



C A T A L O G U E 2 0 1 1 • 2 0 1 2

June, 2011

The college reserves the right to change unilaterally without notification
any requirement, fee or program if it is deemed necessary.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Ms. Katherine K. Rensin
Chair
July 2007-June 2013



Mr. Kevin J. Doyle
Vice Chair
Senior Executive Service Candidate
Social Security Administration
July 2007-June 2013



Mr. Edmund S. Coale, III
Coale, Pripstein, & Associates, P.A.
July 2010-June 2016



Ms. Roberta E. Dillow
July 2008-June 2014



Ms. Mary S. Esmond
M & D Consulting
July 2009-June 2015



Mr. Dennis W. Miller
Senior Vice President of Real Estate Development
East Baltimore Development, Inc.
March 2011-June 2012



Dr. Kathleen B. Hetherington
Secretary-Treasurer
President
Howard Community College

2011-2012 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

CREDIT PROGRAMS

Fall 2011

August 27. Regular Weekend Classes Begin
August 29. Classes Begin
September 3-5 Labor Day – COLLEGE CLOSED
November 23-27. Thanksgiving Recess for Students – NO CLASSES
November 24-27. Thanksgiving Recess for Faculty and Staff – COLLEGE CLOSED
December 11 Classes End
December 12-19. Exams
December 24 - January 2. Winter Break

Winter Intersession 2012

January 3. Classes Begin
January 16. MLK, Jr., Day Observed – COLLEGE CLOSED
January 27. Classes End

Spring 2012

January 28. Regular Weekend Classes Begin
January 30. Classes Begin
April 2-8. Spring Recess – COLLEGE CLOSED
May 11 Classes End
May 12-18. Exams
May 24. Commencement
May 28. Memorial Day Observed – COLLEGE CLOSED

Summer 2012

EIGHT- AND TEN-WEEK SESSION

May 29 Classes Begin for Ten-Week Session and First Eight-Week Session
June 13 Classes Begin for Second Eight-Week Session
July 4. Independence Day Observed – COLLEGE CLOSED
July 24 Classes End for First Eight-Week Session
August 8 Classes End for Ten-Week Session and Second Eight-Week Session

FIRST FIVE-WEEK SESSION

May 29. Classes Begin
July 2 Classes End

SECOND FIVE-WEEK SESSION

July 5. Classes Begin
August 8 Classes End

NONCREDIT PROGRAMS

Classes begin weekly. Registration is ongoing year-round up to 3 days before each class starts
Early February Kids on Campus summer registration begins. Visit www.howardcc.edu/Kidsoncampus.

Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter schedule of classes are mailed to all Howard County residences in March, May, August, and December.

This calendar is subject to adjustment due to inclement weather or other factors.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar	iii	Student Services (<i>cont'd</i>)	
Directory for Assistance	vii	Child Care Services	47
General Information	1	Academic Support, Counseling and Career Services	47
College Profile	1	Test Center	49
Nondiscrimination, Equal Opportunity, and Affirmative Action	1	Student Life	49
Vision and Mission	1	Athletics	50
Accreditation and Membership	1	Transfer Policies	51
Board of Trustees	2	Continuing Education & Workforce Development	57
Educational Foundation	2	Statewide Instructional Programs	59
HCC Alumni Association	2	Curricula	61
Student Records Policy	2	Program Selection	61
Student Residency	3	General Education Requirements	61
Student Injuries	4	Diversity in the Curriculum	61
Student Health and Insurance	4	Core Requirements	61
Late Opening/Early Closing	4	Student Responsibilities	64
Student ID Cards/Numbers and Identity Protection	4	Electives	64
Traffic Rules and Regulations	4	Course Codes	65
Smoking on Campus	5	Curriculum Profile	66
Welcome and Information Center	5	Faculty Profile	68
Library	6	Programs of Study by Academic Division/Master List	69
Laurel College Center	6	Arts and Humanities	72
Mediation & Conflict Resolution Center	6	Art	72
Educational Technology Services	6	Art History	73
Computer Services	6	Arts Administration	74
The Arts	7	Communications Studies	76
HCC-TV	7	Dance Performance	77
Code of Conduct	7	Digital Arts	78
Student Judicial Process	9	Film and Video Pre-Production	79
Admissions Policies and Procedures	15	Film Studies	80
Pay for College	23	Graphic Design	80
What to Pay–Tuition, Fees and Other Costs	23	Interdisciplinary Studies	81
When to Pay–Payments, Refunds and Deadlines	24	Liberal Arts	82
Ways to Pay–Payment Methods and Payment Assistance	25	Music	83
Financial Aid Policies and Procedures	29	Music History	83
Academic Information	35	Music Performance–Jazz	84
Associate Degrees	35	Music Performance–Voice	84
Certificate of Proficiency	35	Music Technology	85
Letter of Recognition	35	Music Therapy	86
Graduation Petitions	35	Philosophy and Religious Studies	86
Placement Testing	35	Photography	87
Distance Learning	36	Television and Radio	87
Credit for Prior Learning	37	Theatre	88
Honors and Academic Recognition	39	Theatre/Performance	90
Academic Procedures	40	Theatre/Technical	90
Registration and Enrollment	41	Transfer Studies	91
Academic Standards	42	Business and Computer Systems	92
Grading System	42	Accounting	93
Academic Amnesty	43	Baking and Pastries	94
Academic Honesty	43	Business Administration	94
Student Services	45	Business Management	95
Admissions	45	Business in the Virtual Environment	96
New Student Orientation	45	Casino Management	96
Advising Services	46	Certified Bookkeeping	97
Excelsior College Consortium	46	Computer Science	97
Records and Registration	47	Culinary Management	98
Veterans Affairs	47	E-Commerce Designer	99
Financial Aid Services	47	E-Commerce/E-Business	99
Welcome and Information Center	47	Entrepreneurship	100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business and Computer Systems <i>(cont'd)</i>		Science and Technology	142
Financial Planning	102	Architectural and Construction Management	142
Food and Beverage Management	102	Bioinformatics	143
Hospitality Management	103	Biomedical Engineer Field Technician	144
Information Systems Management-Office Systems	104	Biomedical Engineer Specialist	144
Information Systems Management-Programming/ Technical Systems	104	Biomedical Engineering	145
Information Technology	105	Biotechnology	145
International Business	106	Cisco Certified Networking	146
Internet Professional	107	Computer-Aided Design Technology	146
Legal Office Assistant	107	Computer Engineering	147
Lodging Management	108	Computer Support Technology	148
Medical Transcriptionist	109	Electrical Engineering	149
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Windows Server 2003	109	Electronics Technology	149
Network Engineer	110	Engineering	150
Network Security	111	Environmental Science	151
Network Security Administration	111	Horticulture	151
Office Assistant	113	Life Science	152
Office Automation Specialist	113	PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis	152
Office Technology	114	Photonics Technology	153
Professional Coaching	115	Physical Science	154
Professional Cooking	116	Pre-Allied Health	154
Professional Organizational Coaching	116	Pre-Dentistry	155
Retailing	117	Pre-Medical Technology	155
Software Applications Specialist	117	Pre-Medicine	156
Web Developer	118	Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology	156
Webmaster	118	Pre-Optometry	157
English/World Languages	119	Pre-Pharmacy	157
Arabic	119	Pre-Veterinary Medicine	158
English	120	Telecommunications Technology	158
Spanish	120	Wireless Communications Technology	159
Health Sciences	121	Social Sciences/Teacher Education	160
Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for Hospital Trainees	121	American Studies	160
Aging Services	122	Anthropology	161
Athletic Training	123	Conflict Resolution	161
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis	123	Criminal Justice	162
Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals	124	Early Childhood Development	163
Cardiovascular Technology-Invasive Technologist	124	Early Childhood Education	164
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic	125	Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education	165
Exercise Science	126	Elementary Education	165
Exercise Science-Martial Arts Studies	127	Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education	166
Exercise Science-Personal Training	128	General Studies	166
Health Care for the Professional	128	General Studies-Business/Technology Emphasis	167
Health Care Management	130	General Studies for Certificate Students	167
Health Education	130	General Studies-Science Emphasis	168
Human Services	131	Global Economics	168
Licensed Practical Nursing	133	History	169
LPN Pathway Sequence	134	International Studies	169
Nursing	134	Police Science	170
Nursing - Accelerated	135	Psychology	170
Nutrition	136	Secondary Education	171
Physical Therapist Assistant	137	Secondary Education-Chemistry	171
Public Health	138	Secondary Education-English	172
Radiologic Technology	138	Secondary Education-Mathematics	172
Respiratory Care	139	Secondary Education-Physics	173
Surgical Technology	139	Secondary Education-Spanish	173
Mathematics	141	Social Sciences	174
		Sociology	174
		Teacher Education	175

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Course Descriptions	177	Course Descriptions (<i>cont'd</i>)	
Accounting (ACCT).....	177	Hindi (HNDI)	233
Aging Services (AGNG).....	178	History (HIST).....	233
American Sign Language (AMSL).....	178	Horticulture (HORT).....	235
Anthropology (ANTH).....	179	Hospitality Management (HMGT)	236
Arabic (ARAB).....	179	Human Development (HMDV).....	237
Architectural and Construction Management (ARCM)	180	Human Services (HUMS)	239
Art (ARTT)	181	Humanities (HUMN).....	239
Astronomy (ASTR).....	186	Interior Design (INDS)	240
Bioinformatics (BFMT).....	186	Italian (ITAL)	240
Biology (BIOL)	186	Korean (KORE)	241
Biomedical Engineering (BMET).....	188	Life Fitness (LFIT).....	241
Business (BMGT).....	188	Mathematics (MATH)	244
Cardiovascular Technology (CARD)	190	Meteorology (METO).....	246
Chemistry (CHEM).....	191	Microsoft (MSFT).....	246
Chinese (CHNS)	192	Music (MUSC).....	248
Cisco (CSCO).....	193	Nursing (NURS)	253
Computer-Aided Design (CADD).....	194	Nutrition (NUTR)	254
Computer Forensics (CFOR)	194	Office Technology (OFFT).....	254
Computer Systems (CMSY).....	195	Philosophy (PHIL)	255
Conflict Resolution (CRES).....	200	Photonics (PHOT).....	256
Cooperative Education (COOP)	201	Physics (PHYS)	257
Criminal Justice (CRIM)	201	Political Science (POLI)	258
Culinary Management (CMGT)	202	Portuguese (PORT).....	259
Dance (DANC)	203	Psychology (PSYC)	259
Economics (ECON).....	209	Public Health (PUBH)	259
Education (EDUC).....	210	Radiologic Technology (RADT)	260
Electronics (ELEC)	213	Retailing (RETL).....	261
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic (EMSP).....	214	Russian (RUSS).....	261
Engineering (ENES).....	215	Sociology (SOCI)	262
English (ENGL)	216	Spanish (SPAN)	263
Entrepreneurship (ENTR)	220	Speech (SPCH)	264
Environmental Science (ENST).....	222	Telecommunications (TELE)	265
Exercise Science (EXSC)	222	Television and Radio (TVRD)	265
Farsi (FARS)	223	Theatre (THET)	266
Film (FILM)	223	Turkish (TURK).....	268
Financial Planning (FNPL)	225	Wireless Communications (WCOM).....	269
Fine Arts (FINE).....	226	Women's Studies (WMST).....	269
First-Year Experience (FYEX).....	227	College Staff	271
French (FREN).....	227	Administrative Staff	271
Geography (GEOG)	227	Professional/Technical Staff	273
Geology (GEOL)	228	Faculty	280
German (GERM).....	228	Adjunct Faculty.....	285
Greek (GREK)	228	Emeriti	286
Health Care (HEAL).....	229	Curriculum Advisory Committees	289
Health Education (HEED).....	229	Index	291
Hebrew (HBRW).....	232	Maps	295

DIRECTORY FOR ASSISTANCE

Area Code: 443 Main Number: 518-1000 TTY/STS: Use MD Relay 711 www.howardcc.edu

Information may be obtained by writing or phoning the office listed. Correspondence should be directed to the person listed and addressed to:

Howard Community College
10901 Little Patuxent Parkway
Columbia, MD 21044-3197

Admissions & Advising

Director of Admissions and Advising
518-1200; adm-adv@howardcc.edu

Alumni Affairs

Director of Development
518-1970; alumni@howardcc.edu

Art Galleries

Director, Rouse and Art Department Galleries
518-4189

Athletics

Director of Athletics
518-4671

Business Training Center

518-4808

Calendar of Activities

www.howardcc.edu/calendar

Career Links (Single Parents and Displaced Homemakers)

Coordinator, Career Links
518-1340

Children's Learning Center

518-4150

Computer Labs

CL-129: 518-4504
DH-110: 518-4602

Conflict Resolution

Mediation and Conflict Resolution Center
518-1888

Continuing Education

518-1700

Counseling & Career Services, Job Assistance, Cooperative Education, Internships

Assistant Director of Career Services
518-1340

Counseling/Crisis Intervention

Mental Health Counselor
518-1340

Distance Learning/Online Courses

Director of Distance and Alternative Learning
518-1590

Educational Foundation

Executive Director, HCC Educational Foundation
518-1970; foundation@howardcc.edu

Equal Opportunities & Affirmative Action

Director of Human Resources
518-1100

Faculty Hiring

Director of Human Resources
518-1100

Financial Aid Services (Financial Aid, Scholarships, Loans, Work Study)

Director of Financial Aid Services
518-1260; finaid@howardcc.edu

Horowitz Center

Managing Director
518-1490

Industry Certification Programs (Microsoft, Cisco, Check Point, A+, CompTIA)

518-4465

Library

518-1460

Music Institute

Coordinator
518-4871

Public Relations and Marketing

Executive Director of Public Relations and Marketing
518-1800

Records & Registration

Director of Records and Registration
518-1240; records-registration@howardcc.edu

Retention Services

Coordinator of Retention
518-1340

Services for Students with Disabilities

Disability Counselor
518-4606

Student/Alumni Arts

Producer/Director
518-4515; studentarts@howardcc.edu

Student Employment

Director of Financial Aid Services
518-1260

Student Support Services

Assistant Director of Student Support Services
518-4619, TDD: 518-4023

Testing

Director of the Test Center
518-4856; testcenter@howardcc.edu

Theatre and Rep Stage

Box Office
518-1500; repstage@howardcc.edu
Managing Director
518-4451

Transcripts

Director of Records and Registration
518-1240

Transfer Information and Advising

Associate Director of Advising & Transfer
518-1220; Adm-Adv@howardcc.edu

Tuition and Fees/Student Billings/Refunds

Supervisor of Accounts Receivable
518-1861

Tutoring

Assistant Director, Academic Support Services
518-1320

Use of College Facilities

Facilities Use Manager
518-4047

Veterans Affairs

Assistant Director of Records and Registration
518-1240; veteransaffairs@howardcc.edu

Welcome & Information Center

Director of the Welcome & Information Center
518-1000

Emergency Closing Announcements

HCC closings or delayed openings are announced via:

- HCC Mobile Alert System text or email message (www.howardcc.edu/alert).
- Web site homepage (www.howardcc.edu)
- Phone switchboard recorded message (443-518-1000)
- Most Baltimore-Washington radio & TV stations and/or websites

A black and white portrait of a young man with short hair, smiling broadly. He is wearing a polo shirt with horizontal stripes. The background is a plain, light color.

Giancarlo

**Destination:
Clinical Psychology/
Therapist**

Whether he's on the track or in the classroom, Giancarlo always sets the bar high for himself.

"I've always been motivated by people who have had an opportunity in life and didn't make the most of it," the Jamaican native says. Giancarlo certainly has made the most of his opportunities at HCC: he served as student government president, worked for The HCC Times, ran for the track and field team, and joined student groups like Club Hype and the Agape Campus Ministry. He is also a member the Frederick K. Schoenbrodt and Phi Theta Kappa honors programs.

"My education at HCC has opened up a lot of opportunities and allowed me to get to the next level," he says. "I've been able to grow here."

After graduating from HCC, Giancarlo plans to join the Air Force Reserves and work towards his four-year degree and an eventual career in clinical psychology.

GetThere

General Information

COLLEGE PROFILE

Howard Community College (HCC) offers a wide range of academic pursuits and extra-curricular activities for students of all ages and walks of life.

More than 9,500 students pursue studies at HCC in a variety of academic programs leading to transfer to four-year colleges or immediate employment upon graduation. An additional 17,000 students take courses for personal or professional development.

HCC is the leading choice for Howard County residents. More than 44 percent of all undergraduates from Howard County are enrolled at HCC. HCC has a reputation as one of Maryland's most technologically advanced campuses for online classes taught via the Internet, Distance Learning Lab, and state-of-the-art multimedia computer labs for math, English, world language, and computer training.

Conveniently located in the heart of Howard County, the HCC campus features a Science and Technology Building, home to lasers, computers, satellite links, and other tools for high-tech learning. The Galleria, a spacious two-story windowed atrium adjacent to the building, provides a pleasing space for quiet study, informal gatherings, or special events.

The Mary Ellen Duncan Hall for English, Languages and Business houses classrooms and labs for reading, writing, ESL, world languages, multimedia computer technology, and IT courses including certification, computer science, business, and office technology.

The Athletics & Fitness Center features a 25-yard, eight-lane pool; large gymnasium; and weight room. Fourteen acres of athletic fields support hardball, softball, soccer, track and lacrosse.

Arts programs take center stage at HCC with the Peter & Elizabeth Horowitz Visual and Performing Arts Center, Alfred J. Smith, Jr. Theatre, and the Dreier Stage. The Horowitz Center features a recital hall, theatre, piano and multimedia labs, art galleries, a photography center, studios for music, sculpture, painting and ceramics, and much more. Smith Theatre provides the setting for an outstanding cultural arts program. The outdoor Dreier Stage is particularly suited for Shakespearean productions.

The Rouse Company Foundation Student Services Hall is a central source for admissions, registration, advising, testing, financial

aid services, and other student services. The RCF Hall also houses the bookstore and Cafe on the Quad.

Other facilities include the Library with more than 40,000 volumes of reference materials and online databases, the Nursing Building, and McCuan Hall which contains offices, classrooms and the HCC-TV studio.

A Student Activities Center provides an exclusive domain for student government, newspaper and other student activities.

The Children's Learning Center cares for children aged six weeks to four years of students and staff.

Founded by the Board of Education of Howard County, HCC was formally authorized by the Howard County Commissioners and approved by the State of Maryland in 1966. The first classes were held in October 1970.

NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The Board of Trustees of Howard Community College is committed to providing equal opportunity through its employment practices, educational programs, admissions and the many services it offers to the community. The board of trustees has committed the college to undertake an affirmative action program to enhance equality of opportunity and the recruitment of minorities. It is the policy of the college to abide by all applicable requirements of state and federal law so that no person shall be discriminated against or otherwise harassed on the basis of race, religion, disability, color, gender, national origin, age, political opinion, sexual orientation, veteran status, genetic information, or marital status. The college will adhere to applicable laws and regulations affecting affirmative action and equal employment opportunity.

VISION AND MISSION

Vision

A place to discover greatness in yourself and others.

Mission

Providing pathways to success.

Values

Innovation, Nurturing, Sustainability, Partnerships, Integrity, Respect, Excellence, Service

ACCREDITATION AND MEMBERSHIP

Howard Community College is fully accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and authorized by the Maryland Higher Education Commission to offer programs of learning and to award the associate of arts degree, the associate of arts in teaching degree, the associate of applied science degree, the associate of science in engineering degree, and the certificate of proficiency.

The college's associate degree nursing and practical nurse certificate programs are fully accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission. Upon approval of the Maryland Board of Nursing, associate degree graduates may take the national licensure examination for registered nurse and those completing the practical nurse certificate may apply to take the licensed practical nurse examination.

The Cardiovascular Technology Program is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Graduates sit for the national certification examination to become a Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist.

The Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic Program is accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions. Successful completion of the program leads to eligibility to take state and national certification examinations.

Howard Community College is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The college also holds membership in a number of professional organizations including the American Association of Community Colleges, the National Association of College and University Business Officers, the Maryland Association of Community Colleges, the National Association of Community College Trustees, the National Accrediting Commission, National League for Nursing, and Alliance of Cardiovascular Professionals.

Howard Community College's programs of learning are fully approved by the Veterans Administration for veterans' benefits.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Howard Community College Board of Trustees is composed of seven volunteer members who are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Maryland Senate. Each trustee term is six years and trustees can be appointed for two terms. The board of trustees serves as the college's governance board and is responsible for the accountability of the college and supporting its mission of providing pathways to success. It operates the college as a public trust for the benefit of the citizens of Howard County.

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Established in 1978, the Howard Community College Educational Foundation, Inc. (HCCEF) is a nonprofit, 501(c)(3) organization that raises funds to support student scholarships, programs and the facilities of Howard Community College.

The HCCEF Board of Directors invests, manages, and disperses funds, assists donors in making gifts appropriate to the college, and advises planned giving prospects. The HCCEF accepts private support in the form of tax-deductible restricted and unrestricted donations, deferred and in-kind gifts. For more information about giving at Howard Community College, call 443-518-1970 or visit www.howardcc.edu/foundation.

HCC ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The HCC Alumni Association was established in 1988 to create opportunities for graduates and former students to stay connected with the college and participate in activities to support and enrich the institution. The Association is administered through the Development Office. For information, call 443-518-1970 or visit www.howardcc.edu/alumni.

STUDENT RECORDS POLICY

CONFIDENTIALITY—Howard Community College's policies concerning confidentiality are written and published in accordance with the amended federal **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974**. The college accords all rights under the act to its students. No one outside the college shall have access to, nor will the college disclose any personally identifiable information, from a student's record without the student's written consent. This policy applies to all students enrolled in credit classes.

Exceptions include the following *within the limits of the need to know*:

- college employees who have legitimate educational interest, such as personnel in the offices of Records and Registration, Admissions and Advising, Financial Aid Services, the president, vice presidents, and faculty
- officials of other institutions in which students seek to enroll
- persons or organizations providing students with financial aid
- accrediting agencies carrying out their accrediting function
- persons complying with a judicial order
- those who in the event of an emergency must protect the health or safety of students or others.

All these exceptions are permitted in accordance with FERPA.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION - The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) allows the Director of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs (Registrar) to release *student directory information*. Directory information includes names, birth date, addresses, e-mail addresses, phone numbers, major fields of study (e.g., learning programs), attendance dates, degrees, honors, and awards, participation in officially recognized college activities or sports, and HCC athletes' weight and height. However, the college generally releases only the following directory information: student's name, dates of attendance, degrees, and honors earned. Directory information may be withheld. The college honors such requests for the current term. Students who want the college to withhold directory information *must notify the registrar in writing at the start of each term. E-mail requests will not be honored.*

ACCURACY OF RECORDS—Students *must* notify the Office of Records and Registration or the Office of Admissions and Advising *in writing* of record changes involving name, address, telephone number, or e-mail address.

Currently enrolled international citizens should inform the Office of Admissions and Advising of immigration status changes. Students who are no longer enrolled at the college should still officially change their address and other contact information. The Office of Admissions and Advising must also be notified *in writing* about learning program changes; students must obtain an advisor's signature as part of this process. Change of Information and Change of Learning Program forms are available in either the Admissions and Advising and Records and Registration offices. These forms are also available online at www.howardcc.edu/admissions; select Important Forms.

RECORD INSPECTION—The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) gives students the right to inspect and review information contained in their education records and to challenge the content of their records. The director of Records and Registration (Registrar) coordinates the inspection and review procedures for student education records. Students seeking to review their records should contact the Office of Records and Registration (RCF-233, 443-518-1240, records-registration@howardcc.edu).

In accordance with FERPA, students may request inspection and review of all or part of their records by writing to the registrar. *Records covered by FERPA will be available within 45 days of the request.* A student may have copies made of the records with certain exceptions (e.g., a copy of the academic transcript for which a "hold" exists or a transcript of an original or source document which exists elsewhere).

Education records include admissions, financial, academic, and financial aid files as well as cooperative education and placement records. Education records do not include records of instructional and administrative personnel, which are the sole possession of the maker.

Disciplinary records are held by the vice president of Student Services separate from education records in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Alumni, student health and security records are not considered education records.

Students *may not* review financial information submitted by their parents, confidential letters and recommendations tied to admissions, employment, job placement or honors to which they have waived inspection and review rights; or records involving more than one student. In that case, the college will allow access only to the part of the record involving the inquiring student.

Also, the college is not required to let students review confidential letters and recommendations placed in their files prior to January 1, 1975 if they were collected under established

GENERAL INFORMATION

policies of confidentiality and used only for purposes for which they were collected.

Any student who believes his/her rights were abridged may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education Family Policy Compliance Office, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605.

Transcripts and Enrollment Verification

TRANSCRIPTS—Students may request **official** copies of their transcripts through the *National Student Clearinghouse*; by mailing a written request to the Office of Records and Registration; or visiting the office in person (photo identification required for in-person requests). The National Clearinghouse processes requests within twenty-four hours; there is a \$2.25 charge (subject to change) per transcript. Students may access the National Student Clearinghouse directly from the Office of Records and Registration website (www.howardcc.edu/register). The Office of Records and Registration processes requests for official transcripts within *two business days* of receiving an official request; there is no charge. Students may access the National Student Clearinghouse directly from the Office of Records and Registration website (www.howardcc.edu/register).

Students may view and print *unofficial* copies of their transcripts on HCC Express at www.hccexpress.net; access to HCC Express is also available directly from the HCC's main web site at www.howardcc.edu. A login ID and password are required.

ENROLLMENT VERIFICATION—Instant enrollment verification certificates are available free of charge from the National Student Clearinghouse.

STUDENT RESIDENCY

The cost of education in Maryland community colleges is supported by student tuition, aid from the State of Maryland, and contributions from the sponsoring political subdivisions. The appropriate levels and percent of support by students and state and local governments are specified in state law and are provided in state and local appropriations. *Equity in funding requires that the level of tuition and governmental support be computed based upon a student's place of legal residence or legal domicile except as prescribed by law.*

A student is a state or county resident for tuition purposes if the student maintains legal residence in the state or county and has done so for a period of not less than three months before the date of the student's enrollment at the college.

Students whose legal residence is outside the State of Maryland pay a higher tuition rate than those whose residence is within Maryland. Similarly, students residing in Maryland, but outside the county or counties that support a community college, pay a higher rate than county residents, but a lower rate than the rate charged for out-of-state residents. For these reasons, it is essential that the college be informed of the *legal* residence of each student.

General policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission (MHEC) and the policies of the board of trustees of this college require that each student, at the time of initial enrollment, sign a legally binding statement affirming legal residency for tuition classification purposes. *The statement need not be notarized, but must be affirmed as being true, correct, and complete to the best of the student's knowledge and belief.* The college is entitled to request more than one form of proof including government issued ID, and a photo ID. Students who refuse or fail to properly complete such a statement and do not provide requested proof, can be admitted to the college, but will be assessed tuition at the out-of-state rate.

In the course of the admissions process for enrollment in credit courses, each student will be required to show proof of residency upon request. Students will also be required to show proof of residency at the time they change their address. Students who have signed the required statements and who can verify through factual evidence that they **legally** reside in Maryland or Howard County will be afforded the appropriate lower tuition rates and limited preference for some selective admissions programs, such as nursing.

According to General Policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission, the following factors may be considered as substantiation of legal residency:

- Ownership or rental of local living quarters in which the student resides (Please note: Post office box addresses are not sufficient proof of legal residence.)
- Substantially uninterrupted physical presence, including the months when the student is not in attendance at the college
- Maintenance in Maryland and in the county of all, or substantially all, of the student's possessions
- Payment of Maryland state and local piggy back income taxes on all taxable income earned outside the state
- Registration to vote in Howard County and/or the state
- Registration of a motor vehicle in the state, with a local address specified, if the student owns or uses such a vehicle

- Possession of a valid Maryland driver's license, with a local address specified, if the student is licensed anywhere to drive a motor vehicle.

The *only* exceptions to residency requirements for tuition purposes are those designated by state law, including:

- Statewide Instructional Programs and Health Personnel Shortage Incentive Grant Programs (page 18)
- Active duty military and their dependents, Maryland National Guard, and honorably discharged veterans of the armed forces (page 17)
- State-approved consortium agreements and partnerships such as tuition entitlements for students participating in the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium (page 19) and for Prince George's County residents taking HCC classes at the Laurel College Center (page 6)
- State law allows the three month residency requirement to be waived for individuals and their dependents relocating to Maryland due to Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). Those residing in Howard County will be entitled to in-county tuition rates; those residing in another Maryland county are entitled to in-state tuition rates. specific procedures must be followed.

An *international citizen* lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States may be considered a resident for tuition purposes if the student otherwise meets the residency requirements as defined by state law. The applicable tuition rate for other international citizens is based upon their ability to establish legal residence/domicile in accordance with state law. Refer to page 20 for further details.

General questions about residency and tuition classifications should be directed to the Office of Admissions and Advising. Inquiries regarding specific provisions for active duty military personnel and their dependents, veterans, members of the Maryland National Guard, BRAC, or international citizens should also be directed to the Office of Admissions and Advising.

Persons who have made false statements or have presented false verification in regard to residency shall be charged the higher rates of tuition and may be subject to further college disciplinary measures. In addition, a person may be charged with perjury in a criminal action.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Change of Address and Other Contact Information

Students must provide accurate contact and legal residency information to the college and update it when a change has occurred. To officially change a name, address, telephone number (home, cell, work), or e-mail address, a student must complete a Change of Information Form and submit it to the Office of Admissions and Advising or the Office of Records and Registration. *Proof of residency is required for address changes upon request.* The Change of Information Form is available on the college website at www.howardcc.edu/address.

Students whose immigration/citizenship status has changed should come in person to the Office of Admissions and Advising. See Academic Persistence and Catalogue Requirements on page 41 for information about change of learning program.

STUDENT INJURIES

Howard Community College does not provide medical coverage for students who are accidentally injured during classes or who suffer injuries as a result of incidents between students. All students are encouraged to obtain their own medical insurance, especially if they participate in classes and/or activities which require physical activity or exposure to other health risks (e.g. nursing classes, science labs, physical education activities, dance and theater classes, clubs and student government activities, etc.) Students with injuries or illnesses can contact Security at 443-518-5500, or for emergencies call 911.

STUDENT HEALTH AND INSURANCE

Nursing and allied health students are required to meet specified health requirements. Documentation is required for proof of freedom from TB and immunity to rubella, rubeola, mumps, and varicella through vaccination or titer. Hepatitis B vaccine (HBV) or declination is also required and immunization for tetanus.

The college does not administer a student medical insurance plan. Information on how students can obtain health insurance on their own is available in a brochure entitled "Student Health Insurance Plans." This brochure can be found in the following offices:

Academic Support/Career Services
Admissions & Advising
Continuing Education and Workforce Development
Finance Office

Financial Aid
Health Sciences Division
Human Resources
Learning Assistance Center
Student Activities
Student Support Services
Welcome Center

International students attending the college on F-1 student visas are required to have health insurance that provides coverage for health care in the United States. For further information about these requirements, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising.

LATE OPENING POLICY

If the college will be opening late and there is more than 30 minutes of time left in a scheduled class at the late opening time, that particular class will meet for the remainder of the class time.

EARLY CLOSING POLICY

If the college will be closing early and there will be more than 30 minutes of time available for a scheduled class before the college closes, that particular class will meet during the available time.

STUDENT ID CARDS, ID NUMBERS AND IDENTITY PROTECTION

Howard Community College has established processes to enable student to protect identity and confidentiality rights. Students are expected to have their college photo ID cards with them at all times when on campus. If a security officer requests that a student to show their ID, they are expected to comply. These cards are required to transact most college business, to utilize certain college facilities, such as, but not limited to, the athletic and fitness center and computer labs and to attend college functions. They are also required to check out materials from the HCC Library.

ID cards are issued to students at the Security Office (RCF-117) after registering for classes. Students must have their card re-validated following registration each term.

To obtain an ID card, you need:

- Proof of HCC enrollment (tuition receipt or class schedule)
- A valid photo ID
- Vehicle Parking Permit Number and Vehicle Tag Number

All students are responsible for knowing their student ID number, which is required for many transactions. Whenever possible, students are urged to provide their student ID number rather than their social security number (SSNs should only be provided when required; for example, for certain financial aid documents.) Students are also strongly advised to safely maintain all documents that have identifying information on them, especially ID or SSN.

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following regulations apply to all persons who operate a motor vehicle or bicycle on any part of the Howard Community College campus and supersede any expressed or implied regulations previously issued.

Regulations are intended to inform visitors, staff and students of available parking facilities on campus, and define authorization of use for each area; promote pedestrian and vehicular safety; and ensure access at all times for ambulance, fire fighting equipment and any other emergency vehicles. All vehicle operators are subject to Howard Community College's traffic rules and regulations while on campus. Any vehicle found in violation of these regulations is subject to receipt of a Howard Community College parking citation, and possible removal at the owner or operator's expense.

Parking

Parking is defined as stationing a vehicle, with or without a driver in attendance and irrespective of time of day or length of time the vehicle is stationed.

All students driving vehicles on campus are required to register their vehicles. Parking hang tags are obtained from the Security Office in the Rouse Company Foundation Building. The responsibility of finding a legal parking space rests with the motor vehicle operator. It is impossible to mark with signs or paint curbs in all areas of the college where parking is prohibited; parking is therefore restricted to designated parking areas only. Lack of space is not considered a valid excuse for violation of these regulations. The fact that one disregards any regulations and does not receive a citation does not mean that the applicable regulation is no longer in effect.

- Parking regulations are in effect 24 hours per day, seven days per week.
- Vehicles may park only in areas in which assigned and must display the appropriate decal indicating authorization.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Vehicles must park in such a manner as to utilize only one parking space.

In order to obtain a parking permit you will need:

- Proof of enrollment at the college
- A valid photo ID
- Vehicle information, including tag number and vehicle description

Motorcycles are permitted to park within a single space or in the designated "Motorcycle Only" parking area on the second, third and fourth floors of the parking garage at the Burrill Galleria entrance.

Parking Permits

All vehicles parked on campus must display a valid parking permit. Students must register their vehicle and obtain a parking permit from the Security Office in the Rouse Company Foundation Building. Student parking permits are valid for one academic year (beginning in August) and allow parking only in the student-designated lots. Unauthorized parked vehicles are subject to traffic citations and/or towing at the owner's expense.

Citations

Parking citations are issued at the rate of one per violation. Vehicles improperly parked in handicapped spaces, reserved parking areas, fire lanes, and no-parking areas will be issued a parking citation. Each citation carries a penalty of \$50.

Vehicles without the appropriate parking decal displayed will be identified by license plate number. Any fees associated with identifying parking violators by license plate number through the Maryland Motor Vehicle Administration will be charged to that violator.

All parking fees issued by the College are payable to Howard Community College at the Cashier's office and grades will be held if not paid in full. In addition to receiving a parking citation from the college, an individual parked in a handicapped space, fire zone, or no-parking zone is subject to additional fines from the Howard County Police Department. Howard County fines are imposed at \$350 per violation in a handicapped space, \$150 per violation in a fire zone, and \$40 per violation in a no-parking area. All fines issued by Howard County are payable to Howard County Police Department.

Appeals

Persons who feel they have received a traffic citation unjustly may appeal in writing to the HCC Security Office.

Howard Community College assumes no responsibility for damage or loss of private property while on campus.

For safety purposes, it is recommended that the following rules be adhered to while on Howard Community College campus.

- Pedestrians will be given the right of way at all times.
- Maximum speed is 20 m.p.h.
- All traffic signs must be obeyed at all times.

Any vehicle parked on campus 30 days or more, or after hours in designated areas and lots, risks being towed at the owner or operator's expense.

Payment

Penalties may be paid to the college Cashier's office during the hours of 8:45 a.m.-8 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 8:45 a.m.-5 p.m., Friday. Towed vehicles will not be released until all penalties owed to the college are paid.

Bicycles/Skateboards

Bicycle racks are placed in various locations throughout the campus and are to be used by all non-licensed two-wheel vehicles.

Students will not be permitted to bring bicycles into buildings or secure them to lampposts, sign posts or fences under any circumstances. Staff will be required to disassemble the front wheel of the bicycle and may secure it in their office. Under no circumstances shall bikes be left in the hallway or stairwells. Violators will be subject to confiscation of vehicles and/or fine of \$50.

Skateboards, skateboarding, rollerblading and similar activities are not permitted on campus.

SMOKING ON CAMPUS

Howard Community College is a smoke and tobacco free environment. Therefore, smoking and the use of tobacco products is prohibited. The following smoke and tobacco free policy applies to all members of the college community including but not limited to students, faculty, staff, parents, visitors, contractors, and vendors. Smoking and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all college owned, leased, and controlled properties including parking lots and garages, and at all college-sponsored activities. Smoking is prohibited in all vehicles. Faculty, staff and students are expected to observe smoking and tobacco policies of neighboring organizations, facilities and adjacent neighborhoods.

Smoking is defined as the lighting, burning or use of tobacco or any other material in any type of smoking device or equipment.

Tobacco includes but is not limited to smoking tobacco, chew, snuff, snus, and dipping tobacco. This policy also prohibits cigarettes, electronic cigarettes, clove cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs, bidis, blunts, cigarillos, smokeless tobacco or any item which simulates any of the previously mentioned products.

Citations

HCC Security will issue a citation in the amount of \$50 for each incident of smoking or tobacco use. In addition to receiving a citation from the college, students and employees may be subject to disciplinary action and all persons are subject to additional fines imposed by Howard County. Howard County can impose a fine up to \$250 for smoking within 15 feet of any doorway. Penalties may be paid to the college Cashier's office during regular business hours. Grades will be held if not paid in full. Parents, visitors, contractors and vendors will be subject to fines, and will be asked to leave campus if they refuse to adhere to the policy.

Appeals

Persons who feel they have received a smoking and tobacco use citation unjustly may appeal in writing to the HCC Security Office.

Payment

Penalties may be paid to the college Cashier's office during the hours of 8:45 a.m.-8 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 8:45 a.m.-5 p.m. Friday.

WELCOME AND INFORMATION CENTER

The Welcome and Information Center operates the campus switchboard and also staffs counter service locations throughout the campus, including the Rouse Company Foundation Student Services Hall (RCF), the Hickory Ridge Building and the Burrill Galleria. The center provides students with general information regarding college programs, courses, and services. The center also provides information regarding office hours, locations, and directions to and from the campus. Notary services, voter registration information, and various college publications, such as the catalogue and credit and noncredit class schedules, student handbook, and campus maps, are also provided through the Welcome and Information Center. The Welcome Center oversees the Student Ambassadors Program. Students interested in participating in this program should contact the Welcome and Information Center at 443-518-1000 or visit the

GENERAL INFORMATION

main Welcome and Information Center location (RCF first floor).

Notary Services

Current students are eligible to have their school-related documents notarized free of charge. To take advantage of this service students must come to one of the Welcome Center locations and present a current HCC student identification card, a photo identification card from another academic institution, or an *unexpired* government-issued photo identification document (e.g., driver's license, passport) with a current photo, and proof of enrollment at the college.

LIBRARY

The HCC library offers a wide array of print and online resources. From the library's web page individuals can search the online catalog for approximately 50,000 items, including books, ebooks and video titles. Patrons can use the web site to link to over 1,000 electronic items. This coverage includes general as well as subject specific databases, full-text journals, newspapers and online reference books. Access to databases and electronic reserves materials is made available to the college community from off-campus via password. The library staff offers formal information literacy instruction through scheduled classes.

LAUREL COLLEGE CENTER

The Laurel College Center in downtown Laurel is one of eight Regional Higher Education Centers in Maryland. The center was founded in 2001 by Howard Community College and Prince George's Community College, which offer credit and noncredit classes at the LCC. Four-year partners are the College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Towson University, the University of Maryland University College, Morgan State University and the University of Maryland College Park. The seven institutions form a higher education community that, working collaboratively, provides convenient and multi-level higher education opportunities to people who live and work in the Baltimore-Washington corridor. For information, visit www.laurelcollegecenter.org.

MEDIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION CENTER

The Mediation and Conflict Resolution Center offers free and confidential mediation services to all students, faculty, and staff of Howard Community College who need assistance in resolving interpersonal conflicts that occur both on and off-campus. MCRC does not mediate conflicts that are handled by the college's grievance and disciplinary procedures.

Mediation is the primary process used to help resolve conflicts. This process involves trained mediators, who are neutral and objective, helping those in conflict to tell their stories to each other, explore underlying issues, brainstorm potential resolutions of the conflict, and reach an agreement that meets the needs of both as much as possible. Mediation sessions are held on days and at times and locations convenient to the parties. The Center also provides facilitation services to groups experiencing conflict.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES (AV)

Educational Technology Services provides a wide variety of media resource support for instruction and administration in the audiovisual/instructional technology areas. Services include Materials Design and Production, A/V Equipment Services, and Multimedia/Web Design and Development.

Materials Design and Production involves the design and production of instructional and informational materials for HCC faculty and staff.

AV Equipment Services is responsible for the wide range of projection, audio, and video equipment that is distributed or permanently installed into classrooms, conference rooms and lecture halls throughout the campus. Digital audio and video recording and dubbing services are also available for support of instruction. These services empower the HCC community to use AV technology in teaching, learning, and community service.

Multimedia/Web Design and Development assists faculty with production of web-based media for on-line classes and the use of the web as a resource for learning. Onsite courses, distance learning courses and other instructional initiatives are supported. Products include digital and web streaming video, interactive tutorials, learning objects, animations, presentations, graphics/interface design and audio components.

COMPUTER SERVICES

HCC provides a variety of computer services and state of the art classrooms and labs to meet the changing technology needs of students and faculty.

Technology Help Desk

The Technology Help Desk is the central point of contact for students with questions or problems with student email, HCC Express, wireless internet, CE6, and other computer-related issues. Contact the Help Desk at 443-518-4444, use online forms at www.howardcc.edu/helpdesk, or email helpdesk@howardcc.edu.

Student email

The college provides each registered credit and ESL student with an HCC email account. Students access email by logging in with their HCC Login ID and password. Each student is assigned a unique HCC Login ID, created by combining the first character of the first name, plus the first seven characters of the last name, plus the last four digits of the student ID number, all in lower case. Student email passwords are initially set to the student's birth date in mm-dd-yy format. Passwords can be changed by the student after logging in. Student email addresses consist of the student's HCC Login ID followed by @howardcc.edu.

HCC Express.net

HCC Express provides services such as online registration and bill payment, class availability, and personal information such as class schedules, advising assignment, financial aid and scholarship status, and grades. Anyone can use HCC Express to register for noncredit classes or view course availability. Other features require login to access. HCC Express login accounts are created for credit students after initial admission and registration. Students access HCC Express by logging in with their HCC Login ID.

Computer Study Labs

The college provides two open computer study labs for use by registered credit students and alumni members. Help Desk technicians and lab aids are on site to assist with software, hardware and technical problems. Students access lab computers by logging in with their HCC Login ID and password.

Lab Locations & Hours of Operation

Fall & Spring Semesters

Room DH-110 443-518-4602

Monday-Thursday 8 a.m.-11 p.m.

Friday 8 a.m.-10 p.m.

Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Sunday 1-10 p.m.
Room CL-129 443-518-4504
Monday-Thursday 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Friday 8:30 a.m.-1 p.m.

Wireless Internet Access

HCC's free wireless Internet (HCCOPEN) is accessible to HCC registered credit students in most non-classroom areas on campus. Locations include the Cafe on the Quad, the DH lounge, HR building, and the Burrill Galleria. Students access HCCOPEN by logging in with their HCC Login ID and password when prompted after opening the web browser.

Internet Cafe

Computers and personal work spaces are located inside the Cafe on the Quad for students to enjoy a beverage or lunch while working on group projects or surfing the Internet in a casual and comfortable atmosphere. Other informal locations of open computers include the DH Lounge and Student Life, 2nd level. Students access these computers by logging in with their HCC Login ID and password.

Student File Storage (StudentWeb)

Each student is allocated network storage space for a personal StudentWeb folder. This enables storage and retrieval of files associated with classes from any computer with Internet access, on or off campus. Visit the computer labs or contact the Help Desk for assistance in setting up a StudentWeb folder.

THE ARTS

The arts at HCC come alive in the new Peter and Elizabeth Horowitz Visual and Performing Arts Center. Opened in fall 2006, the Horowitz Center is home to the Arts and Humanities Division, performance and instructional classroom/studios.

To bring the college community closer to quality artistic expression, HCC has established a professional theatre in residence at the college. Rep Stage is HCC's award-winning professional, Equity theatre company. The college also operates the Rouse Company Foundation Art Gallery, hosting exhibitions of professional artists and the Art Department Gallery hosting student, alumni, and community exhibitions. Additionally, HCC supports the Student Arts Collective, offering theatre and dance performance and technical theatre opportunities to students, alumni, and local artists, via full-length productions, showcases and special events. HCC's Student Arts Collective also features an improv group, free

workshops, open mics, original works and more. HCC's Arts and Humanities Division also presents Student Fine Arts Celebrations at the close of the fall and spring semesters, and includes student showcases of exhibits, dance recitals, music concerts and more. Arts faculty and staff perform and/or exhibit artistic work regularly on campus as well. As part of its community outreach program, the college has also established noncredit arts programs for both youth and adults through its Music Institute and Actors Studio.

Students explore the arts in an academic setting, and create their own works, in the Horowitz Center's instructional classroom/studios. State-of-the-art sculpture, ceramics, photography, painting, drawing, design and digital arts studios are available, as well as a music rehearsal hall, sound-proof practice rooms, piano lab, digital music lab, and dance studios.

For more information visit the Arts and Humanities website at www.howardcc.edu/arts.

HCC-TV

HCC operates a full production TV Studio, cablecasting on HCC-TV, the college's own educational access channel in Howard County. HCC-TV facilitates the cablecasting of all telecourses offered by the college, creating local original programming with an effort to feature HCC, acquiring quality informational/educational and entertaining programming, and offering instructional and institutional support for the college.

CODE OF CONDUCT

Sources of the Code of Conduct:

1. Gary Pavela, Esq., University of Maryland, College Park
2. Occidental College, California
3. Edward N. Stoner, II & John Wesley Lowey, A Twenty-First Century Model Student Code of Conduct, Journal of College and University Law, Vol. 31, No. 1.
4. Columbus State Community College, Ohio
5. National Center for Higher Education Risk Management (NCHERM)

Purpose of the Disciplinary System

Human beings grow and mature in communities. Living in a community requires depending upon the knowledge, integrity, and decency of others. In turn, the best communities help individuals mold habits and values that will enable them to achieve the highest personal satisfaction, including the satisfaction associated with helping to make a better world.

The objectives of the conduct process at Howard Community College are:

1. To protect members of the campus community from harm resulting from the indiscretions of the few members of the community who are unable, or unwilling, to respect the rights of others;
2. To create an environment that enhances the opportunity for learning;
3. To protect the rights of members of the college community; and
4. To assure students due process when they have been accused of violating college rules and/or regulations

Procedural Protections

Students accused of disciplinary violations are entitled to the following procedural protections:

- To be informed of the specific complaints against them.
- To be allowed to request an informal resolution of the complaint.
- To be allowed reasonable time to prepare a response.
- To hear and respond to all evidence upon which a charge is based.
- To call and question relevant witnesses.
- To be assured of privacy, in accordance with the terms of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.
- To be allowed to request that any person conducting a disciplinary conference, or serving as a discipline committee member or chair, be disqualified on the grounds of personal bias.
- To be provided with a copy of these rights prior to any conference or discipline hearing.
- To be considered not responsible until proven responsible by a preponderance of the evidence.

Authority for Student Discipline

Ultimate authority for student discipline is vested in the Board of Trustees of Howard Community College. Discipline authority has been delegated to college administrators, faculty members, and committees, as set forth in this code, or other appropriate policies, rules or regulations adopted by the board.

Inherent Authority

The college reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action to protect the safety and well-being of the campus community. Such action may include taking disciplinary action against those students whose behavior

GENERAL INFORMATION

off college premises indicates that they pose a substantial danger to others.

Commentary:

The college will not routinely invoke the disciplinary process for student misbehavior occurring off college premises. Nonetheless, it will be necessary to endeavor to protect the campus community when there are reasonable grounds to believe that a student may pose a substantial danger to others. Normally, such "substantial danger" will be manifested by a pending criminal charge, usually relating to a crime of violence, burglary, substantial theft or fraud, the distribution of illegal drugs, or the possession of substantial quantities of illegal drugs.

Student Participation

Students are asked to assume positions of responsibility in the college student conduct system in order that they might contribute their skills and insights to the resolution of disciplinary cases. Final authority in disciplinary matters, however, is vested in the Board of Trustees, and in the college administration.

Definitions

When used in this code:

- The term "classroom or lab disruption" means behavior a reasonable person would view as substantially or repeatedly interfering with the conduct of class or lab. Examples range from persisting in speaking without being recognized to resorting to physical threats or insults.
- The term "person of his or her choosing" includes students, faculty, staff, or others who provide advice to complainants or respondents. This person may not address hearing bodies, speak in disciplinary conferences, or question witnesses. Furthermore, third parties who are representatives of external organizations or who provide legal representation are not permitted in college disciplinary proceedings, whether informal or formal. However, legal representation is permitted when the student faces concurrent criminal charges.
- The term "college" means Howard Community College, college owned or controlled property, and all college departments, programs and college sponsored activities.
- The term "reckless" means conduct which one should reasonably be expected to know would create a substantial risk of harm to persons or property or which would otherwise be likely to result in interference with normal college or college-sponsored activities.

- The term "student" includes all applicants and persons taking courses at the institution, both full-time and part-time, pursuing credit and noncredit programs sponsored by the institution.
- The term "college premises" means buildings or grounds owned, leased, operated, controlled, or supervised by the college.
- The terms "college-sponsored activity" means any activity on or off college premises that is specifically initiated or supervised by the college.
- The term "complainant" usually means a person who filed the complaint against the student/respondent. In matters of serious misconduct requiring a hearing by the discipline committee, the complainant may be the vice president of student services or designee recommending suspension or expulsion.
- The term "respondent" is defined as the student accused of violating the Student Code of Conduct.
- The term "preponderance of evidence" means information that would lead a reasonable person to conclude that it is more likely than not that a student violated the Student Code of Conduct
- The term "will" is used in the imperative sense. The term "may" is used in the permissive sense.

Violations of the Law and College Regulations

Students may be accountable to both civil authorities and to the college for acts that constitute violations of law and this code. Disciplinary action at the college will be independent and will normally proceed during the pendency of criminal proceedings, and will not be subject to challenge on the ground that criminal charges involving the same incident have been dismissed or reduced.

Student Groups and Organizations

Student groups and organizations may be charged with violations of this code. A student group or organization and its officers may be held collectively and individually responsible when violations of this code, by those associated with the group or organization, have received the consent or encouragement of the group or organization or of the group's or organization's leaders or officers.

Code Violations

Howard Community College expects its students to adhere to high standards of honor and good citizenship. Students must conduct themselves in a responsible manner, which reflects credit upon themselves and the college. Acts of misconduct subject to disciplinary action include but are not limited to the following:

- Academic dishonesty (see section on academic honesty).
- Forgery or alteration of college records or college identification cards.
- Intentionally furnishing false information to the college.
- Deliberate destruction of, damage to, malicious misuse of, or abuse of property. (Students are financially liable for the repair or replacement of property when the damage is a result of their willful destruction, reckless and intentional behavior, or malicious misuse.)
- Sexual assault and sex offenses as defined by Maryland state law (see section on sexual harassment).
- Physical abuse, threat, harassment, aggressive or threatening behaviors, or stalking of any member of the college community or visitor to the college, or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of such person. Students are not permitted to contact faculty or staff members off campus, unless prior permission is given and communication is necessary and related to academic issues.
- Theft of college or private property which is physically located on college-owned or controlled property.
- Theft or unauthorized use of another individual's identity, password, and/or access information and the identity theft of any member of the college community or visitor to the college.
- Misuse of HCC's computer network, equipment, and Internet access for other than educational purposes. This includes, but is not limited to the following: (1) copying or duplicating proprietary software or files stored on college-owned computers that are protected by copyright laws; (2) transmission of communication in any form (e.g., text, images, sound) where the content, meaning, and/or distribution of the message would violate applicable law or regulation, or be deemed obscene or threatening; or (3) any violation of HCC's Acceptable Use of Technology Policy.
- Disorderly, disruptive, obscene or indecent conduct on college-owned or controlled property, or at off-campus functions sponsored by, or participated in by the college.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Illegal manufacture, distribution, or use of alcoholic beverages, narcotics, marijuana, hypnotics, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and other similar known harmful or habit-forming drugs or chemicals, and the abuse or misuse of prescriptions or over-the-counter medications or chemicals on college-owned or controlled property.
 - Drunkenness or being under the influence of illegal drugs on college-owned or controlled property or during an off-campus college sponsored activity.
 - Intentional violation of the college policy on controlled substances and alcohol.
 - Obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary procedures, or other college activities, including the college's public service functions or other authorized activities on college-owned or controlled property.
 - Participation in, or organization of, any unauthorized activity to interrupt the functions of the college.
 - Intentionally and substantially interfering with the freedom of expression of others.
 - Illegal or unauthorized possession or use of knives, firearms, fireworks, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or arms classified as weapons on college-owned or controlled property. An instrument designed to look like a weapon, which is used by a student to cause reasonable apprehension or harm, is expressly included within the definition of weapon. Note: Students who are employees of law enforcement organizations and are required to carry a weapon on campus must notify the director of security in writing of their intent to carry a licensed weapon at the beginning of each semester. Failure to disclose this information is a violation of this code.
 - Unauthorized entry to or use of college-owned or controlled facilities, including all buildings and grounds.
 - Demonstrations that interfere with the rights of other members of the college community or with the normal function of the college.
 - Deliberate disobedience or resistance of properly identified college authorities acting in the line of duty.
 - Initiation of, or causing to be initiated, any false report, warning, or threat of fire, bomb explosion, or other emergency.
 - Unauthorized or fraudulent use of the college's facilities and equipment, including but not limited to the phone system, mail system, computer system, and transportation system.
 - Hazing. This includes any act or causing any situation which recklessly or intentionally subjects a student to the risk of bodily injury or endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of initiation or admission in a student organization.
 - Unattended Children. Students must not bring children under the age of 16 on campus and leave them unattended while attending classes or campus activities. Students who violate this policy may be subject to the penalties of the Family Law Article, Section 5-801, et seq. This restriction does not apply to younger students enrolled under special admission procedures.
 - Bringing children to class.
- Commentary:*
The college recognizes students may have difficulty with day care for their children; however, HCC views the classroom as adult-learning environment, and one that should be free from potential distractions.
- Classroom, office, or lab disruption.
 - Knowingly violating the terms of any disciplinary sanction imposed in accordance with this code.
 - Failure to identify oneself when requested by a college official, security officer, or faculty member. College officials may question students or campus visitors when there is a reasonable basis for believing that the person being stopped has committed an offense against the rules of the college or the State of Maryland.
 - Gambling on college-owned or controlled property.
 - Excessive parking violations (see section on parking).
 - Excessive smoking violations (see section on smoking)
 - Smoking in any classroom, building, or areas other than those designated as smoking areas.
 - Use of cellular phones or pagers during class. Students who must bring such devices to class must disengage or place devices on inaudible signal so as not to disturb or interfere with classroom activities. These devices may not be used in the classroom.
 - Any unauthorized audio or video recording of any person on college premises or at college sponsored activities at other sites, without his/her prior knowledge or without his/her consent when such a recording has the potential to cause injury or distress. Students with disabilities who have been vetted through the office of Disability Support Services to record lectures must notify their instructor via their accommodation memo

of their intent to record and are restricted to using these recordings for educational purposes only. All other students who wish to record lectures must obtain prior permission from their instructors authorizing audio and/or video recording and are restricted to using these recordings for educational purposes only.

- Any act or behavior which fails to comply with or violates the rules of the college or laws of the state of Maryland or of the United States.

Standards of Classroom Behavior

Primary responsibility for managing the classroom environment rests with the faculty. Students who engage in any prohibited or unlawful acts that result in disruption of a class may be directed by the faculty member to leave the class for the remainder of the class period. Longer suspensions from a class or dismissal on disciplinary grounds must be preceded by a hearing or disciplinary conference, as set forth in the student judicial process.

Commentary:

The term "prohibited acts" would include behavior prohibited by the teacher (e.g., eating in the classroom, persistently speaking without being called upon, refusing to be seated, disrupting the class by leaving and entering the room without authorization, etc.). It must be emphasized that this provision is not designed to be used as a means to punish classroom dissent. The lawful expression of a disagreement with the teacher's viewpoint is not itself "disruptive" behavior.

STUDENT JUDICIAL PROCESS

Policy

Howard Community College will not tolerate violations of accepted standards of student behavior.

When such violations occur, the college will take appropriate disciplinary action. The college has adopted procedures to allow due process, as required by law.

Case Referrals

Any member of the college community may refer a student, student group, or organization suspected of violating this code to the vice president of student services or designee. All case referrals must be submitted in writing.

Those referring cases are normally expected to serve as the complainant, and to present relevant evidence in hearings or conferences.

Discipline Hearing Referrals

The vice president of student services or designee will conduct a preliminary review to determine whether the alleged misconduct might result in expulsion or suspension from the college. Students subject to suspension or expulsion will be entitled to a hearing before the discipline committee. Cases not so referred will be resolved after an informal disciplinary conference with the vice president of student services or designee.

Disciplinary Conference

Students accused of offenses that may result in penalties less than suspension or expulsion, are subject to a disciplinary conference with the vice president of student services or designee. The following procedural protections are provided to respondents in disciplinary conferences:

- Written notice of the specific complaint at least two business days prior to the scheduled conference.
- Reasonable access to the case file prior to and during the conference. The case file consists of materials which would be considered "educational records," pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Personal notes of college staff members or complainants are not included.
- An opportunity to respond to the evidence and to call appropriate and relevant witnesses.
- A right to be accompanied by a person of his or her choosing, as defined in this code.

Commentary:

The conference procedure is designed to reduce unnecessary proceduralism and contentiousness in disciplinary proceedings. A disciplinary conference will normally consist of an informal, non-adversarial meeting between the respondent and the vice president of student services or designee. Complainants would not be required to participate, unless questioning was necessary to resolve a dispositive factual issue. Documentary evidence and written statements could be relied upon, so long as the respondent was given access to them in advance, and allowed to respond to them at the conference. Respondents would also be allowed to call relevant witnesses.

The vice president of student services or designee may impose judicial sanctions based on presented evidence in the absence of the respondent. This type of disciplinary action may be imposed for offenses that may result in penalties less than suspension or expulsion.

Interim Suspension

The vice president of student services or designee may suspend a student from the college for an interim period pending disciplinary or criminal proceedings, or medical evaluation. The interim suspension will become immediately effective without prior notice whenever there is evidence that the continued presence of the student at the college poses a substantial and immediate threat to him/herself or to others, or to the stability and continuance of normal college functions. A student placed on interim suspension who is unable to complete course work for the semester in which the interim suspension was issued will be given a "W" grade(s).

A student suspended on an interim basis will be given a prompt opportunity to appear personally before the vice president of student services or designee in order to discuss the following issues:

- The reliability of the information concerning the student's conduct, including the matter of his or her identity.
- Whether the conduct and surrounding circumstances reasonably indicate that the continued presence of the student on college premises poses a substantial and immediate threat to himself or herself, to others, or the stability and continuance of normal college functions.

Discipline Committee

In the event that a discipline hearing is necessary, the vice president of student services or designee will contact the chairperson of the discipline committee within seven business days to initiate the discipline process. The chairperson of the discipline committee will confer with committee members, set a hearing date, and notify the accused and committee members in writing. The notification will include the specific violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

Membership

The discipline committee will be formed at the beginning of each semester at the request of the vice president of student services or designee. The committee consists of, but is not limited to five members. Three members will be faculty and/or administrators, one of whom will serve as chair. Two members will be students. A quorum consists of the chair and two members of the committee, at least one of whom will be a student.

Faculty members will be selected by the appropriate division chairperson, as needed, upon request by the vice president of student services or designee. Student members will be selected by the student government association and the director of student life, as needed.

Members of this committee who do not feel that they can render an impartial decision in regard to a specific case may be excused if they give notice to the chairperson of the committee prior to the notification of the scheduled hearing of the accused. The chairperson will contact the constituency for the selection of an alternate. The respondent or complainant may request the replacement of any member of the committee if evidence of personal prejudice is provided. Objections to a committee member must be stated in writing and submitted to the committee five business days after notification. A decision will be rendered by the chairperson of the committee.

Meeting Structure

Discipline committee meetings will be closed. The assistant to the vice president of student services or designee serves as a recorder during discipline hearings. Hearings will be taped or transcribed. A copy of the tape will be made available to the respondent upon written request.

The chairperson of the committee will notify the respondent of all charges, membership, and hearing date in writing at least 10 business days in advance of the scheduled hearing.

Failure of the respondent to appear at the hearing, after proper notice, will result in the committee making a decision in the respondent's absence.

Prior to the hearing, the respondent may obtain copies of photographs, documents, or other tangible objective evidence to be introduced by the complainant. If new evidence comes to light during the hearing, a recess may be granted upon request.

The respondent has the right to be accompanied and advised by a person of his or her choosing. Only the respondent, the complainant, and witnesses can participate in the proceedings. Furthermore, legal representation is not permitted in college disciplinary proceedings, whether informal or formal. However, legal representation is permitted when the student faces concurrent criminal charges.

The committee may request the appearance of any person that each party wishes to have appear and testify. The committee has no authority to compel the appearance of any person who is neither respondent nor complainant. The chairperson of the committee will have the duty of maintaining order at the hearing and will have the right to exclude any party or witness from the hearing, temporarily or permanently.

Order of Presentation:

1. Chairperson's opening remarks.
2. Opening statements of complainant and respondent, if desired by each.

GENERAL INFORMATION

3. Presentation of evidence by complainant, then respondent.
4. Questions by members of the hearing panel.
5. Closing statement by the complainant and the respondent.
6. Private deliberation by the committee.
7. Committee decision.

Evidence will include all facts based on oral testimony of witnesses who are present before the committee and all tangible objective evidence including photographs, charts, papers, electronic or other recorded statements. Written statements by witnesses not present at the hearing may be admitted into evidence, but the committee will decide how much weight, if any, will be given to such statements.

Evidence of a student's past record may be introduced if a pattern of similar behavior has been demonstrated. The sanction phase of the hearing will consider evidence of pattern behavior.

- Any party may present witnesses subject to the right of questioning by other parties.
- Witnesses are excluded from the hearing room, but brought in individually before the committee to provide testimony. (This provision does not apply to the complainant and respondent.)
- At the close of all testimony and after the admission of all evidence, the complainant and the respondent will be allowed a closing statement. Closing statements may include a summation of all evidence (as admitted) and arguments or theories behind the stated position of each side.

The committee will, after hearing all evidence and summations, retire to a room or area for deliberation. The chairperson of the committee will announce the decision promptly. The committee will issue and make available a written report which is shared with all parties, including the complainant. The chairperson of the committee will notify the accused of the decision in writing within two business days.

Institutional Sanctions

Significant mitigating or aggravating factors will be considered when sanctions are imposed, including present demeanor and past disciplinary record of the offender, as well as the nature of the offense, and the severity of any damage, injury or harm resulting from it. In addition to discretionary sanctions, the following are possible institutional sanctions in order of greater severity:

1. Letter of warning.
2. Restitution of property or personal relationships with others, denial of certain privileges, or restriction of activities.

3. Disciplinary probation: Prohibits the student from representing the college or participating in student activities. Probation also subjects the student to immediate suspension if found in violation of another offense during the period of probation.
4. Suspension: Exclusion from college premises, and other privileges or activities, as set forth in the suspension notice.
5. Expulsion: Permanent termination of student status, and exclusion from college premises, privileges and activities.

Discretionary sanctions include, but are not limited to, work assignments, essays, service to the college, mandated counseling, workshop attendance, and/or behavioral contracts and monitoring or related activities.

Commentary:

Students who are members of the Silas Craft Collegians program, Rouse Scholars program, athletic teams, or other learning communities at the college may be subject to additional disciplinary action as set forth by the rules of those organizations. These organizations will be informed of any infractions.

Appeals

Any disciplinary determination resulting in suspension or expulsion from the college may be appealed by the respondent to the president or designee. The appeal must be in writing, sent to the office of the president by certified mail, return receipt requested. The appeal must be received by the office of the president within 10 business days after the notice of suspension or expulsion was delivered to the address on record for the student in the office of records and registration.

The president or designee will act on appeals based upon the report filed by the hearing committee chairperson, the student's written brief, and any written response or memorandum prepared by college officials. All written materials considered by the president or a designee will be subject to inspection, in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. New evidentiary hearings will not be conducted in appeal.

The following standards will apply when appeals are considered:

- Sanctions may be reduced or removed if found to be substantially disproportionate to the offense.
- Cases may be remanded for rehearing only if specified procedural errors or errors in interpretation of college regulations were so substantial as to effectively deny the student a fair hearing, or if new and significant evidence became available that could not

- have been discovered by a properly diligent student before or during the original hearing.
- Cases may be dismissed if the finding is held to be unsupported by any evidence.

Disciplinary Files and Records

Case referrals may result in the development of a disciplinary file in the name of the accused student, which will be voided if the student is found innocent of the charges. Voided files will be so marked, will not be kept with active disciplinary records, and will not leave any student with a disciplinary record. Voided files will normally be destroyed after three years.

The files of students found guilty of any charge will normally be retained as a disciplinary record for seven years from the date of the letter providing notice of final disciplinary action. Files of students who are suspended or expelled will be maintained indefinitely.

Disciplinary records may be voided by the vice president of student services or designee, for good cause, upon written petition of the respondent. Factors to be considered in review of such petitions include:

- The present demeanor of the student.
- The conduct of the student subsequent to the violation.
- The nature of the violation and the severity of any damage, injury, or harm resulting from it.

Academic Impact

A student suspended as a result of the student judicial process may be entitled to complete his/her academic work, including examinations during the regular term without extension of time. Since the student is prohibited from entering the campus without permission, coordination will be through the office of the vice president of student services and the division chair will be notified. An expelled student has no right to complete academic work.

Campus Crime Reports and Registered Sex Offender Information

In accordance with the Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, the Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children and Sexually Violent Offender Registration Act and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, colleges and universities are required to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime, security policies and procedures, and registered sex offenders. Schools must publish an annual report every year by October 1 that contains three years

GENERAL INFORMATION

of campus crime statistics and certain security policy statements. This report is made available to all students and employees at www.howardcc.edu/students/security.

The Act amends the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 to clarify that nothing in that Act may be construed to prohibit an educational institution from disclosing information provided to the institution concerning registered sex offenders; and requires the secretary of education to take appropriate steps to notify educational institutions that disclosure of this information is permitted.

To find the sex offender registry for Maryland, go to www.dpscs.state.md.us/sorSearch or access the web link through HCC's website security page listed above. This site provides information on registered sex offenders enrolled and/or employed at all Maryland institutions of higher education.

In addition, sex offenders are required to register at the college's security office prior to registering for any course or program at HCC. The college will not hire any convicted sex offender; therefore, sex offenders should not apply for vacant positions. Disclosure of information provided to the security office will be provided to the vice president of administration and finance and the vice president of student services accordingly. Additional campus notifications will be initiated as deemed necessary. Failure to register with the college's security office will result in disciplinary action including expulsion, as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

Stalking and Harassment Policy

Stalking, cyber stalking, and harassment are criminal offenses under Maryland state law (MD Criminal Law Code 3-802; 3-803; HB 593; Annotated Code of Maryland, Article 27, 121B). Incidents of stalking that occur outside the state of Maryland may be admissible in court. Stalking, cyber stalking, and harassment are prohibited at Howard Community College (HCC). In its mission to create an environment that inspires learning and the lifelong pursuit of personal and professional goals, HCC is committed to providing a safe and secure learning and working environment that is free from stalking, harassment, and other threats. According to Maryland state law, an individual who is found guilty of stalking is guilty of a misdemeanor and, if convicted, is subject to up to 5 years imprisonment or a fine of up to \$5,000.

Howard Community College and the State of Maryland define stalking as "a malicious course of conduct that includes approaching or pursuing another where the person intends to place or knows, or reasonably should have known, the

conduct would place another in reasonable fear of serious bodily injury, an assault in any degree, rape or sexual offense, false imprisonment, and/or death."

Harassment is defined as following another person in or about a public place or maliciously engaging in a course of conduct that alarms or seriously annoys them with the intent to do so after receiving a reasonable warning or request to stop.

Definitions

- Stalking, cyber stalking, and harassment behaviors may include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Repeated, unwanted/unsolicited contact that includes face-to-face contact, telephone calls, voice messages, text messages, electronic mail, instant messages, written letters, or unwanted gifts;
- Repeated, unwanted/unsolicited communication on public and college community internet sites;
- Disturbing messages online;
- Persistent physical approaches and/or requests for dates, meetings, etc.;
- Threats that create fear for one's life or safety, or fear for the safety of one's family, friends, roommates, or others;
- Unwanted touching;
- Pursuing or following another person; repeatedly showing up or waiting outside a person's home, classroom, place of employment, or car;
- Using surveillance or other types of observation, either in person or through the use of electronic devices or software to track or obtain private information;
- Harassing another person, either in person or through a third party;
- Use of threatening gestures;
- Trespassing or breaking into a person's car or residence; or
- Vandalism and/or destruction of a person's personal property.

The scope of the HCC stalking policy applies to all students, faculty, staff, contract employees, visitors, and administrators equally. Engaging in stalking (including cyber stalking) and harassment is a violation of HCC standards of conduct. The college reserves the right to administer additional sanctions to an offender if the incident affects the academic and/or work environment of the college. College disciplinary procedures are independent of any and all criminal procedures. A substantiated charge against an employee of the college will subject that employee to disciplinary action, which may include dismissal. A substantiated charge against a student of the college will subject that

student to disciplinary action including suspension or expulsion.

Sexual Harassment

The board of trustees of Howard Community College concurs in the action of the Maryland Higher Education Commission in recognizing that sexual harassment seriously damages the integrity of the educational institution, destroys the institution's positive work and educational atmosphere, and causes psychological and physiological damage to the victim. The board condemns such illegal activity and is strongly committed to promoting an educational and work environment free from sexual harassment of any form. For the purpose of these guidelines, the board adopts the sexual harassment definition promulgated by the United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

It will be a violation of this policy for any member of the college staff to harass a student or employee through conduct or communications of a sexual nature as defined below. It will also be a violation of this policy for students to harass other students through conductor communications of a sexual nature as defined below or for students to harass staff.

Definitions—Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other inappropriate oral, written or physical conduct of a sexual nature when made by a member of the college staff to a student or another employee or when made by a student to another student constitute sexual harassment when:

- a) submission to such conduct is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of an individual's education or employment;
- b) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual; or
- c) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's academic, professional or employment performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive academic or employment environment.

Sexual harassment, as defined above, may include but is not limited to the following: verbal harassment or abuse; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person, with sexual or demeaning implications; unwelcome touching; and suggesting or demeaning sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning one's grades, job, retaliation, etc.

The college, upon receiving a sexual harassment complaint will ensure: 1) that the right to confidentiality, both of the complainant and of the accused, will be respected consistent with

GENERAL INFORMATION

the college's legal obligations, and with the necessity to investigate allegations of misconduct and take corrective action when this conduct has occurred; 2) that persons filing complaints of sexual harassment will be protected against reprisals, but that the deliberate filing of false accusations of sexual harassment will be condemned and may lead to possible disciplinary action.

A substantiated charge against an employee of the college will subject that employee to disciplinary action, including discharge.

A substantiated charge against a student of the college will subject that student to disciplinary action including suspension or expulsion.

Students alleging that sexual harassment has occurred should refer complaints to the vice president of student services.

Discrimination Complaint Procedures

The following procedures are adopted to process complaints alleging violations of the college's policies on Non-discrimination, Equal Employment Opportunity, Equal Education Opportunity, Affirmative Action or Sexual Harassment, and will be in addition to any complaint or charges an employee, applicant or student files with state or federal agencies. These procedures apply to all complaints of discrimination or harassment made against either an employee or a student. Howard Community College will conduct its own investigation and will respond to the complaint, regardless of the reporting party. Complaints or concerns of discrimination made by or against a college employee should be reported to the director of human resources. Complaints or concerns of discrimination made by or against a student should be reported to the vice president of student services. Complaints

of discrimination made against a student will be processed under the student judicial process.

Any student who alleges a violation of the college policy on Non-discrimination, Equal Employment Opportunity, Equal Educational Opportunity, Affirmative Action or Sexual Harassment should file a complaint with the vice president of student services. The vice president of student services or designee will initiate the fact-finding process, which will be in accordance with the student judicial process, as defined in the student code of conduct. All parties and staff will keep the complaint, fact-finding process and conferences or hearings confidential, except to the extent that it is necessary to investigate and process the complaint. Furthermore, all student records and access to student records will comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). The decision of the vice president of student services is final.

Persons filing complaints of harassment will be protected against reprisals by actions that are appropriate to the circumstances. Those persons filing deliberate false complaints will be subject to disciplinary action.

Substantiated complaints of violation of the above referred to policies may subject the offending party to disciplinary action.

Drug and Alcohol-Free Campus

It is the intent and obligation of the college to provide a drug-free, healthy, safe and secure educational environment. Students are expected to contribute to the desired environment by conducting themselves within the guidelines of the student conduct code.

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of illicit drugs or alcohol as a part of any Howard Community

College activity whether on or off college premises is absolutely prohibited. Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal, consistent with normal college policy and procedures. In addition, any violations may have legal consequences consistent with local, state, and federal law. The college will cooperate with appropriate health and law enforcement agencies.

The college recognizes drug or alcohol abuse as an illness and a major health problem. The college also recognizes drug or alcohol abuse as a potential safety and security problem. Students needing help in dealing with such problems are encouraged to use their health insurance plans, the college Academic Support, Counseling and Career Services Office, and other appropriate community agencies. A list of other county agencies, and descriptions of various health risks associated with the use of illicit drug or alcohol abuse, is available in the offices of the Academic Support, Counseling and Career Services, Student Life, Human Resources, and the Athletic Department.

Voluntary participation in an assistance program will not jeopardize enrollment at the college and will not be noted in any student record provided that behavior is consistent with established standards. However, voluntary participation in an assistance program will not prevent disciplinary action for violation of the policy described here.

For further information, pick up one of our Drug-Free Campus brochures in the Office of Student Life or Security office. The brochure includes the effects and corresponding names of a variety of drugs and lists local service agencies which provide assistance and support to those seeking help.



Jennie

Destination: International Business

When Jennie graduated from Hammond High school in 2008, she wasn't sure if she wanted to go to college. All of that changed with the arrival of her child.

"I didn't want to give my daughter a reason to not finish college," Jennie says. "I wanted to set a good example." After learning about Howard Community College's Children's Learning Center and Career Links program for single parents, she decided that HCC would be the best place to start.

Although Jennie admits that she wasn't the best student in high school, she has blossomed into a stellar student at HCC, serving on the Student Senate and as vice president of the Student Government Association, participating in the Business Entrepreneurship Club, and becoming a member of the Phi Theta Kappa and Schoenbrodt Honors programs.

With her daughter enrolled in the Children's Learning Center, Jennie has been able to work towards associate's degrees in International Business and Global Economics. After she, somewhat reluctantly, graduates from HCC, she plans to transfer to the University of Baltimore and hopes to go into politics or business. "I really don't want to leave," Jennie says. "This is such a great college."

GetThere

Admissions Policies and Procedures

The college offers all residents of its service area access to high-quality instruction that results in the growth of knowledge, skills, and critical thinking abilities necessary for success as a transfer student, in a career, and as a citizen. The college values the diversity of its student population. It provides a variety of educational opportunities at a reasonable cost. It incorporates multiple teaching and academic delivery strategies and student services. It calls upon students to accept responsibility for their individual growth, and maximize their use of the many resources provided for them. The college maintains an open-door policy of admission. Persons who have the ability to benefit from the college's credit learning programs will be admitted on a space-available basis without regard to race, ethnic background, gender, age, religion, marital status, sexual orientation, political persuasion, or disability, except as prescribed by law. *Additional entry requirements exist for certain programs.*

Although admitted to the college, students may not enroll in particular programs or courses unless they have the necessary educational background. When such requirements exist, the college, within its available resources, will create programs and services to assist unqualified students in meeting the requirements. All students will be offered assistance in planning a program of learning in accordance with their academic background and goals. Each student bears the ultimate responsibility for selecting a program of learning and for utilizing programs and services available to assist them in achieving their goals.

Standard admissions procedures include:

- completing and submitting the Application for Admission and \$25 one-time, non-refundable application fee (waived under certain circumstances; see later on page).
- providing proof of identification (i.e., photo I.D.); the college can request more than one form of ID, including government-issued IDs.
- providing proof of legal residence upon request. The college may ask for proof such as government-issued documents (i.e., driver's licenses, passports, lease, utilities bill or others). Post office box addresses are not sufficient proof of their legal residence. (International citizens must provide proof of their immigration status. Original documents must be presented.) See page 3 for more details regarding proof of legal residence.

Please note: Students who refuse or fail to provide proof of their residency can be admitted to the college, but will be assessed at the out-of-state tuition rate.

Students are strongly encouraged to submit high school transcripts and/or transcripts from previously attended postsecondary institutions. This information is used to advise students and does not affect standard admissions to the college.

Application fees differ for some programs. They are waived for active duty military personnel and their dependents; veterans; Freshman Focus applicants; Early Entrance applicants; Rouse applicants who are Maryland Distinguished Scholars and/or National Merit Scholars; and students eligible for the SAT, ACT, ACT and College Bound application fee waiver programs, which are based on financial need. Applicants to the various selective and competitive admissions clinical nursing and allied health programs pay an additional \$25 application fee. See page 23 for more information.

Any applicant involved in previous, current or pending disciplinary action at another school or postsecondary institution is required to indicate this information on HCC's application for admission. Students who indicate they are involved in prior, current or pending disciplinary actions may be placed in a pending admissions status until their individual circumstances have been reviewed, further documentation is provided if requested, and conditions of admission, if any, are determined.

Additional admissions procedures are required for high school, transfer and previously dismissed students as well as for international citizens. Additional application procedures are required for those seeking admission to the Frederick K. Schoenbrodt Honors Program. Additional procedures are also required for students seeking admission to the clinical component of some health career programs such as nursing, cardiovascular technology, radiologic technology, and emergency medical technician/paramedic. Students planning to enroll in Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Programs must complete the specific admissions procedures jointly agreed to by consortium institutions (Howard Community College, Carroll Community Col-

lege and Frederick Community College). Different application procedures are required for the James W. Rouse, Silas Craft Collegians, Freshman Focus and Early Entrance Programs (see page 45 for more details).

Although admitted to the college, students may not enroll in particular courses unless they have the necessary educational background. The college has a mandatory basic skills assessment policy. Placement tests are required for most students planning to enroll in English or math courses or courses with English or math prerequisites. Placement test exemptions are possible (see page 35 for more information).

Placement test results are generally available within 1-2 days, but may take a few days to score during peak periods. Testing is ongoing. *Students should test soon enough to take advantage of early registration options.* The Testing/Preparatory Studies Policy provides further details regarding placement assessment requirements, exemptions, and course placements (page 35).

All students will be offered assistance in planning a program of learning in accordance with their academic background, skills, and goals. Students *must* meet with an advisor to review placement test results. Results are **not** generally available by phone or e-mail. Students are strongly advised to begin any required developmental course sequences immediately and are required to do so upon completion of 12 credits. Non-degree seeking students must meet with an advisor on or before completion of 12 credits to determine if they will be required to take placement exams.

The college recognizes that some students may need more intensive skill development in reading and/or writing than its English credit developmental course sequence can provide. HCC's REACH Program is designed to serve these students and prepare them to successfully move on to the developmental English credit sequence. For more information, please visit or contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; adm-adv@howardcc.edu; 443-518-1200, select #3). Information is also available on the college's website at www.howardcc.edu/admissions.

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

High School Students

Various enrollment options are available to high school students.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT—High school juniors and seniors may attend the college on this basis enrolling for a **maximum of two courses per semester**. Credits earned apply toward high school graduation only under highly specific circumstances. *The award of high school credit for college coursework is arranged through a student's high school and does not involve the college in any way.* Requirements for admission include submission of the college's **Early Entrance Program** application, high school transcripts, and proof of legal residency upon request. Appropriate placement testing is also required. Parents/legal guardians of students in 8th-10th grades must sign an application addendum. Public and private high schools and home schooling programs also have their own policies and procedures that students must follow (see page 45 for additional information). The college also receives grant funding for special programs for high school students. These programs can have additional requirements. More information is available from the Office of Admissions and Advising.

EARLY ADMISSION—This full-time option is available for *high school seniors* only. It enables seniors to complete high school graduation requirements at Howard Community College under *very specific* conditions. Students qualifying for this option are generally required to complete 24-30 credits of college coursework during their senior year, including at least one college-level English composition course. Students must apply for the Early Admission option during their junior year. Application procedures include submission of the college's **Early Entrance application**, high school transcripts, college entrance exam scores, proof of residency, and two letters of recommendation which address the student's academic ability and social and emotional maturity. Students must also submit a letter of consent from their high school principal and any other required public, private or home school officials. The college also requires an admission interview attended by the student and a parent or guardian. *Students must consult high school personnel regarding specific courses needed to fulfill high school graduation requirements.* The college reserves the right to grant consent to enroll for the Early Admission option on a case-by-case basis. Consent to enroll as an Early Admission student is dependent upon what the college determines to be in the student's and its own best interests.

Gifted and Talented Students

Students in the eighth through tenth grades who are enrolled in public or private school gifted and talented programs, or who have otherwise demonstrated outstanding ability, may be considered for admission to credit courses on a **case-by-case** basis. Requirements for admission include submission of the college's **Early Entrance Program** application and addendum, official secondary school transcripts, and proof of legal residency. In accordance with state law, other documentation of outstanding abilities and maturity, such as enrollment in gifted and talented programs, test scores, recommendations, portfolios or awards, **must** be submitted to assist with admissions decisions. A pre-admission interview, with at least one parent or guardian in attendance, is required. Appropriate placement testing is also required. Students attending the college on this basis may enroll for a **maximum of two courses per semester**. Students admitted based upon the college's Gifted and Talented policies are generally restricted from enrolling in developmental coursework unless: a) the student places above college-level but wishes to review; b) the student places into and wants to take the college's highest level college preparatory math class. *Continuing Education noncredit courses are not available to students younger than 16 years old unless the courses are specifically designated for youth. (Please refer to Kids on Campus and Home Schooling sections of the noncredit schedule of classes.)*

Home Schooled Students

High school juniors and seniors who are home schooled must follow **Concurrent Enrollment Early Entrance procedures** (this page). Additional information, such as recommendations, must be provided upon request. Home schooled students in the equivalent of eighth through tenth grades must follow **Gifted and Talented Student** procedures (see above). **As with other secondary school students, home schooled students are limited to two courses per semester.** Under certain conditions, high school seniors who are home schooled will be considered for the Early Admission option. *Home schooled students' primary purpose in enrolling in the college should be for enrichment and not as a substitute for home school instruction.*

Howard Community College reserves the right to grant admission to secondary school students, including home schooled students, on an individual basis. For further information regarding the college's services for secondary school students, please contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; 443-

518-4599; hsinfo@howardcc.edu.) Information is also available on the college's website at www.howardcc.edu/admissions.

Adult Learners

Howard Community College recognizes the varied interests and needs of adult learners. The college is committed to programming, scheduling and services that facilitate the ability of adult learners to achieve their academic, career and personal goals in a convenient and timely way.

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING—Distance learning, such as hybrid courses (combining online and traditional class sessions), online courses, and telecourses are offered to minimize the time traveling to and from class. To enable students to accelerate their academic and career programs, flexible scheduling and programs are available, such as weekend classes; fast track (short, compact terms); open entry office technology classes; once per week class scheduling; consecutively scheduled classes within the same term; and noncredit classes that lead to immediate employment eligibility. HCC's Office of Continuing Education and Workforce Development offers a number of compact class offerings some of which lead to certification, and Continuing Education Units (CEUs) that enhance employment opportunities and advancement. HCC also offers classes that create opportunities for self-employment and launching new ideas such as entrepreneurial courses and programs, and classes that prepare students to assist others in the workplace, such as coaching and conflict resolution.

Courses and services are available on HCC's main campus and at the conveniently located Laurel College Center, a regional higher education center. In addition to the courses offered through a partnership with Prince George's Community College, programs and courses are also offered by four-year colleges and universities to facilitate completion of baccalaureate and masters programs in several different fields. Non-credit programming is also available at the Laurel College Center (and other locations throughout the county). HCC has other unique partnerships with four-year institutions with a primary focus on higher education for adult learners, such as the Excelsior College Consortium (see page 46).

STUDENT SERVICES—HCC offers a broad range of services with the adult learner in mind. Career and personal counseling, job placement assistance, programs for displaced homemakers, career and employment-oriented workshops, such as resume writing and interview preparation, and a childcare center are all available. Adult learners benefit from HCC's virtual library

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

services that facilitate off-campus research and learning as well as the main campus's weekly and weekend library hours. Technology services are available throughout the campus for convenience and for use by students who may not otherwise have easy or adequate off campus access. Wireless service is available throughout the campus. The college's Help Desk has extensive hours to provide student assistance. HCC Express provides access to online registration, *unofficial* transcripts, and viewing of grades and financial aid awards. Payment via HCC Express is also possible along with many other services.

The college provides services for military personnel, veterans and their dependents. These include an application fee waiver for active duty military, their dependents and for veterans; a veterans affairs office to assist with veterans benefits; a veterans deferred payment plan; and a veterans student organization. HCC seeks to assist those relocating to the region as a result of the Base Realignment and Closure program (BRAC). Adults and their dependents relocating to Maryland due to BRAC are eligible for a waiver of the three month residency requirement for in-county or in-state tuition depending on where they reside in Maryland. See page 3 for more information.

HCC evaluates prior learning earned through military training and experience. Information regarding the college's credit for prior learning policies is available on page 37. HCC's Test Center offers a broad range of tests for credit for prior learning, such as CLEP and Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST) and also offers industry certification exams through Microsoft, Pearson VUE, Castle Worldwide Testing and others (see page 38).

STUDENT LIFE—HCC recognizes that adult learners want to engage in campus life. Flexible honors programming, events, and lectures, cultural arts, the Café on the Quad, the Children's Learning Center, comfortable study areas, fitness classes, access to the Athletic and Fitness Center, wellness programs and a Wellness Center, courses, seminars, and credit and noncredit classes and workshops on important topics of the day, such as financial literacy and financial planning, are all available to the adult learner. The college's website for adult learners is www.howardcc.edu/adultlearners.

For further information, please contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; adm-adv@howardcc.edu; 443-518-1200; select #3) or the Office of Continuing Education and Workforce Development (443-518-1700) or www.howardcc.edu/adultlearner.

Military, Veterans, BRAC Personnel and Dependents

Howard Community College welcomes the opportunity to assist military personnel, their families, and veterans in achieving their academic goals. HCC has been named as one of *Military Advanced Education's Top Military Friendly Colleges and Universities*. The college is a member of *Service Members Opportunity Colleges (SOC)*. The college also serves participants in the *Veterans' Educational Assistance* program. It participates in county, state and regional planning groups in preparation for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC).

ACTIVE DUTY AND DEPENDENTS—The application fee is waived for all active duty military personnel and their dependents. In accordance with Maryland state law, all active duty personnel and their qualified dependents are eligible to pay in-state tuition regardless of legal residence. Active duty personnel and dependents residing in Howard County are eligible to pay in-county tuition.

MARYLAND NATIONAL GUARD MEMBERS—Active Maryland National Guard personnel are entitled to a fifty percent discount if they are legal residents of Howard County. Maryland National Guardsmen who reside outside the county or the state are entitled to a twenty-five percent discount of their applicable tuition rate. Verification of active duty status and residency is required. Guard personnel should consult with their commanding officers, the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs or the Office of Admissions and Advising for additional information.

VETERANS—The college has Veterans Affairs services offered through the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs. It also has a Veterans Deferred Payment Plan. An honorably discharged veteran of the United States Armed Forces is exempt from paying out-of-state tuition, regardless of legal residency, if: a) the veteran presents the college with documentation that he or she attended a public or private secondary school in Maryland for a specified number of years; *and* b) either graduated from a public or private secondary school in Maryland, or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in Maryland. The college has Veterans Affairs services and a Veterans Deferred Payment Plan.

The Office of Admissions and Advising has designated advisors to serve veterans with their academic planning. More information about veterans' benefits is located on page 26.

BRAC—Individuals and their dependents relocating to Maryland due to Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) are entitled to a waiver of the

three month residency requirement based on State law. Those residing in Howard County will be entitled to in-county tuition; those residing elsewhere in Maryland are entitled to in-state tuition rates. Specific procedures must be followed, including completion of the college's BRAC certification form. For more information, please contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply; adm-adv@howardcc.edu; 443-518-1200, select 3.)

Military, veterans and BRAC personnel should contact the Office of Admissions and Advising for information pertaining to enrollment, transcript evaluation, and tuition assistance as appropriate. Also see Military Education and Training (page 37) and Pay for College (pages 23-28). Further information regarding National Guard tuition discounts and veterans affairs is available through the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs at www.howardcc.edu/register. Military personnel should also refer to the Veterans Affairs section on page 26. Further information is also available at www.howardcc.edu/admissions and www.howardcc.edu/pay.

Health Career Clinical Programs

Admissions requirements and procedures for health career clinical programs vary by program. Articulation agreements between Howard Community College and other community colleges may also be factors in admission for specific programs. Tuition requirements are subject to adjustments based on state laws and regulations related to Health Workforce Shortage Incentive Programs.

HEALTH SCREENING, CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK AND DRUG SCREENING—Students admitted to the clinical portion of HCC's nursing and allied health programs are required to provide various health **certifications** and to obtain a **criminal background check and drug screening**. *Both must be obtained through the HCC authorized vendor*. The criminal background check and drug screening will only need to be completed once *as long as* the student maintains continuous enrollment in the clinical program. Students who incur any break in the sequence of study will be required to obtain a re-check through the authorized vendor prior to re-admission or re-enrollment. Students who have not fulfilled health requirements, the criminal background check and the drug screening requirement will not be eligible to participate in clinical courses.

Clinical agencies grant approval or disapproval for students to attend clinical programs based on the criminal background check and

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

drug screening. Clinical agencies have the right to deny access to any student whose results do not meet their acceptable minimum standards. Students who have been deemed ineligible by the agencies affiliated with HCC's clinical courses may not be able to progress in the selected program of study. In addition, health career licensing and/or certification boards may require criminal background checks and/or drug screening. Howard Community College's administration, faculty and staff do not receive any information about the students' results. Information is forwarded directly from the vendor to the clinical agency.

Additional information regarding health certifications, criminal background checks and drug screening will be provided at the time of admission to clinical programs and/or at the program orientation as directed.

HEALTH WORKFORCE SHORTAGE PROGRAMS—To address critical shortages, the State of Maryland has designated certain learning programs as **Health Workforce Shortage Programs**. Legal residents of Maryland can enroll in these programs as degree-seeking students at the in-county tuition rate. (Tuition benefits are also available to out-of-state residents for the nursing program, but with additional conditions.) Health Workforce Shortage Programs *do not entitle students to in-county admissions benefits to clinical programs*. **HCC's Licensed Practical Nurse and Cardiovascular Technology programs are currently designated as Health Workforce Shortage Programs**. *Laws, regulations and policies regarding these programs are subject to change.*

STATEWIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS—In an effort to avoid duplication of programs while at the same time providing access and opportunity, the state has designated certain learning programs as **Statewide Instructional Programs**. Legal residents of Maryland can enroll in such programs as degree-seeking students at the in-county tuition rate. At the present time, HCC does not have any Statewide Instructional Programs. However, other programs offer similar (though not identical) benefits such as the Health Personnel Shortage Incentive Programs. Some HCC programs previously designated as statewide instructional programs have been designated as Health Workforce Shortage Incentive Programs. Designation as a Health Workforce Shortage Program and related benefits are subject to change.

RENEW—Howard Community College is a partner with the Howard County government in the innovative grant-funded **Project RENEW Scholarship Program**. Sponsored by the Howard County Block Grant Development Program,

Project RENEW provides low and moderate income individuals with a health career ladder. It combines theory and clinical practice that leads to a certificate of completion as a certified nursing/geriatric nursing assistant (CNA/GNA) along with the preparation required for admission into the college's Licensed Practical Nursing (LPN) Certificate Program or the Associate of Arts Degree in Registered Nursing (RN). Prospective students should contact the Project RENEW coordinator at 443-518-4438 or alliedhealth@howardcc.edu. (Please note: The continuation of this program is dependent upon grant funding.)

Because seating in clinical coursework cannot be guaranteed, international (F1) students may *not* enroll in the college's Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, or Radiologic Technology programs. They also may not select the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium (MMAHEC) programs. International (F1) students interested in preparing for allied health careers, including nursing, should choose the college's Pre-Allied Health or General Studies-Science Emphasis programs or consult with an international student admissions advisor regarding options for other health-related majors such as Emergency Medical Services. *All other international citizens legally entitled for admission to the college may select Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, Radiologic Technology, or MMAHEC programs as their learning program.*

Under the Maryland Articulation Model, graduates who obtain Maryland Licensure are eligible for advanced placement in nursing courses when they progress to registered nursing programs in state public and participating private institutions. Graduates with an active unencumbered Maryland or Compact state practical nursing license (i.e., LPN) who wish to progress to the associate degree level may be awarded advanced placement nursing credits equivalent to a maximum of one year of full-time nursing courses. Graduates with an active unencumbered Maryland or Compact state registered nursing license who wish to progress to the baccalaureate degree level are awarded advanced placement nursing credits equal to a maximum of one year of full-time nursing courses in the program they enter.

NURSING—The college offers **three Associate of Arts (A.A.) Degree Registered Nursing options—Traditional, Accelerated, and the LPN Pathway Sequence** (for licensed LPNs only). The major differences between these options are the selection process and the timeframe for clinical coursework. The Traditional Program's clinical coursework is taken over a two-year period (four major terms), with classes

seated for both the Fall and the Spring (for RN Day only). The Accelerated Program's clinical coursework is offered over a 14-month period beginning in the Summer.

HCC uses *selective* or *competitive* admissions processes for seating applicants, depending on the program. In both cases, students must meet baseline criteria for inclusion in the pool of qualified candidates. In the *selective* admissions process, students are evaluated against baseline criteria. In the *competitive* admissions process, applicants are *ranked* according to specific criteria. *Applicants to the clinical component of all HCC's nursing programs must take the college's clinical nursing admissions assessment and obtain the required score or higher. (See page 19 for more information.)*

Admission to the Traditional Program is *selective* based upon the fulfillment of specific prerequisites, GPA requirements, and other criteria within specific application periods. Admission to the Accelerated Program is *competitive* with seats being offered to the strongest candidates based on certain minimum GPA requirements and other criteria within a specific application period. Limited priority is given to Howard County residents during the regular admissions period. The LPN Pathway Sequence is an *advanced standing option available only to students who are already licensed practical nurses* and who also meet other admissions criteria.

HCC also offers a **Licensed Practical Nursing (LPN) Certificate Program**.

The selection process is similar to that of the traditional RN A.A. Program. Day and evening/weekend options are available in all but the Accelerated Program which is a full-time, day-only program. *Day students may have some clinical sessions on weekends or evenings; evening/weekend students may have some clinical sessions on weekdays depending on clinical site schedules.* All clinical assignments are based on clinical agency availability as determined by the agency. Students must be prepared to attend clinical assignments in a variety of geographic locations in the Baltimore-Washington region.

Prospective applicants—with the exception of those interested in the LPN Pathway Sequence—must attend a nursing information session as a first step in the enrollment process prior to meeting individually with an admissions advisor. Information provided at these sessions is important in enabling prospective students to determine the best option for them. **Students interested in the LPN Pathway Sequence should schedule an appointment to meet with the admissions advisor responsible for this program by contacting the Office**

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; 443-518-4230; alliedhealth@howardcc.edu).

In addition to standard application procedures, supplemental application procedures are required for clinical coursework. **All clinical nursing applicants must take the English placement exam unless they have earned a bachelors degree in the United States. All clinical nursing applicants must also take the nursing admissions assessment regardless of prior education.** Acceptance to clinical coursework is based upon fulfillment of all prerequisite courses, GPA requirements, time limitations for science prerequisites, results on the required nursing admission assessment, legal residency, and space availability as well as *additional processes specific to each nursing option. Fulfillment of the terms and conditions of specific articulation agreements and clinical site partnerships are also factors in admission for some applicants.* Please note graduates who successfully complete the nursing courses of the program they were admitted to and receive a passing score on the exit examination **are eligible to be considered by the Maryland Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensing Examination for Practical Nurse or Registered Nurse licensure.**

CLINICAL NURSING ADMISSION ASSESSMENT– Admission to the clinical portion of HCC's nursing programs requires the successful completion of a nursing admissions assessment. The assessment administered varies based on the clinical program for which a student seeks admission. There are test fees.

Accelerated RN, Traditional RN and LPN Programs–Students seeking admission to the clinical portion of the Accelerated RN, Traditional RN and LPN programs must receive a specified composite score on the admissions assessment administered for these programs. This assessment may be taken up to three times within a 12-month period. The assessment fee, is \$65 and must be paid each time the exam is taken.

LPN Pathways Program–Applicants to the LPN Pathways Program are also required to take an admission assessment as part of the qualifying process for the *clinical component of the program*. The exam fee is \$65.00.

Assessments, assessment fees, and retest policies are *subject to change*. Test fees are set to cover the cost of the exams and the cost of administering them. *All testing fees must be paid at the Cashier's Office (RCF-213) or online prior to the specific test administration date.* Students must also submit the required paperwork to the Office of Admissions and Advising. More detailed information about these assessments is available through nursing

information sessions, program publications, the web (www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply/alliedhealth/testing.html) or by contacting the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; alliedhealth@howardcc.edu; 443-518-4230, www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply).

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY–The college offers an **Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree in Cardiovascular Technology (CVT)** as well as various **certificate programs**. Clinical coursework starts in the Spring and is available as a *day option only*. All applicants to clinical coursework must have a high school diploma or General Education Development (GED) diploma and fulfill other prerequisites depending on the option they select. Legal residents of other Maryland counties are entitled to the same tuition and admissions benefits as in-county residents at the present time. Fulfillment of the terms and conditions of specific articulation agreements and clinical site partnerships are admissions factors for some applicants. Prospective applicants should contact the Office of Admissions and Advising or the CVT program director (443-518-1560).

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY–The college offers an **Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree in Radiologic Technology**. The two-year clinical program *starts in the summer* and is available as a *day option only*. Admission to the clinical portion of the program is selective with a specific number of clinical seats available. Students interested in Radiologic Technology should contact the Office of Admissions and Advising or the program director (443-518-1560) for more information. All applicants to clinical coursework must provide a high school diploma or General Education Development (GED) diploma as part of the admissions process. Information sessions are available throughout the year.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES-PARAMEDIC–The college offers **Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree, Certificate of Proficiency, and Letter of Recognition** options in **Emergency Medical Services-Paramedic (EMS-P)**. Students must complete specific prerequisites and have current EMS-Basic certification to enroll in all Emergency Medical Services-Paramedic clinical coursework beyond EMSP-105. International (F1) students may select the EMS-P degree as a learning program. Prospective students should contact the Office of Admissions and Advising or the EMS-P program director (443-518-1560) for more information.

MID-MARYLAND ALLIED HEALTHCARE EDUCATION CONSORTIUM–Howard Community College is a participant in the **Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium (MMAHEC)**, along with Carroll Community College (CCC) and Frederick Community College (FCC). Various combined degree and certificate options, admissions, and in-county tuition benefits are available in selected clinical health career programs for students at consortium institutions. HCC students who are legal residents of Howard County have special access to the clinical component of CCC's Physical Therapist Assistant Program and FCC's Surgical Technology and Respiratory Care programs. Students from CCC have special access to HCC's Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic Program. Students from CCC and FCC have special access to HCC's Cardiovascular Technology Program.

Admission to clinical coursework is based upon procedures and criteria agreed upon by consortium institutions. Students complete general education and other prerequisite coursework through their home institution. They then apply *through their home institution* for admission to clinical coursework offered at the appropriate consortium institution. A specific number of seats in each program is saved each year for qualified consortium students.

Howard Community College, and when appropriate, its partners, reserves the right to revise admissions policies for clinical healthcare programs in accordance with state law and accreditation requirements and for any reasons deemed necessary for student and program success.

For further information regarding the college's Health Career Programs, please contact 443-518-4230 or alliedhealth@howardcc.edu. Information is also available on the college's web site at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply. Prospective students are strongly advised to attend appropriate information sessions and are required to do so for the Nursing and Radiologic Technology programs. Students are also advised to inquire about new allied health programs the college is developing.

Transfer Students

Students planning to transfer to Howard Community College should arrange to meet with an advisor. In addition to standard application procedures, students seeking credit for prior college-level coursework must declare a major and officially request a transcript evaluation by completing and submitting a Transcript Evaluation Request Form and the

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

appropriate transcript evaluation fee (\$15 for a single learning program evaluation; \$25 for multiple evaluations). Transfer students must also submit official transcripts and appropriate catalogues and other documentation necessary for evaluating their transcripts. The Transcript Evaluation Request Form is available in the Office of Admissions and Advising or online at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/transcript-eval/form.html.

FOREIGN TRANSCRIPTS—The college will award transfer credit when appropriate for prior college-level coursework successfully completed at foreign colleges and universities. However, students with foreign transcripts must have a course evaluation by a *nationally* accredited foreign transcript evaluation service and submit such evaluations to the Office of Admissions and Advising for further review. A listing of several nationally accredited services is available in the Office of Admissions and Advising and on the website (www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply/intl/intltranscript.html). Information regarding such services is available in the Office of Admissions and Advising.

Details regarding credit for prior learning policies are provided on page 37.

Students Visiting from Other Institutions

The college welcomes the opportunity to serve students visiting from other institutions. *Students interested in taking courses at Howard Community College for transfer back to their home institutions are responsible for necessary procedures at both institutions. This includes meeting with their home institution advisor in advance to determine which HCC courses will fulfill their program requirements and obtaining written verification of this for their personal records.* Visiting students are also responsible for fulfilling any prerequisites HCC requires for enrolling in specific classes regardless of their home institution's approval.

International Citizens

Howard Community College is pleased to serve citizens from nations around the world. The college is a diverse learning community that is friendly and welcoming. Students from other nations feel at home and are valued as important members of the college community. Different admissions procedures apply as follows.

F1 STUDENTS—Howard Community College issues I-20s to qualified applicants, which they then use to obtain an F1 student visa. Learning programs available to F1 students are listed on the International (F1) Student Application

for Admission. Prospective F1 students are responsible for submitting all required forms and related documents. The *original* versions of documents must be submitted; photocopies are not acceptable. All application materials and documents must be submitted **well within established deadlines** to allow the college adequate time for processing and the prospective student enough time to obtain a visa. *Deadline dates are earlier for overseas applicants than for those already in the US at the time they apply.*

F1 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS—Students residing overseas and students seeking to change to F1 status must fulfill all application requirements by June 1 for the Fall term and by October 1 for the Spring term. Students currently in the United States who are seeking to transfer to the college or change their academic level must fulfill all application requirements by June 30 for the Fall term and by November 15 for the Spring term. Summer semester admission is not available for degree and certificate programs. *All requirements and deadlines are strictly upheld. Admissions requirements include submission of:*

1. International (F1) Student Application to Certificate and Degree Programs and a \$50 non-refundable application fee (money order required for overseas students). *Students may be assessed additional fees for special shipping.*
2. Official transcript of the TOEFL: Test of English as a Foreign Language (score requirements for degree and certificate programs are 203+ on the computerized version, 537+ on the paper version, and 74-75 on the web-based version). Students already in the United States may take the college's placement exam instead of the TOEFL in which case placement into ENGL-086 or higher is required for admission.
3. Certification of Finances Form, bank statements and statements of support. Students must verify that they can pay for their academic and living expenses before they can be admitted. At present, **\$26,100** is the cost for a year of study for credit programs. Costs are subject to change.
4. Official secondary school transcripts verifying graduation and grades.
5. College/university transcripts (if applicable) translated into English.
6. Proof of health insurance that covers medical care in the United States is required upon enrollment.
7. Students may be assessed for overseas postage and shipping expenses.

F1 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (ELI)—Students residing overseas and students seeking to change to F1 status should fulfill all application requirements for the desired term of study. Students must have completed high school and be at least 18 years of age in order to apply. The ELI has a rolling admission policy, but students are strongly advised to apply 6-8 weeks before the start of each term: Fall (Late August), Spring (Late January), or Summer (mid-May). Admissions requirements for the English Language Institute include submission of:

1. The English Language Institute Application and a \$50 non-refundable application fee. Students may be assessed additional fees for special shipping.
2. Proof of high school graduation/college attendance, or the ELI placement exam (for those already in the U.S.). There is no minimum score requirement on any of the tests. Students planning to pursue degree studies at HCC are strongly advised to provide high school transcripts.
3. Online English language placement test. Students will be sent information on testing via email upon ELI receipt of the application and application fee.
4. Certification of Finances Form, bank statements and statements of support. Students must verify that they can pay for their academic and living expenses before they can be admitted. At present, these costs are **\$22,500** for a year of study. Students who start in the summer are subject to additional tuition and fees. Costs are subject to change.
5. Proof of health insurance for care in the United States is required before registration.

CHANGE OF STATUS TO F1, F1 TRANSFER STUDENTS, AND CHANGE OF ACADEMIC LEVEL—Additional procedures, forms and fees are necessary for individuals seeking to change their immigration status to international student (F1) status. It is strongly advised that students seeking a change of status apply at least ninety days prior to the start date of the term for which they plan to enroll in order to allow sufficient time for the status change approval. The college's application deadlines for students seeking change of status to F1 are June 1 for the Fall term and October 1 for the Winter/Spring term. Additional procedures and forms are necessary for F1 students enrolled at other US institutions seeking to transfer to HCC. Students seeking to change their academic level at HCC from the English Language Institute to degree or certificate programs, must meet all requirements (see this page) and have a new I-20 issued by the Office of Admissions and Advising. *A \$50.00 application*

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

fee is required when changing academic levels. The application deadlines for transfer students and change of level students are June 30 for the Fall term and November 15 for the Spring term.

F1 STUDENTS ENROLLED FULL-TIME AT OTHER COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES—F1 students enrolled at other colleges or universities may attend Howard Community College at the same time under certain conditions. Specific procedures must be followed, including submission of the college's *standard* application for admission, proof of immigration status (I-94), and submission of a letter of consent to enroll at Howard Community College prepared by the institution that issued the student's I-20.

OTHER INTERNATIONAL CITIZENS—In addition to standard application procedures, all other international citizens are required to submit verification of their immigration status at the time of application. Photocopied credentials are **not** acceptable. Students *without* the appropriate documentation of immigration status will be admitted, but will be charged the *out-of-state* tuition rate. *At the time of this publication, state legislation regarding the eligibility of undocumented students for in-state tuition was in process. Undocumented students who believe they are eligible to pay in-state tuition rates should contact the Office of Admissions and Advising.* Students in the United States on B1 or B2 visas are generally not permitted to enroll in credit coursework.

Tuition for international citizens enrolled in credit classes and programs is based upon immigration and legal residency/domicile status. International citizens with Permanent Resident, Refugee or Asylee status who reside in Howard County are entitled to in-county or in-state tuition.

They may also be eligible for financial aid and scholarships. International citizens with A, BC, E, G, H1, H4, I, K1, K2, L, N, O, R, SN, T, U, and V visas are eligible for in-county and in-state tuition, but are generally not eligible for financial aid (though some scholarships may be available). HCC's Financial Aid Services unit verifies eligibility for financial aid and scholarships.

Change of Immigration/Citizenship Status—Students whose immigration status has changed as well as those who have become naturalized citizens should complete a Change of Immigration/Citizenship Status Form with an international admissions advisor.

For further information: Prospective F1 students interested in degree and certificate programs should contact HCC's Office of Admissions and Advising at 443-518-4420 or intlstudent@howardcc.edu. Those interested in the English Language Institute should contact 443-518-1680 or eli@howardcc.edu. (For those calling from outside the US, the US country telephone code is 1). Otherwise, please contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; 443-518-1200, select #3; adm-adv@howardcc.edu). The college's website is www.howardcc.edu.

Students Seeking Readmission

Students who previously attended the college may need to update admission information. This is generally required if a student has not been in attendance for two or more academic years, but may also be required in other instances. If this is necessary, a new application must be completed and proof of residency provided upon request. *The application fee will be waived.*

READMISSION TO THE CLINICAL PORTION OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS—Readmission to a clinical nursing or allied health program is contingent upon specific criteria, submission of a supplemental readmission application, and available space. Readmit students may have to complete various curricular components and demonstrate competencies through examination. *The Accelerated RN Program does not have a readmit option. Former Accelerated RN students may seek readmission through the Traditional RN Program.* Students should consult the clinical student handbook for their program to determine procedures for re-entry to clinical coursework. For further information, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising.

REINSTATEMENT—Students who are suspended from the college for academic reasons as of a specific semester, and who want to return for that semester, must submit a letter requesting approval to do so to the Reinstatement Committee. This letter and any supporting information should be submitted to HCC's Office of Records and Registration. Students who were suspended and have been out for one or more semesters may also have to update their admissions information. They must also make an appointment to meet with the Retention Coordinator. (All students who are in academic suspension status must contact Retention Services in the Learning Assistance Center, 443-518-1320 in either case.) Information about academic standing (including academic warning, probation and suspension) policies is available on page 42. Students who have not been enrolled for five or more academic years may be eligible for academic amnesty (page 43).



Brandy

**Destination:
Physician's Assistant**

When Brandy enrolled in the Community College of Baltimore County after graduating from high school, she admits that she wasn't quite ready for college. "I just didn't have high goals for myself," she says. "At least not initially."

That changed when Brandy decided to give college another try and enroll at Howard Community College. "At first, I didn't want to come to HCC because I felt it would be just like high school, but it's turned out to be the best decision I've ever made. I don't know if you can find a better support system anywhere."

Brandy discovered a love for community service through the HCC's Center for Service Learning. She has participated in two of the college's "alternative break" trips, volunteering at an animal shelter in Texas and a children's orphanage in the Dominican Republic.

Brandy was recently awarded the Schulte Travel scholarship, and will spend her summer working with an orphanage in Nicaragua. "I really just want to help others," the nursing student and peer leader says. After graduating from HCC, Brandy plans on transferring to the University of Baltimore to earn her four-year degree.

GetThere

Pay for College

Howard Community College is committed to helping students prepare for the cost of their education. *Thorough information and proper planning ensure that students understand college costs. It also enables them to take advantage of the many resources available to help them manage these costs.*

This section of the catalogue explains the following about paying for **credit** courses and programs:

- **what** to pay
- **when** to pay
- **ways** to pay
- **where** to pay
- **payment and refund policies**
- **other policies and procedures** related to costs and payment
- **financial literacy**

Detailed information about **financial aid and scholarships** immediately follows this section. *Payment information related to noncredit courses is available in the noncredit schedule of classes, at www.howardcc.edu or by contacting the Office of Continuing Education and Workforce Development (443-518-1700; HR-100).*

Payment is that all-important step that finalizes each student's enrollment. **Students are responsible for paying their bills.** They are also responsible for fulfilling their financial obligations according to official dates and deadlines and/or related college policies and procedures. *If for any reason, a parent, guardian, employer, sponsor or other source fails to honor their financial commitment on behalf of the student, the student will be held responsible for the financial obligations to the college and any related charges incurred.*

WHAT TO PAY—TUITION, FEES AND OTHER COSTS

Costs assessed by the college include *tuition, a consolidated fee, course-related fees, and other fees.* These costs are explained below. The amount each student pays per semester depends on how many and which classes they take, the tuition rate they are charged *based upon legal residence* (see page 3), the use of certain services, and other factors as described below. *Enrollment costs and other costs are subject to change.*

Tuition*

The cost per credit hour varies based on **legal** residency (see page 3 for information about legal residency). Students do not pay for more than 15 credit hours of tuition per term even if they are enrolled for more credits. Tuition rates are:

	Per Credit Hour	Maximum Per Semester
Howard County Resident	\$119	\$1785
Maryland Resident-Other County	\$202	\$3030
Out of State Resident	\$247	\$3705

**All tuition and fees are subject to change. For current charges, visit www.howardcc.edu/pay.*

The rates that international citizens pay are based upon their ability to establish legal residence/domicile. (see page 20). **Tuition** is waived for senior citizens 60 years of age or over. A tuition waiver is also available to retirees and people with disabilities under very specific conditions. In accordance with Maryland state law, all active duty military personnel and their dependents are eligible to pay in-state tuition regardless of legal residence in another state as long as they reside in Maryland while enrolled. Active duty personnel and their dependents residing in Howard County are eligible to pay in-county tuition. Out of state and out of county tuition requirements may be waived, in accordance with state law, for individuals and their dependents relocating to Maryland due to the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) initiative. (See page 27). Certain tuition discounts apply for members of the Maryland National Guard (see page 26). Legal residents of Maryland (and qualified out of state residents under very specific circumstances) enrolled in the college's Health Personnel Shortage Incentive Grant Programs, Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare (MMAHCEC) and Statewide Instructional Programs as degree-seeking students are entitled to in-county rates for clinical coursework under specific conditions. Legal residents of Prince Georges County are entitled to in-county tuition benefits when enrolled in HCC courses at the Laurel College Center.

Fees*

APPLICATION FEES

The application fee for *initial* admission to the college is a one-time fee. Students who are readmitted to the college following a period of absence do not pay another admissions application fee. The application fee is waived for some applicants, including active duty military, veterans, Early Entrance Program and Freshman Focus Program applicants, and Rouse Scholars applicants who are Maryland Distinguished Scholars, National Merit Scholars. HCC participates in the SAT, ACT and College Bound application fee waiver program for high school students with demonstrated financial need. Application fees include:

Standard Application Fee.....	\$25
Rouse Scholars Program Application Fee*....	\$35
Silas Craft Collegians Program	
Application Fee*.....	\$25
International (F1) Student Application Fee**	\$50
STARTALK Application Fee***	\$50
Supplemental Application Fee for Admission to the Clinical Portion of Allied Health Programs (Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, and Radiologic Technology)****	\$25

*Students pay this fee *instead of* the standard application fee.

**Application fees and payments may vary for special college programs.

***Grant funded program; application fee waived for financial need.

****Students pay this fee *in addition to* the standard application fee when applying for admission to the clinical portion of these programs. *RENEW students are exempt from this fee.*

These and other fees are listed in the catalogue and website Pay for College section www.howardcc.edu/pay and on HCC Express.

CONSOLIDATED FEE

The consolidated fee helps cover the cost of facilities, student activities, technology, certain instructional expenses, and the college's general expenses. All students, including senior citizens and others eligible for tuition waivers, pay this fee. This fee is assessed at *16.75% of the in-county tuition* per credit up to 15 credits. For example,

PAY FOR COLLEGE

if a student is enrolled in 16 or more credits for a particular term, their consolidated fee is assessed only for 15 credits at the rate of 16.75% of in-county tuition per credit. If students are enrolled in less than 15 credits for a particular term, their consolidated fee is assessed at 16.75% per credit for the precise number of credits they are taking. *The consolidated fee is assessed at the in-county rate for **all students** regardless of the tuition rate they must pay.*

The consolidated fee is allocated as follows:
20% Technology
6% Instructional Materials
31% Student Activity Fees
43% Building Fund

Tuition and consolidated fee charts can be found in the College's schedule of classes every semester and also on the pay for college webpage at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay/paycalculator.html.

COURSE-RELATED FEES

Many classes have fees. These vary based on the course, related activities and materials involved. Fees are listed along with course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes, which is published several times during the year.

OTHER COLLEGE FEES

The college charges fees to cover costs of specific services as follows:

Transcript Evaluation Fee	
Single Learning Program	\$15
Multiple Learning Programs	\$25
Proficiency Exam Fee	50% of course tuition (no fees)
Nursing Admissions Assessment Fee	\$55
Nursing Acceleration Challenge Exam Fee ..	\$130
<i>*All fees are subject to change.</i>	

Fines*

The college also assesses certain fines:

Student ID card:	
Late purchase or replacement	\$5
Library Fine (overdue reserved materials per item per day)	\$50
Traffic Violations	\$50
Smoking Violation	\$50
Insufficient Funds Check Service Charge	\$25
Collection Costs (added to balance)	25% of balance
<i>*Fines are subject to change.</i>	

Other Costs*

Students are strongly urged to consider other expenses related to their education when budgeting for college. Students who utilize the college's Nelnet Tuition Payment Plan do not pay interest, but do pay a \$25 processing charge to

Nelnet *each term* they use this service. Though the costs of books vary based upon courses and whether students purchase new or used books, it is estimated that full-time students will pay approximately \$1,800 per year (two major terms) for textbooks and supplies. Students should estimate the cost of transportation to and from the college, day care, food, recreational activities and other costs related to attending college. Costs vary by individual; all students are strongly encouraged to read the rest of this catalogue section, and consult the college web site (www.howardcc.edu/pay) to learn about the various resources available to them to help with the direct and indirect costs of attendance. **HCC's college cost calculators are available on the same website.**

***Costs are subject to change at any time in any given academic year.**

WHEN TO PAY– PAYMENTS, REFUNDS AND DEADLINES

Tuition and fees must be paid according to scheduled payment dates. These dates are listed in the Schedule of Classes and online (www.howardcc.edu/pay). In matters related to payments and refunds, students are considered to hold seats until they **officially** drop a class.

Payment

Students can learn the amount of their bills on HCC Express, HCC's Touchtone Telephone Registration System, or on their registration statement (obtain a copy in person from the Cashier's or Records and Registration offices). Students are responsible for the following policies regarding payments:

- **Responsible Party**–Students are the *responsible party* when it comes to their bills and eligibility for refunds. If, for *any* reason, a parent, guardian, employer, sponsor or other party fails to pay or does not honor the check, credit card payment, or purchase order, or otherwise fails to meet a financial obligation to the college on behalf of a student, the student will be held responsible for those financial obligations.
- Tuition, fees and other payments made by an insufficient funds check may result in cancellation of classes during the registration period as well as a \$25.00 insufficient funds check fee.
- **Outstanding Balance**–Students are responsible for any outstanding balance not covered by financial aid, scholarships, loans or other means. Any balance must

be paid by payment deadlines or by using the appropriate payment plan (i.e., Tuition Payment Plan, Veterans Deferred Payment Plan). **You may pay the balance you are responsible for through one of the following methods:**

–**In person at the Cashier's Office** (RCF-212)–The Cashier's Office accepts all forms of payment. This Office also has a drop box where students can submit credit card, check or money order payments.

–**Online**–Pay online using HCC Express (credit card only)

–**Touchtone Telephone**–Payment may be made using the Touchtone Telephone system at 443-518-1040 (credit card only).

–**By Mail**–Mail payments made by credit card, check, or money order should be sent to the following mailing address: Cashier's Office, Howard Community College, 10901 Little Patuxent Parkway, Columbia, MD 21044.

- **Officially Dropping Classes–Students are responsible for officially dropping classes they have decided not to take.** While the college attempts to de-register students who have not paid their tuition, this is **not** intended to replace the **official drop process**. *Students who rely upon the college to de-register them for nonpayment, do so at their own risk.* Stopping payment, credit card charges or using other such means does not invalidate the financial obligation owed to the college for unpaid balances. An official drop *within* the refund period is a student's only assurance of release from some or all of the financial obligation incurred by registering.
- **Failure to Attend**–Students who have registered but *never attended* a class or classes remain responsible for their financial obligations for the seats taken by registering. Likewise, students who have stopped attending, including those who officially withdraw, will be held responsible for any remaining balance owed to the college.
- **Financial Aid–Financial aid policies and procedures are described in detail on pages 29-34.** Changes to a course load (dropping, adding, withdrawals, non-attendance, unofficial withdrawals, etc) can have a significant impact on a student's financial aid award(s). Applicants and recipients of federal, state, and institutional awards are obligated to carefully read and review the catalogue's financial aid section. *Once a student's financial aid has been awarded, it is essential they consult Financial Aid Services regarding any changes in status.*

Students are strongly urged to keep receipts of all registration and payment transactions. Financial aid recipients should also keep bookstore receipts. The consequences of not fulfilling financial obligations to the college include, but are not limited to, sending the student's account to collections, withholding college and financial aid transcripts, and denial of enrollment for subsequent semesters.

Refunds

Student eligibility for **tuition and fee** refunds and the refund percentage are based upon established dates and deadlines each term. These are well publicized in the appropriate term's Schedule of Classes publication and on the college's web site (www.howardcc.edu/pay).

- **Cancelled Classes**—A refund will automatically be processed for students who have paid for a cancelled class. If students register for another class to replace the cancelled class prior to the processing of the refund, the student's balance will be applied toward payment of the added class. Any remaining balance will be refunded; likewise, the student will be billed for any additional charges.
- **Officially Dropping Classes**—As stated above, students are responsible for **officially dropping** from classes in order to avoid tuition and fee charges and receive the appropriate refund. Students who never attend or initially attend, but stop, are responsible for course costs unless they have *officially* dropped within the official refund period. *The refund percentage is dependent upon when in the refund period the official drop occurred.*
- **Fall and Spring Semesters** (15 week semesters)—During these 15 week semesters, students are eligible for refunds as follows:
 - 100% Refund Eligibility**—A 100% refund of tuition, the consolidated fee and course fees is issued to students who officially drop classes by the end of the first week of classes. (This does not include the application fee.)
 - 75% Refund Eligibility**—A 75% refund of tuition and the consolidated fee only (no course fees) is issued to students who officially drop classes by the end of the second week of classes.
 - 50% Refund**—A 50% refund of tuition and the consolidated fee only (no course fees) is issued to students who officially drop classes by the end of the third week of classes.

After the end of the third week of Fall and Spring 15 week terms, students are not eligible for refunds.

- **Summer, Winter and Variable Time Sessions**—During these shorter terms, students are eligible for refunds *only* during the *first few days of the session*. Students are eligible for 100%, 75% or 50% refunds according to the refund schedule published for these sessions in the appropriate Schedule of Classes and online (www.howardcc.edu/pay).
- **Deployed Military**—Members of the military, including active-duty military, reservists, and national guardsmen, who receive orders to deploy during an academic term, are eligible to receive 100 percent tuition, fees, and book refunds or petition for an incomplete grade. Specific procedures must be followed. More information is available at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/apply/veteranadm/index.html or by contacting the Office of Records and Registration or the Office of Admissions and Advising. Students receiving financial aid or scholarships should contact Financial Aid Services.
- **Emergency Workers**—Emergency workers undergoing a change in assignment, hours or location *as a result of a national emergency* are eligible to receive 100 percent tuition, fees, and book refunds or petition for an incomplete grade. More information is available at www.howardcc.edu/register/forms.html or by contacting the Office of Records and Registration or the Office of Admissions and Advising. Students receiving financial aid or scholarships should contact Financial Aid Services.

Refund Method—The college has partnered with **Higher One**, a financial services company focused solely on higher education, to provide *electronic refund* services to students. Effective summer 2011, financial aid and tuition refunds will be disbursed to credit and certain noncredit students via the refund choice selected by students. Students should visit www.hccconnectcard.com to choose their preferred method of refund delivery using the information included with the HCC Connect card they will receive in the mail. This electronic refund service will provide students with faster access to their refunds as well as more control over how and where their refunds are delivered. For more information on this refund service, please visit www.hccconnectcard.com, email hccconnectcard@howardcc.edu, call 443-518-1862, or stop by the Finance Office (RCF-201) or the Cashier's Office (RCF-212).

Collection Procedures

The college will make every effort to contact students with outstanding balances. However, if these attempts are unsuccessful, accounts are turned over to a collection agency and an *additional charge of 25% of the outstanding balance* is added to student accounts. Grades, transcripts and the ability to register for subsequent terms will also be withheld for students with outstanding balances until accounts are paid in full.

Once accounts are placed in collections, students have the option of paying HCC directly rather than the collection agency. Either way, students remain responsible for full payment of outstanding balances and collection costs. Holds on student accounts are removed immediately upon full payment by cash, credit card or money order. Holds will not be released for 10 business days for accounts paid in full by personal check.

WAYS TO PAY—PAYMENT METHODS AND PAYMENT ASSISTANCE

Payment Methods

Students may pay their bills by *cash, check, money order or credit card*. The college accepts Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover cards. The most convenient way to pay is by credit card online via HCC Express (www.hccexpress.net). Students making cash payments are strongly urged to do so **in person** at the Cashier's Office (RCF-213). Payment by check, money order, or credit card can be made by mail, in person at the Cashier's Office, or by placing the payment in the Cashier's drop safe.

Payment Assistance

Students are strongly encouraged to learn more about the many forms of payment assistance available.

FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS

- **Federal and State Financial Aid**—The U.S. Department of Education (USDOE) assists millions of qualified students each year with *grants, low interest loans, and work-study* programs. The Maryland Higher Education Commission (MHEC) Office of Student Financial Assistance awards millions of dollars of financial assistance in the form of *grants and scholarships* for Maryland residents. See pages 31-32 for more details about federal and state financial aid.
- **Scholarships**—Scholarships are available from a wide variety of sources for a broad range of students. The major sources of scholarships are HCC institutional funds,

PAY FOR COLLEGE

the Howard Community College Educational Foundation, and/or individual, business or government sources. Students are also encouraged to consider various external scholarships to assist with their academic expenses at HCC.

Some scholarships may be based on financial need while others may require a form of merit or other criteria, including learning program, grade point average, a special talent or achievement, or even types of participation, such as community service. There are scholarships associated with various programs, such as the Silas Craft Collegians Program, Freshman Focus, Rouse Scholars Program or the STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) learning community. Scholarships are also available for students interested in studying or traveling abroad. Scholarships have different requirements and, in some cases, different or additional application procedures. Some are awarded on a one-time basis, others are renewable, and still others require students to maintain a certain grade point average for renewal and/or fulfill other obligations, such as a service requirement. Students planning to transfer may be interested in transfer scholarships awarded by the state, transfer institutions, the community college honor society Phi Theta Kappa, and other sources.

Students are strongly advised to learn more, complete all required steps accurately and completely and meet required deadlines. More information is available on pages 29-34, and online (including the HCC scholarship application; www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay/scholarship_programs/index.html). Students may also contact Financial Aid Services (RCF-222; 443-518-1260).

PAYMENT PLANS

- **Tuition Payment Plan**—Howard Community College offers a flexible payment plan. This plan is administered by an outside company called Nelnet Business Solutions, located in Lincoln, Nebraska. The tuition payment plan enables students to spread tuition payments over a period of time with interest-free monthly installments. Students may use the plan to pay for their costs in full. Students receiving financial aid, scholarships or other forms of assistance to pay for college can also use the plan to pay for any remaining balances. The plan's enrollment dates and plan duration are different for each major semester. The plan participation fee is \$25 for *each semester*. Students enroll in the plan by using HCC Express on How-

ard Community College's web site at www.hccexpress.net. Nelnet uses direct debits from your bank account (checking/saving) or credit card account (Master Card, Visa, American Express, and Discover) to make monthly payments on your behalf. More information, including a brochure, is available at www.howardcc.edu/paymentplan, or by contacting the Cashier's Office (RCF-212, 443-518-1863).

- **Veterans' Deferred Payment Plan**—Veterans and dependents of veterans who are using a qualified VA educational benefit can make special financial arrangements through HCC's Veterans' Deferred Payment Plan (VDPP). This is an in-house program that differs from the college's Tuition Payment Plan. *The VDPP allows tuition and fee payments for the fall and winter/spring academic terms to be deferred until students begin receiving their VA benefits. Final balances for a given term must be resolved by November 1 during the fall and April 1 during the winter/spring. Students who have not resolved their financial obligations by those dates will not be eligible to register for subsequent academic terms. The plan is not offered during the winter and/or summer terms.* For more information, contact the Veterans' Affairs Office located in the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs (RCF-239; 443-518-4514; veteransaffairs@howardcc.edu).

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND NATIONAL GUARD DISCOUNTS

- **Active Duty Military**—Active duty military planning to use military tuition assistance (TA) should consult with an academic advisor regarding their courses and related costs and *obtain a tuition assistance form through the appropriate military officials or military education websites.*
- **Maryland National Guard**—Active members of the Maryland National Guard are entitled to tuition discounts for credit courses based on their legal residency as follows:
 - Howard County residents: 50 percent tuition discount based on the in-county rate
 - Maryland residents: 25 percent tuition discount based on the in-state/out-of-county rate
 - Out-of-state residents: 25 percent tuition discount based on the out-of-state rate.

Verification of active-duty status and residency is required. Guard members should consult with their commanding officers or HCC's Office of Admissions and Advising for additional information. See page 27 for more information about BRAC.

MILITARY SPOUSE CAREER ADVANCEMENT (MyCAA)

MyCAA (Military Spouse Career Advancement Account) is a career and education initiative sponsored by the U.S. Department of Defense which enables eligible spouses to receive financial assistance towards training and/or job readiness courses. MyCAA pays tuition for education and training courses, and professional licenses, certifications and credentials. Only spouses of military personnel holding specific pay grades are eligible to participate in the program. These grades are: E1-E5, W1-W2, and O1-O2. Students will need to register for the program at the MyCAA website: <https://aiportal.acc.af.mil/mycaa/>.

VETERANS BENEFITS

The college welcomes the opportunity to assist veterans of the armed forces and the dependents of veterans disabled or deceased due to military service. Howard Community College's Veterans Affairs services are administered through the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs by the coordinator of Veterans Affairs (VA certifying official). Information sessions are offered that explain many of the college's services, in addition to the process of applying for veterans benefits. The college also maintains a comprehensive veterans web site: www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay/veteran_benefits/index.html.

Students are also encouraged to visit the office to meet with the veterans affairs staff. Students planning to apply for veterans benefits should contact the Veterans Affairs staff as soon as they have been admitted or registered for classes (RCF-233; 443-518-4514; veteransaffairs@howardcc.edu).

Veterans are strongly encouraged to utilize Howard Community College's *Veterans Deferred Payment Plan* as well as the *Tuition Payment Plan* (information on this page), each of which can help students take advantage of early registration opportunities and manage their payment obligations until they receive their benefit payment (see earlier on this page for information regarding each plan). *Veterans or dependents utilizing the Post-9/11 GI Bill should contact the coordinator of Veterans Affairs (who is HCC's VA Certifying Official) at 443-518-4514.* Students are also entitled to take advantage of Howard Community College's many other programs to assist them with college costs, including financial aid and scholarships. Learn more about these and other options in this section of the catalogue and the section immediately following, by visiting the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs or Financial Aid Services, and on the college's *Pay for College* website (www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay).

PAY FOR COLLEGE

The VA Regional Office requires that all students self-certify attendance and enrollment on a monthly basis in order to receive payment. A student must submit a registration statement each semester to the VA Certifying Official in the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs in order to receive their VA Educational Benefit payment. Submission of this paperwork will be considered a formal request to forward certification directly to the VA regional office. *Students who drop or withdraw from classes must notify the coordinator of Veterans Affairs. Failure to do so may result in overpayment from the VA.*

In accordance with VA regulations, all coursework certified for educational benefit payment must apply to an eligible degree or certificate of proficiency program at Howard Community College as outlined in the college catalogue. VA educational benefits cannot be paid for coursework that is audited. Students pursuing a dual major at HCC must write a letter documenting the reason for pursuing the dual major. The Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs will contact the local VA office on behalf of the student to obtain permission to certify the dual major. VA students enrolled in coursework required only for transfer to a four-year college must provide a letter on college letterhead from the transfer college to document the requirement. A copy of the four-year college catalogue cannot be accepted as documentation.

VA regulations require that all students receiving VA educational benefits meet the college's academic satisfactory progress standard (page 32). Students who receive a grade of NA or W may be subject to repaying funds received for the course to the Veterans Administration. Students who receive a grade of F, NA, or W and have documentation of mitigating circumstances should submit a detailed letter and documentation to substantiate the claim to the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs at Howard Community College. Repeat coursework for which an unsatisfactory grade was assigned (F, L, W and NA) may be ineligible for payment. Repeat coursework previously completed with a passing grade (A, B, C, D) is not eligible to be certified for educational benefit payment. *The Adjudication Officer at the Veterans Administration will make all final determinations concerning payment approval.* Appeal requests for payment denial should be directed to the Veterans Affairs regional office at 1-888-GIBILL-1. Howard Community College does not participate in the advance pay program.

Tutorial service is available to all eligible veterans who are enrolled at least halftime. Any veteran wishing to utilize a tutor may complete the VA tutorial application (VA form 22-1990t) at the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans

Affairs after completion of the tutorial assistance. The tutor must verify the information reported by the applicant, certify that individualized tutorial assistance was given to the applicant and certify that the tutor is not a close relative of the veteran. The supplementary assistance allowance will be paid at the rate of the monthly cost of tutorial assistance not to exceed the rate allowed by law per month. This assistance amount is not to exceed \$1,200. (Please note: HCC also offers free small group tutoring through its Learning Assistance Center.)

For more information, visit or contact the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs (RCF-233; 443-518-1240; veteransaffairs@howardcc.edu).

TUITION WAIVERS

- **Senior Citizens, Retirees, and Disability Retirement Waivers**—The Board of Trustees of Howard Community College has approved a free tuition program for senior citizens enrolling in credit and noncredit classes *in which course space is available*. This program is approved in accordance with state law. To be eligible for this waiver, individuals must be residents of Maryland and be:

- 60 years of age or older; or
- retired *as defined by* the Social Security or Railroad Retirement Acts;
- disabled and no longer in the work force also *as defined by the Social Security or Railroad Retirement Acts*.
- Students eligible for this waiver may participate in and enroll in degree and certificate programs, participate in college activities, and enroll in a variety of noncredit courses and seminars. Students eligible for waivers are *obligated to pay all additional college and course fees, including noncredit out-of-county fees. Any paperwork required for waivers is due to the Cashier's Office at the time of registration.*

- **Tuition Waiver for Foster Care Recipients**—Students who meet the following criteria may be eligible to receive a tuition waiver:

- completed the FAFSA between January 1 and March 1 each year;
- resided in out-of-home placement in Maryland at the time of high school graduation or successful completion of a general equivalency development exam (GED); or
- resided in out-of-home placement on the 14th birthday and then adopted after the 14th birthday; and
- confirmation by the Maryland State Department of Human Resources that the student is eligible to receive this waiver.

- **BRAC**—State law allows the three month residency requirement to be waived for individuals and their dependents relocating to Maryland due to the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) initiative. Those residing in Howard County will be entitled to in-county tuition rates; those residing in another Maryland county are entitled to in-state tuition rates. Specific procedures must be followed. For more information contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; www.howardcc.edu/pay; adm-adv@howardcc.edu).

D.C. TUITION ASSISTANCE GRANT (DC TAG) PROGRAM

Public College Option for Undergraduate Students: Provides up to \$10,000 per year for five years. Funds the financial difference between in-state and out-of-state tuition at participating public colleges throughout the United States.

Who is Eligible?

Students who graduated from high school or earned a GED on or after January 1, 1998, resided in the District of Columbia for a minimum of 12 months prior to enrolling in college, enrolled in college within 3 years of high school graduation (or GED completion), are U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens and have been accepted at an eligible college or university.

How Do I Apply?

Complete the D.C. One Application, available at DC-CAP centers, the Greater Washington College Info Center, the D.C. TAG website or by calling the DC Tuition Assistance Grant Program Office at (202) 727-2824.

LEAP (LEVERAGING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PARTNERSHIP)

Formerly the D.C. SSIG Grant, are need-based, undergraduate study grants of up to \$1,000 per year. These grants can be used at any post-secondary institution in the country. LEAP awards must be reapplied for each year.

Who is Eligible?

Students who have been DC residents for at least 18 months prior to filing the application; students who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents and are enrolled in undergraduate courses on at least a half-time basis.

How Do I Apply?

Two applications are necessary: Completed FAFSA form and completed LEAP application and submit it along with a copy of the Student Aid Report (SAR) to the college or university you plan to attend.

Applications are available by calling the Office of Post-Secondary Education, Research

PAY FOR COLLEGE

and Assistance (OPERA) at 202-698-2400. Applications are also available through DC-CAP advisors, the Greater Washington College Info Center and the Educational Opportunity Center.

D.C. COLLEGE ACCESS PROGRAM (DC-CAP) LAST DOLLAR AWARDS

Provides college “last dollar” award scholarships of up to \$2,000 per year (up to five years), to DC public high school students, to help make up the difference between a student’s resources, financial aid and actual college expenses.

Who is Eligible?

All DC public high school students are eligible. Awards are based on need.

How Do I Apply?

For more information, contact DC-CAP at 202-783-7933.

- Register with DC-CAP advisor
- Complete a FAFSA form
- Provide DC-CAP with copies of Student Aid Report (SAR) and Financial Aid Award Letter

Financial Literacy

In addition to the various ways students may receive assistance in paying for college, the college recognizes the importance of financial literacy for its students. **Financial literacy involves skills such as budgeting, avoiding credit card debt, managing student loans, saving, internet commerce, and identity protection.** The college strives to provide various programs, publications, and credit and noncredit courses to assist students in acquiring this important information.



Financial Aid Policies and Procedures

It is the college's goal that no student should be restricted from attending this institution because of limited financial resources. To meet this goal the college maintains a program of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment for eligible students who are accepted and enrolled in the college as certificate or degree-seeking students in good standing. Students enrolled in programs not leading to a degree or certificate awarded by Howard Community College are not eligible for financial aid. Howard Community College awards financial aid in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, disability, color, gender, national origin, age, political opinion, sexual orientation, veteran status, or marital status.

Application Procedures

Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to begin the application procedure. The FAFSA link is available on the HCC website at www.howardcc.edu. Select Admissions and Enrollment and click on the Pay for College option.

Students seeking any type of financial aid are strongly urged to apply by the **March 1** priority filing date. Applications submitted by this date will be given first priority for limited grant funds. Applicants are also strongly encouraged to apply early to ensure the timely receipt of financial aid funds.

Transfer Student Application Procedures

Transfer students interested in receiving financial aid at HCC must:

- List HCC's federal school code (008175) with the federal processor by going online at www.fafsa.gov or calling 1-800-4fed-aid. You must have a copy of your Student Aid Report (SAR) available when calling.
- Cancel any remaining loan disbursements at your previous college (if a loan borrower).
- Complete the HCC loan packet available online at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay/finaid/applyforloan.html if you plan to borrow a loan at HCC.
- Contact the Maryland Higher Education Commission, Office of Student Assistance (if applicable) to have your scholarship transferred to HCC. Please note: This may cause an adjustment to your scholarship amount.

Eligibility Criteria

You are eligible to apply for financial aid if:

- You are a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen.
- You have a valid Social Security Number.
- You have a high school diploma or GED. If you are no longer in high school and did not earn a high school diploma or GED, you may still be eligible to receive financial aid by demonstrating the Ability to Benefit (ATB). There are two ways to demonstrate your ability to benefit:
 1. By taking the ATB test administered by the HCC Test Center.
 2. By successfully completing six college level credits. You may complete the courses at HCC or another Title IV eligible institution, but you are not eligible for aid while earning these credits. The courses must be applicable toward a degree or Title IV eligible certificate, whether or not you transfer the credits to HCC.

Please note: if you are no longer in high school and earned a Certificate of Attendance, you must demonstrate the Ability to Benefit in order to be eligible for financial aid.

- You are in compliance with Selective Service registration, if male.
- You are enrolled in an eligible certificate or a degree program at HCC.*
- You are making satisfactory progress toward completion of a degree or certificate.
- You are not in default on a Perkins Loan, Federal Stafford Loan or Federal PLUS Loan.
- You are not in an overpayment status for any Federal aid program at any post-secondary institution or have exceeded the aggregate loan limits.

**Students enrolled in programs not leading to a degree or certificate awarded by Howard Community College, such as Surgical Technology and CPA Preparation, are not eligible for financial aid through HCC.*

Verification

The U.S. Department of Education (USDOE) selects certain financial aid applicants to review in a process called verification. HCC also reserves the right to select applicants. Students whose files are selected for verification must submit all required documents in order to complete

their files. Financial aid will not be awarded or disbursed until all required documentation has been received and reviewed.

Students should submit documents as soon as possible, but no later than their last date of attendance for that term. If documents are received by Financial Aid Services after a student's last date of attendance, the documents will not be reviewed and the student will not be entitled to any financial aid for that semester.

As HCC reviews verification documents, corrections may be necessary. These corrections will be electronically submitted by the college, and the student will be notified of the corrections via a corrected Student Aid Report (SAR) sent from the USDOE.

Sometimes students are selected for verification after their awards have been made and funds have been disbursed for the semester. In such an event, no further financial aid will be awarded or disbursed until verification is complete. If verification causes a change to the student's awards for the academic year, he or she may be required to repay aid. HCC will notify students who owe overpayments of aid. If the funds are not repaid to the college within the timeframe specified in the notice of overpayment, the student's debt will be referred to the USDOE for collection. The student will not be eligible for financial aid at any institution until that debt is repaid in full.

Determination of Need

Need for financial aid is determined by the following calculation:

	Cost of Attendance Budget (COA)
Less	<u>Expected Family Contribution (EFC)</u>
Equals	Financial Aid Eligibility (Need)

To determine the Expected Family Contribution (EFC), the calculation formula used is the Federal Methodology as mandated by the U.S. Congress. By completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), the student's family contribution is calculated and reported on the Student Aid Report (SAR) which is emailed or mailed to the student's home by the federal processor.

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Expenses at Howard Community College

For a Howard County student living at home with parents, the following Cost of Attendance (COA) budget represents the estimated student cost for nine months. (Based on the credit hour weighted average of all students attending HCC at a rate of \$119 per credit tuition costs without individual course lab fees)

Tuition and Fees*	\$2,778
Books and Supplies	1,800
Room and Board.....	7,906
Personal	1,600
Transportation	750
Total Budget	\$14,834

Budgets for other categories of students may be obtained from Financial Aid Services.

*Tuition figures are based on an estimated 2012 fee schedule. All tuition and fees are subject to change.

Award Procedures

All financial aid awards are made in accordance with two criteria: *demonstrated financial need* and the student's ability to maintain *satisfactory academic progress*. Completed files are processed on a first-come, first-served basis. A financial aid file is complete only after the following documents or information have been received:

- A completed FAFSA on file with the U.S. Department of Education. The processed FAFSA must be valid and have the Howard Community College school code (008175) listed so that Financial Aid Services can obtain the results electronically.
- The submission of all other information requested by Financial Aid Services (required prior to disbursement of federal aid), including verification documents if necessary.

Once a student's financial aid file has been reviewed and deemed complete by a financial aid counselor, a financial aid package will be processed and an award notification will be mailed to the student. **The initial financial aid package will be based on assumed full-time status for the fall and winter/spring semesters. Awards will be adjusted to actual enrollment prior to disbursement.** Financial aid awards can be viewed on HCC Express.

Winter/Spring Awards

For financial aid purposes, winter and spring classes are combined to determine enrollment status and award eligibility. For example, if you register for 3 credits in the winter and 6 credits

in the spring you are eligible for aid as a three-quarter time (9 credits) student.

Summer Awards

For financial aid purposes, all summer session classes are combined when determining eligibility. For example, if you register for 3 credits in summer session one and 3 credits in summer session two you are eligible for aid as a half-time (6 credits) student. Students who wish to be considered for financial aid must be registered in order for their eligibility to be determined.

Bookstore Notifications

Students who have been awarded financial aid in excess of tuition and fees will receive a bookstore notification. The amount of the bookstore notification will be limited to no more than \$900 per semester or the amount of the excess aid, whichever is lower. Purchases are limited to required or optional books and supplies for registered coursework and bus passes. If a student wishes to decline a bookstore notification, a written statement declining must be submitted to Financial Aid Services prior to charging in the HCC bookstore.

Disbursement Procedures

Students awarded financial aid will have their financial aid applied directly to their tuition bill beginning the fourth week of the fall and winter/spring semesters. Any financial aid funds over and above tuition, fees, and bookstore charges will be refunded. All students will be required to go on-line and select a preferred refund option. The options are direct deposit to the HCC Connect Card or direct deposit to the banking institution of choice. Refer to the refund section for more information. Any Federal PLUS Loans, over and above tuition, fees, and bookstore charges are refunded to the parent or student depending on the parent's refund preference as indicated on their loan application.

Federal Stafford Loan and Federal PLUS Loan funds are applied directly to the student account. Loan disbursements received by Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT) do not require an additional signature/endorsement. The student/parent will be notified in writing of the receipt of EFT loan funds and may cancel the disbursement in writing within 14 days of receipt. Loan disbursements received by check require the borrower's endorsement at the Cashier's Office.

Students participating in the work-study program will be paid semi-monthly from the Cashier's Office based on the number of hours worked.

Continued Eligibility for Receipt of Financial Aid

In general, student aid awards are for one academic year. Continuation is dependent upon meeting application priority deadline dates each year, re-establishing financial need, making satisfactory academic progress, and continuing to enroll for at least one (1) credit per semester (six credits for loan applicants).

Financial aid can be used to cover a maximum of 30 attempted credits of developmental education courses. This is in addition to the satisfactory academic progress maximum timeframe based on the student's program length.

Census Date

Students may receive aid only for classes in which they are registered as of the last date to drop for the regular semester. Students may not receive aid for late start classes such as Office Technology or mini-session classes such as Microsoft, unless they registered for these courses during the official drop period. The Schedule of Classes contains the specific date each term.

Consortium Agreements

Students who wish to have their financial aid processed under a consortium agreement with another institution must notify HCC in advance of the respective term. A written agreement is required between HCC and the other institution. HCC serves as the "host" institution in these situations, meaning that the student must be enrolled in an eligible certificate or degree program at the other college. Financial aid must be processed through that institution. Students who are interested in a consortium arrangement should contact both HCC and the other institution well in advance of the planned semester. HCC will cancel all aid for any students who are found to be receiving financial aid concurrently at HCC and another institution, unless an approved consortium agreement is on file.

Financial Aid Programs

Howard Community College maintains and/or coordinates the following financial aid programs for students. Financial aid awards are normally for one academic year and it is the student's responsibility to reapply each year.

Counseling services are available in Financial Aid Services to assist students with application procedures and to discuss program eligibility.

Grade level progression for student loan eligibility is defined as follows:

Grade 1 = 1-29 completed credits

Grade 2 = 30 or more completed credits

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

For all other financial aid purposes, the HCC academic year is defined as 24 credits.

GRANTS

Federal Pell Grant—Pell Grant is a Title IV program offering need-based grants ranging up to \$5,550, dependent upon appropriations by Congress, student eligibility and level of enrollment.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)—FSEOG is a Title IV program offering grant funds for students demonstrating exceptional financial need. Grants can range from \$100 to \$4,000 per year, based on the student's need and funds available from the U.S. Department of Education. Typical full-time awards at HCC range from \$100 to \$1000 per year. Priority for FSEOG is given to those students with the lowest Expected Family Contributions (EFC) as determined by the FAFSA and those who apply by the college's priority filing date of March 1.

Child Care Career and Professional Development Fund (CCCPDF) Grant—The CCCPDF grant is a federal grant awarded to Howard Community College to pay for tuition, books and fees of degree seeking child care providers. All applicants must have one year of experience in child care, be credentialed with MSDE, and majoring in one of the following: Early Childhood Development AAS, Early Childhood Education AAT, Elementary Education AAT or Elementary Education/Special Education AAT. Grant recipients must maintain a 2.75 GPA and remain credentialed and employed in child care while pursuing their degree. Grantees must also commit to staying in child care in the state of Maryland for the period equal to the degree completion time after leaving Howard Community College or the tuition, books and fees will convert to a loan. Students are required to apply annually for the grant. All applicants should contact Barbara Miller at Howard Community College at bmiller@howardcc.edu for more information.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Maryland State Scholarship Program—The Maryland Higher Education Commission, Office of Student Assistance offers several need-based scholarships for Maryland residents. The scholarships most frequently awarded to HCC students include, but are not limited to, Educational Assistance Grants, Guaranteed Access Grants, Senatorial Scholarships, and Delegate Scholarships. In order to be considered for a Maryland State Scholarship, a student must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by

March 1. Some state scholarships may have additional application requirements. Additionally, some scholarships require full-time (12+ credit hours) enrollment. Please check with the Office of Student Assistance at 800-974-1024 or www.mhec.state.md.us for additional information.

HCC Grants/Scholarships—This is a need-based grant/scholarship program funded from Howard Community College's operating budget. Scholarships are available for new and returning students. Awards range from \$100 to \$2500, not to exceed the cost of tuition, fees, and books in combination with other grant/scholarship aid. Priority is given to those who apply by the March 1 priority deadline and demonstrate financial need as determined by Financial Aid Services.

HCC Educational Foundation, Inc. Scholarships—The college's foundation maintains a scholarship program through contributions from private businesses, foundations, civic organizations and individuals. Scholarships are available to new and returning students who demonstrate academic achievement, leadership and/or financial need. Scholarship awards can range from \$100 to \$5000 per year, not to exceed the cost of tuition, fees, and books in combination with other grant/scholarship aid. Award amounts and availability of funds are subject to change. Generally, priority is given to those students who apply by the March 1 priority deadline. For more information on specific scholarships available, consult Financial Aid Services or refer to the HCC website at www.howardcc.edu. To make a contribution towards a scholarship for students, contact the HCC Educational Foundation Office at 443-518-4450.

National Science Foundation (NSF) Science & Technology Scholarship Program—The NSF Scholarship Program is funded by a federal grant awarded to Howard Community College to create a challenging and supportive scholarship program to prepare full-time financially eligible students majoring in the sciences for transfer to four-year institutions. The program is open to both incoming and currently enrolled students. Eligibility criteria include financial need, a minimum grade point average of 2.8, full-time enrollment, citizenship status, completion of a one-credit seminar every term, and participation in scholarship program activities.

The HCC eligible program majors are:

- Bioinformatics
- Biotechnology
- Computer Science/Computer Engineering
- Engineering
- Environmental Science
- Life Sciences*

- Mathematics
- Physical Sciences

**Medical majors are not covered by this program (i.e. pre-med, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy).*

Scholarships will be awarded for up to two years. Scholarships vary in amount up to \$6,000 per year and can be used for tuition, fees, books, supplies, equipment and other needs. Scholarship recipients will be part of the STEM Learning Community (see page 39). Each will be assigned a faculty mentor and participate in a range of activities related to their major.

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Federal Work-Study Program—Federal Work-Study is a Title IV program offering part-time work for HCC students who demonstrate financial need. Students work up to 20 hours per week during the regular semester, depending upon the student's financial need, availability of federal funds and the student's class schedule. Seven percent of the school's annual Federal Work-Study allocation will be used to fund community service jobs. For more information, please inquire in Financial Aid Services or refer to the HCC website at www.howardcc.edu.

HCC Student Work-Study Program—HCC Student Work-Study is an institutionally funded part-time work program. Any student who desires part-time employment at the college may apply. Students work up to 20 hours per week during the regular semester, depending upon the availability of the college's funds, and the student's class schedule. For more information, please inquire in Financial Aid Services or refer to the HCC webpage at www.howardcc.edu.

LOANS

Federal Stafford Student Loans—Stafford loans are a Title IV financial aid program where federal aid eligibility requirements apply. Loan applicants must be actively enrolled in at least six credits. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress. Students must follow the directions on the HCC website (under Pay for College—Apply for a loan) in order to be awarded a loan. The loan base limit for a first year in an associate degree program (0-29 credits completed) is \$3500. The base loan limit for a second year in an associate degree program (30 or more credits completed) is \$4500. "Dependent" (as defined by the FAFSA) students have additional Unsubsidized Stafford Loan eligibility of \$2000. "Independent" (as defined by the FAFSA) students have additional Unsubsidized Stafford Loan eligibility of \$6000. Annual and aggregate limits apply. The interest rate for a subsidized loan (need-based) is 3.4% while the interest for

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

an unsubsidized loan (non need-based) is 6.8%. Students enrolled in certain certificate programs may not be eligible for the full loan amount due to the short duration of the program. Please inquire in Financial Aid Services for more information. Students who wish to borrow funds from the Stafford loan program at HCC are required to complete loan counseling each year.

Federal PLUS Loans—Federal PLUS Loans are a Title IV program which enables parents with favorable credit histories to borrow funds to pay the educational expenses of their child if the student is classified as a “dependent” and enrolled at least half-time (6 credits or more). The student and the parent must meet the general eligibility requirements for federal student aid and the student must maintain satisfactory academic progress. The parent must be a citizen or eligible non-citizen and may not be in default or owe a refund to any federal student aid program. The PLUS loan is not a need-based loan. A parent is eligible to borrow up to the cost of attendance less any other financial aid the student is receiving. Currently, the interest rate is fixed at 7.9%.

Dependent students whose parents’ have been denied a PLUS loan may be eligible for additional unsubsidized loan funds.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

Students who receive financial aid must not only demonstrate financial need, but must also make satisfactory academic progress (SAP) as determined by Howard Community College in accordance with federal regulations.

Financial aid recipients are required to be in good academic standing and to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward their degree/certificate requirements for each semester in which they are enrolled. Satisfactory academic progress is evaluated at the end of every semester: fall, winter/spring, and summer. Failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress each semester will result in the cancellation of all financial aid awards. Federal regulations require HCC to evaluate all students for satisfactory academic progress each semester regardless of whether or not they receive financial aid. Satisfactory academic progress is evaluated based on the student’s cumulative academic record, from the date of entry to the college.

Students must meet the following requirements:

Cumulative Completion Rate

Attempted credits	Minimum Required Completion Rate
0–24	50%
25–47	57%
48 and above	67%

For example, a student who has attempted 24 credits must have a cumulative completion rate of at least 50% (credits completed divided by credits attempted). For students enrolled in certificate programs less than two years in length, quantitative progress is defined as a 67% completion rate at all times.

Cumulative GPA

Attempted credits	Minimum Cumulative Required GPA
0–15	1.00
16–30	1.50
31–40	1.75
41 or higher	2.00

For example, a student who has attempted 16 credits must have a cumulative GPA of 1.50.

Maximum Timeframe

The student must complete his or her educational program within a timeframe no longer than 150% of the published length of the educational program (for example, complete his or her program after attempting a maximum of 90 credits for a 60 credit program).

Required developmental courses are calculated into the GPA and are counted as regular coursework. Up to 30 required developmental course credits will be added to the program length when determining compliance with the maximum timeframe requirement.

TRANSFER STUDENTS—Transfer students will be treated as first time students for their first semester. Accepted credits from another institution will be considered as both attempted and completed credits in the evaluation of the cumulative completion rate, cumulative GPA requirements and 150% maximum timeframe.

Treatment of W, I, L, N, and NA Grades and Repeated Course Work—

1. Course withdrawals (W) after the drop/add period are not included in the GPA calculation, but are considered a non-completion of attempted course work.
2. Incomplete “I” grades are not included in the GPA calculation, but are considered a non-completion of attempted coursework until the incomplete grade is replaced with a permanent grade and academic progress

can be re-evaluated. Any student who completes an “I” grade contract(s) with a “C” or better should contact Financial Aid Services to have their Satisfactory Academic Progress status recalculated.

3. The “L” grade is an incomplete achievement of course objectives. The “L” grade is treated as a non-completion of attempted coursework and impacts GPA.
4. An audit “N” grade is not considered attempted coursework. It is not included in the GPA calculation or completion rate determinations.
5. A grade of “NA” is obtained by the failure to attend class (non-attendance) This grade is reported to records and registration by the faculty member. NA grades are not eligible for financial aid. Therefore your financial aid may be reduced or canceled based on the number of NA classes that have been reported for the semester.
6. The highest grade earned in a course that is repeated will count in the GPA computation, but every repeated attempt will be included in completion rate determinations.

Evaluation of Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

FINANCIAL AID WARNING—A student who fails to meet the prescribed minimum requirements for satisfactory academic progress will be placed on Financial Aid Warning for the subsequent semester attended. During the semester the student is on warning, he or she is eligible for financial aid. At the end of the Financial Aid Warning semester, the student must meet the prescribed minimum standards or the student will be placed on Financial Aid Restriction.

FINANCIAL AID RESTRICTION—A student who fails to meet the minimum requirements after being on financial aid warning will be placed on Financial Aid Restriction and is not eligible to receive financial aid. All future awards will be cancelled. The student may appeal the restriction status based on mitigating circumstances.

FINANCIAL AID PROBATION—A student who appeals the status of Financial Aid Restriction and whose appeal is granted may be placed on Financial Aid Probation. The status of Financial Aid Probation is limited to one semester only. At the end of that semester, students on probation will have their academic progress reviewed and must again be meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress standards (SAP). If a student fails to meet these standards, the student loses financial aid eligibility and is returned to the status of Financial Aid Restriction.

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PLAN—A student who appeals the status of Financial Aid Restriction and whose appeal is granted may be placed on Academic Plan status. Students on this status will have their academic progress reviewed at the end of each semester and must continually meet the terms of the academic plan as outlined in the letter granting the appeal, or again meet the Satisfactory Academic Progress standards. If a student fails to meet the terms of the Academic Plan, the student loses financial aid eligibility and is returned to the status of Financial Aid Restriction.

Reinstatement of Financial Aid—Reinstatement of financial aid after a student has been placed on Restriction can be achieved in two methods:

1. The student attends HCC during the restriction period, pays for tuition and fees without financial aid and subsequently meets the required satisfactory academic progress standards.
2. The student submits a Financial Aid Restriction Appeal form and the Financial Aid Appeals Committee approves the appeal. The student is placed on Financial Aid Probation or Financial Aid Academic Plan.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Process—Financial Aid Restriction appeals must be made by submitting the Financial Aid Restriction Appeal Form to Financial Aid Services by the date specified in the Financial Aid Restriction Notification letter. All appeals received will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeal Committee. Late appeals will not be considered. The appeal must include an explanation of why the student failed to meet the satisfactory academic progress standards and what has changed in the student's situation that will allow the student to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation. The basis on which a student may file an appeal may include the death of a relative, an injury or illness of the student, or other special circumstances. Appeals that do not contain these two required elements will be denied.

If the appeal is denied the student is responsible for either officially dropping the classes or paying for the classes. Any student whose appeal is denied and who fails to officially drop the classes before the 100% refund period is over is responsible for the cost incurred.

A student who fails to follow the terms of the Academic Plan and loses aid eligibility a second time may appeal the status of Financial Aid Restriction a second time. However, second appeals will only be accepted after the student has successfully completed at least six credits

in one semester (without financial aid) or an exceptional mitigating circumstance has been experienced. If a second appeal is granted, the student will be required to follow the terms of the revised Academic Plan based on a graduation audit of his or her academic record, in addition to any other terms established by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. If a student fails to meet the terms of the Academic Plan following the second appeal, he or she loses financial aid eligibility, and the Financial Aid Restriction status cannot be appealed.

Repeating Coursework—Federal financial aid programs can only pay for one repeat of a passed course. For example, if a student enrolls and earns a grade of "D" in a course, the student's enrollment status for financial aid will include that course attempt. If a student enrolls a second time in the same course, the course will be included in the student's enrollment status for financial aid. If the student again earns a passing grade, financial aid will not include the course in the student's enrollment status a third time.

Support Services

Counseling services and academic support (tutoring) are available for HCC students who are disabled, first generation college students or students from low income families. Academic support services and other services that contribute to student success are available to all students through the Admissions and Advising, Counseling and Career Services, Financial Aid Services, and the Learning Assistance Center. Further information regarding these services is available on page 47 and on the college's website.

Student Consumer Rights and Responsibilities

Section 493.A of the Higher Education Act requires post-secondary educational institutions to disseminate relevant, candid information on student financial aid programs available at the college. These rights and responsibilities may be found in the the U.S. Department of Education (USDOE) publication entitled *The Student Guide*. This guide is available online at http://studentaid.ed.gov/students/publications/student_guide/index.html.

Any change in a student's financial situation, address, or school enrollment must be reported to Financial Aid Services. Students have the right to request a review of their financial aid package when a change in family or personal circumstances occurs. Students also have a right to review their financial aid records and may do so during our walk-in counseling hours.

Information Dissemination and Report Disclosure

The U.S. Department of Education requires HCC to disseminate information and disclose certain information to students. This information includes, but is not limited to: Voter Registration, Equity in Athletics, Campus Crime and Security, Completion and Transfer Out Rates, and Drug and Alcohol-Free Campus policies. For further information on the listed topics, please refer to the HCC website at www.howardcc.edu.

Federal Return of Title IV Funds Policy

Students receiving financial aid have the responsibility to follow the college's withdrawal procedures as outlined in the Howard Community College catalogue (page 41).

The Higher Education Act requires the college to calculate a Return of Title IV Funds on all federal financial aid students who withdraw (officially or unofficially) from all classes on or before the 60% attendance point in the semester. A schedule is used to determine the percentage of the semester the student attended based on the withdrawal date/last date of attendance.

The percentage of the semester the student attended is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Number of days in attendance}}{\text{Number of days in semester}}$$

The number of days counted includes all calendar days in the semester including week-ends and holidays, but excludes college breaks of five or more days.

The percentage of the semester the student attended is used to calculate the amount of the student's earned versus unearned federal aid funds. The unearned portion of federal aid funds received must be returned to the appropriate aid program in accordance with the order of return as mandated by law. The order of return is: Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loan, Federal Subsidized Stafford Student Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant, Federal ACG Grant, Federal SEOG Grant, other Title IV aid.

The college is responsible for returning the lesser of unearned Title IV aid or unearned institutional charges. Unearned institutional charges are based on the percentage of the semester the student did **not** attend. The college is responsible for its return of funds first, followed by the student's return of funds.

The student is responsible for returning:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Amount of unearned Title IV Aid} \\ & - \text{Amount of aid school returns} \\ & \text{Amount Student Returns} \end{aligned}$$

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The college must return its portion of unearned Title IV aid (loan and grant) to the appropriate federal program within 45 days from the student's withdrawal date as determined by Financial Aid Services. If the amount the student returns includes a federal loan program, the student is responsible for repayment of the loan in accordance with the terms of the loan program. If the amount the student return includes grant aid, the student must repay 50% of the grant money received, rather than 100%.

The student must return unearned grant aid to the college within 45 days from date of notification. Failure by the student to return or make arrangements to return unearned grant aid to the college within 45 days will result in the student being reported to the U.S. Department of Education (USDOE). The student will be considered in an overpayment status, and will not be eligible for additional aid at any post-secondary institution participating in Title IV Aid programs. Students who are reported to USDOE in an Overpayment Status should contact

the USDOE to make payment arrangements to repay the necessary grant funds.

Students who stop attending Howard Community College may not receive further financial aid disbursements, may lose some or all of the aid that has already been disbursed to their account, may be responsible for repayment of unpaid charges, and may be considered in overpayment status with USDOE.

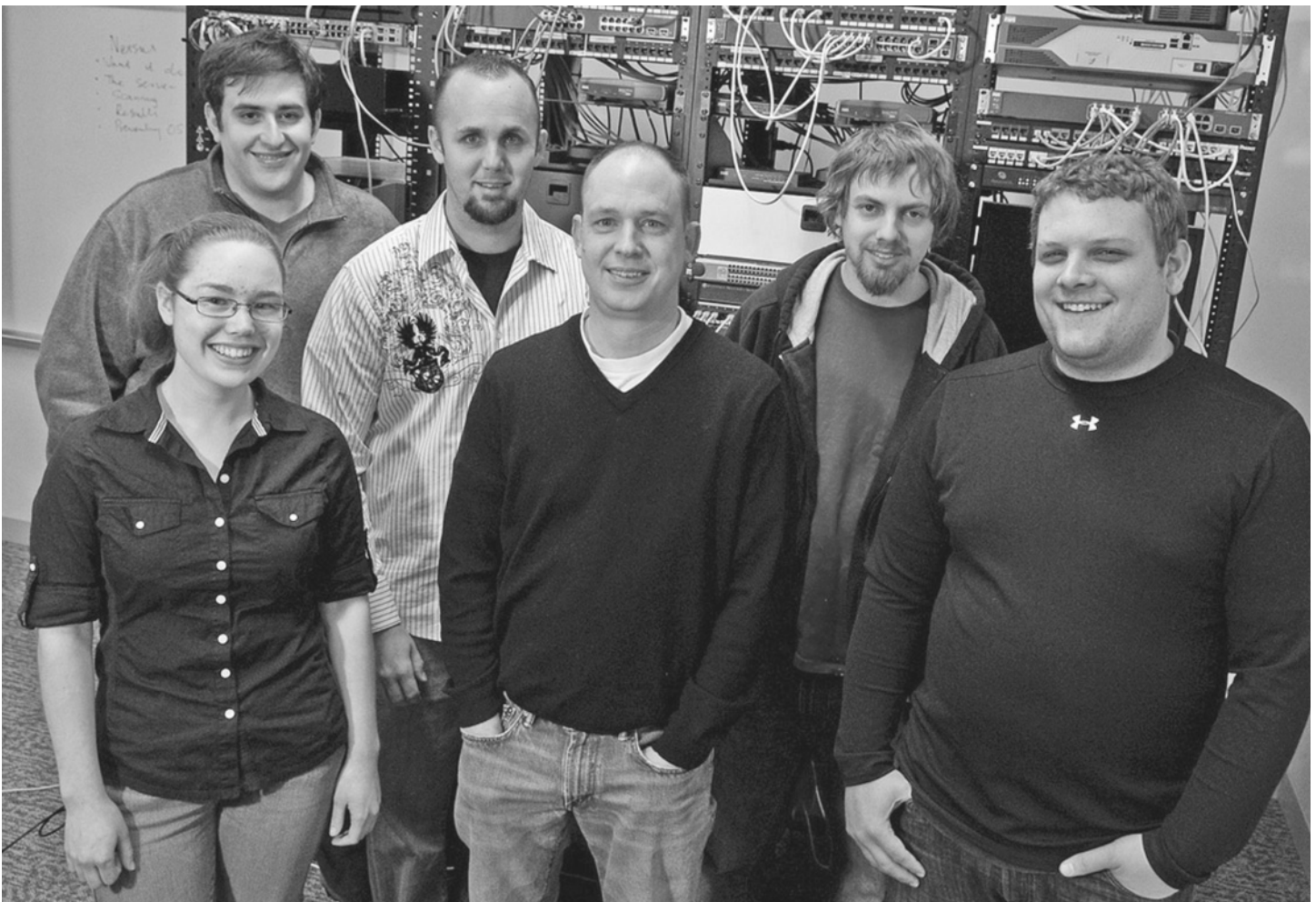
Students who stop attending all classes without officially withdrawing from the college will be subject to a Return of Title IV Funds calculation at the end of the semester, based on their last date of attendance as determined by Financial Aid Services.

Financial Aid Reminders

- A student must apply by the March 1 priority filing date to be considered for limited grant funds.
- It takes six to eight weeks to process an application for any type of financial aid.

Plan ahead!

- Applicants should use completed Federal tax returns to complete the FAFSA. This will ensure accuracy and simplify the process. Applicants who have not completed their tax returns can estimate based on prior year tax returns to meet the priority filing date. If income has changed significantly from the previous year, speak with a financial aid counselor to determine how to proceed.
- ***Students must re-apply each academic year.***
- For all the options to assist with paying for college, please go to www.howardcc.edu; click Admissions and select Pay for College.
- Financial Aid Services provides workshops during the year, both on campus and in the community. The office also offers "You Can Afford College" events that include both Friday and Saturday events.



Academic Information

Howard Community College offers programs that lead to an associate degree or certificate, and areas of study that lead to a letter of recognition. Students may enter a program designed for transfer to a four-year institution, or one that prepares for immediate entry to or advancement in a career. For assistance, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

- The *Associate of Arts (A.A.)* degree recognizes mastery in the arts and sciences.
- The *Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)* degree is designed primarily to lead to immediate employment.
- The *Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.)* degree is designed for transfer to a four-year institution to obtain a baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.
- The *Associate of Science in Engineering (A.S.E.)* degree is designed for transfer to a four-year institution to obtain a baccalaureate degree in engineering.

Associate degree programs consist of general education courses, area-specific courses, and electives. To qualify for an associate degree, students must complete at least 60 credits in their program and earn a minimum of a “C” (2.0) overall quality point average. A minimum of 15 credits must be completed at Howard Community College. The college, to ensure the quality of its programs, reserves the right to determine which courses students must undertake to successfully complete a specific degree program.

Completion of an A.A.T. degree requires a cumulative quality point average of at least 2.75 in the specified program of study, and a passing score on an approved basic skills test (pages 171-173).

Completion of an A.S.E. degree requires a grade of “C” or better in certain courses. See program requirements for details (page 149).

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

The college offers certificate programs for those who wish to gain a credential for acquired knowledge, skills, and abilities focused in specific discipline areas. Most certificate programs are designed to assist students with goals for

upgrading skills for immediate application in employment. Students must earn a minimum of a “C” (2.0) overall quality point average, and a minimum of 25 percent of the credits must be completed at Howard Community College.

LETTER OF RECOGNITION

A letter of recognition is awarded to full- and part-time students who have completed a designated group of courses, totaling fewer than 12 credits. Letters of recognition are associated with certificate and degree programs. For more information, please visit the appropriate academic division office. Students should submit applications for Letters of Recognition to the appropriate academic division office.

GRADUATION PETITIONS

Students who anticipate completing the requirements for an AA, AAS, AAT, or ASE degree or certificate are responsible for filing a graduation petition with the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs. The petition includes a review of the student’s completion of degree or certificate requirements. The petition must be initially reviewed and signed by an academic advisor prior to submission for final review to the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs. The deadlines for submitting graduation petitions are: May graduation–March 15 (April 15th for students wishing to walk in May Commencement); Summer graduation–May 15; December graduation–October 15.

To be awarded a degree or certificate from Howard Community College, students must:

1. satisfy all requirements of an Associate of Arts Degree, Associate of Applied Science Degree, Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree, Associate of Science in Engineering or a Certificate of Proficiency as indicated on this page;
2. be in good academic and financial standing with the college;
3. have their graduation petitions reviewed by an academic advisor and then cleared by the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs.

Students who do not complete degree or certificate requirements in the semester in which they first applied for graduation may petition for graduation at a later date.

A commencement ceremony is held in May each year. Students who completed degree or certificate requirements and any other requirements prior to the May ceremony, as well as those who need to complete up to two courses during the subsequent summer term, may participate.

Graduation candidates for certain years may be required to take an outcome assessment examination prior to the date of graduation. The scores on the exam will be used for statistical analysis of student progress. The scores will not be part of any student’s academic record. The exams are administered in the HCC Test Center.

PLACEMENT TESTING, COLLEGE PREPARATORY AND BASIC SKILLS STUDIES POLICIES

Howard Community College’s faculty and staff are committed to student success. Research has shown that students with reading, writing, and mathematics skills below the college level are at great risk of failing college coursework. Therefore, the college requires students to take reading, writing, and mathematics placement tests in order to place them in courses appropriate to their skill level unless students qualify for an exemption as explained below. Information about placement testing is also available on the college website (www.howardcc.edu/testcenter).

Mandatory Placement Testing Policies

1. Students planning to enroll in English or math courses or in courses requiring English or math prerequisites must take placement tests unless they qualify for an exemption (see #5).
2. All students in learning programs requiring English or mathematics must take placement tests by the time they have completed 12 credits unless they qualify for an exemption (see #5). After completion of 12 credits, students will not be permitted to register until appropriate placement tests have been taken.
3. All students seeking admission to clinical nursing courses must take the English place-

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

ment test *unless they have earned a U.S. bachelors degree.*

4. Placement tests may be taken up to two times each prior to enrolling in HCC English or math courses. The tests may be used for placement purposes for two years from the dates taken.

5. Placement Test Exemption Policies

a. **Non-Degree Seeking Students**–Non-degree seeking students who are not otherwise exempt from taking the placement test have two exemption options:

- Upon completion of 12 credits, non-degree seeking students must consult with an advisor for consent to register for additional coursework without placement testing. Such consent is granted based upon academic goals and past performance.
- Enroll as a CustomClass student (noncredit student in a credit class). See page 41 or refer to the Schedule of Classes or the HCC web site for more information.

b. **Prior College-Level English and/or Math Coursework**–Students who can verify with a transcript or grade report successful completion of prior college-level English and appropriate college-level math courses are exempt from taking the related placement test.

c. **Completion of the Placement Test and/or the Highest Developmental Level at Another Maryland Community College**–Students who have taken the placement exam at another Maryland community college within the past two years or students who have completed the highest level of non-English as a Second Language (ESL) developmental reading, writing, and/or math coursework at another community college are eligible for a placement test exemption.

d. **Standardized Tests**

- **SAT Tests**–Students do not have to take the reading or writing placement tests if they received a score of 550 or higher on the SAT Critical Reading test. A score of 550 or higher results in an English placement into ENGL-121 (College Composition). (Students who took the SAT prior to March 2005 do not need to take the reading or writing placement tests if they received an SAT Verbal score of 550 or higher.) The math placement test is waived for students with an SAT Math score

of 550 or higher. This results in placement into MATH-122, 127, 128, 138, 141 and 143. (The math course a student takes is based on their *learning program and/or transfer plan.*) *Students seeking placement into MATH-181 (Calculus I) must take the math placement test.*

- **ACT Exams**–Students who received an ACT Reading subtest score of 21 or higher do not need to take the reading placement exam. Students who received an ACT English subtest score of 21 or higher are exempt from the writing placement test. A score of 21 or higher on both the Reading and the English subtests results in placement into ENGL-121. The math placement test is waived for those with an ACT Math subtest score of 21 or higher. This results in placement into MATH-122, 127, 128, 138, 141 and 143. (The course a student takes is based on their *learning program and/or transfer plan.*) *Students seeking placement into MATH-181 (Calculus I) must take the math placement test.*

- **CLEP, DSST, AP, and IB Exams**–Students who have taken English and/or math CLEP (College-Level Examination Program), DSST (Dantes Subject Standardized Tests), AP (Advanced Placement Program), or IB (International Baccalaureate Program) tests may receive placement test waivers based upon the test and score. IB scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 are required on appropriate exams. CLEP test scores resulting in placement test waivers vary by test. In addition to leading to placement test waivers, these scores may also lead to the awarding of college credit in English and math.

Students must contact the Office of Admissions and Advising to arrange placement test exemptions (RCF-242; 443-518-1200, select #3; adm-adv@howardcc.edu).

Mandatory College Preparatory and Basic Skills Studies

Students who require college preparatory or basic skills coursework must enroll in the appropriate course(s). The required college preparatory and basic skill sequence varies for

each student based upon their skills in English and math. Enrollment in college preparatory or basic skills courses must continue each semester until the required sequence is completed.

The college recognizes that some students may need more intensive skill development in reading and/or writing than its English credit college preparatory course sequence can provide. HCC's REACH Program is designed to serve these students and prepare them to successfully move on to the preparatory/developmental English sequence. For more information about the REACH Program, visit or contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; adm-adv@howardcc.edu; 443-518-1000; select #3).

DISTANCE LEARNING

Howard Community College delivers its academic programs in a variety of ways so students can choose to take courses from their homes or offices, reduce or eliminate the need to physically come to campus, or accelerate their course completion. Distance learning courses are either offered online using the Internet, through telecourses which combine lessons aired on television and sessions with faculty, or in the interactive classroom which allows HCC students to share their educational experience with students and faculty at a completely different site.

All distance learning courses, no matter the delivery method, meet the same objectives as the on-site course, are as academically rigorous, and transfer to other institutions. HCC recognizes that providing distance learning opportunities makes it possible for even more people to receive a quality education. Each semester there is an increase in the HCC courses offered at a distance. Check the schedule of classes for a complete listing of the current semester's offerings. For more information, click on the Distance Learning hot spot on the HCC homepage at www.howardcc.edu.

Distance Learning Degrees

Students can complete the entire Associate of Arts degree in Liberal Arts, General Studies, and Business Administration online or through a combination of telecourses, online, and interactive TV courses. More information and a complete listing of our online courses can be viewed at www.howardcc.edu/distance.

Online Courses

Online courses allow students an opportunity to take classes from home, the office, or wherever they have access to a computer.

Students interact with the instructor and other students via a dedicated course website.

Students should be familiar with e-mail and accessing the Internet. Also, students must have access to the necessary computer technology, an Internet provider, and web browser.

Hybrid Courses

Hybrid courses make significant use of the Internet and online resources in addressing the course objectives. Because so many of the course transactions are conducted online, the amount of on-campus class meeting time is half that of the traditional on-campus version of the course.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

Howard Community College believes that learning is a lifelong process and is acquired in many different ways. In addition to the traditional classroom setting, mastery of college-level knowledge and skills may occur as a result of nontraditional learning experiences such as employment, military training and experience, noncollegiate training programs, advanced high school courses, and self-development.

In accordance with state law, credit for up to seventy-five percent (generally forty-five credits) of an associate degree, or fifty percent of a certificate, may be granted for prior learning.

Credit *age* limitations apply for many **health** career programs, such as Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, Emergency Medical Services, and Radiologic Technology and programs included in the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. *Clinical coursework is generally not accepted if completed more than three years ago. Time limitations exist for science courses. Depending on the health career program and science courses, the limit may be five or ten years. While age limitations do not apply to coursework in other programs, it is each student's responsibility to ensure that they have adequate prerequisite knowledge to be successful in their program of study.* Therefore, students are strongly advised to retake or otherwise review prior prerequisite coursework whenever necessary.

To be awarded transfer credits, students must have a declared major. Official transcripts, along with an Official Transcript Evaluation Request Form, must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Advising. (The fee is \$15 for a single learning program; \$25 for multiple learning programs.) When students change their learning program, a new transcript evaluation must be

done. It is the student's responsibility to officially request a new evaluation.

Howard Community College cannot guarantee that other colleges and universities where students may transfer will evaluate credit for prior learning in the same way it does. Students are strongly advised to consult with other institutions they are considering regarding their transfer credit policies. HCC's Transfer Center, located within the Office of Admissions and Advising, can assist with this process. For more information, contact transfer@howardcc.edu or 443-518-1220.

Students may contact the Office of Admissions and Advising for further information (RCF-242; 443-518-1200, select #3; adm-adv@howardcc.edu). Information is also available on the college's website at www.howardcc.edu/advising; select Transfer to HCC. The Transcript Evaluation Request Form is available at www.howardcc.edu/admissions/forms.

Traditional Prior Learning

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CREDIT—Credit may be granted for coursework completed at accredited colleges and universities. Transfer credit is granted based upon a student's learning program. A grade of "C" or higher is required for any coursework that is prerequisite to health career clinical courses in programs such as Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, Emergency Medical Services, Radiologic Technology and programs included in the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. The college awards credit for other coursework completed with a grade of "D" or above. *While "D" grades may satisfy general education requirements at transfer institutions, they are unlikely to satisfy specific course requirements directly related to a student's major.*

FOREIGN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CREDIT—Credit is awarded, as appropriate, for coursework completed at foreign colleges and universities. However, Howard Community College's Office of Admissions and Advising generally does not evaluate foreign transcripts. Students seeking credit for coursework completed at foreign colleges and universities must have their transcripts evaluated by a foreign transcript evaluation service nationally accredited in the United States and submit an official copy of the results to HCC's Office of Admissions and Advising. Credit may be granted for foreign coursework based upon the results of such evaluations. Otherwise, the same policies and procedures which apply to coursework completed at U.S. colleges and universities are used. Additional information and a list of several accredited foreign transcript

evaluation services are available in the Office of Admissions and Advising and on the college website at www.howardcc.edu/advising; select Transfer to HCC.

HIGH SCHOOL ARTICULATION CREDIT—Students who have completed Howard County Public School career programs through Career Academies may be eligible for academic credit at Howard Community College through an articulation agreement with the school system. Eligibility for this credit is based on a number of factors, including the student's HCC learning program, other college coursework the student has earned, the student's grade in the high school course, and the specific terms of the articulation agreement. Students must submit to the college's Office of Admissions and Advising an official high school transcript and an Articulated Credit Form (available in high school guidance offices and HCC's Office of Admissions and Advising). *The award of credit for high school coursework does not guarantee that transfer institutions will grant credit for these courses or grant credit in the same way.*

Nontraditional Prior Learning

State law limits the number of credits that can be awarded for nontraditional learning to thirty (30) for both two-year and four-year colleges and universities. (This limit is based upon a 60-credit associate degree and/or a 120-credit bachelor degree. The nontraditional credit limit can be increased proportionally when degrees exceed these credit totals.) The college awards applicable credits earned for the following nontraditional prior learning:

NONCOLLEGIATE PROGRAMS—Credit may be granted for educational programs which apply to students' learning programs and have been successfully completed at noncollegiate organizations such as government agencies, corporations and businesses, trade and technical schools, and others. Noncollegiate courses will be evaluated in accordance with the American Council on Education (ACE) recommendations, as well as other approved organizations, in accordance with the college's articulation agreements with nontraditional organizations and agencies. Official transcripts, along with an Official Transcript Evaluation Request Form, must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Advising.

MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING—Credit may be granted for a variety of formal military, vocational, and educational programs based upon a student's declared learning program at Howard Community College. Students will be awarded credit based upon recommendations

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

made by the American Council on Education (ACE), as well as in accordance with the college's articulation agreements with individual military branches and organizations. Official military transcripts, including Community College of the Air Force (CCAF), AARTS, SMART, DD214, DD295 or other military transcripts, must be submitted as well as a Transcript Evaluation Request Form to the Office of Admissions and Advising.

PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT—Credit for prior learning acquired through employment, self-study, volunteer, civic, or other activities may be awarded through the portfolio assessment option. To earn credit through this method, students must enroll in a course specifically designed to assist in the development of a portfolio summarizing prior experiential learning. In COOP-160: Portfolio Development, students learn to document previous learning in a format that enables faculty to assess eligibility for academic credit. Students must demonstrate that prior learning and experience have resulted in the acquisition of college-level competencies and skills directly related to courses in their learning programs. Students have eighteen months to complete their assessment of prior learning through Portfolio Assessment. Specific prerequisites are necessary to participate in this program. For *most* programs, a maximum of 15 credits may be earned through this option. Further information may be obtained by contacting the Business and Computer Systems Division at 443-518-1520.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION—Students may be awarded credit through nationally standardized or HCC institutional testing programs. Howard Community College has specific policies for all testing programs for which it awards credits based upon scores, other credits earned, and students' learning programs. Credit is generally not awarded for institutional exams taken at other colleges and universities.

Students must submit official score transcripts, declare a major, and submit an official request for a transcript evaluation to receive credit for national examination programs. Howard Community College's Test Center administers some of these exams to its current and prospective students. More information about the HCC Test Center can be found at www.howardcc.edu/testcenter. Information regarding required scores and credits awarded may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and Advising.

NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS—The national examination programs for which the college awards credit are:

Advanced Placement (AP) Exams—These are subject-matter exams sponsored by the Educational Testing Service (ETS)

and generally administered through high schools at the culmination of Advanced Placement course offerings. Further information can be obtained by contacting high school guidance offices or the Educational Testing Service, Attention: AP Exams, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (www.ets.org). The college generally awards credit for scores of 3, 4, or 5.

International Baccalaureate (IB) Exams—These are subject-matter exams administered in high school International Baccalaureate Programs. The college generally awards credit for scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7. For more information, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising or the International Baccalaureate Program, North American and Caribbean Region, 200 Madison Avenue, Suite 2301, New York, New York 10016 (www.ibo.org).

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)—This is a national credit-by-examination program providing individuals of all ages and backgrounds the opportunity to receive credit for college-level achievement acquired in a wide variety of ways. General and subject examinations are available in many different areas. *Howard Community College administers CLEP examinations to current and prospective students at its test center.* For more information about the Test Center, visit www.howardcc.edu/testcenter or call 443-518-1280. Additional information regarding CLEP can be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and Advising or the College Board's webpage at <http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/clep/about.html>.

DSST (Dantes Subject Standardized Test)—Students participating in the DSST program have the opportunity to earn college credit for learning that has occurred outside the traditional classroom. *Howard Community College administers DANTEs examinations at its test center.* Students may earn three credits for each examination based upon their scores and the American Council of Education's (ACE) score recommendations. For more information about the Test Center, visit www.howardcc.edu/testcenter or call 443-518-1280. Additional information regarding DSST can be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and Advising or the DSST webpage at www.getcollegecredit.com.

Excelsior College Exams—Students may complete subject based exams developed and offered through Excelsior College and Pearson VUE. *Students must receive a grade of "C" or higher for these examinations to be equated to HCC courses. Exams are administered through the HCC Test Center.* For more information and a list of accepted exams, please contact the Office of Admissions and Advising. Additional information regarding the Excelsior College examinations can be found at www.excelsior.edu. More information about the HCC Test Center can be found at www.howardcc.edu/testcenter or at 443-518-1280.

INSTITUTIONAL EXAMINATIONS—Institutional exams are offered at HCC for selected courses:

Proficiency Exams—These exams are taken **prior to** course enrollment when students believe they have mastery of course skills and objectives. Successful test performance results in course credits and appears on transcripts as proficiency credit. Proficiency exams cannot be retaken and cannot be taken by students previously unsuccessful in courses for which they are seeking credit. Students must be admitted to the college prior to taking proficiency exams. A fee equal to fifty percent of the current in-county tuition for the course will be charged for each proficiency examination. Proficiency exams must be taken within thirty calendar days after fee payment; students who do not take exams within this thirty-day limit will be notified that they have not passed.

Challenge Exams—These exams are taken **after** enrolling in courses when students believe they have acquired course skills and objectives. Successful test performance results in the award of course credit which, along with the grade earned, appears on a student's transcript. A challenge exam may only be attempted once during a course. If the exam does not result in a passing grade, the student remains in the course. There is no additional cost for challenge exams beyond course tuition and fees.

Students must contact the appropriate faculty or division chairperson to arrange proficiency and challenge exams. These exams are offered for many, but not all, credit classes. Lists of proficiency and challenge exams are available in the Office of Admissions and Advising and in academic division offices.

HESI LPN-RN Mobility Exam—Howard Community College administers the HESI LPN-RN Mobility Exam as one part of the process of determining advanced standing in the LPN Pathways Program. This exam is produced by Elsevier and is designed to facilitate LPN to RN career mobility. The exam is one method to assess prior learning and experience in the nursing field. It is used by HCC in combination with other requirements to award clinical nursing transfer credit and advanced standing in the LPN Pathways Program. Further information may be obtained through the Office of Admissions and Advising.

HONORS AND ACADEMIC RECOGNITION

The Frederick K. Schoenbrodt Honors Program

The Frederick K. Schoenbrodt Honors Program offers excellent full- and part-time students of all ages flexible opportunities to fulfill their general education requirements as part of a supportive, intellectual community that helps prepare them for more advanced study and transfer. Students enjoy learning with outstanding faculty and peers in stimulating honors courses and through active participation in the college's academic and cultural events.

The Frederick K. Schoenbrodt Honors Program admits students who meet one or more of the following criteria:

- A high school or college cumulative GPA of 3.2 or higher or a combined score of 1100 on the SAT (critical reading and math) and/or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher
- An HCC student with an HCC GPA of 3.2 or higher with a minimum of six but no more than 30 college level credits completed
- A GPA of 3.2 or better at another institution for applicants who are transferring to HCC

In certain circumstances, consideration will be given to students for whom traditional indicators of success are not always valid.

Honors students maintain a yearly cumulative GPA of 3.2 or higher at HCC and participate in honors-designated events each semester.

Students who successfully complete 15 credits of honors coursework and present satisfactory evidence of honors-events participation will receive Honors recognition at graduation.

Honors classes have limited enrollments. The college keeps the class size moderate in order to achieve maximum interaction between the instructor and the students.

James W. Rouse Scholars Program

This honors and leadership program is for incoming high school seniors and has specific criteria for admission. For further details, see page 45.

Dean's List

Students who have carried and maintained at least 12 semester hours with a *semester* grade point average of 3.5 or better are eligible for nomination to the Dean's List. Students who qualify for the Dean's List must not have received an F, L, or W grade during the semester. Students who have met the qualifications will be recognized as outstanding students by the college.

Dean's List for Part-Time Students

Part-time students who have accumulated 12 or more semester hours with a *semester* grade point average of 3.5 are eligible for nomination to the Dean's List for Part-Time Students. To qualify for the Dean's List for Part-Time Students, students must have completed a minimum of six credits in the semester under consideration and must not have received an F, L, or W grade in that semester. Students who qualify for this list will be recognized as outstanding students by the college.

Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society

Alpha Alpha Sigma is the HCC chapter of PHI THETA KAPPA, the national honor society of two-year colleges. To be invited to join, students must meet the following criteria during a spring or fall semester: accumulate at least 12 credits in 100- and 200-level courses and have at least a 3.5 cumulative GPA in those courses. To remain in the honor society a student must maintain a 3.2 GPA. Induction celebrations are held during both the fall and spring semesters. Phi Theta Kappa students who enroll in honors courses are eligible for a limited number of scholarships.

Alpha Beta Gamma Honor Society

Howard Community College is accredited by the Alpha Beta Gamma International Business Honor Society to initiate members into the honor society for business and related professional disciplines. Alpha Beta Gamma exists to reward academic excellence among business honor students and to recognize the contribution to learning and business of professionals. To achieve this goal, Alpha Beta Gamma provides leadership

opportunities, forums for the exchange of ideas and the stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence. Since its founding in 1970, over 65,000 students from accredited community, junior, and technical colleges have been initiated into the society. Alpha Beta Gamma is a member of the Association of College Honor Societies, and an affiliate member of both the American Association of Community Colleges (AACC) and The Association of Canadian Community Colleges (ACCC). To be eligible for membership in Alpha Beta Gamma, a student must be enrolled in a business curriculum at HCC and have completed 15 credit hours with at least 12 credit hours applicable to a degree. In addition, the student must have at least a 3.0 GPA.

Graduation with Honors

Students who have maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or above will be graduated with honors. Students who have a grade point average of 3.75 or above will be graduated with high honors. Those students who have a 4.0 grade point average will graduate with highest honors.

STEM Learning Community

The STEM Learning Community at Howard Community College brings together students who are interested in pursuing careers in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics and provides them with a supportive environment where they learn and practice some of the "softer skills" that will make them successful in the workplace.

The STEM Learning Community is centered on the STEM Seminar series, a sequence of 4 one-credit courses in which students' skills in research, communication, teamwork and various other topics are honed. Myers-Briggs and STRONG surveys are taken so the student may know himself/herself better; workshops are presented in various topics and speakers from science-based career fields also inspire students. Some students may also participate in the mentorships program whereby they are paired one-to-one with a working professional. They meet and discuss the professional's career path and the student's choices. Members of the STEM Learning Community also go on various field trips to local science-related businesses and points of interest. A secondary outcome of the seminar is that the students get to know one another better and in turn support and appreciate each other in their various fields.

National Science Foundation (NSF) has awarded HCC a \$549,000 grant to create a challenging and supportive scholarship program to prepare full-time financially eligible students

majoring in the sciences for transfer to four-year institutions. The NSF Scholarship Program at HCC is open to both currently enrolled and incoming students. Eligibility criteria include financial need, a minimum grade point average of 2.8, full-time enrollment, citizenship status, completion of a one-credit seminar every term, and participation in scholarship program activities.

The HCC eligible program majors are:

- Bioinformatics
- Biotechnology
- Computer Science/Computer Engineering
- Engineering
- Environmental Science
- Life Sciences
- Mathematics
- Physical Sciences

Additional STEM scholarships are available on a competitive basis (see page 31).

ACADEMIC PROCEDURES

Statement on Academic Freedom

Institutions of higher education exist for the common good and not to further the interest of either the individual faculty member or the institution as a whole. The common good depends upon the free search for truth and its free exposition. It shall be the policy of Howard Community College to maintain and encourage full freedom, within the law, of inquiry, teaching and research for all faculty.

Although academic freedom is fundamental to the rights of the teacher and the student, it carries with it related duties and responsibilities. The faculty member is entitled to freedom in the classroom in discussing subject matter but should be careful not to introduce controversial topics which are not related to the course. The faculty member is responsible for ensuring that the course content includes material specified by the college in the course description and course objectives.

The college faculty member is a citizen, a member of a learned profession, and an officer of an educational institution. When speaking or writing as a citizen, the faculty member should be free from institutional censorship or discipline. However, the special position of the faculty member in the community imposes special obligations. As a person of learning and an educational officer, he/she should remember that the public may judge the institution or the profession by statements made by individual faculty members.

Therefore, accuracy, exercise of appropriate restraint and respect for the opinion of others should be displayed on- and off-campus. The faculty member should also make every effort to indicate that the opinions expressed are not necessarily those of the institution.

Statement on General Education and Liberal Learning

A liberal education prepares students to lead ethical, productive, and creative lives and to understand how the pursuit of lifelong learning and critical thinking fosters good citizenship. General education courses form the core of a liberal education within the higher education curriculum and provide a coherent intellectual experience for all students by introducing the fundamental concepts and methods of inquiry in the areas of mathematics, the physical and natural sciences, the social sciences, the arts and the humanities, and composition. General education courses develop students' abilities to communicate effectively in oral and written English and to perform numerical analyses at a college level; develop students' abilities to think and express themselves analytically, critically, and creatively; and to read with comprehension; foster qualities of open-mindedness, inquiry, and the rational assessment of data; provide opportunities for students to apply their knowledge and skills in solving complex problems and to apply ethical principles to inquiry; prepare students to adapt to the increasing integration of information technology in all fields of knowledge; encourage students to connect knowledge across these disciplines and to understand themselves as well as their social, aesthetic, political, and physical environment; and foster in students an understanding of and respect for diverse human cultures. Howard Community College recognizes the development of ethical judgment as an integral part of one's education and supports the integration of ethical issues into the core curriculum.

Learning Outcomes Assessment and Accountability

Howard Community College is committed to the philosophy of educational accountability. In order to determine that students are attaining the knowledge and skills appropriate to various courses and programs, regular and planned assessment activities occur.

The assessment activities may take diverse forms including standardized assessments, placement tests, faculty-developed evaluations,

focus sessions, and surveys. The college believes that such input is vital to its responsibility to maintain quality instruction. Therefore, class time may be used at times for these activities and it is expected that students will participate in the processes when asked. Confidentiality of responses is ensured. Entering freshmen and graduating students are required to take a standardized test of general education skills.

Student Academic Complaint Procedures

A student who has an academic complaint (including a specific academic complaint involving a faculty member) that remains unresolved through informal means, may enter a formal process of problem resolution. The Student Academic Complaint Procedures and the appropriate form may be obtained from the division offices. An academic complaint is defined as an issue related to classroom instruction or a grade dispute (including late penalties, acceptance or non-acceptance of late assignments, and incomplete grades). A student wishing to initiate a formal academic complaint must submit an academic complaint form no later than the end of the seventh week of the next full semester.

Grading and Attendance Policy for Courses

The method(s) for evaluation and grading within a course will be clearly stated in the course syllabus. Evaluation procedures will be objective and appropriately related to the course's objectives and content.

Howard Community College does not have a college-wide attendance policy; however, regular class attendance is one of the most important responsibilities of the student. Each instructor determines the requirements for attendance, which in many cases will count toward the final grade. Attendance requirements will be clearly spelled out in the course syllabus and discussed by the instructor.

Drop

A student who wishes to drop a class and receive a refund must **officially** do so using the HCC Express link on the college website, using TouchTone, or coming in person at the Office of Records and Registration **during the specified period of time**. *A class may only be dropped during the first twenty-percent of its scheduled meeting dates.* The schedule of classes publication lists the drop dates for each semester. These dates are also posted on the HCC website. The percent of refund depends upon the date that the class is officially dropped. Students using HCC's Tuition Payment Plan **must make the**

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

appropriate adjustments to their payment plan account (contact the Finance Office for assistance.) Classes that are dropped do not appear on the academic transcript. Drop periods are prorated for classes that have fewer meeting dates and for late-starting classes. See page 24 for more information.

All students are strongly urged to consult with an academic advisor before making academic decisions. Additional procedures prior to dropping are required of the following students:

- **Students Receiving Financial Aid and Scholarships**—Students receiving financial aid and scholarships **must** inform Financial Aid Services and obtain a signature from authorized staff in this office.
- **International (F1) Students**—International (F1) students **must receive consent** from an international student advisor.
- **Veterans**—Veterans whose eligibility has been certified under the GI Bill, **must** notify the VA Certifying Official in the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs when dropping classes. Failure to do so may result in overpayment from the Veterans Administration.

NA Grade

A student who registers for a course and does not report to class within the first twenty percent of scheduled class sessions may be assigned the grade of “NA” (indicating never attended) for the course and will not receive any refund of tuition. *This may affect financial aid and Veterans benefits.*

Official Withdrawal

A student who wishes to **officially** withdraw from a course must complete and submit a withdrawal form to the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs or withdraw using HCC Express. Students who stop attending are not automatically withdrawn from classes and are required to officially withdraw.

The withdrawal period is between the third and tenth weeks of the Fall and Winter/Spring terms. The schedule of classes publication will list each semester’s withdrawal deadlines. They are also posted on HCC’s website. Information regarding withdrawal is also available through the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs and the Office of Admissions and Advising.

All students are strongly urged to consult with an academic advisor before making academic decisions. Additional procedures prior to withdrawing are required of the following students:

- **Students Receiving Financial Aid and Scholarships**—Students receiving financial aid and scholarships **must** inform Financial Aid Services and obtain a signature from authorized staff in this office.
- **International (F1) Students**—International (F1) students **must receive consent** from an international student advisor.
- **Veterans**—Veterans whose eligibility has been certified under the GI Bill **must** notify the VA Certifying Official in the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs. Failure to do so may result in overpayment from the Veterans Administration.

Students withdrawing officially from a class will receive a grade of “W.” The “W” will appear on the student’s transcript and show as hours attempted, but will not be calculated into the student’s GPA. Withdrawal can affect academic standing and financial aid (see pages 24 and 32). *Students who do not withdraw by the posted deadline must accept the final grade earned for the course.*

Records and Registration Appeals Committee

A student who has an unexpected life event (illness, death of family member, or other extenuating circumstances) during a semester may request an exception to Howard Community College’s dates and deadlines. In such circumstances, the student should submit a written request using the appeal form available online and from the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs (www.howardcc.edu/register), along with supporting documentation. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the seventh week of the next full semester. The appeals committee makes its determination based on documentation of extenuating circumstances as cited in the student’s appeal request. If a student is not satisfied with the decision, the next level of appeal is made to the registrar.

Academic Persistence and Catalogue Requirements

Students attending Howard Community College will follow the catalogue requirements in effect during the semester they enrolled, or any catalogue thereafter, provided they maintain **continuous enrollment** and do not have enrollment sanctions related to academic standing or the Student Code of Conduct. *Students may take up to two calendar years off and still graduate under the catalogue requirements they had been following as long as they complete a course in the last semester attended and complete a course in the semester they return (some*

exceptions can apply to nursing and allied health programs). Students who take more than two calendar years off must be readmitted to the college (page 21) though they do not need to pay another standard application fee.

All students who change their learning program must follow the curriculum requirements of the catalogue in place when the change is made. (Exceptions are possible only in extraordinary circumstances such as military deployment.)

Even when students select the same learning program, they must follow the program requirements in place when they are readmitted.

To officially change learning programs, students must complete a Change of Learning Program Form, have it signed by an advisor, and submit it to the Office of Admissions and Advising. This form is available in this office or on the college’s advising website (www.howardcc.edu/advising).

Students who have been granted course substitutions or who previously transferred credits into the college must also officially request a re-evaluation of their academic record based upon their new learning program and/or the new catalogue they are following.

REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT

Auditing Courses

An audit designation must be specified at the time of registration. No credit will be given. Audit status can **ONLY** be converted to credit status and credit status can **ONLY** be converted to audit status during the first three weeks of a major semester or as specified for a course meeting fewer than 15 weeks. Students may convert their status only once during that period. Audited courses do not count as part of the semester’s credit hour load nor as credit towards graduation unless repeated for credit. In addition, audited courses will appear on the transcript with a grade of N.

CustomClass

“CustomClass” is an enrollment option that allows students to enroll in credit classes without having been admitted as credit students or meeting the normal prerequisites. CustomClass students select this option at the time of registration and **CANNOT** later change to credit or audit status. They will be exposed to the material and instruction in a credit course but will not receive grades or transcripts for the course. Some courses may be eligible for CEUs (continuing education units) or certifications from the Continuing Education Division.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Students may take up to 8 credits per semester as CustomClasses. For more information, call 443-518-4659, or visit www.howardcc.edu and Search on "CustomClass."

Cancellation of Courses

Howard Community College builds its schedule of courses based on enrollment trends and community needs. The college may cancel any course at its sole discretion. Sometimes, we may need to cancel a course due to insufficient enrollment. Remember to register early to help us avoid cancelling a course. If you are affected by a course cancellation, you will be notified.

Credits

One semester hour of credit is generally assigned for each lecture period or laboratory session. Lecture periods are 52 minutes and laboratory sessions are two to three hours in length per credit.

Semester Schedule (Full-Time/Part-Time)

A full-time student schedule for either the fall semester or the spring session of the winter/spring semester generally consists of 12 to 18 credit hours. Schedules in excess of 18 credit hours must be approved by an academic advisor. Students enrolled in a session of less than 10 weeks may take a maximum of eight credits.

Certain Nursing and Allied Health programs, during the clinical phase, may be considered full-time with less than 12 credits. However, Financial Aid determines full-time status as 12 credits a semester.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

It is expected that students will make satisfactory progress each semester they are enrolled. Satisfactory academic progress (good standing) is demonstrated when students successfully maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least a 2.0 or as defined below. At the end of the Fall and Spring semesters, the progress of each student will be reviewed. If a student's cumulative GPA is below a 2.0, the student's standing is determined by both attempted credits and a minimum cumulative GPA earned at HCC*:

- 12 – 15 attempted credits, a minimum cumulative GPA of 1.0 is required;
- 16 – 30 attempted credits, a minimum cumulative GPA of 1.50 is required;
- 31 – 40 attempted credits, a minimum cumulative GPA of 1.75 is required;
- 41 or greater attempted credits, a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 is required.

*Financial aid recipients are subject to additional standards of academic progress as required by financial aid regulations; see page 32 for further information.

After 12 cumulative attempted credits, a student who has not achieved minimum cumulative GPA standards will be placed on either Academic Warning or Academic Probation as described below.

Academic Warning

After 12 credits are attempted, a student who is not making satisfactory academic progress is placed on Academic Warning. Students on Academic Warning will receive notification of their status and will be required to follow the intervention procedure outlined for them in their notification letter. Students who achieve at least a 2.00 semester grade point average remain on Academic Warning until reaching Good Standing. Those who fail to meet this requirement are placed on Academic Probation.

Academic Probation

Academic Probation results when a student on Academic Warning does not reach the prescribed minimum standard for cumulative GPA. Students on Academic Probation are required to meet with their assigned academic probation advisor at least once prior to registration for the next semester and will be limited to 8 credits. Students who achieve at least a 2.00 semester grade point average remain on Academic Probation until reaching Good Standing. Those who do not meet this requirement are placed on Academic Suspension.

Academic Suspension

The student on Academic Probation who does not reach the prescribed minimum standard for cumulative GPA and does not achieve at least a 2.00 Semester GPA during the next major semester in which he or she is enrolled will be placed on Academic Suspension. When placed on Academic Suspension, the student may not attend HCC during the next major semester. Students have the right to appeal Academic Suspension.

SUSPENSION APPEAL – Details of the appeals process are included in the letter notifying the student of his or her suspension. If the student's appeal is granted, the student will remain on Academic Probation. A student suspended for academic reasons a second or subsequent time is not permitted to register for any courses for one full calendar year.

REINSTATEMENT AFTER SUSPENSION—Students who have been suspended and have been out for one major semester must contact the Coordinator of Retention. Upon reinstatement, the student will be on Academic Probation, the course schedule will be restricted and the student must meet the satisfactory progress standard as stated above. If satisfactory progress is not met, the student will be suspended. Specific readmission procedures for the nursing program are found on page 21.

GRADING SYSTEM

Final grades will be issued at the end of each semester. All grades earned will remain on the official transcript.

Letter grades earn quality points according to the following schedule:

	Quality Points Per	Standard
Grade	Credit Hour	
A	4	Mastery of course objectives with outstanding quality of academic achievement
B	3	Mastery of course objectives with high quality of academic achievement
C	2	Mastery of course objectives
D	1	Minimum passing grade (does not meet minimum grade required for developmental courses, Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, Emergency Medical Services, and Radiologic Technology prerequisites and clinical coursework.)
F	0	Lack of mastery of course objectives
W	None	Withdraw. This grade is given at the time of withdrawal no later than the end of the tenth week of classes.
I	None	Incomplete. A temporary designation generally given only in an emergency situation such as illness which results in the student's inability to complete course objectives. A student must have successfully completed 75% of the course objectives, as determined by the instructor, for the "I" designation. This designation must be changed to a permanent grade other than W or L within a period of time determined by the

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

instructor at the time the I designation is assigned. Normally the period to complete objectives shall not exceed the end of the seventh week of the next full semester or it will be converted to an F grade. A written agreement by the instructor specifying the necessary objectives and period of time within which they need to be completed shall be sent to the student with a copy to the student's permanent file.

L None The L grade is assigned only in developmental courses to students who have not mastered the course objectives due to individual learning characteristics. In order to qualify for an L grade, students must work with steady diligence, effort and near perfect attendance, and must show progress on course objectives. Students may be required to seek additional assistance beyond class sessions. The L grade is not computed in the students' grade point averages. Those who receive an L grade must reregister and repeat the developmental course.

NA None Never Attended. This grade is assigned to students who register for a course and do not report or participate within the first twenty percent of scheduled class sessions.

N None Audit

The total semester hours earned by a student are equivalent to the total of the credit hours for which a grade of A, B, C, D or F was recorded. A student's grade point average (GPA) is recorded on his or her official transcript. The GPA is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Total Quality Points Earned}}{\text{Total Semester Hours Attempted}} = \text{Grade Point Average}$$

Grades with the indication of "None" under Quality Points Per Credit Hour in the grade schedule are not used in computing the GPA. Grade records are maintained in the Office of Records and Registration. An official transcript may be obtained for completed work by writing to the Office of Records and Registration. Students who have not met all of their financial

obligations will have transcripts and grades withheld until such obligations are satisfied.

Repeat Policy

If a student repeats a course, the highest grade earned in the course will count toward the grade point average (GPA); however, all attempts and the resulting grades will appear on the transcript.

ACADEMIC AMNESTY

Academic amnesty is designed to provide former credit students an opportunity to re-enter Howard Community College without the burden of previous poor academic performance (i.e., grades of D and/or F). The purpose of the policy is to make a fresh start possible. If a request for academic amnesty is approved, a student may have specific previously completed courses eliminated from the computation of his or her grade point average; these courses *cannot* be applied toward graduation.

The criteria for academic amnesty are as follows:

- After a minimum period of five years without being enrolled in credit courses (ten consecutive major terms) at Howard Community College and after the successful completion of six or more credits in one semester with a term GPA of 2.0 or higher, a returning student would be eligible to request amnesty for courses prior to their re-entry, including those courses that may be applicable to the student's current course of study.
- A student requesting academic amnesty has the choice of applying the amnesty to all D and F grades or applying academic amnesty to the F grades only. All grades of A, B, or C will remain unaffected.
- All courses for which students have amnesty applied will continue to be a part of the student's academic record and will appear on the student's transcript. However, they will not be used in the calculation of the cumulative adjusted GPA. A notation will be made on the student's transcript stating academic amnesty has been applied.
- Attempted credits would be the sum of all attempted credits, including the original enrollment.
- All "forgiven" completed credits will be calculated as 0. The sum of completed credits will start with the term in which the student successfully (term GPA of 2.0 or higher) completes at least 6 credits.
- Academic amnesty does not override program-specific limits on re-admission.

- A student may only utilize academic amnesty *once*.
- Once academic amnesty has been applied to a student's record it is not reversible.

To initiate a request for academic amnesty, a student, with the assistance of an academic advisor, reviews all previous coursework to determine which option best meets the student's academic goals. The student submits a Request for Academic Amnesty Form to the Office of Records and Registration, and upon approval, the student's amended record reflects the new calculation of the GPA and total hours earned. The initial grades will remain on the student's transcript.

Financial Aid Considerations with Academic Amnesty

Federal financial aid regulations do not recognize academic amnesty (forgiveness), and instead require cumulative measures of satisfactory academic progress, including all attempted coursework.

- Students who receive academic amnesty may automatically be placed on financial aid restriction. Students must submit a written appeal to Financial Aid Services, and academic amnesty will be considered as a factor in the appeal process.
- Students who receive academic amnesty must still comply with all satisfactory academic progress requirements. For financial aid purposes, all students must comply with all satisfactory academic progress (SAP) requirements. All courses taken and grades received at HCC are used in this calculation regardless of a grant of academic amnesty.
- The 150% maximum timeframe applies based on all attempted coursework, including any forgiven classes.
- More information about financial aid is available on pages 29-34.

For further information, contact Financial Aid Services (RCF-222, finaid@howardcc.edu, 443-518-1260).

ACADEMIC HONESTY

Definition

Academic honesty means the use of one's own thoughts and materials in the writing of papers, taking of tests, and other classroom related activities. Any student intentionally aiding another student in any infraction of the academic honest policy is considered equally guilty.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Students are expected to give full credit for the borrowing of others' words or ideas. Intentional or unintentional use of another's words or ideas without acknowledging this use constitutes plagiarism.

There are four common forms of plagiarism:

- The duplication of an author's words without quotation marks and accurate references or footnotes.
- The duplication of author's words or phrases with footnotes or accurate references, but without quotation marks.
- The use of an author's ideas in paraphrase without accurate references or footnotes.
- Submitting a paper in which exact words are merely rearranged even though footnoted.

Misrepresentation is the submission of materials for evaluation that are not the student's own.

Unauthorized use of notes or another individual's materials, copying, using another individual's materials, or unauthorized prior knowledge of the contents of tests, quizzes or other assessment instruments shall be considered a violation of the Academic Honesty Policy.

Penalties

The college expects academic honesty from its students. Procedures for dealing with intentional infractions of the Academic Honesty Policy are:

FIRST INFRACTION—For the first infraction of the Academic Honesty Policy the faculty member shall give the student a "0" or its equivalent on the paper, examination, or presentation in question. The faculty member will notify the student and explain the reason for the grade. This action could result in a lower final grade. The appropriate division chairperson will be informed of the infraction in writing and the vice president of student services will notify the student in writing of the consequences and implications of this infraction.

SECOND INFRACTION—The faculty member shall give the student a "0" on the paper, examination, or presentation in question. A second infraction of the Academic Honesty Policy, either in the same course or in another course, will also result in an automatic "F" in the course in which the second infraction occurred. Upon written notification from the appropriate division chair that an academic honesty infraction occurred, and a determination is made that a second infraction has occurred, the vice president of student services will notify the student of the "F" for the course and make the faculty member aware that a second infraction has occurred. The student will be dropped from the course and barred from further class participation. In cases where the second infraction occurs in the same course, the faculty member will notify the student and explain the reason for the "F" in the course.

Otherwise, the vice president of student services will notify the student of the "F" in the course. The vice president of student services will notify the director of records and registration that the student is to receive an "F" for the course. The vice president of student services will meet with the student involved and apprise the student of the implication of this second infraction.

THIRD INFRACTION—The faculty member shall give the student a "0" on the paper, examination, or presentation in question. The faculty member will notify the student and explain the reason for the grade. A third infraction of the Academic Honesty Policy will also result in an automatic "F" in the course in which the third infraction occurred. Upon notification from the appropriate division chair that an academic honesty infraction occurred and a determination is made that a third infraction has occurred, the vice president of student services will notify the student of the "F" for the course and make the faculty member aware that a third infraction has occurred. The student will be dropped from the course and barred from further class participation. The vice president of student services will notify the director of records and registration that the student is to receive an "F" for the course. A third instance of plagiarism or any behavior involving an infraction of the Academic Honesty Policy will result in disciplinary action as determined by the Student Judicial Process.

Student Services

ADMISSIONS

The Office of Admissions and Advising assists students with all aspects of standard, selective and competitive admissions processes. It provides all students admitted to the college with pre-enrollment services necessary to ensure the successful completion of academic, career and personal goals.

The Admissions and Advising staff advises prospective, newly admitted, transfer, and international (F1) students. The staff also assists visiting students from other institutions (who must also consult their home institution advisors). A special effort is made to prepare students for that most critical first semester of college. In addition to pre-enrollment advising, other services include academic and transfer advising for new and currently enrolled students; and transcript evaluation and course clearances for all students based upon coursework completed at other postsecondary institutions, military training and experience, other designated organizations, and specific national examination programs (see page 46).

The Admissions and Advising staff welcomes the opportunity to inform students about programs and services that will help them fulfill their goals.

Programs for High School Students

The college offers a variety of programs for current and graduating high school students including:

JAMES W. ROUSE SCHOLARS PROGRAM—The James W. Rouse Scholars Program is a highly selective, challenging honors and leadership learning community designed for transfer to distinguished four-year colleges and universities at the end of the sophomore year. The program combines academic opportunities, development of leadership skills, mentorships, service learning, cultural and recreational experiences and travel opportunities, including study abroad. Rouse Scholars and program faculty and staff work closely with transfer institutions. A number of scholarships are specifically designated for this program. Admission to the program is competitive based on grades, college entrance exam scores, course selection, intellectual interests, extracurricular activities, recommendations, and other indicators of academic excellence

and leadership potential. (Some applicants may also be requested to take the college's English placement exam.) In certain circumstances, consideration will be given to students for whom traditional indicators of success are not always valid.

SILAS CRAFT COLLEGIANS PROGRAM—The Silas Craft Collegians Program is designed for recent high school graduates whose past academic performance does not reflect their true potential. The program maximizes academic achievement, graduation, and transfer. Program features include a customized curriculum that prepares students for transfer and for their chosen career, skills assessment and development, academic support, mentoring, and various extracurricular, enrichment and travel experiences. A number of scholarships specifically designated for this program are available. Admission is selective and is based upon academic potential, motivation, and specific English and math skill levels.

FRESHMAN FOCUS PROGRAM—Early preparation is directly related to college success and achievement of academic, transfer, career and graduation goals. The Freshman Focus Program is an award winning program designed specifically for graduating high school seniors who are Howard Community College's incoming freshmen. The program provides opportunities to be tested, advised, and registered early, prior to the hectic pace and more limited course selection and availability of general registration. Added emphasis is placed on assisting students in paying for college and preparing for specific majors with unique requirements, such as STEM (science technology, engineering and math), nursing, and allied health, business, teacher education and others. Students taking advantage of this program complete the college registration process prior to high school graduation and prior to all new students. They also benefit from the program's excellent record of fostering academic success.

EARLY ENTRANCE PROGRAM—Enrollment opportunities in credit coursework are available for high school students throughout the year under certain circumstances. These opportunities include concurrent, early admission, and summer enrollment. Special enrollment conditions apply based upon state law, public and private school regulations, and college policies.

The Early Entrance Program facilitates the enrollment of high school students planning to

enroll concurrently at the college during the fall and/or winter/spring of their senior year. The program enables students to plan their high school and HCC schedules at the same time and complete all or most procedures, including application, testing, and registration, well in advance of general registration periods. Students must also fulfill public school system or private school requirements necessary to participate. High school juniors also use Early Entrance procedures but may only take classes after high school hours and/or during the summer. *Additional procedures apply for students in the eighth through tenth grades and home schooled students. (See page 16.)* **Different requirements exist for participation in Continuing Education (noncredit) classes.** *Generally, students must be 16 years of age or older to participate in noncredit courses with the exception of HCC's Kids On Campus Program and selected other programming.*

The college reserves the right to grant admission to secondary school students on an individual basis. More information about programs and admissions policies and procedures for current and graduating high school students is available on page 16. For further information, please contact 443-518-4599 or hsinfo@howardcc.edu. Information is also available on the college website at www.howardcc.edu/admissions.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

The New Student Orientation program prepares students for the critical first semester of college. By providing important information about academic policies and procedures, registration options, college services and student activities, the New Student Orientation program helps students avoid potential obstacles to the achievement of their goals while enhancing the enjoyment of campus life. Important information about the transfer process and career preparation is also provided. Students have the opportunity to meet college faculty and staff, as well as fellow students. Comprehensive New Student Orientation programs are conducted immediately prior to the fall and spring terms. In addition to the general New Student Orientation,

some programs may require orientation sessions. Additionally, specific workshops are offered by various departments throughout the entire semester for both new and returning students. Further information is provided to students as part of the enrollment process and through the Office of Student Life.

ADVISING SERVICES

Academic Advising

One of the college's most important responsibilities is to provide comprehensive academic advising services. Students are responsible for fulfilling the requirements of their learning program for the catalogue year that applies to them and/or for fulfilling the requirements of other academic goals they may have. **Therefore, it is also each student's responsibility to meet with an advisor prior to each term, during each term and more often, if needed.** Advisors provide students with information and recommendations regarding learning programs, course selection, and graduation and transfer preparation. Students in selected programs are assigned to specific academic or faculty advisors as appropriate. All other students are assigned to the Office of Admissions and Advising. Advising is available to *all* students year round through the Office of Admissions and Advising.

Advising Weeks are scheduled early in each major term's General Registration period. *While advising is available year round, the purpose of the Advising Weeks period is to place special emphasis on early registration options for upcoming terms.*

Advising also places a strong focus on helping students reach completion goals, particularly graduation and transfer. Students are also assisted with identifying various alternatives to earn certificates, degrees and/or transfer goals.

Advising services and the college's many academic support services are designed to contribute to student success. **Students who are notified through the academic warning process that they are at risk are required to meet with an advisor or an academic success coordinator and take additional steps as well.**

Important academic and transfer advising information is available to each student on the Office of Admissions and Advising's website at www.howardcc.edu/advising. Students are also strongly encouraged to utilize HCC Express's **My Profile** feature to check on the accuracy of their personal information such as address, phone, e-mail, learning program, and catalogue year. Further information is available through

the Office of Admissions and Advising at 443-518-1200, then select #3, or adm-adv@howardcc.edu, or www.howardcc.edu/advising.

Transfer Information and Advising

To ensure a successful transfer to other institutions and/or specific programs within institutions, it is each student's responsibility to regularly meet with an advisor and utilize transfer resources. For example, the University System (USM) of Maryland institutions have designated certain programs as *Limited Enrollment Programs*. These programs differ by institution and may include such majors as business administration, computer science, engineering, teacher education and others. *It is critical that students work closely with an advisor and visit the Transfer Center regularly to ensure they are meeting general and specific requirements, application deadlines, and other criteria right from the start.*

The **Transfer Center** is part of the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242). It provides the following services:

- **Transfer Advising and Assistance**
- **Transfer Website**
www.howardcc.edu/advising—This website offers access to general information, a transfer activities and events calendar, college and university websites, transfer scholarship information, other online resources, information about articulation agreements, and more.
- **Transfer Fairs**—The college conducts general and specialized transfer fairs during the fall and winter/spring terms to inform students about their many transfer options. Representatives from a broad range of both public and private, and in-state and out-of-state colleges and universities are available to provide information. Specialized transfer fairs are also held for specific majors, such as teacher education, and nursing and allied health.
- **Transfer Workshops**—Transfer workshops are conducted throughout the year and focus on various topics, including transfer scholarships, transferring as an international student, limited enrollment programs, professional school opportunities, and others.
- **Joint Transfer and Career Programs**—Programs are available throughout the year. These sessions focus on specific career fields and related academic preparation, including transfer.
- **Transfer Representative Visits**—Representatives from individual schools visit the college throughout the year and are

available to meet with students on an individual basis.

- **ARTSYS**—An online transfer system designed to provide guidance to students planning to transfer to public colleges and universities, and several private institutions in Maryland.
- **CollegeView**—A computer program offering virtual tours of North American college campuses.
- **Internet**—Access to college, scholarship and financial aid websites, as well as many related websites.
- **Transfer Library**—A collection of guidebooks, catalogues, DVDs, viewbooks, transfer applications, scholarship materials, and other resources are available.
- **Specialized Transfer Information**—Information is available for students with specific concerns or interests, including information for international students, students with disabilities, athletes and others.
- **Transfer Institution Visits**—Visits to other institutions are organized based on interest and special transfer initiatives.

For further information, visit or contact the Transfer Center located within the Office of Admissions and Advising (RCF-242; 443-518-1220; transfer@howardcc.edu).

EXCELSIOR COLLEGE CONSORTIUM

HCC has developed a consortium agreement with Excelsior College in Albany, NY, providing an avenue for HCC students to complete degrees at both the associate and bachelor levels. Excelsior College is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education, the same body that accredits HCC. Students may transfer **up to 90 credits** earned at HCC to Excelsior, and may be eligible for discounted rates on Excelsior's tuition and fees. Excelsior provides generous transfer benefits to students who have earned college credits through traditional and nontraditional avenues, including classroom instruction, military training and experience, employment experience, and CLEP, DSST, and Excelsior College exams, (all of which are administered through HCC's TEST Center). Students can complete the bachelor's degree programs through a combination of online classes and credit by examination. For more information about this consortium, visit www.howardcc.edu/excelsior or contact the Office of Admissions and Advising (443-518-1220; transfer@howardcc.edu).

RECORDS AND REGISTRATION

The Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs oversees all forms of registration, including online (HCC Express), Touchtone Telephone and in-person registration services. The office is also responsible for related processes such as enrollment verification, the posting of grades, and the issuance of *official* transcripts. The Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs also administers the graduation process, including the graduation petition process, issuance of diplomas and certificates, and commencement. Students must provide a valid photo ID (preferably a Student ID) in order to access registration services in person. More information about these services is available on page 35, or by contacting the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs.

The Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs also assists members of the Maryland National Guard with eligibility verification for tuition discounts. It assists qualified spouses of active duty personnel with accessing Military Spouse Career Advancement Accounts (MyCAA).

More information is available on page 17, through the office's website or by contacting the office directly (RCF-233; 443-518-1240; records-registration@howardcc.edu).

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Howard Community College is particularly concerned with the academic, career and personal advancement of men and women who are veterans of the United States Armed forces and their qualified dependents. Veterans benefits are administered through the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs. The unit assists veterans, active duty military, and reservists. It also assists the dependents of veterans who are disabled or deceased while on active duty military service.

Services include working with veterans and their qualified dependents to initiate processes necessary to activate and maintain their benefits, arrange participation in HCC's Veterans Deferred Payment Plan (see page 26) and tutorial services (*in addition to tutorial services the college provides to all students*). Veterans Affairs staff also facilitate access to other college services such as academic advising, other forms of financial assistance (including financial aid, scholarships and work-study; financial literacy), disability support services, personal counseling, and many other college services. The coordinator of veterans affairs serves as the advisor of the veterans student association.

For more information about veterans benefits, visit www.howardcc.edu/admissions/pay/veterans_benefits/index.html or contact the Office of Records, Registration and Veterans Affairs (RCF-233; 443-518-1240; veteransaffairs@howardcc.edu).

FINANCIAL AID SERVICES

It is the college's goal that no student should be restricted from attending HCC because of limited financial resources. To meet this goal the college maintains a program of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment for eligible students who are accepted and enrolled in the college as certificate or degree-seeking students in good standing. Students must be enrolled in programs leading to a degree or certificate awarded by Howard Community College to be eligible for financial aid. Detailed information regarding financial aid and scholarships is located on pages 29-34. For further information, visit or contact the Financial Aid Services Office (RCF-222; 443-518-1260; finaid@howardcc.edu.)

For a full overview of all the college's services to help students pay for college, go to www.howardcc.edu/pay.

WELCOME AND INFORMATION CENTER

The Welcome and Information Center operates the campus switchboard and also provides counter service locations throughout the campus, including in the Rouse Company Foundation Student Services Hall (main location), the Hickory Ridge Building and the Burrill Galleria. The center provides students with *general* information regarding college programs, courses, and services. Information regarding office hours, locations, and directions to and from the campus are also available at each Welcome Center location. *Students may obtain a copy of their schedule (proof of ID required). They may also submit Change of Information Forms at the Welcome Center's main location.* Notary services, voter registration information, and various college publications, such as the catalogue and credit and noncredit class schedules, student handbook, and campus maps, are also available through the Welcome and Information Center. Prospective students are welcome to take the college's iPod tour. The Welcome and Information Center oversees the **Student Ambassadors Program**. Students interested in participating in this program should contact the Welcome and Information Center at 443-518-1000 or visit the

main Welcome and Information Center location (RCF, first floor).

The main Welcome Center location also has Sorenson VRS video phone services for students and visitors who are deaf or hearing impaired.

To reach the Welcome and Information Center, call the college's main number at 443-518-1000 (TTY users call via Maryland Relay).

CHILD CARE SERVICES

The Children's Learning Center provides child care services for the children of students, faculty and staff. Part-time and full-time educational early childhood programs are available for children (ages eight weeks through 24 months) of HCC students and for children (ages 24 months through five years) of HCC students, staff and faculty. Rates vary depending on the age of the child, part-time or full-time enrollment status. HCC students may be eligible for income based subsidies to offset the costs of child care. The center is open Monday through Friday from 7:15 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The Children's Learning Center is also a lab school for students in the Early Childhood Development Program and other programs requiring learning experiences with young children.

For further information concerning the Children's Learning Center, contact the Director at 443-518-4150.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT, COUNSELING AND CAREER SERVICES

Career and Life Planning Services

Whether deciding on a major, preparing to enter the job market, or considering a career change, career and life planning services are available to students, prospective students, alumni and community members. The college offers a wide range of career and life planning services which help students focus on their values, interests, skills, and personality traits. These services include individualized career counseling, special topic workshops, career assessments, and job assistance services. The Resource Library is open to the public and provides a variety of job and career materials, including printed resources, video tapes, and computerized self-assessment and career exploration programs. For further information, contact the Counseling and Career Services Office, room RCF-302 or call 443-518-1340. For

STUDENT SERVICES

additional resources, please visit our website at www.howardcc.edu/career.

Cooperative Education/ Internships

Cooperative education (co-ops) and internships are supervised work experiences directly related to a student's learning program and/or career interests. The basic purpose is to integrate classroom theory with work applications. For further information, contact the Counseling and Career Services Office, room RCF-302 or call 443-518-1340.

Employment Counseling

Employment Counseling is available to students, alumni and community members who are interested in pursuing full time, part time, permanent and temporary positions.

Available resources include:

- job books listing current openings in the Baltimore/Washington corridor.
- job hunting reference materials featuring books and videos about resume writing, interviewing skills, creative job search techniques, and related topics.
- HCC Jobs Online, job matching database that can be accessed via the internet at www.howardcc.edu/career.

Employment Counseling services include:

- individual assistance in resume writing and interviewing/job search techniques provided on an appointment basis.
- customized workshops on a wide range of topics as requested by the college community.
- job fairs are held each semester and on campus recruiter visits are scheduled regularly.

For further information, contact the Counseling and Career Services Office, room RCF-302 or call 443-518-1340.

Personal Counseling

College can sometimes be a difficult and stressful time for students. With students trying to juggle school, work, and family responsibilities, there are times when these demands can be overwhelming. Personal counseling provides an opportunity to talk with an objective professional about your concerns. What is discussed with a personal counselor will remain confidential and will not be shared with others. There is short-term individual counseling, as well as crisis intervention, available to students who are struggling with a variety of issues. Personal counseling services are free of charge to HCC students. In addition, there are educational resources available on a wide range of mental health issues, as

well as information and referral to community programs and services. Personal counselors are available by appointment. To schedule an appointment or for further information, contact the Counseling and Career Services Office, room RCF-302, or call 443-518-1340. Please feel free to visit our webpage at www.howardcc.edu/counseling for additional resources.

Learning Assistance Center

The Learning Assistance Center provides tutoring and academic support services to all students enrolled in credit courses who would like to become more successful and efficient learners. The LAC, located in RCF-340, provides free group tutoring in most courses offered at the college. Drop-in tutoring services are scheduled and advertised each semester. The LAC conducts workshops on study skills, learning styles, time management, memory building, notetaking, and test-taking. Drop-in help for writing assignments is available in the Write Room, located inside the LAC. Tutoring, writing, and study skills software are available for use on computers. For further information, call 443-518-1320.

Student Support Services

Student Support Services is a federally-funded program offering free comprehensive services to eligible students. Eligibility criteria include low-income and/or first generation college (neither parent received a four-year college degree), and/or a documented disability.

The program's goal is to increase the retention and graduation rates of students at the college. The Student Support Services Program provides free, individualized instruction by academic specialists in the areas of math, reading, writing, English as a second language, and study skills. Learning disabilities specialists assist students who have varying learning styles. Free individual tutoring is available in most courses. Personal, academic, financial aid, career, and transfer counseling is available to program students. Advocacy, assistance with accommodations, and equipment are also available for students with disabilities. For further information, call 443-518-1300 or come to room RCF-302.

Services for Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities are encouraged to contact the Disability Support Services Office upon admission to the college or when contemplating attending the college. A minimum of two weeks notice before classes begin is necessary to schedule some accommodations. This will give the college ample opportunity to respond to any special needs of the student, as well as provide

the student an opportunity to see what services are available. Prior to receiving accommodations and services, students must initiate a request with the Disability Support Services Office and supply appropriate documentation of a disability. This information is kept confidential unless the student signs a written waiver of release. Services provided to students with documented disabilities include: advocacy, tutoring, interpreters, notetakers, test-taking accommodations, counseling, and academic advising. Equipment such as computer systems with Kurzweil 3000, text Help!, Dragon Naturally Speaking and Zoomtext is available for student use along with other assistive and adaptive technology, closed circuit TV, tape recorders, listening devices, and magnifiers. Students in need of sign language interpreters must contact the Disability Support Services Office at least two weeks prior to the start of classes. For further information, call 443-518-4606 TDD or come to room RCF-302.

Vocational Support Services

The Vocational Support Services is designed for students in vocational/career programs who are having academic difficulties or who have disabilities. Vocational Support Services Program provides free small group and individual tutoring in vocational courses, such as nursing, accounting, and electronics. Career Counseling is available from a Career Specialist located in Career Services, room RCF-302. Group test reviews for vocational courses, and study skills and test-taking workshops are also available. The program assists students with disabilities majoring in vocational/career programs in arranging accommodations and specialized equipment.

Retention Services

Retention Services assists in the development of retention plans that support students' academic persistence and success. This includes student monitoring, assessment, follow-up, skill reinforcement, co-curricular programming, and learning community involvement, which complements enhanced student performance. Programs monitored by Retention Services include Early Alert, Peer Mentoring, and Academic Suspension Appeals. For further information, call 443-518-1320.

Career Links

The Career Links program assists low-income single parents, displaced homemakers and single pregnant women to become economically self-sufficient. The goals of the program are to achieve education and career goals toward long-term economic self-sufficiency.

STUDENT SERVICES

Career Links staff will help participants determine their goals and decide on the type of work they would like to do based on their interests and past experiences. If appropriate, the staff will help participants plan a program of study, assist with the application for college admission and financial aid, as well as facilitate the registration process. Information on resume writing, interviewing skills, the job search process, and job retention is provided. The staff will also assist program participants with concerns that interfere with job or school activities. Staff members can make referrals to a wide variety of community services. The Career Links program assists with any difficulty participants may encounter on their way to economic self-sufficiency.

Low-income single parents, displaced homemakers, or single pregnant women should contact the Counseling and Career Services Office for further information and to attend a Career Links program orientation. For further information, call 443-518-4954 or 443-518-1340.

TEST CENTER

The Test Center is located in RCF-359 and provides the college community and members of the larger community with secure, accessible, and professional testing services and resources. The Test Center enables students and other test takers to demonstrate knowledge, achieve certification, engage in professional development, enhance competencies, and validate skills developed through lifelong learning.

Among the exams administered by the Test Center are academic, placement, and professional certification exams, including the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST), and Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS). The Test Center is an authorized testing site for Iso-Quality Testing, Pearson VUE, and Castle. It also offers proctoring services for students attending other national and international postsecondary institutions.

The Test Center also administers the college's clinical nursing admissions assessments. These exams must be taken to complete application requirements to the nursing program's clinical segment. Assessment fees for the exam must be paid to the Cashier's Office in order to sit for any nursing assessment. See page 24 for more information.

All examinees must present a current HCC student identification card, a photo identification card from another academic institution, or an *unexpired* government-issued photo identification document (e.g. driver's license, passport) with a current photo. *No exceptions to this policy will be made.*

Food and drink are not permitted at the Test Center, including bottled water. No hats or head coverings of any kind will be permitted in testing areas unless worn for religious or medical reasons. Regardless of the reason for allowed headwear, the tester's ears must be shown to a testing administrator in a private setting to ensure that no recording or listening devices are present. The Test Center will provide any calculators, writing utensils, or scrap paper required for testing. Under no circumstances are children or additional individuals besides the examinee allowed in the Test Center. All personal items must be placed in lockers, including books, notes, pens, pencils, calculators, cellular telephones, listening and recording devices, electronic devices, purses, watches, wallets, and keys. Lockers are available inside the center.

Proctoring fees are not charged for HCC academic or placement exams. Proctoring fees are charged over and above the cost of the exams for CLEP, DSST, nursing assessments, and other non-HCC exams in order to cover administrative expenses. Proctoring fees are paid at the Cashier's Office (RCF-212). Fees are subject to change. Different charges and payment procedures apply depending on the type of examination. Further information is available on the Test Center web site: (<http://www.howardcc.edu/testcenter>).

Registered HCC students who are taking HCC distance or hybrid courses and would like to test at other institutions must obtain approval from the course instructor, complete the off-site testing application, identify a National College Testing Association (NCTA) partner institution, and obtain permission from a Test Center supervisor at HCC for testing arrangements. Students are responsible for any fees charged by other institutions for proctoring services.

The Test Center's schedule is published each semester and is subject to change. All tests must be turned in by the posted closing time regardless of the time allocated for the exam. The Test Center works closely with HCC's Disability Support Services office to provide accommodations for all examinees with disabilities. Further information is available on the Test Center website at www.howardcc.edu/testcenter or by contacting the center directly at testcenter@howardcc.edu or 443-518-1280.

STUDENT LIFE

Student Life is comprised of the Student Government Association (SGA), the Student Program Board (SPB), Student Newspaper (*The HCC Times*), Co-Curricular and Diversity Programs, Wellness, the Game Room, Clubs and

Leadership Development. Each area provides a distinct service and opportunity to HCC students that complement the classroom through social, multi-cultural, experiential and leadership experiences. Activities are planned based on student input and participation. Any student who has the desire is strongly encouraged to get involved with Student Life as a leader, participant, or volunteer to ensure that these programs are reflective of the interests of the student body.

Student Life also plans several off-campus trips such as Broadway plays, amusement parks, museums, and student leadership conferences. Discounts are also offered to local movie theatres, the Maryland Renaissance Festival and the National Aquarium.

All Student Life programs are funded by student-generated fees.

Email Address: studentlife@howardcc.edu

Location: Second floor of the Student Activities Building (SA 201).

For further information, call 443-518-1420.

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (SGA) allows for student involvement in the development and administration of college policies and serves as the official voice of the student body. The SGA is comprised of the SGA president, his/her officers and general membership. Working with the Student Life team, SGA is responsible for designating student funds to college clubs and organizations, as well as selecting specific themes and issues for programs brought to the college by the student body. SGA members also play a significant role in representing the student body on various college and statewide committees. All students are invited and encouraged to participate. For more information on the SGA structure and how to get involved, call or stop by the Student Life or Student Government offices. Email address: SGA@howardcc.edu.

Location: Second floor of the Student Activities Building (SA 201B).

For further information, call 443-518-4573.

Student Program Board

The Student Program Board (SPB) is responsible for selecting, planning and implementing a diverse offering of social and educational activities for all HCC students. This board is overseen by the SPB chairperson and comprised of full and part-time students. Students wishing to serve on this board are invited to join by talking with the SPB chairperson (SA 201E) or contacting the Assistant Director of Student Life (SA 201). Activities include, but are not limited to dances, concerts, lectures, films, cultural

STUDENT SERVICES

arts and special events. Email address: SPB@howardcc.edu.

Location: Second floor of the Student Activities Building (SA 201E).

For further information, call 443-518-4845.

The HCC Times

The student newspaper is published monthly by students for the college community. The editor and staff cooperate with the many different departments on campus to keep the school population informed about school events, resources and club activities.

The paper needs student participation and wishes to encourage any student having an interest in working on the newspaper staff to contact the paper's editor (SA 201C) or a Student Life staff member. Opportunities exist for experiences in photography, desktop publishing, layout and design, advertising, creative writing and reporting. Email address: newspaper@howardcc.edu.

Location: Second floor of the Student Activities Building (SA 201C).

For further information, call 443-518-4937.

The Wellness Center

The Wellness Center provides a centralized location for students to learn more about wellness related topics, address health concerns, and take action toward self-improvement. The main goal of the Wellness Center is to empower students to make informed decisions about their health, ultimately enhancing their wellbeing and quality of life. The Wellness Center will have a variety of educational materials, host educational health workshops, plan awareness activities and provide students with referrals as necessary. Areas of focus include but are not limited to, stress management, nutrition, fitness, reproductive health, alcohol and substance abuse and preventative health services. Visit the

wellness center and find balance and harmony in all aspects of your life. The Wellness Center also provides discounted acupuncture, massage and zero balancing to current students. To schedule an appointment visit www.howardcc.edu/wellness. For more information, please call 443-518-4640 or 443-518-4950.

Location: CL 178

The Game Room

The Game Room is equipped with a wide-screen TV, pool tables, table tennis, and video game systems free of charge for students. Board games and tables are also provided for student enjoyment. See the Assistant Game Room Manager or Coordinator of Co-Curricular Programs, or stop by the Student Life office for details.

Location: First floor of the Student Activities Building (SA 101).

For further information, call 443-518-1420.

Clubs

Clubs are formed by students who have a common interest and wish to explore topics and issues that relate to a particular subject; sometimes sharing information with the college community. A list of existing clubs is available in the Office of Student Life. If students desire to start a club, they should contact the Student Government Association at SGA@howardcc.edu or stop by Student Life (SA 201).

ATHLETICS

The intercollegiate athletic program is an integral part of the college's educational objectives. The program is part of a network of services provided to enhance the student life environment. As a member of the NJCAA, the Maryland JUCO, and Region XX Conferences, the college provides programs to appeal to a

vast majority of the Howard Community College student body.

At present, our sports program offers men's and women's lacrosse, women's volleyball, men's and women's soccer, basketball, cross country, and outdoor track. Participation requires full-time academic enrollment, unless a student possesses a documented learning disability or has accumulated 24 credits over one calendar year with part-time enrollment and has never been full time at any institution. For further information, contact a coach in the Athletic & Fitness Center at 443-518-1380.

Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act (EADA)

HCC is a Division III school (Division II in Men's and Women's Basketball, Division I in Men's and Women's Lacrosse) and a member of the Maryland Juco Athletic Conference and NJCAA (National Junior College Athletic Association). The college does not offer ANY athletically related aid to Division III programs. There are athletic scholarships available to Division II programs which are men's and women's basketball. The athletic program is funded through a portion of student consolidated fees. A full disclosure of gender participation, expenditures and other resources are made available by the college in the main office in the Athletic & Fitness Center.

Athletic and Fitness Center

All students must have a current student ID to show to the lobby monitor upon entering the building. There is a limited number of daily lockers available. Bring your own lock. There are open swim, gym and weight room times available for student use. All students need to sign in on a daily basis. Information is located in the Center or at the website www.howardcc.edu/athletics.

Student Transfer Policies

Revised July 1, 1996

*Policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on Academic Regulations,
General Education Requirements, and Transfer of Undergraduates*

I. Scope and Applicability.

This chapter applies only to public institutions of higher education.

II. Definitions.

A. In this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated.

B. Terms Defined.

- (1) "A.A. degree" means the Associate of Arts degree.
- (2) "A.A.S. degree" means the Associate of Applied Science degree.
- (3) "A.A.T. degree" means the Associate of Arts in Teaching degree.
- (4) "Arts" means courses that examine aesthetics and the development of the aesthetic form and explore the relationship between theory and practice. Courses in this area may include fine arts, performing and studio arts, appreciation of the arts, and history of the arts.
- (5) "A.S. degree" means the Associate of Science degree.
- (6) "Biological and physical sciences" means courses that examine living systems and the physical universe. They introduce students to the variety of methods used to collect, interpret, and apply scientific data, and to an understanding of the relationship between scientific theory and application.
- (7) "English composition courses" means courses that provide students with communication knowledge and skills appropriate to various writing situations, including intellectual inquiry and academic research.
- (8) "General education" means the foundation of the higher education curriculum providing a coherent intellectual experience for all students.
- (9) "General education program" means a program that is designed to:
 - (a) Introduce undergraduates to the fundamental knowledge, skills, and values that are essential to the study of academic disciplines;
 - (b) Encourage the pursuit of life-long learning; and
 - (c) Foster the development of educated members of the community and the world.
- (10) "Humanities" means courses that examine the values and cultural heritage that establish the framework for inquiry into the meaning of life. Courses in the humanities may include the language, history, literature, and philosophy of Western and other cultures.
- (11) "Mathematics" means courses that provide students with numerical, analytical, statistical, and problem-solving skills.
- (12) "Native student" means a student whose initial college enrollment was at a given institution of higher education and who has not transferred to another institution of higher education since that initial enrollment.
- (13) "Parallel program" means the program of study or courses at one institution of higher education which has comparable objectives as those at another higher education institution. For example, a transfer program in psychology in a community college is definable as a parallel program to a baccalaureate psychology program at a 4-year institution of higher education.
- (14) "Receiving institution" means the institution of higher education at which a transfer student currently desires to enroll.
- (15) "Recommended transfer program" means a planned program of courses, both general education and courses in the major, taken at a community college, which is applicable to a baccalaureate program at a receiving institution, and ordinarily the first 2 years of the baccalaureate degree.
- (16) "Sending institution" means the institution of higher education of most recent previous enrollment by a transfer student at which transferable academic credit was earned.
- (17) "Social and behavioral sciences" means courses that examine the psychology of individuals and the ways in which individuals, groups, or segments of society behave, function, and influence one another. The courses include, but are not limited to, subjects which focus on:
 - (a) History and cultural diversity;
 - (b) Concepts of groups, work, and political systems;
 - (c) Applications of qualitative and quantitative data to social issues; and
 - (d) Interdependence of individuals, society, and the physical environment.
- (18) "Transfer student" means a student entering an institution for the first time having successfully completed a minimum of 12 semester hours at another institution which is applicable for credit at the institution the student is entering.

III. General Education Requirements for Public Institutions.

A. While public institutions have the autonomy to design their general education program to meet their unique needs and mission, that program shall conform to the definitions and common standards in this chapter. A public institution shall satisfy the general education requirement by:

- (1) Requiring each program leading to the A.A. or A.S. degree to include not less than 30 and not more than 36 semester hours, and each baccalaureate degree program to include not less than 40 and not more than 46 semester hours of required core

STUDENT TRANSFER POLICIES

- courses, with the core requiring, at a minimum, course work in each of the following five areas:
- (a) Arts and humanities
 - (b) Social and behavioral sciences,
 - (c) Biological and physical sciences,
 - (d) Mathematics, and
 - (e) English composition; or
- (2) Conforming with COMAR 13B.02.02.16D(2)(b)-(c).
- B. Each core course used to satisfy the distribution requirements of IIIA(1) of this regulation shall carry at least 3 semester hours.
- C. General education programs of public institutions shall require at least:
- (1) One course in each of two disciplines in arts and humanities;
 - (2) One course in each of two disciplines in social and behavioral sciences;
 - (3) Two science courses, at least one of which shall be a laboratory course;
 - (4) One course in mathematics at or above the level of college algebra; and
 - (5) One course in English composition.
- D. Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues.
- (1) In addition to the five required areas in IIIA of this regulation, a public institution may include up to 8 semester hours in a sixth category that addresses emerging issues that institutions have identified as essential to a full program of general education for their students. These courses may:
 - (a) Be integrated into other general education courses or may be presented as separate courses; and
 - (b) Include courses that:
 - (i) Provide an interdisciplinary examination of issues across the five areas, or
 - (ii) Address other categories of knowledge, skills, and values that lie outside of the five areas.
 - (2) Public institutions may not include the courses in this section in a general education program unless they provide academic content and rigor equivalent to the areas in IIIA(1) of this regulation.
- E. General education programs leading to the A.A.S. degree shall include at least 20 semester hours from the same course list designated by the sending institution for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. The A.A.S. degree shall include at least one 3-semester-hour course from each of the five areas listed in IIIA(1) of this regulation.
- F. A course in a discipline listed in more than one of the areas of general education may be applied only to one area of general education.
- G. A public institution may allow a speech communication or foreign language course to be part of the arts and humanities category.
- H. Composition and literature courses may be placed in the arts and humanities area if literature is included as part of the content of the course.
- I. Public institutions may not include physical education skills courses as part of the general education requirements.
- J. General education courses shall reflect current scholarship in the discipline and provide reference to theoretical frameworks and methods of inquiry appropriate to academic disciplines.
- K. Courses that are theoretical may include applications, but all applications courses shall include theoretical components if they are to be included as meeting general education requirements.
- L. Public institutions may incorporate knowledge and skills involving the use of quantitative data, effective writing, information retrieval, and information literacy when possible in the general education program.
- M. Notwithstanding IIIA(1) of this regulation, a public 4-year institution may require 48 semester hours of required core courses if courses upon which the institution's curriculum is based carry 4 semester hours.
- N. Public institutions shall develop systems to ensure that courses approved for inclusion on the list of general education courses are designed and assessed to comply with the requirements of this chapter.
- O. A public college or university shall notify all other public degree-granting institutions of its intention to adopt a new lower-division course for general education credit at least six months prior to offering the course for general education credit.
- IV. Transfer of General Education Credit.
- A. A student transferring to one public institution from another public institution shall receive general education credit for work completed at the student's sending institution as provided by this chapter.
- B. A completed general education program shall transfer without further review or approval by the receiving institution and without the need for a course-by-course match.
- C. Courses that are defined as general education by one institution shall transfer as general education even if the receiving institution does not have that specific course or has not designated that course as general education.
- D. The receiving institution shall give lower-division general education credits to a transferring student who has taken any part of the lower-division general education credits described in Regulation .03 of this chapter at a public institution for any general education courses successfully completed at the sending institution.
- E. Except as provided in Regulation .03L of this chapter, a receiving institution may not require a transfer student who has completed the requisite number of general education credits at any public college or university to take, as a condition of graduation, more than 10-16 additional semester hours of general education and specific courses required of all students at the receiving institution, with the total number not to exceed 46 semester hours. This provision does not relieve students of the obligation to complete specific academic program requirements or course prerequisites required by a receiving institution.
- F. Each sending institution shall designate on or with the student transcript those courses that have met its general education requirements, as well as indicate whether the student has completed the general education program.
- G. A.A.S. Degrees
- (1) While there may be variance in the numbers of hours of general

STUDENT TRANSFER POLICIES

education required for A.A., A.S., and A.A.S. degrees at a given institution, the courses identified as meeting general education requirements for all degrees shall come from the same general education course list and exclude technical or career courses.

- (2) An A.A.S. student who transfers into a receiving institution with fewer than the total number of general education credits designated by the receiving institution shall complete the difference in credits according to the distribution as designated by the receiving institution. Except as provided in Regulation .03M of this chapter, the total general education credits for baccalaureate degree-granting public receiving institutions may not exceed 46 semester hours.

H. Student Responsibilities. A student is held:

- (1) Accountable for the loss of credits that:
 - (a) Result from changes in the student's selection of the major program of study,
 - (b) Were earned for remedial course work, or
 - (c) Exceed the total course credits accepted in transfer as allowed by this policy; and
- (2) Responsible for meeting all requirements of the academic program of the receiving institution.

V. Transfer of Nongeneral Education Program Credit.

A. Transfer to Another Public Institution.

- (1) Credit earned at any public institution in the State is transferable to any other public institution if the:
 - (a) Credit is from a college or university parallel course or program;
 - (b) Grades in the block of courses transferred average 2.0 or higher; and
 - (c) Acceptance of the credit is consistent with the policies of the receiving institution governing native students following the same program.
- (2) If a native student's "D" grade in a specific course is acceptable

in a program, then a "D" earned by a transfer student in the same course at a sending institution is also acceptable in the program. Conversely, if a native student is required to earn a grade of "C" or better in a required course, the transfer student shall also be required to earn a grade of "C" or better to meet the same requirement.

B. Credit earned in or transferred from a community college is limited to:

- (1) the baccalaureate degree program requirement, but may not be more than 70 semester hours; and
- (2) The first 2 years of the undergraduate education experience.

C. Nontraditional Credit.

- (1) The assignment of credit for AP, CLEP, or other nationally recognized standardized examination scores presented by transfer students if determined according to the same standards that apply to native students in the receiving institution, and the assignment shall be consistent with the State minimum requirements.
- (2) Transfer of credit from the following areas shall be consistent with COMAR 13B.02.02. and shall be evaluated by the receiving institution on a course-by-course basis:
 - (a) Technical courses from career programs;
 - (b) Course credit awarded through articulation agreements with other segments or agencies;
 - (c) Credit awarded for clinical practice or cooperative education experiences; and
 - (d) Credit awarded for life and work experiences.

- (3) The basis for the awarding of the credit shall be indicated on the student's transcript by the receiving institution.

- (4) The receiving institution shall inform a transfer student of the procedures for validation of course work for which there is no clear equivalency. Examples of validation procedures include ACE recommendations, portfolio assessment, credit through challenge examinations, and

satisfactory completion of the next course in sequence in the academic area.

- (5) The receiving baccalaureate degree-granting institution shall use validation procedure when a transferring student successfully completes a course at the lower division level that the receiving institution offers at the upper division level. The validated credits earned for the course shall be substituted for the upper division course.

D. Program Articulation.

- (1) Recommended transfer programs shall be developed through consultation between the sending and receiving institutions. A recommended transfer program represents an agreement between the two institutions that allows students aspiring to the baccalaureate degree to plan their programs. These programs constitute freshman/sophomore level course work to be taken at the community college in fulfillment of the receiving institution's lower division course work requirement.
- (2) Recommended transfer programs in effect at the time that this regulation takes effect, which conform to this chapter, may be retained.

VI. Academic Success and General Well-Being of Transfer Students.

A. Sending Institutions.

- (1) Community colleges shall encourage their students to complete the associate degree or to complete 56 hours in a recommended transfer program which includes both general education courses and courses applicable toward the program at the receiving institution.
- (2) Community college students are encouraged to choose as early as possible the institution and program into which they expect to transfer.
- (3) The sending institution shall:
 - (a) Provide to community college students information about the specific transferability of courses at 4-year colleges;

STUDENT TRANSFER POLICIES

- (b) Transmit information about transfer students who are capable of honors work or independent study to the receiving institution; and
 - (c) Promptly supply the receiving institution with all the required documents if the student has met all financial and other obligations of the sending institution for transfer.
- B. Receiving Institutions.
- (1) Admission requirements and curriculum prerequisites shall be stated explicitly in institutional publications.
 - (2) A receiving institution shall admit transfer students from newly established public colleges that are functioning with the approval of the Maryland Higher Education commission on the same basis as applicants from regionally accredited colleges.
 - (3) A receiving institution shall evaluate the transcript of a degree-seeking transfer student as expeditiously as possible, and notify the student of the results not later than mid-semester of the student's first semester of enrollment at the receiving institution, if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before mid-semester. The receiving institution shall inform a student of the courses which are acceptable for transfer credit and the courses which are applicable to the student's intended program of study.
 - (4) A receiving institution shall give a transfer student the option of satisfying institutional graduation requirements that were in effect at the receiving institution at the time the student enrolled as a freshman at the sending institution. In the case of major requirements, a transfer student may satisfy the major requirements in effect at the time when the student was identifiable as pursuing the recommended transfer program at the sending institution. These conditions are applicable to a student who has been continuously enrolled at the sending institution.
- VII. Programmatic Currency.
- A. A receiving institution shall provide to the community college current and accurate information on recommended transfer programs and the transferability status of courses. Community college students shall have access to this information.
 - B. Recommended transfer programs shall be developed with each community college whenever new baccalaureate programs are approved by the degree-granting institution.
 - C. When considering curricular changes, institutions shall notify each other of the proposed changes that might affect transfer students. An appropriate mechanism shall be created to ensure that both 2-year and 4-year public colleges provide input or comments to the institution proposing the change. Sufficient lead time shall be provided to effect the change with minimum disruption. Transfer students are not required to repeat equivalent course work successfully completed at a community college.
- VIII. Transfer Mediation Committee.
- A. There is a Transfer Mediation Committee, appointed by the Secretary, which is representative of the public 4-year colleges and universities and the community colleges.
 - B. Sending and receiving institutions that disagree on the transferability of general education courses as defined by this chapter shall submit their disagreements to the Transfer Mediation Committee. The Transfer Mediation Committee shall address general questions regarding existing or past courses only, not individual student cases, and shall also address questions raised by institutions about the acceptability of new general education courses. As appropriate, the Committee shall consult with faculty on curricular issues.
 - C. The findings of the Transfer Mediation Committee are considered binding on both parties.
- IX. Appeal Process.
- A. Notice of Denial of Transfer Credit by a Receiving Institution.
 - (1) Except as provided in IXA(2) of this regulation, a receiving institution shall inform a transfer student in writing of the denial of transfer credit not later than mid-semester of the transfer student's first semester, if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before mid-semester.
 - (2) If transcripts are submitted after 15 working days before mid-semester of a student's first semester, the receiving institution shall inform the student of credit denied within 20 working days of receipt of the official transcript.
 - (3) A receiving institution shall include in the notice of denial of transfer credit:
 - (a) A statement of the student's right to appeal; and
 - (b) A notification that the appeal process is available in the institution's catalog.
 - (4) The statement of the student's right to appeal the denial shall include notice of the time limitations in IXB of this regulation.
 - B. A student believing that the receiving institution has denied the student transfer credits in violation of this chapter may initiate an appeal by contacting the receiving institution's transfer coordinator or other responsible official of the receiving institution within 20 working days of receiving notice of the denial of credit.
 - C. Response by Receiving Institution.
 - (1) A receiving institution shall:
 - (a) Establish expeditious and simplified procedures governing the appeal of a denial of transfer of credit; and
 - (b) Respond to a student's appeal within 10 working days.
 - (2) An institution may either grant or deny an appeal. The institution's reasons for denying the appeal shall be consistent with this chapter and conveyed to the student in written form.
 - (3) Unless a student appeals to the sending institution, the writing decision in SD(2) of this regulation constitutes the receiving institution's final decision and is not subject to appeal.
 - D. Appeal to Sending Institution.
 - (1) If a student has been denied transfer credit after an appeal to the receiving institution, the student may request the sending institution to intercede on the

STUDENT TRANSFER POLICIES

student's behalf by contacting the transfer coordinator of the sending institution.

- (2) A student shall make an appeal to the sending institution within 10 working days of having received the decision of the receiving institution.
- E. Consultation Between Sending and Receiving Institutions.
- (1) Representatives of the two institutions shall have 15 working days to resolve the issues involved in an appeal.
 - (2) As a result of a consultation in this section, the receiving institution may affirm, modify, or reverse its earlier decision.
 - (3) The receiving institution shall inform a student in writing of the result of the consultation.
 - (4) The decision arising out of a consultation constitutes the

final decision of the receiving institution and is not subject to appeal.

X. Periodic Review.

A. Report by Receiving Institution.

- (1) A receiving institution shall report annually the progress of students who transfer from two-year and four-year institutions within the State to each community college and to the Secretary of the Maryland Higher Education Commission.
- (2) An annual report shall include ongoing reports on the subsequent academic success of enrolled transfer students, including graduation rates, by major subject areas.
- (3) A receiving institution shall include in the reports comparable information on the progress of native students.

B. Transfer Coordinator. A public institution of higher education shall designate a transfer coordinator, who serves as a resource person to transfer students at either the sending or receiving campus. The transfer coordinator is responsible for overseeing the application of the policies and procedures outlined in this chapter and interpreting transfer policies to the individual student and to the institution.

C. The Maryland Higher Education Commission shall establish a permanent Student Transfer Advisory Committee that meets regularly to review transfer issues and recommend policy changes as needed. The Student Transfer Advisory Committee shall address issues of interpretation and implementation of this chapter.





Ken

Destination: Global Networker

Raised internationally in a military family, Ken quickly realized the value of learning a foreign language, and developed a passion to travel and learn about different cultures.

That passion has led him to spend eight years as a student in the World Languages Program at Howard Community College. “I still learn here,” Ken says when asked why he continues to return to the program. “There is an intimate approach at HCC that many colleges strive for, but HCC nails it.”

Overall, Ken has received instruction in 13 languages at the college, as well as learning experiences in different countries through HCC’s Study Abroad program. He is now able to “connect at light speed” with people all over the world, and says “It’s amazing how quickly people feel comfortable with an American who can say ‘hello’ in their native language.

Ken’s enhanced communication skills have also helped him with his event production company, Absolute Entertainment. “HCC has opened so many doors and helped my entertainment company come alive. If you want to learn to communicate, you’ll come here.”

GetThere

Continuing Education and Workforce Development

This division offers noncredit courses in continuing education—also commonly referred to as “community education,” “adult education,” or “lifelong learning.” Most classes are grade-free and exam-free, except licensure/certification offerings.

Students can take courses to enhance their careers or to explore a personal interest or hobby. Parents can enroll their children in Kids On Campus classes.

Business executives can arrange training for groups of staff members on the company site or at the college’s business training facilities. They can send employees to existing classes, and can also arrange to have a special section of an existing class set aside just for them. HCC can also create customized training tailored specifically to the organization and its industry.

Over 500 classroom and online courses are available in the following categories:

BUSINESS

- General Business Skills
- Leadership & Supervision
- Project Management
- Entrepreneurship, Self-Employment, & Small Business
- Child Care
- Real Estate
- Trades and Other Occupations

COMPUTERS & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Computer Basics
- Office Applications
- Databases
- Accounting & Finance
- Project Management
- Desktop, Web Video Graphics
- Internet & Web Site Development
- Programming & Software Testing
- Networks
- Cyber Security
- Help Desk

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS

- Health Care Office Skills
- Patient Care

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

- GED Preparation
- Basic Math & Writing
- Programs for Adults with Developmental Disabilities
- Career Development

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

- Classes for seven levels of ability
- ESL courses for job preparation

LIFESTYLE & LEISURE

- Arts, Crafts, & Hobbies
- Dancing and Music
- Family Life
- Finance & Investment
- History & Culture
- Home & Garden

LIFESTYLE & LEISURE (*continued*)

- Languages
- Special Interest and Family Life
- Sports & Outdoor Activities
- Wellness: Body, Mind, & Spirit
- Writers & Readers

MOTORCYCLE RIDING

- Basic Rider
- Absolute Beginner Basic Rider
- Alternate Basic Rider
- Extra Practice
- Total Control Licensing
- Total Control Advanced Riding Clinic

ONLINE COURSES

- Over 100 selections

TEST PREPARATION

- SAT
- Math Placement Test

60+

KIDS ON CAMPUS

In addition, individuals can take almost any course in the *credit* catalog as a *noncredit* class by registering for it using the “CustomClass” option. (For more information, call 443-518-4659.)

For brochures and information on the Division of Continuing Education & Workforce Development, call 443-518-1700, or visit www.howardcc.edu and click on “Continuing Education.”



Mylove Oppong

2010-2011 Outstanding Student of the Year

Growing up in the West African country of Ghana, Mylove distinctly remembers a visit to the local hospital, where she saw people who were terribly ill but couldn't afford to buy medication for treatment. "There was a woman whose son had just died because she couldn't afford his medication," she recalls. That visit to the hospital proved to be a formative moment for Mylove, who decided to dedicate her life to helping others. Several years later -- and one big move to the United States -- Mylove is now studying pre-pharmacy at Howard Community College, following in the steps of her uncle, who was a pharmaceutical technician. "I love math and science, and being a pharmacist will allow me to help people," she says. A stellar student at HCC, Mylove is a member of the Phi Theta Kappa honors society and Lighthouse Christian group, and also spends her time tutoring fellow students and working as a mentor in HCC's Student Support Services. "The tutoring center is really impressive," she says. "It's been a huge help for me." After her time at HCC, Mylove will transfer to a four-year college and enroll in pharmacy school. Eventually, she would like to return to Ghana, open a pharmacy, and continue to help others.

GetThere

STATEWIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

The Maryland Higher Education Commission has designed certain instructional programs at Maryland community colleges as statewide programs. In addition to providing greater opportunity to additional Maryland citizens, the implementation of statewide programs allows for more effective planning for the placement of new instructional programs, particularly in high-cost specialties. Since residents of one county can enroll in designated programs in adjoining areas with little or no additional cost, there is less need to have all programs available locally. The procedure tends to reduce unnecessary duplication of effort. Programs designated as statewide are:

Allegany Community College

- Automotive Technology
- Culinary Arts
- Forest Technology
- Hotel & Restaurant Management
- Professional Golf Management
- Tree Care Technology

Anne Arundel Community College

- Homeland Security Management
- Hotel/Restaurant Management
- Intelligence Analytics
- Paralegal Studies
- Special Education Support
- Transportation, Logistics & Cargo Security

Cecil Community College

- Government Contracting
- Transport & Logistics

College of Southern Maryland

- Commercial Vehicle Operator
- Nuclear Engineering Tech: Inst & Control
- Security Management

Community Colleges of Baltimore County

- Advanced Geospatial Applications
- Air Traffic Control
- Automotive Technology
- Aviation Management
- Child and Youth Care Practitioner
- Construction Management
- Diesel & Equipment Maintenance Tech
- Flight Attendant
- Flight Training
- Horticulture
- International Tourism
- Interpreter Preparation
- Labor Studies
- Landscape Design and Installation
- Mortuary Science

- Nursery and Greenhouse Production
- Printing Management Technology
- Recreation, Parks and Tourism
- Survey Technology
- Tourism Diversity
- Tourism Sales and Marketing
- Travel Management
- Turf and Landscape Maintenance

Frederick Community College

- Emergency Management

Garrett Community College

- Adventure Sports Management
- Juvenile Justice
- Natural Resources and Wildlife Technology

Hagerstown Community College

- Alternate Energy Technology
- Facilities Maintenance Technology
- Industrial Technology

Harford Community College

- High Performance Manufacturing
- Technical/Professional Studies

Montgomery College

- Fire & Arson Investigation
- Fire & Emergency Management
- Graphic Design
- Studio Art
- Technical Writing

Prince George's Community College

- Forensic Transfer Studies
- Investigative Forensics
- Theatre & Entertainment

Wor-Wic Community College

- Criminal Justice
- Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Management



Marie

Destination: Federal Judge

You'd never know it from her cheerful, outgoing personality, but Marie has overcome incredible obstacles to get where she is today.

A Haitian refugee, Marie grew up in 17 different foster homes, and then, at the age of 16, suffered traumatic brain injury from a car accident. Doctors feared that she would never recover, but Marie was determined to prove them wrong.

After 38 surgeries and intense rehabilitation to relearn how to read and write, Marie walked into the admissions office at Howard Community College determined to earn a degree. "At HCC, you aren't treated differently because you have a disability," she says. "Student Support Services worked with me to make sure I had everything I needed. Everyone has been so understanding and caring."

Two years later, the mother of three stands ready to graduate with not one, but three associate's degrees in conflict resolution, criminal justice, and sociology. She has also been a Phi Theta Kappa honors student, a mediator in HCC's Conflict Resolution Center, and a member of the Student Government Association as well as numerous college clubs. Marie hopes to transfer to Johns Hopkins University and eventually earn a doctorate in criminology, a law degree, and become a federal judge.

GetThere

Curricula

PROGRAM SELECTION

The college offers a number of curricula leading to the associate of arts degree, the associate of arts in teaching, the associate of applied science degree, the certificate of proficiency and the letter of recognition. Each curriculum has been designed to accomplish specific purposes as indicated in the description section of the curricula or program. Students should read the descriptions carefully to ensure the program meets their educational and career goals.

Each associate degree requires between 60-70 credits in order to fulfill graduation requirements. Students may be required to take preparatory or developmental coursework as prerequisite to college level courses. Such courses are not transferable and do not count toward graduation requirements, although developmental coursework figures into the student's cumulative grade point average (see "Placement Testing and College Preparatory Studies Policy" on page 35 for further information). Developmental courses are taught in lecture and laboratory settings where maximum supervision and support can be provided and instruction is often individualized.

Developmental English

Developmental English courses include preparation in reading, writing and study skills. In addition, courses for non-native speakers of English focus on reading, writing, study skills and oral communication skills.

Developmental Mathematics

Developmental mathematics courses focus on elementary arithmetic, fundamental algebra, and elementary geometry. Students should review their prior math material before completing math basic skills assessment testing.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Howard Community College has the responsibility to ensure that all degree recipients have achieved a broad educational experience. To achieve this breadth of learning, the college has established fundamental general educational goals. Howard Community College Students will:

- Express ideas effectively both orally and in writing.
- Perform mathematical operations at a college level and apply these skills.
- Demonstrate the ability to reason logically, and to evaluate the reasoning of others through the utilization of open-mindedness, critical inquiry, and the rational assessment of data and text.
- Display technological competence.
- Demonstrate informational literacy.
- Demonstrate global competency.
- Demonstrate a perceptual awareness of and aesthetic sensitivity to the arts.

To ensure these general education goals are met by each student, Howard Community College requires all students to take courses in writing, literature, fine arts, humanities, mathematics, science, history, social sciences, and interdisciplinary and emerging issues. These topics are woven into the General Education Core Courses. Students completing the associate of arts degree at Howard Community College must complete 30-36 credits from the general education core as designated in the specific curriculum and delineated below. Also, see STUDENT TRANSFER POLICIES on page 51. Students completing the associate of applied science degree will complete at least 20 credits in general education as specified in the individual curriculum.

HCC STATEMENT OF DIVERSITY IN THE CURRICULUM

Howard Community College makes a commitment to diversity in its varied curriculum by pursuing a multidisciplinary approach to issues that sometimes separate people. Learning the histories, cultures, contributions and perspectives of the various people who make up our world and gaining an understanding of the larger world around us may create a platform for communication and tolerance. HCC's diverse curriculum also tries to help students develop positive cultural perspectives and thus enhances the college learning process by emphasizing the dignity and uniqueness of each person and the contributions and strength of the diverse community at large.

COURSES FULFILLING CORE REQUIREMENTS

Each program specifies general education courses needed to complete the 30-36 credit general education core requirement for the Associate of Arts degree. Most of the courses listed below fulfill core curriculum requirements at state colleges and universities. A few courses may not transfer as core requirements to every college or university. Check the requirements of your transfer institution before selecting specific courses, or see your advisor for assistance.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION CORE

ENGL-121 College Composition*

*ENGL-121 fulfills the state composition core requirement.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES CORE

Literature Core

ENGL-200	Children's Literature
ENGL-201	American Literature I
ENGL-202	American Literature II
ENGL-203	English Literature I
ENGL-204	English Literature II
ENGL-205	The Short Story
ENGL-206	African American Literature
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature
ENGL-208	Contemporary American Poetry
ENGL/THET-209	Modern Drama
ENGL-210	Introduction to Fiction, Poetry and Drama
ENGL-211	Science Through Science Fiction
ENGL/WMST-212	By and About Women
ENGL-213	Latin American Literature
ENGL-214	Middle Eastern Literature
ENGL/THET-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity
ENGL-217	The English Bible as Literature
ENGL/FILM-218	Introduction to Film and Literature
ENGL-226	World Literature I
ENGL-227	World Literature II
ENGL-228	Introduction to Memoir and Autobiography
ENGL/THET-250	Shakespeare from Page to Stage
ENGL/FILM/THET-251	Shakespeare from Page to Screen

CURRICULA

FILM/ENGL-218 Introduction to Film and Literature
 THET/ENGL-209 Modern Drama
 THET/ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity
 WMST/ENGL-212 By and About Women

Arts Core

ARTT-101 Two-Dimensional Basic Design
 ARTT-103 Art Appreciation
 ARTT-104 Art History I
 ARTT-105 Art History II
 ARTT-108 Environmental Design: Introduction to the Built Environment
 ARTT-109 Drawing I
 ARTT-122 History of Modern Art
 ARTT-140 Photography Appreciation
 ARTT-143 History of Photography
 DANC-103 Dance History Through Criticism
 DANC-190 Dance Appreciation
 ENGL/THET-209 Modern Drama
 ENGL/THET-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity
 ENGL-217 The English Bible as Literature
 ENGL/FILM-218 Introduction to Film and Literature
 ENGL/THET-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage
 ENGL/FILM/THET-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen
 FILM-101 Introduction to Film
 FILM-171 Introduction to the American Cinema
 FILM-172 Introduction to World Cinema
 FILM-203 Indian Film
 FILM-204 Middle Eastern Film
 FILM/ITAL-205 Italian Film
 FILM/FREN-206 French Film
 FILM/GERM-207 German Film
 FILM-208 Asian Film
 FILM-209 Scandinavian Film
 FILM/RUSS-210 Russian Film
 FILM-211 African Film
 FILM/ENGL-218 Introduction to Film and Literature
 FILM/PHIL-260 Film and Philosophy
 FILM/WMST-270 Women and Film
 FINE-101 Humanities Through the Arts
 FINE-102 Arts, Cultures, and Ideas
 FINE-103 Introduction to the Creative Arts
 FINE/WMST-193 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture

FINE-200 20th Century Arts, Culture and Ideas - Rouse
 MUSC-100 Fundamentals of Music
 MUSC-101 Music Appreciation
 MUSC-102 A Survey of Music Literature
 MUSC-107 American Popular Music
 MUSC-108 African American Music
 MUSC-145 Music Technology in Society
 MUSC-202 Music Literature in Context I
 MUSC-203 Music Literature in Context II
 MUSC-230 History of Western Art Music I: Ancient Worlds to the Baroque
 MUSC-231 History of Western Art Music II: Classical to End of Nineteenth Century
 MUSC-232 History of Western Art Music III: The Twentieth Century
 PHIL/FILM-260 Film and Philosophy
 THET-101 Introduction to Acting
 THET-102 Acting I
 THET-125 Text Analysis
 THET-131 Theatre Appreciation
 THET-190 Theatre History I
 THET-191 Theatre History II
 THET-202 Acting II
 THET/ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity

Humanities Core

ARTT-101 Two-Dimensional Basic Design
 ARTT-103 Art Appreciation
 ARTT-104 Art History I
 ARTT-105 Art History II
 ARTT-108 Environmental Design: Introduction to the Built Environment
 ARTT-109 Drawing I
 ARTT-122 History of Modern Art
 ARTT-140 Photography Appreciation
 ARTT-143 History of Photography
 BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders
 ARTT-109 Drawing I
 ARTT-122 History of Modern Art
 ARTT-140 Photography Appreciation
 ARTT-143 History of Photography
 BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders
 BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications
 DANC-103 Dance History Through Criticism
 DANC-190 Dance Appreciation
 ENGL/TVRD-126 Introduction to Journalism
 ENGL-200 Children's Literature
 ENGL-201 American Literature I
 ENGL-202 American Literature II
 ENGL-203 English Literature I
 ENGL-204 English Literature II
 ENGL-205 The Short Story

ENGL-206 African American Literature
 ENGL-207 Ethics in Literature
 ENGL-208 Contemporary American Poetry
 ENGL/THET-209 Modern Drama
 ENGL-210 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama
 ENGL-211 Science Through Science Fiction
 ENGL/WMST-212 By and About Women
 ENGL-213 Latin American Literature
 ENGL-214 Middle Eastern Literature
 ENGL/THET-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity
 ENGL-217 The English Bible as Literature
 ENGL/FILM-218 Introduction to Film and Literature
 ENGL-226 World Literature I
 ENGL-227 World Literature II
 ENGL-228 Introduction to Memoir and Autobiography
 ENGL/THET-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage
 ENGL/FILM/THET-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen
 FILM-101 Introduction to Film
 FILM-171 Introduction to the American Cinema
 FILM-172 Introduction to World Cinema
 FILM-203 Indian Film
 FILM-204 Middle Eastern Film
 FILM/ITAL-205 Italian Film
 FILM/FREN-206 French Film
 FILM/GERM-207 German Film
 FILM-208 Asian Film
 FILM-209 Scandinavian Film
 FILM/RUSS-210 Russian Film
 FILM-211 African Film
 FILM/PHIL-260 Film and Philosophy
 FILM/WMST-270 Women and Film
 FINE-101 Humanities Through the Arts
 FINE-102 Arts, Cultures, and Ideas
 FINE-103 Introduction to the Creative Arts
 FINE/WMST-193 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture
 FINE-200 20th Century Arts, Culture and Ideas - Rouse
 HIST-111 American History to 1877
 HIST-112 American History Since 1877
 HIST-121 The Ancient World: Prehistory to The Middle Ages

CURRICULA

HIST-122	Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World	TVRD/ENGL-126	Introduction to Journalism	POLI-101	American Federal Government
HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	Any course with an AMSL, ARAB (except ARAB-220), CHNS, FARS, FREN, GERM, GREK, HBRW, HNDI, ITAL, KORE, PORT, RUSS, SPAN (except SPAN-220) or TURK prefix.		POLI-201	Comparative Government
HUMN-102	The Psychology of Happiness: A Humanities Approach	HISTORY CORE		POLI-202	International Relations and Contemporary American Foreign Policy
HUMN-111	Leadership Development Studies: A Humanities Approach	HIST-111	American History to 1877	PSYC-101	General Psychology
MUSC-100	Fundamentals of Music	HIST-112	American History Since 1877	SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology
MUSC-101	Music Appreciation	HIST-121	The Ancient World: Prehistory to The Middle Ages	SOCI-102	Social Problems
MUSC-102	A Survey of Music Literature	HIST-122	Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World	SOCI-204	Social Change
MUSC-107	American Popular Music	HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	SCIENCE CORE	
MUSC-108	African American Music	SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CORE		ASTR-104	Elementary Astronomy
MUSC-145	Music Technology in Society	<i>No more than ONE history course can be taken in this area.</i>		ASTR-114	Elementary Astronomy Lab
MUSC-202	Music Literature in Context I	ANTH-105	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	BIOL-101	General Biology I
MUSC-203	Music Literature in Context II	ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures	BIOL-102	General Biology II
MUSC-230	History of Western Art Music I: Ancient Worlds to the Baroque	ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	BIOL-103	Human Heredity
MUSC-231	History of Western Art Music II: Classical to End of Nineteenth Century	ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	BIOL-104	Oceanography
MUSC-232	History of Western Art Music III: The Twentieth Century	ECON-205	International Economics	BIOL-105	Environmental Science
PHIL-101	Introduction to Philosophy	GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology
PHIL-102	Introduction to Logic	GEOG-102	Elements of Cultural Geography	BIOL-115	Environmental Science Lab
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	HIST-111	American History to 1877	BIOL-200	Microbiology
PHIL-104	Introduction to Religious Studies	HIST-112	American History Since 1877	BIOL-201	Genetics
PHIL-201	Religions of the World	HIST-121	The Ancient World: Prehistory to The Middle Ages	BIOL-202	Genetics Lab
PHIL-202	Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving	HIST-122	Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World	BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	HIST-201	Europe in the Twentieth Century	BIOL-205	Cell Biology
SPCH/BMGT-142	Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	HIST-202	Issues in History	CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I
SPCH/BMGT-175	Business Communications	HIST-208	History of Africa	CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II
THET-101	Introduction to Acting	HIST-209	History of the Middle East	CHEM-103	Fundamentals of General Chemistry
THET-102	Acting I	HIST-210	History of Latin America	CHEM-105	Chemistry and Society
THET-125	Text Analysis	HIST-211	Asian Civilization—China, Japan, and Korea	CHEM-115	Chemistry and Society Lab
THET-131	Theatre Appreciation	HIST-213	History of Modern Russia	CHEM-135	Chemistry for Engineers
THET-190	Theatre History I	HIST-216	History of the Indian Subcontinent	CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I
THET-191	Theatre History II	HIST-218	History of Southeast Asia	CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II
THET-202	Acting II	HIST-219	History of Australia and the Pacific Rim	GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology
THET/ENGL-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity	HIST-226	History of African American Experience	GEOL-108	Historical Geology
				GEOL-117	Introduction to Physical Geology Lab
				GEOL-118	Historical Geology Lab
				METO-111	Meteorology
				METO-112	Meteorology Lab
				PHYS-101	Technical Physical Science
				PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I
				PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II
				PHYS-106	Earth and Space Science
				PHYS-107	Physical Science
				PHYS-110	General Physics I (Calculus)
				PHYS-111	General Physics II (Calculus)

CURRICULA

MATHEMATICS CORE

MATH-122	Ideas in Mathematics
MATH-128	Concepts of Mathematics II
MATH-138	Statistics
MATH-141	College Algebra
MATH-143	Precalculus I
MATH-145	Business Calculus
MATH-153	Precalculus II
MATH-155	Precalculus I & II
MATH-181	Calculus I
MATH-182	Calculus II
MATH-186	Introductory Numerical Analysis
MATH-220	Introduction to Discrete Structures
MATH-240	Calculus III
MATH-250	Linear Algebra
MATH-260	Differential Equations

INTERDISCIPLINARY AND EMERGING ISSUES CORE

AGNG/SOCI-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology
ANTH/ARAB-220	Cultures of the Middle East
ARAB/ANTH-220	Cultures of the Middle East
BMGT-134	Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership
BMGT/SPCH-142	Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders
BMGT-150	International Business Issues Seminar
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros
CMSY-126	Introduction to the Internet
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet
CMSY-161	Computer and Internet Basics
CRES/HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution
ENGL-211	Science through Science Fiction
ENTR-100	Introduction to the Entrepreneurial Process
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity
ENTR-215	Taking Innovation to Market
FYEX-100	First Year Experience
HEED-100	Introduction to Lifetime Fitness
HEED-101	Health and the World of Risk
HEED-102	Introduction to Weight Management
HEED-104	Personal Nutrition Assessment
HEED-106	Introduction to Stress Management
HEED-109	Basic CPR and First Aid

HEED-110	Introduction to Personal Wellness
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety
HEED-113	Drug Use and Abuse
HEED-115	Personal and Community Health
HEED/WMST-150	Women's Health
HEED/CRES-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader
HEED-210	Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior
HEED-212	Current Health Issues
HEED-213	Stress Management
HEED-216	Health Care in the US
HIST-216	History of the Indian Subcontinent
HIST-218	History of Southeast Asia
HIST-219	History of Australia and the Pacific Rim
HIST/WMST-225	Women in American History: Colonial Times to 1880
HIST/WMST-227	Women in American History: 1880 to Present
HIST/WMST-228	Women in European History: 1750 to Present
HMDV-125	Perspectives on Community Through Service Learning
HMDV-200	Life Span Development
HUMN-111	Leadership Development Studies: A Humanities Approach
MUSC-145	Music Technology in Society
NUTR-211	Nutrition
POLI-202	International Relations and Contemporary American Foreign Policy
PUBH-101	Introduction to Public Health
PUBH-110	Health Care Reform: Cost and Efficacy
PUBH-280	Global Health
SOCI/WMST-111	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Gender, and Society
SOCI-115	Emerging World Issues
SOCI/AGNG-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology
SPAN-220	Cultures of Mexico
SPCH/BMGT-142	Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders
WMST/HEED-150	Women's Health

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

After students have selected a particular curriculum, they should familiarize themselves with the various courses that have been specified for the freshman and sophomore years. They should note particularly the prerequisites and the placement of the various courses of learning and should also be aware of their own level of development and how their backgrounds relate to their choice of curriculum.

Because of enrollment patterns and scheduling problems, not all courses specified in the suggested curricula are offered each semester. In addition, courses scheduled for a given semester may be canceled because of insufficient enrollment. Students must take these factors into consideration when planning their schedules and/or timetable for completing any given program or degree. It is strongly suggested that you consult with an advisor or counselor in planning your program.

It is the responsibility of students to meet the requirements of the curriculum in which they are enrolled even though counselors and faculty advisors will provide students with advice and recommendations. Students who wish to transfer courses must acquaint themselves with the requirements of the senior institution in order to obtain maximum credit at time of transfer. A complete statement of Student Transfer Policies is included in this catalog.

CATEGORIES OF ELECTIVES

ARTS & SCIENCES ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of AMSL, ANTH, ARAB, ARCM, ARTT, ASTR, BIOL, CADD-107, CFOR, CHEM, CHNS, CRES, CMSY-110, -120, -121, -126, -129, -141, -171, -181, -281, any course with a prefix of CRIM, DANC, ECON, EDUC, ENGL (except courses below the 100 level), ENES, ENTR-101, EXSC, FARS, FILM, FINE, FREN, GEOG, GEOL, GERM, GREK, HBRW, HEED, HIST, HMDV, HNDI, HORT, HUMN, HUMS, INDS, ITAL, KORE, LFIT-105, -197, -198, -199, -298, MATH (except MATH-060, -061, -064, -065, -067, -070, -105, and -108), METO, MUSC, PHIL, PHYS, POLI, PORT, PSYC, RUSS, SOCI, SPAN, SPCH, THET, TURK, TVRD, or WMST.

BUSINESS ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of ACCT, BFMT, BMGT, CMGT, CMSY, ECON, ENTR, FNPL, HMG, OFFI, or RETL.

CURRICULA

CULINARY MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

CMGT-135, CMGT-145, CMGT-200, CMGT-230, CMGT-235, CMGT-240, CMGT-250.

ENGLISH ELECTIVES

ENGL-115, ENGL-126, any 200 or higher ENGL course, SPCH-105, SPCH-150, SPCH-160, SPCH-205, THET-150, THET-209, THET-250, THET-251, TVRD-126, TVRD-221, WMST-212.

ARTS ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of ARTT, DANC, FILM, FINE, INDS, LFIT-105, -197, -198, -199, -298, MUSC, THET, ENGL-209, -115, -215, -216, -217, -223, -224, -250, -251, or WMST-193.

GENERAL ELECTIVES

An elective that can be chosen from any elective category is called a general elective. Depending on a student's learning program, students may be able to choose courses within specific elective categories or they may be allowed to choose courses from any elective category. Traditional and non-traditional course work may be used to fulfill elective credit, including general elective credit, as appropriate. Electives involve a broader range of courses than general education core courses do. While some courses qualify for both categories, students are responsible for making this distinction and choosing the correct classes. Students are encouraged to consult with their advisor.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

HMGT-110, HMGT-116, HMGT-160, HMGT-164, HMGT-210, HMGT-235, HMGT-243, HMGT-245, HMGT-255, HMGT-260.

HUMANITIES ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of AMSL, ARAB, ARTT, CADD-107, CHNS, DANC, ENGL-115, -126, any 200 level or higher ENGL course, any course with a prefix of FARS, FILM, FINE, FREN, GERM, GREK, HBRW, HIST-111, -112, -121, -122, -123, HNDI, HUMN, INDS, ITAL, KORE, MUSC, PHIL, PORT, RUSS, SPAN, SPCH, THET, TURK, TVRD, or WMST-193, -212, -225, -227, -228.

INTERNET ELECTIVES

ARTT/TVRD-260, CMSY-103, CMSY-110, CMSY-113, CMSY-125, CMSY-128, CMSY-139, CMSY-144, CMSY-147, CMSY-151, CMSY-152, CMST-153, CMSY-168, CMSY-175, CMSY-195, CMSY-199, CMSY-203, CMSY-205, CMSY-217, CMSY-248, CMSY-249, CMSY-295, ENTR-205.

MATHEMATICS ELECTIVES

MATH-121, MATH-122, MATH-127, MATH-128, MATH-131, MATH-133, MATH-135, MATH-138, MATH-145, MATH-181, MATH-182, MATH-186, MATH-220, MATH-240, MATH-250, MATH-260.

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS ELECTIVES

ARTT-122, BMGT/SPCH-142, BMGT/SPCH-175, FINE-102, FINE-193, FINE-200, HMDV-100, MUSC-202, MUSC-203, SPCH-105, SPCH-110, THET-150, THET-102, THET-202, WMST-193, BIOL-290 Honors, or Social and Behavioral Science core courses. Students completing two qualified courses in Social and Behavioral Science Core will have satisfied the Oral Communications requirement.

Nursing students meet the oral communication requirement through the core nursing courses in the program of study.

Students in specific science programs meet the oral communication requirement through a combination of two courses as follows: BIOL-101 and BIOL-102, or BIOL-101 and BIOL-200, or BIOL-101 and BIOL-201, or BIOL-101 and PHYS-104, or PHYS-110 and PHYS-111.

SCIENCE ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of ASTR, BFMT-200, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL, METO, or PHYS.

SOCIAL SCIENCES ELECTIVES

Any course with a prefix of ANTH, ARAB-220, CRES, CRIM, ECON, GEOG, HIST, POLI, PSYC, SOCI, EDUC-260, HMDV-200, WMST-111, WMST-225, WMST-227, or WMST-228.

COURSE CODES

Courses in the course description section are alphabetized by category and not by course code

ACCT	Accounting
AGNG	Aging Services
AMSL	American Sign Language
ANTH	Anthropology
ARAB	Arabic
ARCM	Architectural and Construction Management
ARTT	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
BFMT	Bioinformatics
BIOL	Biology
BMET	Biomedical Engineering Technology
BMGT	Business Management
CARD	Cardiovascular Technology
CHEM	Chemistry
CHNS	Chinese
CSCO	Cisco
CADD	Computer-Aided Design
CFOR	Computer Forensics
CMCY	Computer Systems
CRES	Conflict Resolution
COOP	Cooperative Education
CRIM	Criminal Justice
CMGT	Culinary Management
DANC	Dance

ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
ELEC	Electronics Technology
EMSP	Emergency Medical Services
ENES	Engineering
ENGL	English
ENST	Environmental Science
ENTR	Entrepreneurship
EXSC	Exercise Science
FARS	Farsi
FILM	Film
FNPL	Financial Planning
FINE	Fine Arts
FREN	French
FYEX	First-Year Experience
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GREK	Greek
HBRW	Hebrew
HEAL	Health Care
HEED	Health Education
HIST	History
HNDI	Hindi
HORT	Horticulture
HMGT	Hospitality Management
HMDV	Human Development
HUMN	Humanities
HUMS	Human Services
INDS	Interior Design
ITAL	Italian
KORE	Korean
LFIT	Life Fitness
MATH	Mathematics
METO	Meteorology
MSFT	Microsoft
MUSC	Music
NURS	Nursing
NUTR	Nutrition
OFFI	Office Technology
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photonics
PHYS	Physics
POLI	Political Science
PORT	Portuguese
PSYC	Psychology
PUBH	Public Health
RADT	Radiologic Technology
RETL	Retailing
RUSS	Russian
SOCI	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPCH	Speech
SABR	Study Abroad
TELE	Telecommunications
TVRD	Television and Radio
THET	Theatre
TURK	Turkish
WCOM	Wireless Communications
WMST	Women's Studies

Curriculum Profile

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE–Transfer Programs

Two-year curriculum leading to transfer to a four-year program

Arts and Sciences
Accounting
Aging Services
American Studies
Anthropology
Arabic
Art
Art History
Arts Administration
Athletic Training
Bioinformatics
Biotechnology
Communications Studies
Conflict Resolution
Criminal Justice
Dance Performance
Digital Arts
English
Environmental Science
Exercise Science
Film and Video Pre-Production
Film Studies
Global Economics
Graphic Design
Health Care Management
Health Education
History
Horticulture
Human Services
Interdisciplinary Studies
International Studies
Liberal Arts
Life Science
Mathematics
Music
Music Technology
Nutrition
Philosophy and Religious Studies
Photography
Physical Science
Pre-Allied Health
Pre-Dentistry
Pre-Medical Technology
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology
Pre-Optometry

Arts and Sciences (*continued*)

Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Veterinary Medicine
Psychology
Public Health
Social Sciences
Sociology
Spanish
Television and Radio
Theatre
Business Administration
Information Systems Management–Office Systems
Information Systems Management–Programming/Technical Systems
International Business
Computer Science
Engineering
Entrepreneurship
General Studies
General Studies – Business/Technology Emphasis
General Studies for Certificate Students
General Studies – Science Emphasis
Information Technology
Network Security
Nursing
LPN Pathway Sequence
Nursing – Accelerated
Teacher Education
Early Childhood Education
Elementary Education
Secondary Education

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN TEACHING DEGREE–Transfer Programs

Two-year curriculum leading to transfer to a four-year program

Teacher Education
Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education
Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education
Secondary Education – Chemistry
Secondary Education – English
Secondary Education – Mathematics
Secondary Education – Physics
Secondary Education – Spanish

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE–Career Programs

Two-year curriculum leading to employment

Architectural and Construction Management
Biomedical Engineering
Business Management
Professional Coaching
Cardiovascular Technology–Invasive Technologist
Computer-Aided Design Technology
Computer Support Technology
Culinary Management
Early Childhood Development
Electronics Technology
Telecommunications Technology
Wireless Communications Technology
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic
Entrepreneurship
Health Care for the Professional
Hospitality Management
Network Administration
Network Engineer
Network Security Administration
Office Technology
Photonics Technology
Physical Therapist Assistant²
Police Science
Radiologic Technology
Respiratory Care³
Surgical Technology³

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING DEGREE–Transfer Programs

Two-year curriculum leading to transfer to a four-year program

Computer Engineering
Electrical Engineering

CURRICULUM PROFILE

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY– Career Programs

One-year curriculum leading to employment

Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for
Hospital Trainees
Architectural and Construction Management
Baking and Pastries
Biomedical Engineering
 Biomedical Engineer Specialist¹
 Biomedical Engineer Field Technician
Business Management
 Business Management in the Virtual
 Environment
 E-Commerce/E-Business
 Financial Planning
 Professional Coaching
 Professional Organizational Coaching
 Retailing
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis
Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care
Professionals
Casino Management
Certified Bookkeeping
Computer-Aided Design Technology
Computer Support Technology
 Cisco Certified Networking
 PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with
 Network Emphasis
Early Childhood Development

Electronics Technology
 Telecommunications Technology
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic
Entrepreneurship
Exercise Science–Martial Arts Studies
Exercise Science–Personal Training
Food and Beverage Management
Human Services
Information Technology
 E-Commerce Designer
 Internet Professional
 Web Developer
 Webmaster
Internet Professional
Licensed Practical Nursing
Lodging Management
Network Administration
 Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
 (MCSE) Windows Server 2003
 Network Security Administration
Office Technology
 Legal Office Assistant
 Medical Transcriptionist
 Office Assistant
Photonics Technology
Professional Cooking
Retailing
Surgical Technology⁴
Transfer Studies
Web Developer
Webmaster

LETTER OF RECOGNITION

Cohesive set of courses to enhance skill level

Early Childhood Development
Entrepreneurship
Legal Office Assistant
Music History
Music Performance–Jazz
Music Performance–Voice
Music Therapy
Office Automation Specialist
Software Applications Specialist
Theatre/Performance
Theatre/Technical

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Cohesive set of courses to enhance certification opportunities

Accounting–Preparation for the CPA
Examination
Teacher Education–Professional Education
 Courses for Maryland Certification

¹Residents of Maryland may enroll in this designated Statewide Program at in-county tuition rates if this program is not offered in their county

²Degree offered through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium–Carroll Community College Degree

³Degree offered through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium–Frederick Community College Degree

⁴Certificate offered through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium–Frederick Community College Certificate



Rick Leith

Assistant Professor
English

2010-2011 Outstanding Faculty of the Year

Rick Leith, assistant professor of English, excels at connecting and inspiring students, faculty, and staff. His extraordinary dedication is evident in the many projects he takes on, including as co-leader of “alternative break” student service learning trips to Dominican Republic, New York City, and border communities near San Diego, and as an active participant/facilitator in First-Year Experience faculty learning communities.

Both within and beyond the classroom, Rick provides students with creative and innovative learning experiences, including writing projects on Merriweather Post Pavilion enabling students to master course objectives while contributing to the local history archives, involving students in the Howard County Book Connection project, and organizing celebrations for National Poem in Your Pocket Day and Celebrate Your Right to Read, HCC’s observance of Banned Books Week.

Rick’s capacity to inspire was especially demonstrated when he overcame a major health challenge with transparency, courage, and a strong commitment to healing. In the words of a colleague, “He exemplifies a collaborative, can-do spirit. He represents the best among us.”

GetThere

Programs of Study By Academic Division

The following sections of the catalogue detail program offerings by academic division: Arts and Humanities, Business and Computer Systems, English/World Languages, Health Sciences, Mathematics, Science and Technology, and Social Sciences and Teacher Education. All degree and certificate programs, letters of recognition, and certification training programs are described in these seven divisional sections.

Transfer programs are designed to transfer primarily to University of Maryland system institutions; however, students may plan to transfer to universities and colleges throughout the nation. The college has numerous services for students preparing for transfer, such as transfer counseling, on-campus visits by transfer institutions, and extensive information available in the Career Center. Completion of a transfer program will result in the award of an associate of arts degree.

Career programs are designed to enable students to gain immediate employment upon completing the associate of applied science degree, certificate of proficiency, letter of recognition, or certification training. While these programs are designed for entry into employment, some of the courses within them may be transferable to four-year colleges and universities.

To determine the possible transfer eligibility of a course, students are encouraged to use "ARTSYS," the computerized transfer articulation system for the University of Maryland System, which is available in the Academic Support and Career Services Office as well as the Office of Admissions and Advising. Students are also encouraged to consult with the institution to which they are interested in transferring.



PROGRAM MASTER LIST

Programs of Study: Division List

Arts and Humanities	72
Business and Computer Systems	92
English/World Languages	119
Health Sciences	121
Mathematics	141
Science and Technology	142
Social Sciences/Teacher Education	160

Programs of Study: Alphabetical List

Accounting.....	93
Accounting–Preparation for the CPA Exam	93
Actuarial Sciences (Mathematics Option).....	141
Aging Services.....	122
Aging Services Management Option	122
American Studies	160
Anthropology	161
Arabic.....	119
Architectural and Construction Management	142
Art	72
Art History	73
Art History Research Option.....	73
Art History Research/Studio Option	74
Arts Administration	74
Athletic Training	123
Audio Recording (Music Technology Option).....	85
Baking and Pastries (Culinary Management Certificate).....	94
Bioinformatics	143
Biomedical Engineer Field Technician	144
Biomedical Engineer Specialist	144
Biomedical Engineering	145
Biotechnology	145
Business Administration	94
Business in the Virtual Environment (Certificate).....	96
Business Management	96
Business Management in the Virtual Environment Option....	95
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis	123
Cardiovascular Program, Accelerated, for Hospital Trainees	121
Cardiovascular Technology (Health Care for the Professional Option)	128
Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals	124
Cardiovascular Technology – Invasive Technologist	124
Casino Management (Certificate)	96
Casino Management (Hospitality Management Option)	103
Certified Bookkeeping	97
Chemical Dependency (Human Services Option)	132
Cisco (Information Technology Option)	105
Cisco Certified Networking	146
Communications Studies	76
Community Health (Health Education Option)	130
Complementary Medicine and Holistic Health (Health Education Option)	131
Composition (Music Technology Option)	85
Computer Engineering	147
Computer Forensics (Criminal Justice Option)	162
Computer Science	97
Computer Support Technology	148

Computer Technology Forensics (Information Technology Option)	106
Computer-Aided Design Technology	146
Conflict Resolution	161
Criminal Justice	162
Culinary Management	98
Dance Performance	77
Developmental Disabilities (Human Services Option)	132
Dietetics (Nutrition Option).....	136
Digital Arts	78
Diversity Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option)	81
Early Childhood Development	163
Early Childhood Education.....	164
Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education	165
Ecological Technology Design (Environmental Science Option)	151
E-Commerce Designer	99
E-Commerce/E-Business	99
Electrical Engineering	149
Electronics Technology	149
Elementary Education	165
Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education	166
Emergency Medical Technician (Health Care for the Professional Option)	129
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic	125
Engineering	150
English	120
Entrepreneurship (A.A., A.A.S., Certificate, Letter of Recognition)	100
Environmental Science	151
Exercise Science	126
Exercise Science–Martial Arts Studies	127
Exercise Science–Personal Training.....	128
Film Studies	80
Film and Video Pre-Production.....	79
Financial Planning (Certificate)	102
Financial Planning (Business Management Option)	95
Fine Arts Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option)	81
Food and Beverage Management (Certificate).....	102
Food and Beverage Management (Hospitality Management Option)	103
Food Science (Nutrition Option).....	137
Gaming and Simulation Design (Digital Arts Option)	78
General Studies	166
General Studies – Business/Technology Emphasis	167
General Studies for Certificate Students	167
General Studies – Science Emphasis	168
Gerontology (Aging Services Option)	122
Global Economics	168
Graphic Design	80
Health Care for the Professional	128
Health Care Management	130
Health Education	130
History	169
Horticulture.....	151
Hospitality Management	103
Human Services	132
Information Systems Management – Office Systems	104
Information Systems Management – Programming/ Technical Systems	104

PROGRAM MASTER LIST

Information Technology	105	Police Science	170
Interdisciplinary Arts Administration Option	75	Pre-Allied Health	154
Interdisciplinary Studies	81	Pre-Dentistry	155
International Business	106	Pre-Medical Technology	155
International Office Assistant (Office Technology Option)	114	Pre-Medicine	156
International Studies	169	Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology	156
Internet Professional	107	Pre-Optometry	157
Interpersonal and Organizational Communication Option	77	Pre-Pharmacy	157
Journalism and Media Communications Option	76	Pre-Veterinary Medicine	158
Legal Office Assistant (Certificate, Letter of Recognition)....	107	Professional and Business Communications Option	76
Legal Office Assistant (Office Technology Option)	114	Professional Baking and Pastries (Culinary Management Option)	98
Liberal Arts	82	Professional Coaching (A.A.S., Certificate)	115
Life Science	152	Professional Cooking (Certificate)	116
Lodging Management (Certificate).....	108	Professional Cooking (Culinary Management Option)	98
Lodging Management (Hospitality Management Option)...	103	Professional Cooking and Baking (Culinary Management Option)	98
LPN Pathway Sequence	134	Professional Organizational Coaching	116
Martial Arts (Exercise Science Option)	127	Programming (Information Technology Option)	105
Massage Therapy (Health Care for the Professional Option)	129	Psychology	170
Mathematics	141	Public Health.....	138
Media Arts Administration Option	75	Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics Option	141
Medical Transcriptionist	109	Radio Production (Television and Radio Option).....	88
Mental Health (Human Services Option)	132	Radiologic Technology	138
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Windows Server 2003	109	Radiologic Technology (Health Care for the Professional Option)	129
Multimedia Design (Digital Arts Option)	79	Respiratory Care	139
Music	83	Retailing	117
Music History (Letter of Recognition)	83	Secondary Education	171
Music Performance-Jazz (Letter of Recognition)	84	Secondary Education – Chemistry	171
Music Performance-Voice (Letter of Recognition).....	84	Secondary Education – English	172
Music Technology	85	Secondary Education – Mathematics	172
Music Therapy (Letter of Recognition)	86	Secondary Education – Physics	173
Musical Theatre Performance (Theatre Option)	88	Secondary Education – Spanish	173
Network Engineer	110	Social Sciences	174
Network Security	111	Sociology	174
Network Security Administration (A.A.S., Certificate)	111	Software Applications Specialist.....	117
Nursing	134	Spanish	119
Nursing-Licensed Practical Nursing (Certificate)	133	Speech and Written Communications Option	77
Nursing, Accelerated	135	Sports and Fitness Management (Exercise Science Option)	126
Nutrition	136	Sports Coaching (Exercise Science Option).....	126
Nutritional Science (Nutrition Option).....	137	Surgical Technology	139
Office Assistant (Office Technology Option).....	114	Teacher Education Professional Training	175
Office Assistant (Certificate).....	113	Technical Theatre (Theatre Option)	89
Office Automation Specialist	113	Telecommunications Technology	159
Office Management/Supervision (Office Technology Option)	114	Television and Radio.....	87
Office Technology	114	Television and Radio Production (Television and Radio Option)	88
PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis	152	Television Production (Television and Radio Option).....	87
PC/Network Hardware/iNet (Information Technology Option)	105	Theatre	88
Performance (Theatre Option)	89	Transfer Studies	91
Performing Arts Administration Option	75	Video/Multimedia Design (Digital Arts Option).....	79
Personal Training (Exercise Science Option)	126	Visual Arts Administration Option	75
Philosophy and Religious Studies	86	Webmaster	118
Photography	87	Web Design (Digital Arts Option)	79
Photonics Technology	153	Web Developer (Certificate)	118
Physical Science	154	Web Development (Information Technology Option)	105
Physical Therapist Assistant	137	Wireless Communications Technology	159
		Women’s Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option)	82

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Art — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	72
Art History — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	73
Art History Research Option	
Art History Research/Studio Option	
Arts Administration — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	74
Interdisciplinary Arts Administration Option	
Visual Arts Administration Option	
Performing Arts Administration Option	
Media Arts Administration Option	
Communications Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	76
Professional and Business Communications Option	
Journalism and Media Communications Option	
Interpersonal and Organizational Communications Option	
Speech and Written Communications Option	
Dance Performance — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	77
Digital Arts — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	78
Gaming and Simulation Design Option	
Multimedia Design Option	
Web Design Option	
Video/Multimedia Design Option	
Film and Video Pre-Production — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	79
Film Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	80
Graphic Design — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	80
Interdisciplinary Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	81
Diversity Studies Option	
Fine Arts Studies Option	
Women's Studies Option	
Liberal Arts — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	82
Music — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	83
Music History — Letter of Recognition	83
Music Performance-Jazz — Letter of Recognition	84
Music Performance-Voice — Letter of Recognition	84
Music Technology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	85
Audio Recording Option	
Composition Option	
Music Therapy — Letter of Recognition	86
Philosophy and Religious Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree ..	86
Photography — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	87
Television and Radio — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	87
Television Production Option	
Radio Production Option	
Television and Radio Production Option	
Theatre — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	88
Musical Theatre Performance Option	
Performance Option	
Technical Theatre Option	
Theatre Generalist Option	
Theatre/Performance — Letter of Recognition	90
Theatre/Technical — Letter of Recognition	90
Transfer Studies — Certificate	91

Art

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in Studio Art, Architecture, or Interior Design. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis in the art program is the development of fundamental principles, conceptual abilities, and technical skills demonstrated in a student's transfer portfolio. Art History, Arts Administration, Digital Arts, Graphic Design, and Photography are other more specialized programs also offered at Howard Community College.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ARTT-122 History of Modern Art OR FINE-102 Arts, Cultures and Ideas Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6-8 6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Studio Art Option

APPLICATION CODE 269A

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-110	Drawing II	3
ARTT-211	Painting I	3
ARTT-250	Portfolio Assessment	1

Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

Any courses with an ARTT prefix (we recommend that you check the requirements of the transfer institution)

9-12
61-70

¹ ARTT-122 OR FINE-102 (3 credits), plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus ARTT-122 OR FINE-102 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Art (cont'd)

Architecture Option

APPLICATION CODE 269B

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-106	The History of Western Architecture I OR	
ARTT-107	The History of Western Architecture II	3
ARTT-108	Environmental Design: Introduction to the Built Environment	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-250	Portfolio Assessment	1

Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

Any courses with an ARTT or CADD prefix (we recommend that you check the requirements of the transfer institution)

9-12
61-70

Interior Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 269C

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
INDS-101	Introduction to Interior Design	3
INDS-103	Residential Interior Design	3
INDS-105	Drafting for Interior Design	3
INDS-106	Space Planning for Interior Design	3
INDS-112	Historical Interiors	3
ARTT-250	Portfolio Assessment	1

Electives – 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

Any courses with an ARTT or CADD prefix (we recommend that you check the requirements of the transfer institution)

3-6
61-70

Art History

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in art history. Students may choose between two options: Art History Research and Art History Research/Studio. The Research option is designed for students who plan to pursue curatorial, educational, public relations, or registrar positions in a museum or gallery. The Research/Studio option is designed for students who plan to pursue careers in art conservation, museum exhibit preparation, museum education or a position in an art gallery. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 66)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Art History Research Option

APPLICATION CODE 204A

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-106	History of Western Architecture I	3
ARTT-107	History of Western Architecture II	3
ARTT-122	History of Modern Art	3
ARTT-143	History of Photography	3
HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	3
HIST-211	Asian Civilization – China, Japan, and Korea	3
HIST-226	History of African American Experience	3

Electives – Select 1-6 credits from the following:

ARTT-171	Art Gallery Practicum (1 credit)	
ARTT-172	Art Gallery Practicum (1 credit)	
ARTT-173	Art Gallery Practicum (1 credit)	
Art Elective	Any course with ARTT prefix (3 credits)	
FINE-193/WMST-193	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture (3 credits)	<u>1-6</u>

61-72

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Art History (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

Art History Research/Studio Option

APPLICATION CODE 204B

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-106	History of Western Architecture I OR	
ARTT-107	History of Western Architecture II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-122	History of Modern Art	3
ARTT-141	Basic Photography OR	
ARTT-143	History of Photography	3
ARTT-151	Ceramics I	3
ARTT-171	Art Gallery Practicum	1
ARTT-211	Painting I	3
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Basic Design	
FINE-193/WMST-193	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture	
HIST-211	Asian Civilization – China, Japan, and Korea	
HIST-226	History of African American Experience	3-6

61-70

Arts Administration

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for those students transferring to a four-year institution, majoring in a wide range of arts and arts administration programs. The focus of arts administration is in the areas of arts theory and history, as well as business administration. The curriculum is designed to provide a liberal education in the arts and a practical education in business, as well as preparation for career opportunities in the profit and non-profit world of the arts. Students may choose among four options: Interdisciplinary Arts Administration, Visual Arts Administration, Performing Arts Administration, and Media Arts Administration. Each option is designed to transfer to a four-year school where students would further their studies in a similar concentration. The curriculum gives the student flexibility to pursue a major interest and, at the same time, to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. Students should seek guidance from advisors and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine appropriate coursework for specific transfer programs.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Arts Administration (cont'd)

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option

Interdisciplinary Arts Administration Option

APPLICATION CODE 205A

ARTT-103	Art Appreciation	3	
ARTT-171	Art Gallery Practicum	1	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3	
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing		
	OR		
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3	
DANC-190	Dance Appreciation	3	
FINE-101	Humanities Through the Arts	3	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	3	
MUSC-101	Music Appreciation	3	
THET-131	Theatre Appreciation	3	
<i>Electives – Select 6-9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
ENGL-209/THET-209	Modern Drama		
ENGL-216/THET-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity		
ENGL-250/THET-250	Shakespeare from Page to Stage		
ENGL/FILM/ THET-251	Shakespeare from Page to Screen		
FILM-101	Introduction to Film		
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema		
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema		
THET-120	Stage Management	6-9	
		61-70	

Visual Arts Administration Option

APPLICATION CODE 205B

ARTT-103	Art Appreciation	3	
ARTT-104	Art History I	3	
ARTT-105	Art History II	3	
ARTT-106	History of Western Architecture I	3	
ARTT-107	History of Western Architecture II	3	
ARTT-122	History of Modern Art	3	
ARTT-143	History of Photography	3	
ARTT-171	Art Gallery Practicum	1	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3	
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing		
	OR		
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3	
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
FILM-101	Introduction to Film		
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema		
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	3-6	
		61-70	

Performing Arts Administration Option

APPLICATION CODE 205C

BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3	
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing		
	OR		
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	3	
MUSC-101	Music Appreciation	3	
MUSC-103	The Business of Music	3	
THET-120	Stage Management	3	
THET-160	Theatre Practicum	1	
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
DANC-190	Dance Appreciation		
ENGL-209/THET-209	Modern Drama		
ENGL-216/THET-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity		
ENGL-250/THET-250	Shakespeare from Page to Stage		
ENGL/FILM/ THET-251	Shakespeare from Page to Screen		3-6
<i>Film Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
FILM-101	Introduction to Film		
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema		
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema		3-6
<i>Music Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
MUSC-107	American Popular Music		
MUSC-108	African American Music		
MUSC-230	History of Western Art Music I: Ancient Worlds to the Baroque		
MUSC-231	History of Western Art Music II: Classical to End of Nineteenth Century		
MUSC-232	History of Western Art Music III: The Twentieth Century		3-6
<i>Theatre Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
THET-101	Introduction to Acting		
THET-102	Acting I		
THET-125	Text Analysis		
THET-131	Theatre Appreciation		
THET-190	Theatre History I		
THET-191	Theatre History II		3-6
			61-79

Media Arts Administration Option

APPLICATION CODE 205D

BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3	
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing		
	OR		
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3	
ENGL-126/TVRD-126	Introduction to Journalism	3	
FILM-139/TVRD-139	Principles of Film and Media Production	3	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	3	
THET-160	Theatre Practicum	1	
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3	
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	3	
TVRD-150	Introduction to Radio I	3	
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	3	
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>			
ENGL/FILM/ THET-251	Shakespeare from Page to Screen		
FILM-101	Introduction to Film		
FILM-218/ENGL-218	Introduction to Film and Literature		
TVRD/ENGL/ FILM-223	Writing for Screen Narrative		
TVRD-224/ENGL-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia		3-6
			61-70

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Communications Studies

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for those students transferring to a four-year institution, majoring in a wide range of communications and media programs. The main emphasis of communications studies takes as its subject matter the history, processes, and effects of human communication through speech and related media courses. The curriculum is designed to provide a liberal education in the arts and sciences of human communication as well as preparation for career opportunities in business, government, education, and related fields. Students may choose among four options: Professional and Business Communications, Journalism and Media Communications, Interpersonal and Organizational Communications, and Speech and Written Communications. Each option is designed to transfer to a four-year school where students would further their studies in a similar concentration. The curriculum gives the student flexibility to pursue a major interest and, at the same time, to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. Students should seek guidance from advisors and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine appropriate coursework for specific transfer programs.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61) 3
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63) 9-11 6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab) 7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64) 3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64) 2-3

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Professional and Business Communications Option

APPLICATION CODE 206A

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-200	Graphic Design	3
ARTT-204	Digital Publishing	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
<i>Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	
ARTT-158	Digital Imaging, Vector Program	
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	
BMGT-200	Managing for the Future	
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	
BMGT-230	Principles of Advertising	
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	
CRES-155/HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	
ENGL-230	Technical Writing	
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	
SPCH-115	Intercultural Communication	
SPCH-160	Argumentation and Debate	
SPCH-175/BMGT-175	Business Communications	
SPCH-205	Intermediate Public Speaking	
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	
THET-101	Introduction to Acting	
THET-102	Acting I	
TVRD-129	Mass Media	9-12

60-69

Journalism and Media Communications Option

APPLICATION CODE 206B

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
TVRD-126/ENGL-126	Introduction to Journalism	3
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	3
TVRD-221/ENGL-221	Writing for Television and Radio	3
<i>Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	
CMSY-137	Doing Research on the Internet	
ENGL-115	Creative Writing	
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature	
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema	
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	
SPCH-115	Intercultural Communication	
SPCH-151/THET-151	The Spoken Word	
SPCH-160	Argumentation and Debate	
SPCH-175/BMGT-175	Business Communications	
SPCH-205	Intermediate Public Speaking	
SPCH-260/THET-260	Voice and Diction	
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	
THET-101	Introduction to Acting	
THET-102	Acting I	
THET-241	Acting for Television	
TVRD-131/ARTT-131	Introduction to Video II	
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	9-12

60-69

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Communications Studies (cont'd)

Interpersonal and Organizational Communications Option

APPLICATION CODE 206C

BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
CRES-155/HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	3
HMDV-100	Introduction to Human Relations	3
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	3
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3

Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	
CMSY-137	Doing Research on the Internet	
PSYC-102	Advanced General Psychology	
PSYC-202	Social Psychology	
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI-103	The Sociology of the Family	
SOCI-III/WMST-III	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Gender and Society	
SOCI-201	Minorities in American Society	
SPCH-115	Intercultural Communication	
SPCH-160	Argumentation and Debate	
SPCH-175/BMGT-175	Business Communications	
SPCH-205	Intermediate Public Speaking	
THET-101	Introduction to Acting	
THET-102	Acting I	9-12 60-69

Speech and Written Communications Option

APPLICATION CODE 206D

ENGL-115	Creative Writing	3
ENGL-230	Technical Writing	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	3
SPCH-160	Argumentation and Debate	3
SPCH-205	Intermediate Public Speaking	3
TVRD-224/ENGL-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia	3

Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

CMSY-137	Doing Research on the Internet	
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL-202	Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving	
SPCH-115	Intercultural Communication	
SPCH-151/THET-151	The Spoken Word	
SPCH-260/THET-260	Voice and Diction	
THET-101	Introduction to Acting	
THET-102	Acting I	
THET-202	Acting II	
TVRD-126/ENGL-126	Introduction to Journalism	
TVRD-129	Mass Media	
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	9-12 60-69

Dance Performance

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 142

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

The Dance Performance program will provide students with a solid technical foundation in dance and prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution for a bachelor's degree in dance. Based on a central core of physical practice, creative process, and dance theory, the program requirements will provide a working knowledge of all aspects of dance performance, collaborative skills, critical analysis, historical knowledge, exposure to aesthetic and cultural diversity, and the development of individual creativity.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) DANC-190 Dance Appreciation Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus DANC-190 (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a World Language Sequence (8 credits), plus DANC-190 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One History Core Course is required and may be taken as either a Social and Behavioral Science Core or a Humanities Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Dance Performance (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR	Credits
DANC-140 Dance Workshop	2
DANC-150 Dance Improvisation	3
DANC-200 World Dance	1
DANC-250 Dance Composition	3
Foundations in Dance Technique Courses³ (4 total credits – 1 credit each):	
DANC-135 Foundations in Dance Technique I ⁴	
DANC-136 Foundations in Dance Technique II ⁴	
DANC-137 Foundations in Dance Technique III ⁴	
DANC-138 Foundations in Dance Technique IV ⁴	
OR	
DANC-235 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique I ⁴	
DANC-236 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique II ⁴	
DANC-237 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique III ⁴	
DANC-238 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique IV ⁴	4
Ballet Technique Courses³ (8 total credits – 2 credits each):	
DANC-165 Intermediate Ballet Technique I ⁴	
DANC-166 Intermediate Ballet Technique II ⁴	
DANC-167 Intermediate Ballet Technique III ⁴	
DANC-168 Intermediate Ballet Technique IV ⁴	
OR	
DANC-265 High Intermediate Ballet Technique I ⁴	
DANC-266 High Intermediate Ballet Technique II ⁴	
DANC-267 High Intermediate Ballet Technique III ⁴	
DANC-268 High Intermediate Ballet Technique IV ⁴	8
Modern Dance Technique Courses³ (8 total credits – 2 credits each):	
DANC-175 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique I ⁴	
DANC-176 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique II ⁴	
DANC-177 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique III ⁴	
DANC-178 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique IV ⁴	
OR	
DANC-275 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique I ⁴	
DANC-276 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique II ⁴	
DANC-277 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique III ⁴	
DANC-278 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique IV ⁴	8
Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following:	
DANC-101 Movement Integration (3 credits)	
DANC-103 Dance History Through Criticism (3 credits)	
DANC-104 Hip-Hop Dance (1 credit)	
DANC-105 Belly Dancing (1 credit)	
DANC-106/107/206/ 207 Practicum in Choreography, Performance or Production (1 credit each)	
DANC-110 Ballroom and Latin Dance (1 credit)	
DANC-114/FINE-114 History and Culture of Hip-Hop (3 credits)	
DANC-188 African Dance (2 credits)	
DANC-193 Intermediate Jazz Dance I (2 credits)	
DANC/LFIT-197 Pilates (1 credit)	
DANC/LFIT-198 Alexander Technique (1 credit)	
DANC-215 Musical Theatre Dance (2 credits)	
DANC-280 Dance Education for Early Childhood (3 credits)	
DANC-292 Intermediate Jazz Dance II (2 credits)	
THET-101 Introduction to Acting (3 credits)	
THET-102 Acting I (3 credits)	
	3-6 62-71

Dance majors are expected to fulfill all requirements of a dance jury that will assess the student's progress through a review of the student's work each semester. Ongoing placement in Ballet and Modern Dance Technique classes is based on faculty recommendation through the jury process.

³ Students enrolled in a Ballet Technique course (DANC-165, 166, 167, 168 or 265, 266, 267, 268) and/or a Modern Dance Technique course (DANC-175, 176, 177, 178 or 275, 276, 277, 278) must also concurrently enroll in a Foundations in Dance Technique course (DANC-135, 136, 137, 138 or 235, 236, 237, 238) at the corresponding level.

⁴ All incoming freshmen should enroll in DANC-135, DANC-165 and DANC-175 and will be placed into the appropriate Foundations, Ballet and Modern Dance technique classes for the student's skill level on the first day of class.

All incoming students wishing to major in Dance should be advised by the Dance Program Coordinator prior to their first semester at HCC.

Digital Arts

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in digital arts. Options that provide a more specialized curriculum include Gaming and Simulation Design, Multimedia Design, Web Design and Production, and Video/Multimedia Design. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis in the digital arts program is the development of fundamental principles, conceptual abilities, and technical skills demonstrated in a student's transfer portfolio.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition 3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61) 9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63) 6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab) 7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64) 3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64) 2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Gaming and Simulation Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 258A

ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-120	Three-Dimensional Modeling and Animation I	3
ARTT-121	Introduction to Gaming and Simulation Design	3
ARTT-223	Motion Graphics	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
ARTT-260	Designing for Interactive Environments	3
ARTT-261	Digital Video	3
ENGL-230	Technical Writing	3
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	3
Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):		
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	
ARTT-270	Multimedia Authoring and Design I	
ARTT-271	Multimedia Authoring and Design II	
ARTT-280	Web Design and Production I	
CADD-103	Intermediate CAD	3-6 61-70

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a World Language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Digital Arts (cont'd)

Multimedia Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 258B

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
ARTT-260	Designing for Interactive Environments	3
ARTT-270	Multimedia Authoring and Design I	3
ARTT-271	Multimedia Authoring and Design II	3

Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

ARTT-120	Three-Dimensional Modeling and Animation	
ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	
ARTT-200	Graphic Design	
ARTT-223	Motion Graphics	
ARTT-261	Digital Video	
ARTT-280	Web Design and Production I	
ARTT-281	Web Design and Production II	
		3-6
		61-70

Web Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 258C

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
ARTT-260	Designing for Interactive Environments	3
ARTT-280	Web Design and Production I	3
ARTT-281	Web Design and Production II	3

Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	
ARTT-200	Graphic Design	
ARTT-223	Motion Graphics	
ARTT-261	Digital Video	
ARTT-270	Multimedia Authoring and Design I	
ARTT-271	Multimedia Authoring and Design II	
		3-6
		61-70

Video/Multimedia Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 258D

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-112	Introduction Digital Media	3
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
ARTT-260	Designing for Interactive Environments	3
ARTT-261	Digital Video	3
ARTT-270	Multimedia Authoring and Design I	3

Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Basic Design	
ARTT-110	Drawing II	
ARTT-223	Motion Graphics	
ARTT-271	Multimedia Authoring and Design II	
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	
		3-6
		61-70

Film and Video Pre-Production

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 259

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division – Room HVPA-200 443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for students transferring to UMBC's Film/Video Concentration of the Visual Arts degree. The program focuses on the history, development, theory, and criticism of the film and video arts, as well as the basic principles of film making and film production. The Film and Video Pre-Production program concentrates on the aesthetics and production of film and is designed to enable students to understand the history of film and media and to think and write critically about film and electronic media.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ARTT-103 Art Appreciation	3
	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ARTT-141	Basic Photography	3
ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema	3
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	3
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	3
TVRD-129	Introduction to Mass Media	3
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	3
		60-66

¹ ARTT-103 (3 credits), plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus ARTT-103 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Film Studies

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 244

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for students transferring to a four-year institution majoring in film studies and/or electronic media. The Film Studies major focuses on the history, development, theory, and criticism of the film/video arts, as well as the basic principles of film making and film production. This program studies the aesthetics and production of film and is designed to enable students to understand the history of film and media and to think and write critically about film and electronic media. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ARTT-103	Art Appreciation	3
ARTT-141	Basic Photography	3
FILM-101	Introduction to Film	3
FILM-139/TVRD-139	Principles of Film and Media Production	3
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema	3
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	3
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	3
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3
<i>Electives – Select 6-9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
Any course with a FILM prefix		6-9
		60-69

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a World Language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Graphic Design

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 260

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in art or graphic design. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis in the graphic design program is the development of fundamental principles, conceptual abilities, and technical skills demonstrated in a student's transfer portfolio.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-148	Digital Imaging, Raster Program I	3
ARTT-158	Digital Imaging, Vector Program	3
ARTT-200	Graphic Design	3
ARTT-204	Digital Publishing	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each)</i>		
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-110	Drawing II	3
ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	3
ARTT-149	Digital Imaging, Raster Program II	3
ARTT-201	Advanced Color Design	3
ARTT-260	Designing for Interactive Environments	3
ARTT-280	Web Design and Production I	3
		3-6
		61-70

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a World Language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Interdisciplinary Studies

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVP-200-443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for those students who want to use an interdisciplinary approach in the pursuit of knowledge. Students choose one of three options: Diversity Studies, Fine Arts Studies, or Women's Studies. Each option is designed to transfer to a four-year school where students would further their studies in a similar concentration. The curriculum gives the student flexibility to pursue a major interest and, at the same time, to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. Students should seek guidance from advisors and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine appropriate coursework for specific transfer programs.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	9-11 6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete the courses listed for the option.

Diversity Studies Option

APPLICATION CODE 145A

Choose 32-35 credits in at least four different disciplines in the Diversity Studies Option (courses are 3 credits each, except where noted).

ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures
DANC-104	Hip-Hop Dance (1 credit)
DANC-105	Belly Dancing (1 credit)
DANC-114/FINE-114	History and Culture of Hip-Hop
DANC-188	African Dance (2 credits)
DANC-200	World Dance (1 credit)
ENGL-206	African American Literature
ENGL-213	Latin American Literature
ENGL-214	Middle Eastern Literature
ENGL-226	World Literature I
ENGL-227	World Literature II
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema
FILM-204	Middle Eastern Film
FILM-205/ITAL-205	Italian Film
FILM-206/FREN-206	French Film
FILM-207/GERM-207	German Film
FILM-208	Asian Film
FILM-209	Scandinavian Film
FILM-210/RUSS-210	Russian Film
FILM-211	African Film

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a World Language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Diversity Studies Option (cont'd)

FILM-240	Gay, Lesbian and Transgender Films
FINE-101	Humanities Through the Arts
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas
HIST-205	A History of Race and Ethnicity in the United States
HIST-208	History of Africa
HIST-209	History of the Middle East
HIST-210	History of Latin America
HIST-211	Asian Civilization - China, Japan and Korea
HIST-216	History of the Indian Subcontinent
HIST-226	History of African American Experience
LFIT-126	Yoga I (1 credit)
LFIT-127	Tai Chi (1 credit)
LFIT-128	Martial Arts I (1 credit)
LFIT-130	Mixed Martial Arts (1 credit)
LFIT-131	Martial Arts of Southeast Asia (1 credit)
LFIT-132	Yoga II (1 credit)
MUSC-108	African American Music
PHIL-110	Introduction to Chinese Taoism (1 credit)
PHIL-111	Introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism (1 credit)
PHIL-112	Introduction to African Philosophy (1 credit)
PHIL-116/HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness
PHIL-140/HEED-140	The Philosophy and Practice of Tai Chi
PHIL-141/HEED-141	The Philosophy and Practice of Yoga
PHIL-201	Religions of the World
PHIL-260/FILM-260	Film and Philosophy
SOCI-160/AGNG-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology
SOCI-201	Minorities in American Society
SPCH-115	Intercultural Communication
Women's Studies	Any courses with a WMST prefix
World Languages	World Language Sequence (8-16 credits)

32-35
62-71

Fine Arts Studies Option

APPLICATION CODE 145B

Choose 32-35 credits in at least four different disciplines in the Fine Arts Studies Option (courses are 3 credits each, except where noted).

ARTT-104	Art History I
ARTT-105	Art History II
ARTT-106	History of Western Architecture I
ARTT-107	History of Western Architecture II
ARTT-143	History of Photography
DANC-103	Dance History Through Criticism
DANC-114/FINE-114	History and Culture of Hip-Hop
DANC-190	Dance Appreciation
ENGL-126/TVRD-126	Introduction to Journalism
ENGL-201	American Literature I
ENGL-202	American Literature II
ENGL-203	English Literature I
ENGL-204	English Literature II
ENGL-206	African American Literature
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature
ENGL-212/WMST-212	By and About Women
ENGL-217	The English Bible as Literature
ENGL-226	World Literature I
ENGL-227	World Literature II
FILM-101	Introduction to Film
FILM-104	Lives of the Artists Through Film
FILM-108	The Golden Age of Hollywood
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema
FILM-203	Indian Film
FILM-204	Middle Eastern Film
FILM-205/ITAL-205	Italian Film
FILM-206/FREN-206	French Film
FILM-207/GERM-207	German Film
FILM-208	Asian Film
FILM-209	Scandinavian Film
FILM-210/RUSS-210	Russian Film
FILM-211	African Film
FILM-216	History of Animated Film
FILM-218/ENGL-218	Introduction to Film and Literature
FILM-219	Film and the Media

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Interdisciplinary Studies (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

Fine Arts Studies Option (cont'd)

FILM-220	The Films of Woody Allen	
FILM-225	Film Noir	
FILM-240	Gay, Lesbian and Transgender Films	
FINE-101	Humanities Through the Arts	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	
HEED-116/PHIL-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
INDS-101	Introduction to Interior Design	
INDS-110	Interior Design II - Commercial	
MUSC-101	Music Appreciation	
MUSC-102	A Survey of Music Literature	
MUSC-107	American Popular Music	
MUSC-108	African American Music	
MUSC-230	History of Western Art Music I: Ancient Worlds to the Baroque	
MUSC-231	History of Western Art Music II: Classical to End of Nineteenth Century	
MUSC-232	History of Western Art Music III: The Twentieth Century	
PHIL-110	Introduction to Chinese Taoism (1 credit)	
PHIL-111	Introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism (1 credit)	
PHIL-112	Introduction to African Philosophy (1 credit)	
THET-131	Theatre Appreciation	
THET-190	Theatre History I	
THET-191	Theatre History II	
THET-209/ENGL-209	Modern Drama	
THET-216/ENGL-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity	
THET-250/ENGL-250	Shakespeare from Page to Stage	
THET/ENGL/FILM-251	Shakespeare from Page to Screen	
TVRD-130/ARTT-130	Introduction to Video I	
TVRD-131/ARTT-131	Introduction to Video II	
	<u>32-35</u>	
	62-71	

Women's Studies Option

APPLICATION CODE 145C

WMST-111/SOCI-111	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Gender and Society	3
WMST-150/HEED-150	Women's Health	3
WMST-193/FINE-193	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art and Culture	3
WMST-205/PSYC-205	Women and Psychology	3
WMST-212/ENGL-212	By and About Women	3
WMST-225/HIST-225	Women in American History: Colonial Times to 1880	3
WMST-227/HIST-227	Women in American History: 1880 to the Present	3
WMST-228/HIST-228	Women in European History: 1750 to the Present	3
WMST-270/FILM-270	Women and Film	3

Electives - Select an additional 5-9 credits from the following (3 credits each, except where noted):

ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures	
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature	
FILM-240	Gay, Lesbian and Transgender Films	
FINE-101	Humanities Through the Arts	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	
HEED-116/PHIL-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
PHIL-101	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL-110	Introduction to Chinese Taoism (1 credit)	
PHIL-111	Introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism (1 credit)	
PHIL-112	Introduction to African Philosophy (1 credit)	
PHIL-201	Religions of the World	
PHIL-260/FILM-260	Film and Philosophy	
SOCI-103	The Sociology of the Family	
SOCI-130	Human Sexuality	
SOCI-160/AGNG-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology	
SOCI-201	Minorities in American Society	
	<u>5-9</u>	
	62-72	

Liberal Arts

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 48

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for those who want to study pre-law, journalism, interdisciplinary studies, English, sociology, economics, and other similar disciplines at a four-year school. It gives the student the flexibility to pursue a major interest and, at the same time, to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. Students should seek guidance from advisors and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine appropriate coursework for specific transfer programs.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
Arts	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	3
Humanities	World Language Sequence ³ Humanities Core Courses (see p. 62)	8 6
Literature	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3
Social Sciences	History Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
		<u>62-68</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ World Language Sequence requirements vary by institution. At HCC, the World Language Sequence means two sequential foreign language courses in the same language (e.g. SPAN-101 and SPAN-102, or FREN-102 and FREN-201), excluding courses taught in English.

Students can complete the entire Associate of Arts Degree in Liberal Arts online or through a combination of online courses and telecourses (see page 36).

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Music

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 67

For curriculum information, contact the Arts & Humanities Division—
Room HVPA 200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution that offers a Bachelor's Degree in Music (Music Education, Performance, Musicology, Music Theory, Composition, or Jazz/Commercial Music). Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The goal of the music program is to produce well-rounded musicians with demonstrable excellence in core musical knowledge, solo performance, and collaborative musicianship.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	MUSC-202 Music Literature in Context I Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 6-8
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

MUSC-121	Introduction to Music Technology	2
MUSC-203	Music Literature in Context II	3
MUSC-110	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills I	4
MUSC-110L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills I Lab	
MUSC-111	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills II	4
MUSC-111L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills II Lab	
MUSC-210	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills III	4
MUSC-210L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills III Lab	
MUSC-211	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills IV	4
MUSC-211L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills IV Lab	
MUSC-117	Applied Music I	2
MUSC-117L	Applied Music I Lab	
MUSC-118	Applied Music II	2
MUSC-118L	Applied Music II Lab	
MUSC-217	Applied Music III	2
MUSC-217L	Applied Music III Lab	
MUSC-218	Applied Music IV	2
MUSC-218L	Applied Music IV Lab	
MUSC-131-134; or MUSC-151-154; or MUSC-171-174; or MUSC-181-184	Ensemble (Major) ³ I – IV	4 <hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> 63-69

¹ MUSC-202 (3 credits), plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus MUSC-202 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ Ensembles counting as major ensembles include HCC Singers, HCC Jazz Band, The Columbia Concert Band, and The Columbia Orchestra. All other ensembles are considered to be secondary or minor ensembles.

Music History

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This course of study is designed for students who wish to be better prepared to transfer to a college, conservatory or university that offers a Bachelor's Degree in Music (Musicology, Performance, Music Criticism). Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. This letter of recognition in addition to HCC's Music A.A. program will provide the necessary classes for those seeking to transfer to programs that list music history, music criticism or performance as a major.

		Credits
MUSC-230	History of Western Art Music I	3
MUSC-231	History of Western Art Music II	3
MUSC-232	History of Western Art Music III	3
		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> 9

To be even better prepared, it is recommended that students also take one of the following courses as well: MUSC-159 Jazz History or MUSC-107 American Popular Music MUSC-107.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Music Performance-Jazz

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This course of study is designed for students who wish to be better prepared to transfer to a college, conservatory, or university that offers a professional music degree in performance/jazz studies. Students seeking to transfer to a college, conservatory or university with a professional music degree program should check the requirements of the specific institutions to which they intend to apply. This letter of recognition in addition to HCC's Music A.A. program will provide the necessary classes for those students seeking to transfer to programs that list Jazz Studies or Jazz Performance as a major.

		Credits
MUSC-103	The Business of Music	3
MUSC-122	Jazz Improvisation I	2
MUSC-123	Jazz Improvisation II	2
MUSC-158	Jazz Theory	3
		10

It is recommended but not required that the student take MUSC-159 Jazz History as well.

Music Performance-Voice

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This letter of recognition is designed for those students who wish to pursue a Bachelor of Music degree in Vocal Performance upon transfer to a four-year institution. In addition to the curriculum required in the HCC Music A.A. program, students seeking a Bachelor of Music in Vocal Performance must display a good working knowledge of Italian, French and German grammar, along with their performance counterpart, Lyric Diction. While not required in this curriculum, beginning language study in at least one or two of these languages enables the student to complete the language requirements of the Bachelor of Music degree program within the time frame of four years.

		Credits
MUSC-126	Lyric Diction I Italian/Latin	2
MUSC-127	Lyric Diction II English	2
MUSC-226	Lyric Diction III German	2
MUSC-227	Lyric Diction IV French	2
		8

If the student wishes to transfer credits into a vocal performance program, it is strongly recommended that they take FREN-101-102, 201-202; and/or GERM-101-102, 201-202; and/or ITAL-101-102, 201-202 (and the corresponding labs) as proficiency in all three languages is required for such programs.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Music Technology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA 200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution that offers a Bachelor's Degree in Music (Music Education, Performance, Musicology, Music Theory, Composition, or Jazz/Commercial Music). Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The goal of the music program is to produce well-rounded musicians with demonstrable excellence in core musical knowledge, solo performance and collaborative musicianship.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	3
Social Science ²	9-11
Science	6
Mathematics	7-8
Interdisciplinary	3-5
	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Audio Recording Option

APPLICATION CODE 261A

MUSC-121	Introduction to Music Technology	2
MUSC-110	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills I	4
MUSC-110L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills I Lab	
MUSC-111	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills II	4
MUSC-111L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills II Lab	
MUSC-210	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills III	4
MUSC-210L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills III Lab	
MUSC-211	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills IV	4
MUSC-211L	Music Theory, Musicianship & Keyboard Skills IV Lab	
MUSC-117	Applied Music I (2 credits)	
MUSC-117L	Applied Music I Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-119	Applied Music I (1 credit)	
MUSC-119L	Applied Music I Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-118	Applied Music II (2 credits)	
MUSC-118L	Applied Music II Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-120	Applied Music II (1 credit)	
MUSC-120L	Applied Music II Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-217	Applied Music III (2 credits)	
MUSC-217L	Applied Music III Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	

Audio Recording Option (cont'd)

MUSC-219	Applied Music III (1 credit)	
MUSC-219L	Applied Music III Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-218	Applied Music IV (2 credits)	
MUSC-218L	Applied Music IV Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-220	Applied Music IV (1 credit)	
MUSC-220L	Applied Music IV Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-228	Audio Techniques I	3
MUSC-229	Audio Techniques II	3
MUSC-131-134; or	Ensemble (Major) ³ I – II	
MUSC-151-154; or		
MUSC-171-174; or		
MUSC-181-184		2
		61-70

Composition Option

APPLICATION CODE 261B

MUSC-121	Introduction to Music Technology	2
MUSC-110	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills I	4
MUSC-110L	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills I Lab	
MUSC-111	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills II	4
MUSC-111L	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills II Lab	
MUSC-210	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills III	4
MUSC-210L	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills III Lab	
MUSC-211	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills IV	4
MUSC-211L	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills IV Lab	
MUSC-117	Applied Music I (2 credits)	
MUSC-117L	Applied Music I Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-119	Applied Music I (1 credit)	
MUSC-119L	Applied Music I Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-118	Applied Music II (2 credits)	
MUSC-118L	Applied Music II Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-120	Applied Music II (1 credit)	
MUSC-120L	Applied Music II Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-217	Applied Music III (2 credits)	
MUSC-217L	Applied Music III Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-219	Applied Music III (1 credit)	
MUSC-219L	Applied Music III Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-218	Applied Music IV (2 credits)	
MUSC-218L	Applied Music IV Lab (0 credits)	
	OR	
MUSC-220	Applied Music IV (1 credit)	
MUSC-220L	Applied Music IV Lab (0 credits)	1-2
MUSC-238	Music and Sound Creation I	3
MUSC-239	Music and Sound Creation II	3
MUSC-131-134; or	Ensemble (Major) ³ I – II	
MUSC-151-154; or		
MUSC-181-184		2
		61-70

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ Ensembles counting as major ensembles include HCC Singers, HCC Jazz Band, The Columbia Concert Band, and The Columbia Orchestra. All other ensembles are considered to be secondary or minor ensembles.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Music Therapy A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This course of study is designed to prepare students planning to transfer to an American Music Therapy Association (AMTA)-approved four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in Music Therapy as well as eligibility to sit for board certification. Its focus, based on the competencies required by the AMTA, will help develop essential academic, musical, and clinical skills necessary for a Board-Certified Music Therapist. AMTA four-year music therapy programs require proficiency in the following applied areas: piano, guitar and voice.

		Credits
MUSC-161	Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice I	2
MUSC-162	Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice II	2
MUSC-189	Functional Guitar Class I	2
MUSC-207	Music Therapy Techniques	2
MUSC-224	Music Therapy Practicum I	1
MUSC-225	Music Therapy Practicum II	1
		10

It is strongly recommended that students also take MUSC-208 Music Therapy in Education (3 credits) and MUSC-190 Functional Guitar Class II (2 credits). Students should check the General Education requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer before selecting HCC General Education courses.

Philosophy and Religious Studies An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 232

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to major or minor in philosophy or religious studies. Its focus is on the capacity to analyze complex arguments and think critically will prepare students for careers in law, international business, international relations, and other fields that require a broad understanding of divergent worldviews and the cultures with which they interact.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

PHIL-101	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL-104	Introduction to Religious Studies	3
PHIL-141/HEED-141	The Philosophy and Practice of Yoga	3
PHIL-201	Religions of the World	3
<i>Electives – Select 15-18 credits from the following (3 credits each, except where noted):</i>		
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature	
FINE-193/WMST-193	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art and Culture	
HUMN-102	The Psychology of Happiness: A Humanities Approach	
PHIL-102	Introduction to Logic	
PHIL-110	Introduction to Chinese Taoism (1 credit)	
PHIL-111	Introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism (1 credit)	
PHIL-112	Introduction to African Philosophy (1 credit)	
PHIL-116/HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
PHIL-140/HEED-140	The Philosophy and Practice of Tai Chi	
PHIL-230/EXSC-230	Philosophy of the Martial Arts	
PHIL-260/FILM-260	Film and Philosophy	
		15-18 60-69

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Photography

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 262

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in photography. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis in the program is the development of fundamental principles, conceptual abilities, and technical skills demonstrated in a student's transfer portfolio. Architecture, Art History, Arts Administration, Digital Arts, Interior Design, and Studio Art are other more specialized programs also offered at Howard Community College..

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition 3
	ARTT-122 History of Modern Art OR FINE-102 Arts, Cultures and Ideas Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)
Social Science ²	6-8
	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)
Science	6
	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)
Mathematics	7-8
Interdisciplinary	3-5
	Math Core Course (see p. 64) Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)
	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ARTT-105	Art History II	3
ARTT-109	Drawing I	3
ARTT-141	Basic Photography	3
ARTT-142	Intermediate Photography	3
ARTT-146	Digital Photography I	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
<i>Electives – Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-102	Three-Dimensional Basic Design	
ARTT-110	Drawing II	
ARTT-143	History of Photography	
ARTT-147	Digital Photography II	
ARTT-241	Advanced Black and White Photography	
ARTT-242	Creative Darkroom Techniques	
ARTT-246	Photographic Studio Lighting	
ARTT-247	Photojournalism I	
		9-12
		61-70

¹ ARTT-122 OR FINE-102 (3 credits), plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus ARTT-122 OR FINE-102 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Television and Radio

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed for students transferring to a four-year institution majoring in high-demand technological media programs. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis of the Television and Radio program is design principles and execution through hands-on experience with digital equipment and computer-based technology. Students may choose between three concentrations: Television Production, Radio Production, or Television and Radio Production.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition 3
	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)
Social Science ²	9-11
	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)
Science	6
	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)
Mathematics	7-8
Interdisciplinary	3-5
	Math Core Course (see p. 64) MUSC-145 Music Technology in Society
	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Television Production Option

APPLICATION CODE 263A

ARTT-101	Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
ARTT-130/TVRD-130	Introduction to Video I	3
ARTT-131/TVRD-131	Introduction to Video II	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3
TVRD-139/FILM-139	Principles of Film and Media Production	3
TVRD-223/ENGL-223	Writing for Screen Narrative	3
TVRD-222	Sound and Lighting for Television	3
TVRD-230	Television Production I	3
TVRD-231	Television Production II	3
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	
ARTT-223	Motion Graphics	
ARTT-261	Digital Video	
FILM-101	Introduction to Film	
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	
TVRD-224/ENGL-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia	
TVRD-290	Television and Radio Internship I	
TVRD-291	Television and Radio Internship II	
		3-6
		62-70

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Television and Radio (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

Radio Production Option

APPLICATION CODE 263B

ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
SPCH-260/THET-260	Voice and Diction	3
TVRD-126/ENGL-126	Introduction to Journalism	3
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3
TVRD-150	Introduction to Radio I	3
TVRD-151	Introduction to Radio II	3
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	3
TVRD-224/ENGL-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia	3
TVRD-250	Radio Production I	3
TVRD-251	Radio Production II	3

Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

BMGT-101	Introduction to Business and Organization	
BMGT-132	Sales and Sales Management	
BMGT-230	Principles of Advertising	
MUSC-107	American Popular Music	
MUSC-108	African American Music	
TVRD-223	Writing for Screen Narrative	
TVRD-290	Television and Radio Internship I	
TVRD-291	Television and Radio Internship II	3-6 62-70

Television and Radio Production Option

APPLICATION CODE 263C

ARTT-112	Introduction to Digital Media	3
ARTT-130/TVRD-130	Introduction to Video I	3
ARTT-131/TVRD-131	Introduction to Video II	3
ARTT-250	Art Portfolio Assessment	1
TVRD-126/ENGL-126	Introduction to Journalism	3
TVRD-129	Mass Media	3
TVRD-150	Introduction to Radio I	3
TVRD-151	Introduction to Radio II	3
TVRD-220	Introduction to Broadcasting	3
TVRD-223/ENGL-223	Writing for Screen Narrative OR	
TVRD-224/ENGL-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia	3

Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):

ARTT-109	Drawing I	
ARTT-261	Digital Video	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	
BMGT-132	Sales and Sales Management	
BMGT-230	Principles of Advertising	
FILM-101	Introduction to Film	
FILM-139/TVRD-139	Principles of Film and Media Production	
FILM-171	Introduction to American Cinema	
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	
MUSC-101	Music Appreciation	
MUSC-107	American Popular Music	
MUSC-108	African American Music	
SPCH-260/THET-260	Voice and Diction	
TVRD-222	Sound and Lighting for Television	
TVRD-223	Writing for Screen Narrative	
TVRD-224	Writing for Radio and Multimedia	
TVRD-230	Television Production I	
TVRD-231	Television Production II	
TVRD-250	Radio Production I	
TVRD-251	Radio Production II	
TVRD-290	Television and Radio Internship I	
TVRD-291	Television and Radio Internship II	3-6 62-70

Theatre

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in theatre. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The main emphasis in the theatre program is the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Arts & Humanities ¹	THET-102 Acting I	3
	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Musical Theatre Performance Option

APPLICATION CODE 237A

DANC-160	Introduction to Ballet Technique (or higher)	2
DANC-192	Introduction to Jazz Dance (or higher)	2
DANC-194	Introduction to Tap Dance (or higher)	2
DANC-215	Musical Theatre Dance	2
MUSC-116	Musicianship for the Musical Theatre	3
MUSC-117	Applied Music I (Voice)	2
MUSC-118	Applied Music II (Voice)	2
THET-125	Text Analysis	3
THET-202	Acting II	3
THET-223/MUSC-223	Musical Theatre Workshop	1
THET-260/SPCH-260	Voice and Diction	3
THET-270	Theatre Juried Auditions	1
THET-273	Movement for the Actor	3

Electives – Select 3-5 credits from the following:

DANC-198	Alexander Technique (1 credit)	
MUSC-100	Fundamentals of Music (3 credits)	
MUSC-110	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills I (4 credits)	
MUSC-110L	Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills I Lab (0 credits)	
MUSC-193	Class Piano I (2 credits)	
THET-135	Stagecraft (3 credits)	
THET-160	Theatre Practicum (1 credit)	
THET-177/LFIT-177	Introduction to Stage Combat (2 credits)	
THET-190	Theatre History I (3 credits)	
THET-191	Theatre History II (3 credits)	
THET-209/ENGL-209	Modern Drama (3 credits)	
THET-216/ENGL-216	Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity (3 credits)	
THET-261	Dialects for the Actor (3 credits)	3-5 62-70

¹ THET-102 (3 credits), plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a World Language Sequence (8 credits), plus THET-102 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One History Core Course is required and may be taken as either a Social and Behavioral Science Core or a Humanities Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Theatre (cont'd)

Performance Option

APPLICATION CODE 237B

	Credits
THET-125 Text Analysis	3
THET-190 Theatre History I	3
THET-191 Theatre History II	3
THET-202 Acting II	3
THET-260/SPCH-260 Voice and Diction	3
THET-261 Dialects for the Actor	3
THET-270 Theatre Juried Auditions	1
THET-273 Movement for the Actor	3

Select one course from the following technical theatre courses:

THET-120 Stage Management	
THET-135 Stagecraft	
THET-136 Lighting I	
THET-137 Sound I	3

Select one course from the following dramatic literature courses:

THET-209/ENGL-209 Modern Drama	
THET-216/ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity	
THET-250/ENGL-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage	
THET/ENGL/ FILM-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen	3

Electives - Select 4-6 credits from the following:

DANC-198 Alexander Technique (1 credit)	
DANC-215 Musical Theatre Dance (2 credits)	
THET-151/SPCH-151 The Spoken Word (3 credits)	
THET-160 Theatre Practicum (1 credit)	
THET-177/LFIT-177 Introduction to Stage Combat (2 credits)	
THET-209/ENGL-209 Modern Drama (3 credits)	
THET-216/ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity (3 credits)	
THET-241 Acting for Television (3 credits)	
THET-250/ENGL-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage (3 credits)	
THET/ENGL/ FILM-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen (3 credits)	
THET-265 Acting Shakespeare (3 credits)	
THET-277/LFIT-277 Intermediate Stage Combat: Unarmed (2 credits)	
THET-278/LFIT-278 Intermediate Stage Combat: Broad Sword (2 credits)	

4-6
62-70

Technical Theatre Option

APPLICATION CODE 237C

CADD-101 Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting and Design	3
THET-120 Stage Management	3
THET-125 Text Analysis	3
THET-131 Theatre Appreciation	3
THET-135 Stagecraft	3
THET-136 Lighting I	3
THET-137 Sound I	3
THET-160 Theatre Practicum I	1
THET-190 Theatre History I	3

Electives - Select 6-9 credits from the following (3 credits each, except where noted):

ARTT-112 Introduction to Digital Media	
CADD-100 Principles of Drafting	
MUSC-121 Introduction to Music Technology (2 credits)	
MUSC-228 Audio Techniques I	
MUSC-229 Audio Techniques II	
MUSC-238 Music and Sound Creation I	
MUSC-239 Music and Sound Creation II	
THET-161 Theatre Practicum II (1 credit)	
THET-162 Theatre Practicum III (1 credit)	
THET-163 Theatre Practicum IV (1 credit)	
THET-191 Theatre History II	
THET-209/ENGL-209 Modern Drama	
THET-250/ENGL-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage	
TVRD-130/ARTT-130 Introduction to Video I	
TVRD-131/ARTT-131 Introduction to Video II	
TVRD-139/FILM-139 Principles of Film and Media Production	
TVRD-222 Sound and Lighting for Television	

6-9
61-70

Theatre Generalist Option

APPLICATION CODE 237D

THET-120 Stage Management	3
THET-125 Text Analysis	3
THET-160 Theatre Practicum	1
THET-190 Theatre History I	3
THET-191 Theatre History II	3
THET-209/ENGL-209 Modern Drama	3
THET-216/ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity	3
THET-250/ENGL-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage	
OR	
THET/ENGL/FILM-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen	3

Electives - Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

ENGL-126/TVRD-126 Introduction to Journalism	
ENGL-203 English Literature I	
ENGL-204 English Literature II	
ENGL-217 The English Bible as Literature	
ENGL-218/FILM-218 Introduction to Film and Literature	
ENGL-226 World Literature I	
ENGL-227 World Literature II	
FINE-102 Arts, Culture and Ideas	
THET-131 Theatre Appreciation	
THET-135 Stagecraft	
THET-202 Acting II	

9-12
61-70

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Theatre/Performance

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

The main emphasis in the Theatre/Performance Letter of Recognition is the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student. Students who have successfully completed the designated group of courses listed below will have basic competencies in the area of theatre performance. A Letter of Recognition in Theatre/Performance will enhance the actor's resume when auditioning for theatre productions or television.

		Credits
THET-102	Acting I	3
THET-202	Acting II	3
<i>Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
THET-241	Acting for Television	
THET-260	Voice and Diction	
THET-265	Acting Shakespeare	3
<i>Select 1-2 credits from the following:</i>		
THET-160	Theatre Practicum (Acting)	
	OR	
	Dance Elective	
	OR	
	Vocal Music Elective	<u>1-2</u>
		10-11

Theatre/Technical

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

The main emphasis in the Theatre/Technical Letter of Recognition is the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student. Students who have successfully completed the designated group of courses listed below will have basic competencies in the area of technical theatre. A Letter of Recognition in Theatre/Technical will enhance the technician's resume when applying for technical work for theatre productions.

		Credits
THET-160	Theatre Practicum I	1
THET-161	Theatre Practicum II	1
<i>Select 9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
THET-120	Stage Management	
THET-135	Stagecraft	
THET-136	Lighting I	
THET-137	Sound I	<u>9</u>
		11

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Transfer Studies

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 224

For curriculum information, contact the Arts and Humanities Division—
Room HVPA-200—443-518-1480.

The Transfer Studies Certificate is designed for students who intend to transfer to a four-year college or university. Students should meet with an advisor to select appropriate courses required by the transfer institution(s) of interest.

Credits

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts & Literature Core Course (see pp. 59-60)	3
Social Sciences	Social Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3
Electives*	Electives	14
		<hr/>
		30

*Students should meet with an advisor to choose elective courses to fulfill additional general education requirements and/or academic major requirements of the transfer institution(s).

Note: Students may be enrolled in both a major and in the Transfer Studies Certificate program at the same time. As they enter the semester in which they fulfill the 30-credit requirement for the Transfer Studies Certificate, students may apply for and be issued a Certificate. Students considering staying at HCC to complete an AA or AAS program should choose courses that meet the general education requirements and/or academic major requirements of that program.

To be eligible for financial aid, students enrolled in the Transfer Studies Certificate program must also be enrolled in an associate's degree program.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Accounting — Preparation for the CPA Examination.....	93
Accounting — A.A. Degree	93
Baking and Pastries — Culinary Management Certificate.....	94
Business Administration — A.A. Degree	94
Business Management — A.A.S. Degree	95
Business Management Option	
Financial Planning Option	
Business Management in the Virtual Environment Option	
Business in the Virtual Environment — Business Management Certificate	96
Casino Management — Hospitality Management Certificate.....	96
Certified Bookkeeping — Accounting Certificate	97
Computer Science — A.A. Degree	97
Culinary Management — A.A.S. Degree.....	98
Professional Baking and Pastries Option	
Professional Cooking Option	
Professional Cooking and Baking–Dual Option	
E-Commerce Designer — Information Technology Certificate.....	99
E-Commerce/E-Business — Business Management Certificate	99
Entrepreneurship — A.A. Degree	100
Entrepreneurship — A.A.S. Degree.....	100
Entrepreneurship — Business Management Certificate.....	101
Entrepreneurship — Letter of Recognition.....	101
Financial Planning — Business Management Certificate.....	102
Food and Beverage Management — Hospitality Management Certificate	102
Hospitality Management — A.A.S. Degree.....	103
Casino Management Option	
Food and Beverage Management Option	
Lodging Management Option	
Information Systems Management-Office Systems — Business Administration A.A. Degree	104
Information Systems Management-Programming/Technical Systems — Business Administration A.A. Degree	104
Information Technology — A.A. Degree	105
PC/Network Hardware/iNet Option	
Programming Option	
Cisco Option	
Web Development Option	
Computer Technology Forensics Option	
International Business — Business Administration A.A. Degree	106
Internet Professional — Information Technology Certificate.....	107
Legal Office Assistant — Office Technology Certificate	107
Legal Office Assistant — Letter of Recognition	108
Lodging Management — Hospitality Management Certificate	108
Medical Transcriptionist — Office Technology Certificate	109
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Window Server 2003 — Network Administration Certificate.....	109
Network Engineer — Network Administration A.A.S. Degree.....	110
Network Security — Information Technology A.A. Degree.....	111
Network Security Administration — Network Administration A.A.S. Degree	111
Network Security Administration — Network Administration Certificate	112
Office Assistant — Office Technology Certificate	113

Office Automation Specialist — Letter of Recognition	113
Office Technology — A.A.S. Degree.....	114
Office Management/Supervision Option	
Office Assistant Option	
Legal Office Assistant Option	
International Office Assistant Option	
Professional Coaching — Business Management A.A.S. Degree.....	115
Professional Coaching — Business Management Certificate.....	115
Professional Cooking — Culinary Management Certificate.....	116
Professional Organizational Coaching — Business Management Certificate	116
Retailing — Business Management Certificate.....	117
Software Applications Specialist — Letter of Recognition	117
Web Developer — Information Technology Certificate	118
Webmaster — Information Technology Certificate.....	118

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Accounting-Preparation for the CPA Examination

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This course of study is designed for students who already have a bachelor's degree and wish to become eligible to sit for the Uniform CPA Exam in Maryland. Presently, the 150-hour credit rule requires that a student accomplish a total of 150 credit hours of education that includes a bachelor's degree in any subject. The additional credits beyond the four-year degree are mostly to be taken as undergraduate, three-credit courses. Within the degree or in addition to the degree, students must complete the necessary coursework within the three specific groups that follow:

GROUP I – Accounting Education

An applicant must have successfully completed 27 semester hours in accounting subjects. Applicants must have completed one course each in auditing, cost accounting or managerial cost accounting, U.S. Federal Income Tax; nine undergraduate semester hours in financial accounting; and elective accounting courses.

	Credits
AUDITING (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
ACCT-219 Principles of Auditing	3
COST ACCOUNTING (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
ACCT-215 Cost Accounting	3
U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
ACCT-217 Tax Accounting	3
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (At least 9 undergraduate semester hours)	
ACCT-111 Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112 Principles of Accounting II	3
ACCT-211 Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT-212 Intermediate Accounting II	3
ACCT-221 Advanced Accounting	3

GROUP II – Business-Related Education

An applicant must have 21 undergraduate semester hours in five (5) of the following six (6) business-related subjects:

STATISTICS (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
MATH-138 Statistics	4
ECONOMICS (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
ECON-102 Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
MANAGEMENT (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
BMGT-145 Principles of Management	3
U.S. BUSINESS LAW (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
BMGT-151 Business Law I	3
BMGT-152 Business Law II	3
MARKETING (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
BMGT-130 Principles of Marketing	3
BUSINESS COMMUNICATION (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
BMGT-175 Business Communications	3

GROUP III – Ethics Education

An applicant must have 3 undergraduate semester hours in the following subject area:

ETHICS (At least 3 undergraduate semester hours)	
BMGT-203 Business Ethics	3

Please note: HCC does not offer all courses every semester or every year. Currently, all necessary courses are not offered at HCC. However, they are in development and are expected to be offered beginning in Spring 2011.

For specific information about the Uniform CPA Exam in Maryland, please visit the State Board of Accountancy's Website at <http://www.dltr.state.md.us/license/CPA/>.

Accounting

An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 271

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This curriculum is designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in accounting. The predominant emphasis in the program is the development of fundamental principles, conceptual abilities, and skills in accounting and business. Accounting is an active field in the region and nationwide, with employment opportunities in public accounting, industry, government, and non-profits. Students who have basic math abilities and are able to analyze situations would find this program appropriate. Transfer arrangements with some private and public Maryland institutions exist.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 3 6-8
Social Sciences	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro) History Core Course (see p. 63)	3 3
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	ENTR-101 Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
ACCT-211	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT-212	Intermediate Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
BMGT-175	Business Communications	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
		62-65

¹ SPCH-105 (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement. **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus SPCH-105 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Baking and Pastries

A Culinary Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 264

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This culinary management certificate of proficiency in Baking and Pastries is designed for individuals who are interested in pursuing a career in the culinary field, focusing on baking. Students enrolling in this certificate will develop skills related to baking in a professional environment, including food handling, purchasing, cost control, service skills, and management skills. Students completing the certificate program will be ready to enter the culinary field in baking at an entry-level position.

		Credits
HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-111	Foodservice Safety and Sanitation	1
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
CMGT-120	Culinary Supervision	3
CMGT-135	Baking and Pastries	3
CMGT-145	Foodservice Facility Planning	3
CMGT-235	International Breads	2
CMGT-240	Baking and Pastry Showpieces	3
CMGT-250	Cake Decorating and Candy Making	3
		24

Business Administration

An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 03

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The changing business environment is growing more global, complex and technological. The business administration curriculum prepares students to transfer to a four-year business program. A broad-based liberal education is the foundation of the general education core. The courses related to the major offer students the opportunity to explore various business disciplines and skills, learn technology common in the business environment, and focus on such areas as accounting, international business, economics, business ethics, and entrepreneurship. Successful completion of this business curriculum will prepare students to engage in the higher levels of study in many areas of business in a four-year baccalaureate program.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

	Composition ENGL-121 College Composition	3
	Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹ BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	
	OR BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications	
	OR SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Sciences	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-145 Business Calculus	3
Interdisciplinary	ENTR-101 Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-205	Principles of International Business	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
MATH-138	Statistics	4
		62-65

¹ BMGT/SPCH-142 OR BMGT/SPCH-175 OR SPCH-105 (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus BMGT/SPCH-142 OR BMGT/SPCH-175 OR SPCH-105 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Business Management

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

Students enrolling in the business management program will have the opportunity to gain a variety of business and management skills designed to prepare them for immediate employment as management trainees. Students currently employed as well as students with no prior experience will be able to select from a number of options developed to meet individual career goals. The major emphasis of the business management program is the development and improvement of business and management skills and the opportunity to select a specific career emphasis.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Arts or Literature Core Course (see pp. 59-60)	3
	BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	
	OR	
	BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications	
	OR	
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
	OR	
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3

Select one of the following options along with the General Education Core and Courses Related to Major to complete the degree in Business Management, Financial Planning, or Business Management in the Virtual Environment.

Business Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 37A

BMGT-141	Supervisory Development	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
BMGT-200	Managing for the Future	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-205	Principles of International Business	3
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	3
BMGT-241	Project Management	3

Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):

BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
BMGT-201	Business Work Experience I	
BMGT-230	Principles of Advertising	
RETL-103	Retail Merchandising	
RETL-201	Retail Work Experience I	3
		63-66

Financial Planning Option

APPLICATION CODE 37B

BMGT-205	Principles of International Business	3
FNPL-101	Personal Financial Planning Principles	3
FNPL-106	Credit Management	3
FNPL-108	Financial Planning for Retirement	3
FNPL-110	Estate Planning and Elder Law	3
FNPL-206	Banking and Financial Planning	3
FNPL-210	Financial Planning Seminar	1
<i>Electives- Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	
FNPL-201	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Selection	
FNPL-202	Risk Management and Insurance	3
		61-64

Business Management in the Virtual Environment Option

APPLICATION CODE 37D

This option provides students with opportunities to acquire up-to-date business and management skills designed for successful employment in business environments in which virtual technologies contribute to efficiency and productivity. This curriculum provides opportunities to gain business skills applicable to various settings and supplements these with appropriate technical knowledge and skills to enhance business output through the implementation of virtual technology. The courses are appropriate for students who will work in virtual environments, such as home businesses or telecommuting. It will also be of benefit to those seeking employment in established and forward-looking businesses.

BMGT-200	Managing for the Future	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
CMSY-155	Building Virtual Communities for Business	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
CMSY-212	Virtual Process Management in Business	3
		60-63

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Business in the Virtual Environment

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 248

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate of proficiency is designed for those persons who currently or intend to function in the virtual environment in execution of business management functions. It will provide essential and future-oriented skills needed to operate successfully in a virtual office.

		Credits
BMGT-200	Managing for the Future	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
CMSY-155	Building Virtual Communities for Business	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
CMSY-212	Virtual Process Management in Business	3
		21

Casino Management

A Hospitality Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 266

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed for those who seek to achieve basic skills and knowledge that will prepare them to find employment in various segments of hospitality and tourism, with a particular focus on casino operations. Students selecting this certificate may have background experience in the field or be seeking a career area. The courses required in the certificate are applicable to the A.A.S. degree in Hospitality Management.

		Credits
HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-110	Introduction to Casino Management	3
HMGT-116	Casino Organization and Culture	2
HMGT-180	Hospitality Management Internship	2
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-235	Casino Marketing	3
HMGT-245	Casino Surveillance Operations	3
HMGT-255	Casino Operations	3
<i>Electives - Select 2-3 credits from the following:</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management (3 credits)	
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity (3 credits)	
HMGT-160	Introduction to Travel and Tourism (2 credits)	
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations (3 credits)	
		2-3
		24-25

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Certified Bookkeeping

An Accounting Certificate of Proficiency (Career) APPLICATION CODE 272

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate of proficiency is designed for those students who wish to become certified bookkeepers and find direct employment in private and public business. The courses required in this certificate will prepare students to complete the certified bookkeeper exam administered by the American Institute of Professional Bookkeepers (AIPB).

		Credits
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
ACCT-179	QuickBooks® for the Professional	3
ACCT-190	Certified Bookkeeper Review Course	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
		18

Computer Science

An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 33

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH 239—443-518-1520.

The growing emphasis on technology has increased the demand for programmers in a diverse range of application and systems development environments. This curriculum prepares students for programming in environments such as engineering, scientific employment, government, and education. The computer science program emphasizes algorithm/modular design, structured programming techniques, program debugging and structured walkthrough skills, and group interaction. This curriculum has been designed to fit with similar programs at Towson University and the University of Maryland Baltimore County (UMBC).

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 61)	6
Science	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
	CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
CMSY-171	Computer Science II	4
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-220	Discrete Structures	3
MATH-250	Linear Algebra	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Elective (see p. 62)	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	
	OR PHYS-110 General Physics I	4
		60-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Culinary Management

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The Culinary Management program is designed for individual students to develop skills within the field of culinary arts along with essential supervisory and management skills necessary to operate a kitchen facility or other related foodservice business. Students will matriculate through courses related to food production, sanitation and safety, and service standards along with management cost control skills, supervisory skills, and kitchen management. Upon completion of the program, students will be able to operate and work within a traditional culinary setting as a supervisor or entry-level culinary manager.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	3-4
Social Sciences	3
Science	4
Mathematics	3-5
Interdisciplinary	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	3
BMGT-100	3
CMSY-110	3
BMGT-130	3

Choose one of the following options along with the General Education Core and Courses Related to Major to complete the degree in Culinary Management.

Professional Baking and Pastries Option

APPLICATION CODE 233A

HMGT-101	3
CMGT-120	3
CMGT-135	3
CMGT-210	2
CMGT-235	2
CMGT-240	3
CMGT-250	3
HMGT-111	1
HMGT-225	3
NUTR-211	3
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>	
BMGT-120	3
BMGT-240	3
CMGT-145	3
CMGT-200	3
ENTR-215	3
	3
	61-66

Professional Cooking Option

APPLICATION CODE 233B

HMGT-101	3
HMGT-111	1
HMGT-120	3
HMGT-220	3
HMGT-225	3
CMGT-120	3
CMGT-130	3
CMGT-135	3
CMGT-200	3
CMGT-210	2
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>	
BMGT-120	3
BMGT-240	3
CMGT-145	3
ENTR-215	3
HMGT-250	3
NUTR-211	3
	3
	62-67

Professional Cooking and Baking – Dual Option

APPLICATION CODE 233C

HMGT-101	3
CMGT-120	3
CMGT-130	3
CMGT-135	3
CMGT-235	2
CMGT-240	3
CMGT-250	3
HMGT-111	1
HMGT-120	3
HMGT-220	3
HMGT-225	3
	3
	62-67

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

E-Commerce Designer

An Information Technology Certificate of Proficiency

(Career)

APPLICATION CODE 187

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

These courses provide technical knowledge of e-commerce software and hardware and prepare students for jobs such as an e-commerce developer or consultant.

		Credits
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	
	OR	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	1-3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP	3
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
CMSY-211	Web Tools for a Successful Business	
CMSY-205	Advanced JavaScript	
CMSY-248	Introduction to XML	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration	
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
		25-27

E-Commerce/E-Business

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency

(Career)

APPLICATION CODE 150

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
Elective	Internet Elective (see p. 63)	
	OR	
	Business Elective (see p. 62)	3
		21

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Entrepreneurship

An A.A. Degree (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 239

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The majority of businesses in this country follow the format of entrepreneurial ventures. Success in this environment is enhanced by knowledge and skills about entrepreneurship and its major elements. Students can expect to achieve behaviors basic to successful business operation. Students expecting to transfer to a baccalaureate program are encouraged to review the requirements of the program to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	
	OR	
	BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications	
	OR	
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Science	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-145 Business Calculus	3
Interdisciplinary	ENTR-101 Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
ENTR-120	Entrepreneurship in Practice	3
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
ENTR-210	Developing Business Opportunities and Plans	3
	<u>61-64</u>	

¹ BMGT/SPCH-142 OR BMGT/SPCH-175 OR SPCH-105 (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus BMGT/SPCH-142 OR BMGT/SPCH-175 OR SPCH-105 (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

Entrepreneurship

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 240

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This program is designed to help those seeking careers in the business world, particularly in small businesses that are entrepreneurial in nature. It features major content areas that result in a more likely outcome of success. It will incorporate interaction with successful entrepreneurs and review of course products by professional groups.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts & Literature Core Course (One course from either Literature, Arts, or Humanities)	3
	BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	
	OR	
	BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications	
	OR	
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
	OR	
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	ENTR-101 Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
ACCT-114	Managing Finances with QuickBooks	1
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
BMGT-150	International Business Issues Seminar	1
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
ENTR-120	Entrepreneurship in Practice	3
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
ENTR-210	Developing Business Opportunities and Plans	3
ENTR-220	Financing Entrepreneurial Operations	3
	<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>	
BMGT-133	Coaching for Performance in the Workplace	
BMGT-134	Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership	
BMGT-135	Development of an Organizational Coaching Culture	
BMGT-136	Coaching Through Change and Transition	
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	
ENTR-215	Taking Innovation to Market	3
	<u>63-65</u>	

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Entrepreneurship

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 214

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed for those who seek to refresh or attain basic knowledge and skills linked with establishing and operating entrepreneurial enterprises. Students selecting this Certificate of Proficiency may have a background in the field or be starting a new career area. Courses required for this certificate are applicable to the associate degree program in Entrepreneurship.

		Credits
ACCT-114	Managing Finances with QuickBooks	1
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	3
BMGT-150	International Business Issues Seminar	1
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
CMSY-126	Introduction to the Internet	
	OR	
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	1-3
CMSY-139	Doing Business on the Internet	3
ENTR-120	Entrepreneurship in Practice	3
ENTR-210	Developing Business Opportunities and Plans	3
ENTR-220	Financing Entrepreneurial Operations	3
		21-23

Entrepreneurship

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

As a part of its structure, the Center for Entrepreneurial and Business Excellence (CEBE) offers a Letter of Recognition in Entrepreneurship. The courses within the program offer participants individualized business strategies to support growth and profitability, business development, networking opportunities and support. The program prepares the student/entrepreneur to launch or enhance a business with the goal of economic success and sustainability. The student/entrepreneur moves through a sequence of courses with the underlying support of a Business Coach. This Letter of Recognition differentiates CEBE graduates in the competitive marketplace. Courses in this program increase the entrepreneur's knowledge and understanding of subject matter critical to the success of their business enterprise.

		Credits
ENTR-102	Entrepreneurial Assessment	1
ENTR-103	Starting Your Own Business I	3
ENTR-104	Business Plan Development	3
ENTR-105	Business Plan Writing	1
ENTR-106	Presenting the Business Plan	1
<i>Electives—Select at least one of the following:</i>		
ENTR-107	Business Problem-Solving for the Entrepreneur (1 credit)	
ENTR-108	Marketing Plan Development (3 credits)	
ENTR-109	Customer Service for the New Business Start Up (1 credit)	
ENTR-110	Basic Website Development (1 credit)	
ENTR-111	Advanced Website Development (1 credit)	
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools (3 credits)	
		1-10
		10-19

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Financial Planning

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 28

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed to provide personal and career skills for those students planning to enter the financial planning field at an entry level or to expand existing skills leading to employment.

		Credits
CMSY-126	Introduction to the Internet OR	1-3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
FNPL-101	Personal Financial Planning Principles	3
FNPL-106	Credit Management	3
FNPL-108	Financial Planning for Retirement	3
FNPL-206	Banking and Financial Planning	3
MATH-108	Business Mathematics	3
<i>Electives - Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-205	Principles of International Business	3
FNPL-110	Estate Planning and Elder Law	3
		19-21

Food and Beverage Management

A Hospitality Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 267

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed for those who seek to achieve basic skills and knowledge that will prepare them to find employment in various segments of hospitality and tourism, with a particular focus on the food and beverage service arena. Students selecting this certificate may have background experience in the field or be seeking a career area. The courses required in the certificate are applicable to the A.A.S degree in Hospitality Management.

		Credits
HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-111	Foodservice Safety and Sanitation	1
HMGT-120	Food Preparation I	3
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-220	Food Preparation II	3
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
HMGT-250	Food and Beverage Management and Service	3
HMGT-260	Fundamentals of Wines, Spirits, and Beers	3
<i>Electives - Select 2-3 credits from the following:</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management (3 credits)	
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity (3 credits)	
HMGT-160	Introduction to Travel and Tourism (2 credits)	
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations (3 credits)	
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry (3 credits)	
NUTR-211	Nutrition (3 credits)	2-3
		24-25

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Hospitality Management

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The Hospitality Management program is designed to prepare graduates to function at mid-level management positions in the hospitality/tourism field. The program is organized to provide theory and application for different arenas within the career, providing concentrations in Casino Management, Food and Beverage Management, and Lodging Management. Variations in internships and availability of electives accommodate those who have no experience as well as those who have relevant past experience. The program will prepare graduates for employment in hospitality. Transferability to several four-year programs has been developed.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts & Literature Core Course (see pp. 59-60) (One course from Literature, Arts or Humanities Core; World Language recommended)	3-4
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	OR
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communications	3
Social Sciences	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-126 Introduction to the Internet	OR
	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3

Choose one of the following options along with the General Education Core and Courses Related to Major to complete the degree in Food and Beverage Management, Lodging Management, or Casino Management.

Casino Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 178B

HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-110	Introduction to Casino Management	3
HMGT-116	Casino Organization and Culture	2
HMGT-180	Hospitality Management Internship	2
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-235	Casino Marketing	3
HMGT-245	Casino Surveillance Operations	3
HMGT-255	Casino Operations	3

Electives – Select 2-3 credits from the following:

BMGT-120	Small Business Management (3 credits)
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity (3 credits)
HMGT-160	Introduction to Travel and Tourism (2 credits)
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations (3 credits)

2-3
62-68

Food and Beverage Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 178C

HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-111	Foodservice Safety and Sanitation	1
HMGT-120	Food Preparation I	3
HMGT-180	Hospitality Management Internship	2
HMGT-220	Food Preparation II	3
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
HMGT-250	Food and Beverage Management and Service	3
HMGT-260	Fundamentals of Wines, Spirits, and Beers	3

Electives – Select 2-3 credits from the following:

BMGT-120	Small Business Management (3 credits)
HMGT-160	Introduction to Travel and Tourism (2 credits)
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations (3 credits)
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry (3 credits)
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity (3 credits)
ENTR-215	Taking Innovation to Market (3 credits)
NUTR-211	Nutrition (3 credits)

2-3
61-67

Lodging Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 178D

HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations	3
HMGT-180	Hospitality Management Internship	2
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
HMGT-242	Lodging Management and Operations	3
HMGT-243	Managing Housekeeping Operation	1
HMGT-250	Food and Beverage Management and Service	3

Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):

BMGT-120	Small Business Management
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity
ENTR-215	Taking Innovation to Market
NUTR-211	Nutrition

3
62-67

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Information Systems Management- Office Systems

A Business Administration A.A. Degree Program

(Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 229

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

Since the use of computers has become increasingly commonplace, the need for personnel to help government and industry utilize this tool more effectively continues to grow. This major prepares students for some of the occupations which rely on a firm knowledge of computer systems, including information center specialist, liaison with user departments, and office automation analyst. This program is designed to transfer to a Bachelor of Arts degree at UMBC where various upper-level courses would then be taken.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Sciences	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro) History Core Course (see p. 63)	3 3
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-145 Business Calculus	3
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros OR CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3 3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
CMSY-120	Introduction to Computer Systems	3
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET	3
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
MATH-138	Statistics	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
	<u>62-65</u>	

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

Information Systems Management- Programming/Technical Systems

A Business Administration A.A. Degree Program

(Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 230

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239 – 443-518-1520.

Since the use of computers has become increasingly commonplace, the need for personnel to help government and industry utilize this tool more effectively continues to grow. This major prepares students to be the technical people who design, build, and manage computer information systems. Some of the occupations which rely on a firm knowledge of computer systems are programmer, information center specialist, liaison with user departments, and office automation analyst. This program is designed to transfer to a Bachelor of Science Degree at UMBC, where various upper-level courses would then be taken.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro) History Core Course (see p. 63)	3 3
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with a lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros OR CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3 3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CMSY-181	Introduction to C++ Programming	4
CMSY-281	Advanced C++ Programming	4
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
MATH-250	Linear Algebra	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
	<u>62-65</u>	

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Information Technology

An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This curriculum is a guide for transferring to a four-year institution, such as the University of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, or the University of Maryland University College to complete a Bachelor's degree in Information Technology. Students may select from the following options: PC/Network Hardware/iNet, Programming, Cisco Networking, Web Development, and Computer Technology Forensics. Students are advised to check the requirements of the major at the institutions to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with a lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-141 or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option. (Consult with an advisor for course requirements of different transfer schools.)

PC/Network Hardware/iNet Option

APPLICATION CODE 171A

CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
MATH-138	Statistics	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3

Electives – Select 7-9 credits from the following:

CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros (3 credits)	
CMSY-134	Introduction to Operating Systems (1 credit)	
CMSY-142	Operating System Fundamentals I (1 credit)	
CMSY-143	Operating System Fundamentals II (1 credit)	
CMSY-153	Introduction to Flash (3 credits)	
CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security Systems (3 credits)	
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET (3 credits)	
CMSY-218	Operating System Fundamentals (3 credits)	
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems (3 credits)	
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design (3 credits)	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux (3 credits)	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration (3 credits)	
CMSY-281	Advanced C++ Programming (4 credits)	
Microsoft	Any MSFT course	<u>7-9</u> 60-67

Programming Option

APPLICATION CODE 171B

CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-181	Introduction to C++ Programming	4
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET	3
CMSY-199	Introduction to Java	3
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP	3
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3

Electives – Select 6-7 credits from the following:

CMSY-134	Introduction to Operating Systems (1 credit)	
CMSY-142	Operating System Fundamentals I (1 credit)	
CMSY-143	Operating System Fundamentals II (1 credit)	
CMSY-153	Introduction to Flash (3 credits)	
CMSY-195	Intermediate Visual Basic.NET (3 credits)	
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP (3 credits)	
CMSY-217	Intermediate Java (3 credits)	
CMSY-218	Operating System Fundamentals (3 credits)	
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems (3 credits)	
CMSY-248	Introduction to XML (3 credits)	
CMSY-249	Introduction to Perl (3 credits)	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux (3 credits)	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration (3 credits)	
MATH-138	Statistics (4 credits)	<u>6-7</u> 62-68

CISCO Option

APPLICATION CODE 171C

CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	3
CSCO-282	Routing Protocols and Concepts	3
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks	3
CSCO-284	Accessing the WAN	3
CSCO-652	Implementing IP Switching	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
MATH-138	Statistics	<u>4</u> 62-67

Web Development Option

APPLICATION CODE 171E

BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3

Electives – Select 9-11 credits from the following:

Electives	Internet Electives (see p. 63)	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization (3 credits)	
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing (3 credits)	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros (3 credits)	
CMSY-153	Introduction to Flash (3 credits)	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux (3 credits)	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration (3 credits)	
MATH-138	Statistics (4 credits)	<u>9-11</u> 61-68

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Information Technology (cont'd) An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

Computer Technology Forensics Option APPLICATION CODE 171F

The Computer Technology Forensics Option is for those students who plan to pursue entry-level careers in the emerging field of computer forensics or are seeking advanced skill in the examination and preservation of electronic evidence using computer forensics standards and documentation. Computer Forensics involves the examination and preservation of electronic evidence for use in legal proceedings, administrative hearings, information technology, and business. Articulation has been established with the University of Baltimore, and it is recommended that students acquaint themselves with the course requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. This Computer Forensics Technology Option is for computer information technology majors only.

		Credits
CFOR-101	Computer Forensics I	3
CFOR-200	Computer Forensics II	3
CFOR-210	Computer Forensics III	3
CFOR-250	Computer Network Forensic Technology	3
CRIM-101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM-210	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3
MATH-138	Statistics	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
<i>Electives – Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	
CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security Systems	
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	
	<u>6</u>	
	62-67	

International Business A Business Administration A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 173

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

With today's business environment growing more complex and global, an understanding of business and management theory with an international perspective is a necessity. This business administration curriculum prepares students for transfer to a four-year business program. A broad-based liberal education including a language requirement, economics, and global business exposure is the foundation of the general education core. The courses related to the major offer students a more in-depth study of international business, where students will explore various business disciplines and skills, learn technology common in the business environment, and focus on accounting, ethics and entrepreneurship. Successful completion of this business curriculum prepares students to engage in higher levels of study in many areas of business in a four-year baccalaureate program.

		Credits
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	World Language Sequence ¹	8
	BMGT/SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	
	OR	
	BMGT/SPCH-175 Business Communications	
	OR	
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
Social Science	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab; BIOL-104 or BIOL-105 recommended for non-lab elective)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-145 Business Calculus	3
Interdisciplinary	BMGT-150 International Business Issues Seminar	1

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-205	Principles of International Business	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3
MATH-138	Statistics	4
	<u>4</u>	
	62-63	

¹ World Language Sequence requirements vary by institution. At HCC, the World Language Sequence means two sequential foreign language courses in the same language (e.g. SPAN-101 and SPAN-102, or FREN-102 and FREN-201), excluding courses taught in English.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Internet Professional

An Information Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 188

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

Students learn the basic skills for entry-level professional work on a website team. This knowledge also helps those, like marketing professionals, who work with the web.

		Credits
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases OR	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Microsoft	1-3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business OR	
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
		16-18

Legal Office Assistant

An Office Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 45

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
OFFI-100	Office Machines	1
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
OFFI-177	Grammar for Your Job	2
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
BMGT-178	Business Writing	1
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
OFFI-102	Editing Skills	3
OFFI-280	Legal Transcription and Terminology	3
OFFI-281	Legal Document Preparation	2
		21

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Legal Office Assistant

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
OFFI-177	Grammar for Your Job	2
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
OFFI-281	Legal Document Preparation	2
OFFI-280	Legal Transcription and Terminology	3
		9

Lodging Management

A Hospitality Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 268

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed for those who seek to achieve basic skills and knowledge that will prepare them to find employment in various segments of hospitality and tourism, with a focus on the lodging arena. Students selecting this certificate may have background experience in the field or be seeking a career area. The courses required in the certificate are applicable to the A.A.S degree in Hospitality Management.

		Credits
HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-164	Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations	3
HMGT-180	Hospitality Management Internship	2
HMGT-210	Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
HMGT-242	Lodging Management and Operations	3
HMGT-243	Managing the Housekeeping Operation	1
HMGT-250	Food and Beverage Management and Service	3
<i>Electives - Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity	
ENTR 215	Taking Innovation to Market	
NUTR-211	Nutrition	
		3
		24

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Medical Transcriptionist

An Office Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 152

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
HEED-118	Introduction to Pharmacology	1
OFFI-177	Grammar for Your Job	2
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
OFFI-290	Medical Terminology	2
OFFI-102	Editing Skills	3
OFFI-270	Medical Transcription Techniques	3
OFFI-293	Beginning Medical Transcription	3
OFFI-297	Advanced Medical Transcription	3
		19

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)

Windows Server 2003

A Network Administration Certificate of Proficiency

(Career)

APPLICATION CODE 124

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

MCSEs are qualified to effectively plan, implement, maintain, and support information systems with the Microsoft Windows Server 2003 operating system. MCSEs are required to pass four networking system core exams, one core operating system exam, one design exam and one elective exam. The networking system exams require candidates to prove their expertise with Server 2003 environments, including planning, implementing, managing and maintaining network and active directory infrastructures. The core operating system exam requires proof of expertise in planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows XP Professional. The design exam measures ability to design a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory and network infrastructure or the ability to gather and analyze business requirements for a secure network infrastructure and design a security solution that meets those requirements.

		Credits
MSFT-272	Microsoft Windows XP Professional	3
MSFT-273	Managing Microsoft Windows Server 2003	3
MSFT-277	Implementing Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure	3
MSFT-278	Planning Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure	3
MSFT-279	Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure	3
<i>Electives—Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
MSFT-218	Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment	
MSFT-230	Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory Services	
MSFT-235	Designing Security for a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network	
MSFT-240	Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure	
MSFT-282	Designing Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory and Network Infrastructure	
MSFT-283	Designing Security for Microsoft Networks	
MSFT-572	Implementing and Managing MSFT Exchange 2000	
MSFT-862	Administering a MSFT SQL Server 2000 Database	
MSFT-863	Programming a MSFT SQL 2000 Database	6
		21

Note: Industry certification requires at least one design exam.

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Network Engineer

A Network Administration A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 112A

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This program is designed to meet the needs of the business community and industry in the expanding field of computer network engineering and administration. Graduates will be qualified for a variety of technical and administrative positions including client needs assessment, network design, network installation and maintenance, inter-network communication and connectivity, specialized network functions, and on-site network administration. Extensive lab instruction will provide exposure to real-world network scenarios. Completion of all courses in this career curriculum will lead to the award of the associate of applied science degree in network administration. HCC's membership in the Microsoft IT Academy Program assures students of having Microsoft Certified Trainers (MCTs) for all MSFT courses. Depending on the chosen networking option, this curriculum prepares students to sit for the following certification exams: Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP), and/or the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE).

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	3
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	
Social Sciences	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology OR	
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3-4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros OR	
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design	3
CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	3
	Microsoft Windows XP Professional	3
MSFT-272	Managing Microsoft Windows Server 2003	3
MSFT-277	Implementing Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure	3
	Planning Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure	3
MSFT-278	Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure	3
		3

Electives—Select 9-12 credits from the following (3 credits each, except where noted):

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization
BMGT-120	Small Business Management
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing
BMGT-141	Supervisory Development
BMGT-145	Principles of Management
BMGT-151	Business Law I
CMSY-141	Computer Science I (4 credits)
CMSY-163	Introduction to Firewalls and Network Security
CMSY-164	Introduction to Intrusion Detection Systems
CMSY-178	Introduction to Database Application Development
CMSY-181	Introduction to C++ Programming (4 credits)
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET
CMSY-201	Computer Systems Work Experience I
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux
CMSY-262	Encryption and VPN Technology
CMSY-263	Hardening the Network Infrastructure
CMSY-281	Advanced C++ Programming (4 credits)
COOP-201	Cooperative Education Work Experience I
MSFT-218	Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment
	Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory Services
MSFT-230	Designing a Secure Microsoft Windows 2000 Network
	Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure
MSFT-235	Designing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory and Network Infrastructure
	Designing Security for a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network
MSFT-240	Implementing and Managing Microsoft Exchange 2000
	Administering a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database
MSFT-282	Programming a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database
MSFT-283	
MSFT-572	
MSFT-862	
MSFT-863	

9-12
60-66

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Network Security

An Information Technology A.A. Degree Program

(Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 231

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This transfer program is designed in response to the increased regional to international growth of network security concerns. The resulting need for graduates with theory and application skills in this area has been intensified. This curriculum prepares students for working with network security in private, public, and government arenas at the mid-administrative level, and for transferring to four-year programs. Content related to the CISSP domains has been incorporated into the “major” courses, and these courses are completely mapped to the National Training Standard for Information Systems Security Professionals (NSTISSI 4011). The curriculum is designed to transfer to similar programs at Johns Hopkins University and at Capitol College, and the student is eligible for certification to the 4011 standard by the Committee on National Security Systems (CNSS).

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student’s total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with a lab)	7-8
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics OR MATH-143 Precalculus I	3-4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros OR CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security Systems	3
CMSY-163	Introduction to Firewalls and Network Security	3
CMSY-164	Introduction to Intrusion Detection Systems	3
CMSY-262	Introduction to Encryption and VPN Technology	3
CMSY-263	Hardening the Network Infrastructure	3
MATH-141	College Algebra	3
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	3
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
<i>Electives – Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
CMSY-138	Information Systems and Computer Applications	
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	
CMSY-218	Operating System Fundamentals OR	
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux	
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	
Microsoft	Any MSFT course (except MSFT-299)	6
		61-65

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Network Security Administration

A Network Administration A.A.S. Degree Program

(Career)

APPLICATION CODE 192

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This program is designed for those who intend to enter the work force following completion of an AAS degree. Network Security is an increasingly desirable field and mid-level administrators are in high demand. The program incorporates all CISSP domains, and completely maps to the National Training Standard for Information Systems Security Professionals (NSTISSI 4011). Graduates of this program will be eligible for positions in public, private, and government organizations, and will be able to oversee network security setups and operations. They are also eligible for certification to the 4011 standard by the Committee on National Security Systems (CNSS).

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Arts Core Course (see p. 62) SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics OR MATH-143 Precalculus I	3-4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros OR ENTR-215 Taking Innovation to Market OR CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security Systems	3
CMSY-163	Introduction to Firewalls and Network Security	3
CMSY-164	Introduction to Intrusion Detection Systems	3
CMSY-262	Introduction to Encryption and VPN Technology	3
CMSY-263	Hardening the Network Infrastructure	3
MATH-141	College Algebra	3
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	3
<i>Business Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
BMGT-141	Supervisory Development	
BMGT-151	Business Law I	
COOP-201	Cooperative Education Work Experience I	3
<i>Operating Systems Electives – Select 3 credits from the following:</i>		
CMSY-134	Introduction to Operating Systems (1 credit)	
CMSY-142	Operating System Fundamentals I (1 credit)	
CMSY-143	Operating System Fundamentals II (1 credit)	
CMSY-218	Operating System Fundamentals (3 credits)	
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems (3 credits)	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux (3 credits)	3

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Network Security Administration (cont'd)

A Network Administration A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

Electives – Select 9 credits from the following (3 credits each):

CMSY-105	Personal Computer Repair I
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Repair II
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet
CMSY-144	Introduction to Electronic Commerce
CMSY-178	Introduction to Database Application Development
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET
CMSY-195	Intermediate Visual Basic.NET
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals
CSCO-282	Routing Protocols and Concepts
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks
Microsoft	Any MSFT course (except MSFT-299)

9
61-62

Network Security Administration A Network Administration Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 193

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed to meet the increasing needs in the network security field for skilled mid-level administrators. Students with a background in computer operations and networks will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to transit to new areas in the job market. This certificate will prepare graduates to function in public, private, and government organizations, in roles requiring assessment, operations, and improvement of network security systems. The courses focus on the ten CISSP domains and completely map to the national training standard for the Information Systems Security Professional (NISTISSI 4011). Upon completion of this program, the student will receive an HCC certificate of proficiency, as well as a Committee on National Security Systems (CNSS) certificate for completing a curriculum meeting the 4011 standard.

		Credits
CMSY-154	Protecting the Virtual Office	3
CMSY-162	Introduction to Network Security Systems	3
CMSY-163	Introduction to Firewalls and Network Security	3
CMSY-164	Introduction to Intrusion Detection Systems	3
CMSY-262	Introduction to Encryption and VPN Technology	3
CMSY-263	Hardening the Network Infrastructure	3
		18

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Office Assistant

An Office Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 44

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
CMSY-132	Introduction to Windows	1
OFFI-100	Office Machines	1
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
OFFI-177	Grammar for Your Job	2
CMSY-116	PowerPoint	1
CMSY-126	Introduction to the Internet	1
CMSY-101	Beginning Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	1
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
BMGT-178	Business Writing	1
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
OFFI-102	Editing Skills	3
OFFI-275	Office Simulation	3
CMSY-117	Advanced Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-118	Advanced Databases	1
CMSY-127	Microsoft Outlook	1
		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>
		24

Office Automation Specialist

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

		Credits
CMSY-101	Beginning Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	1
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
CMSY-116	PowerPoint	1
CMSY-117	Advanced Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-118	Advanced Databases	1
CMSY-126	Introduction to Internet	1
CMSY-127	Microsoft Outlook	1
CMSY-132	Introduction to Windows	1
CMSY-136	Integrated Software Applications	1
		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>
		11

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Office Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

There is a constant demand for well-trained office personnel. This curriculum offers a variety of specializations—office management/supervision, office assistant, legal office assistant, and international office assistant. The office management/supervision option provides the educational background necessary for a person to advance to a supervisory position. The office assistant option provides comprehensive preparation for positions in corporate and government offices. The legal office assistant option includes courses in legal document preparation, legal terminology, communications, and word processing. The international office assistant option includes courses that provide an understanding of global economics and geography.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	MATH-122 Ideas in Mathematics	
	OR	
	MATH-138 Statistics	
	OR	
	MATH-141 College Algebra	3-4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-178	Business Writing	1
CMSY-101	Beginning Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	1
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
CMSY-116	PowerPoint	1
CMSY-117	Advanced Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-118	Advanced Databases	1
CMSY-127	Microsoft Outlook	1
CMSY-132	Introduction to Windows	1
CMSY-136	Integrated Software Applications	1
OFFI-100	Office Machines	1
OFFI-177	Grammar for Your Job	2
OFFI-275	Office Simulation	3

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR OPTIONS:

Office Management/Supervision, Office Assistant, Legal Office Assistant, International Office Assistant

Office Management/Supervision Option

APPLICATION CODE 191A		
BMGT-134	Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership	3
BMGT-141	Supervisory Development	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	3
Business Electives	Any course with prefix ACCT, BMGT, CMSY, ENTR, FNPL, or OFFI	3
		<u>3</u>
		60-61

Office Assistant Option

APPLICATION CODE 191B		
ACCT-114	Managing Finances with QuickBooks	1
HMDV-100	Introduction to Human Relations	3
OFFI-102	Editing Skills	3
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
Business Electives	Business Electives (see p. 64)	7
		<u>7</u>
		60-61

Legal Office Assistant Option

APPLICATION CODE 191C		
BMGT-151	Business Law I	3
HMDV-100	Introduction to Human Relations	3
OFFI-102	Editing Skills	3
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
OFFI-280	Legal Transcription and Terminology	3
OFFI-281	Legal Document Preparation	2
		<u>2</u>
		60-61

International Office Assistant Option

APPLICATION CODE 191D		
BMGT-150	International Business Issues Seminar	1
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
ECON-205	International Economics	3
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
OFFI-279	Keyboarding	1
POLI-201	Comparative Government	3
Business Elective	Business Elective (see p. 64)	1
		<u>1</u>
		60-61

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Professional Coaching

A Business Management A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 225

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The professional coaching program is designed to prepare graduates to function as coaches in an organizational setting, establish a coaching practice, or add coaching to an existing set of leadership skills. The curriculum is focused to provide theory and application for both the business and life (personal) coaching specialties. Students with no prior experience in coaching or management may enroll, as well as those who have business or consulting experience. The program will improve business, entrepreneurial, and management skills and prepare students for employment in a broad range of management positions as well as develop or enhance their own private practice. Transferability to private certification programs is being developed.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Arts and Humanities Core Course (see p. 61) (One course from Literature, Arts, or Humanities) SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Science	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
BMGT-133	Coaching for Performance in the Workplace	3
BMGT-134	Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership	3
BMGT-135	Development of an Organizational Coaching Culture	3
BMGT-136	Coaching Through Change and Transition	3
BMGT-234	Life Coaching	3
BMGT-235	Co-Active Coaching	3
BMGT-236	Establishing a Consulting/Coaching Practice	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
<i>Electives - Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	
HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
		61-63

Professional Coaching

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 212

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

Professional coaching develops abilities needed to coach individuals and implement client-coach partnerships. The professional coach will learn to coach individuals on issues such as living a balanced life, career transition, and relationship challenges. Acquiring the skills needed to establish a coaching or consulting practice is a component of this option.

		Credits
BMGT-133	Coaching for Performance in the Workplace	3
BMGT-234	Principles and Practices of Life Coaching	3
BMGT-235	Co-Active Coaching	3
BMGT-236	Establishing a Consulting/Coaching Practice	3
<i>Electives—Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	
PSYC-101	General Psychology	6
		18

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Professional Cooking

A Culinary Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 265

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This culinary management certificate of proficiency in Professional Cooking is designed for individuals who are interested in pursuing a career in the culinary field, focusing on professional cooking. Students enrolling in this certificate will develop skills related to cooking in a professional environment, including food handling and preparation, purchasing, cost control, service skills, and management skills. Students completing the certificate program will be ready to enter the culinary field at an entry-level position.

		Credits
HMGT-101	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT-111	Foodservice Safety and Sanitation	1
HMGT-120	Food Preparation I	3
HMGT-220	Food Preparation II	3
HMGT-225	Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control	3
CMGT-120	Culinary Supervision	3
CMGT-130	Garde Manger	3
CMGT-135	Baking and Pastries	3
CMGT-200	International Cuisine	3
		25

Professional Organizational Coaching

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 213

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

This certificate is designed for professionals who intend to develop proficiency in the application of coaching skills to their existing set of business abilities or those who wish to establish a coaching practice. This certificate is appropriate for mid-managers in a broad range of settings, including Human Resources; small business enterprises; and helping professions, such as health or education and technology. In addition, professionals who are seeking a career transition or other work options may pursue personal coaching. Professional Organizational Coaching emphasizes the use of coaching in the business environment to enhance effective leadership, increase employee motivation, work on effective communication, foster team-building, develop organizational cultures for coaching, and create effective management of change and transition.

		Credits
BMGT-133	Coaching for Performance in the Workplace	3
BMGT-134	Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership	3
BMGT-135	Development of an Organizational Coaching Culture	3
BMGT-136	Coaching Through Change and Transition	3
<i>Electives—Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT-120	Small Business Management	
BMGT-240	Human Resource Management	
HEED-155/CRES-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3-6
		15-18

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Retailing

A Business Management Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 11

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

BMGT-120	Small Business Management	3
BMGT-141	Supervisory Development	3
BMGT/SPCH-142	Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders	3
BMGT/SPCH-175	Business Communications	3
MATH-108	Business Math	3
RETL-103	Retail Merchandising	3
RETL-201	Retail Work Experience I	
	OR	
	Business Elective (see p. 64)	3
		21

Software Applications Specialist

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division – Room DH-239 – 443-518-1520.

		Credits
CMSY-101	Beginning Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-102	Beginning Word Processing	1
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	1
CMSY-104	Advanced Word Processing	1
CMSY-116	PowerPoint	1
CMSY-117	Advanced Spreadsheets	1
CMSY-127	Microsoft Outlook	1
		7

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Web Developer

An Information Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 189

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

These courses teach computer programming languages that create individualized dynamic web pages based on user input. This includes database functions which are the basis of advanced web site functions.

		Credits
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases OR	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	1-3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
<i>Electives – Select 9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP	
CMSY-205	Advanced Java Script	
CMSY-248	Introduction to XML	
CMSY-190	Visual Basic.NET	
CMSY-199	Introduction to Java	
CMSY-249	Introduction to Perl	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration	
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	
	<u>9</u>	
	25-27	

Webmaster

An Information Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 190

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

These courses teach computer programming languages that create individualized dynamic web pages based on user input. This includes database functions which are the basis of advanced web site functions.

		Credits
BMGT-204	Taking Your Business Mobile	3
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases OR	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	1-3
CMSY-129	Principles of the Internet	3
ENTR-205	eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools	3
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring	3
CMSY-168	Developing for the Web	3
CMSY-203	Introduction to PHP	3
CMSY-211	Web Tools for Successful Business	3
<i>Electives – Select 3-6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
CMSY-205	Advanced Java Script	
CMSY-248	Introduction to XML	
CMSY-190	Visual Basic.NET	
CMSY-199	Introduction to Java	
CMSY-249	Introduction to Perl	
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux	
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration	
	<u>3-6</u>	
	25-30	

ENGLISH/WORLD LANGUAGES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Programs of Study

Arabic — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	119
English — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	120
Spanish — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	120

Arabic

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 241

For curriculum information, contact the English/World Languages
Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1540.

This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in Arabic language and/or literature. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ARAB/ANTH-220	Cultures of the Middle East	3
Arabic	Any course with prefix ARAB	12
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
ENGL-214	Middle Eastern Literature	3
HIST-209	History of the Middle East	3
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT/SPCH-175	Business Communications	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	
THET/SPCH-151	The Spoken Word	3
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

ENGLISH/WORLD LANGUAGES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

English

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 164

For curriculum information, contact the English/World Languages
Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1540.

This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in English. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ENGL-240	Applied English Grammar	3
ENGL-226	World Literature I OR	
ENGL-227	World Literature II	3
ENGL-207	Ethics in Literature	3
English	English Electives (see p. 64)	15
THET-131	Theatre Appreciation	3
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	
FINE-193	Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	
THET/SPCH-151	The Spoken Word	3
	<u>3</u>	<u>60-66</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Spanish

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 203

For curriculum information, contact the English/World Languages
Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1540.

This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in Spanish. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
ENGL-213	Latin American Literature	3
HIST-210	History of Latin America	3
SPAN-220	Cultures of Mexico	3
Spanish	Any course with prefix SPAN taught in Spanish	12
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
BMGT/SPCH-175	Business Communications	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	
THET/SPCH-151	The Spoken Word	3
	<u>3</u>	<u>60-66</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for Hospital Trainees — Certificate.....	121
Aging Services — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	122
Aging Services Management Option	
Gerontology Option	
Athletic Training — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	123
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis — Certificate.....	123
Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals — Certificate.....	124
Cardiovascular Technology-Invasive Technologist — A.A.S. Degree.....	124
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic — A.A.S. Degree.....	125
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic — Certificate.....	125
Exercise Science — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	126
Personal Training Option	
Sports Coaching Option	
Sports and Fitness Management Option	
Martial Arts Option	
Exercise Science–Martial Arts Studies — Certificate.....	127
Exercise Science–Personal Training — Certificate.....	128
Health Care for the Professional — A.A.S. Degree.....	128
Cardiovascular Technology Option	
Emergency Medical Technician Option	
Massage Therapy Option	
Radiologic Technology Option	
Health Care Management — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	130
Health Education — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	130
Community Health Option	
Complementary Medicine and Holistic Health Option	
Human Services — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	131
Human Services Option	
Chemical Dependency Option	
Developmental Disabilities Option	
Human Services — Certificate.....	132
Mental Health Option	
Chemical Dependency Option	
Developmental Disabilities Option	
Licensed Practical Nursing — Certificate.....	133
LPN Pathway Sequence — Nursing A.A. Degree.....	134
Nursing — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	134
Nursing–Accelerated — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	135
Nutrition — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	136
Dietetics Option	
Food Science Option	
Nutritional Science Option	
Physical Therapist Assistant — A.A.S. Degree.....	137
Public Health — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	138
Radiologic Technology — A.A.S. Degree.....	138
Respiratory Care — A.A.S. Degree.....	139
Surgical Technology — A.A.S. Degree.....	139
Surgical Technology — Certificate.....	140

Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for Hospital Trainees A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 134

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This certificate program is an option within the Cardiovascular Technology Degree program. This prepares students to meet the theoretical, technical and clinical responsibilities associated with the cardiovascular field. To be eligible for this program, a student must be assigned by an employer to a cardiac catheterization laboratory setting. The clinical environment combines innovative procedures and state-of-the-art equipment and provides the opportunity to work with other health professionals in providing cardiovascular diagnostic and interventional therapies. Graduates may apply to take the national certification examination to become a Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist (RCIS).

		Credits
BIOL-101*	General Biology I	
	OR	
BIOL-107*	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
BIOL-203*	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204*	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
PHYS-101*	Technical Physical Science	4
CARD-120	Rhythm Analysis and 12 Lead ECG	2
CARD-121**	Cardiovascular Assessment Skills Lab	3
CARD-122	Cardiac Anatomy and Pathophysiology	3
CARD-123	Hemodynamics	3
CARD-124	X-Ray Theory for Cardiovascular Technology	3
CARD-201	Cardiovascular Pharmacology	2
CARD-220	Cardiovascular Procedures	2
CARD-221	Diagnostic and Interventional Procedures in CVT	8
CARD-222	Advanced Intravascular Interventional Procedures	4
		46

Students must also complete ENGL-096, if required, and be eligible to enroll in ENGL-121 and a Math Core Course (see page 64).

** Admission to the Accelerated Cardiovascular Program is based upon successful completion of BIOL-101 or 107, and BIOL-203 and BIOL-204. Anatomy and Physiology prerequisite courses must be completed no more than five years prior to admission to the first cardiovascular course. If coursework exceeds the five-year limit, a student may take an exam(s) to demonstrate competence or repeat the course(s). BIOL-107 and PHYS-101 prerequisite courses must be completed no more than ten years prior to admission to the first cardiovascular course.*

***Students will be expected to participate in a clinical experience during the semester in addition to scheduled class time. A health form is required.*

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Aging Services

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

In 2030, one of every five Americans will be over the age of 65. In addition to healthcare, business, nonprofit organizations and government agencies will demand well-educated, experienced, innovative leaders to meet the needs of this unique population. This is an interdisciplinary program that integrates the study of aging with human services and management, designed to provide the necessary theoretical and practical skills required for entry-level gerontology and aging service workers in community. The transfer curriculum also is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in gerontology or management of aging services.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

General Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course	3
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	HEED-216 Health Care in the U.S.	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Aging Services Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 249A

SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
AGNG-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology	3
AGNG-250	The Psychological Aspects of Aging	3
AGNG-290	Aging and Health	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
CMSY-120	Introduction to Computer Systems	3
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
PHIL-202	Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving	3
		62-64

Gerontology Option

APPLICATION CODE 249B

SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
AGNG-160	The Aging Process: Gerontology	3
AGNG-250	The Psychological Aspects of Aging	3
AGNG-290	Aging and Health	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HEED-115	Personal and Community Health	3
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HEED-213	Stress Management	3
HEED-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
NUTR-211	Nutrition	3
		62-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Athletic Training

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 163

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

The two-year program in Athletic Training at Howard Community College is designed for students who are interested in an allied health profession specializing in the health care of athletes. Athletic trainers function as integral members of the athletic health care team in secondary schools, colleges and universities, sports medicine clinics, professional sports programs, and other athletic health care settings. The athletic trainer specializes in the prevention, assessment, management, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. The program at Howard Community College is intended to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution with an Athletic Training program accredited by the National Athletic Training Association.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course	3
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	
	OR	
CHEM-103	Fundamentals of General Chemistry	4
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
EXSC-101	Introduction to Exercise Science	1
EXSC-110	Introduction to Athletic Training	1
EXSC-150	Sport and Society	3
EXSC-200	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
EXSC-209	Sport and Exercise Nutrition	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
		60-63

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 115

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Students learn to apply and interpret rhythm strips, 12-Lead EKGs and Holter monitors. Classes and labs are held on campus and at clinical sites. Students may apply to continue in the Cardiovascular Technology degree program after completion of required additional coursework. Graduates may apply to take the national certification examination to become a Certified Cardiographic Technician (CCT).

		Credits
ENGL-121*	College Composition	3
BIOL-101**	General Biology I	
	OR	
BIOL-107**	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
BIOL-203**	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204**	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CARD-120	Rhythm Analysis & 12 Lead ECG	2
CARD 121***	Cardiovascular Assessment Skills Lab	3
CARD-122	Cardiac Anatomy and Pathophysiology	3
		23

*Placement into ENGL-121 or completion of an English Core course is required for admission to the program.

**Anatomy and Physiology courses must be completed no more than five years prior to admission to the first cardiovascular course. BIOL-101 or 107 must be completed no more than ten years prior to admission to the first cardiovascular course.

***Students will be expected to participate in four 8-hour days of clinical experience during the semester in addition to scheduled class time. A health form is required.

Students must also complete a Math Core course or have completed MATH-061 or higher.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 270

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program is designed for individuals who are working as health care professionals and who desire to prepare themselves for advancement in the area of Invasive Cardiovascular Technology. Individuals who are currently licensed, registered or certified as a Nurse, Diagnostic Medical Sonographer, Medical Laboratory Technologist, Nuclear Medicine Technologist, Respiratory Therapist, Physical Therapist or practicing Radiologic Technologist are eligible to apply for admission to this program. Cardiovascular Technology is an allied health profession specifically dedicated to the diagnosis and treatment of patients with cardiac and/or peripheral vascular disease. Graduates may apply to take the national certification exam to become a Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist (RCIS). Certified Radiologic Technologists may apply to take the examination in Cardiovascular - Interventional Technology to become a Cardiovascular Radiologic Technologist (CVRT).

		Credits
CARD-120	Rhythm Analysis & 12 Lead ECG	2
CARD-121*	Cardiovascular Assessment Skills Lab	3
CARD-122	Cardiac Anatomy and Pathophysiology	3
CARD-123	Hemodynamics	3
CARD-124**	X-Ray Theory for Cardiovascular Technology	3
CARD-201	Cardiovascular Pharmacology	2
CARD-220	Cardiovascular Procedures	2
CARD-221	Diagnostic and Interventional Procedures	8
CARD-222	Advanced Intravascular Interventional Procedures	4
CARD-231***	Applied Clinical Practicum	3
CARD-261	Clinical Internship	4
		37

Students must have the following in their background or complete prior to enrollment in the cardiovascular course sequence:

BIOL-101****	General Biology I OR
BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology
BIOL-203 & 204	Anatomy and Physiology I and II
PHYS-101	Technical Physical Science OR
PHYS-103 & 104	Fundamentals of Physics I and II
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)

A grade of "C" or better is required in cardiovascular, mathematics, and science courses.

Sciences are generally not transferable if they are ten (10) years old. Check with the office of Admissions and Advising.

Placement into ENGL-121 (or proof of completion of a college-level English course) must be demonstrated.

**Students will be expected to participate in a clinical experience during the semester in addition to scheduled class time. A health form is required.*

***Practicing Radiologic Technologists are not required to take CARD-124.*

****Students will be assigned to a clinical agency for the month of January, between the third and fourth semesters. Clinical experience is 40 hours per week.*

*****Completion of BIOL-101 or BIOL-107 is required as a prerequisite for BIOL-203. Official transcripts, showing completion of the above prerequisite courses (with a minimum grade of "C" for CARD, MATH and science courses) must be submitted, with an Official Transcript Evaluation Form to the office of Admissions and Advising before candidates are eligible to be cleared into the Cardiovascular Technology courses.*

Cardiovascular Technology— Invasive Technologist

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 114

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program prepares students to enter the allied health career field of cardiovascular technology to gather data and perform various cardiac and/or vascular diagnostic tests and procedures under the direction of a physician. The invasive technologist may be found in cardiac catheterization, blood gas, and electrophysiology laboratories. Working in the cardiac catheterization laboratory, operating area, and/or electrophysiology laboratory, the technologist utilizes x-ray and monitoring equipment in performing invasive diagnostic tests to determine the condition of the patient's heart. New therapeutic steps may be taken to treat an existing condition during the catheterization procedure. The program is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Graduates may apply to take the national certification examination to become a Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist (RCIS).

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts and Literature	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Science	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I* OR BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology* BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I*	4 4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

PHYS-101*	Technical Physical Science	4
BIOL-204*	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CARD-120	Rhythm Analysis & 12 Lead ECG	2
CARD-121**	Cardiovascular Assessment Skills Lab	3
CARD-122	Cardiac Anatomy and Pathophysiology	3
CARD-123	Hemodynamics	3
CARD-124	X-Ray Theory for Cardiovascular Technology	3
CARD-201	Cardiovascular Pharmacology	2
CARD-220	Cardiovascular Procedures	2
CARD-221	Diagnostic and Interventional Procedures	8
CARD-222	Advanced Intravascular Interventional Procedures	4
CARD-231***	Applied Clinical Practicum	3
CARD-261	Clinical Internship	4
		65-67

A grade of "C" or better is required in cardiovascular, mathematics, and science courses.

**Admission to this program is based upon successful completion of BIOL-101 or 107, and BIOL-203, BIOL-204, PHYS-101, and Math Core. Anatomy and Physiology courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first cardiovascular course. BIOL-101 or 107 and PHYS-101 must be completed within ten years prior to admission. Anatomy and Physiology I and II must be completed within five years prior to beginning CVT course work. Exceptions may be made on a case-by-case basis.*

***Students will be expected to participate in four 8-hour days of clinical experience during the semester in addition to scheduled class time. A health form is required.*

****Students will be assigned to a clinical agency for the month of January, between the third and fourth semesters. Clinical experience is 40 hours per week.*

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Emergency Medical Technician/ Paramedic

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 132

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program prepares graduates to provide immediate care for the critically ill or injured at the site of an emergency. Emergency care is maintained during transport of patients to hospital settings. Instruction includes classroom and clinical experience. Successful completion of the program leads to eligibility to take state and national certification examinations in Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic. Graduates are employed by fire and rescue organizations, hospitals, private ambulance companies and other health care agencies. Current EMT-B certification* and all required prerequisite courses must be verified for enrollment in EMSP-160, along with proof of experience as an EMT-B as outlined by Code of Maryland (COMAR) regulations.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	3
Social Sciences	3
Science	4
	4
Mathematics	3-5

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		Credits
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
MATH-105	Drug Calculations	1
EMSP-160	Prevention and Management of Emergency Situations	6
EMSP-200	Airway, Patient Assessment & Trauma Management	9
EMSP-205	Medical Emergencies I	5
EMSP-210	Medical Emergencies II	9
EMSP-215	Medical Emergencies III	6
EMSP-230	Paramedic Internship and Evaluation	5
		65-67

*For information on obtaining EMT-B certification, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising or the Program Director for Emergency Medical Services.

A grade of "C" or better is required in paramedic, mathematics and science courses.

Emergency Medical Technician/ Paramedic

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 133

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This certificate program is an option within the Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic degree program. Current EMT-B certification* and all required prerequisite courses must be verified for enrollment in EMSP-160, along with proof of experience as an EMT-B as outlined by COMAR regulations.

		Credits
BIOL-101	General Biology I	
	OR	
BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
MATH-105	Drug Calculations	1
EMSP-160	Prevention and Management of Emergency Situations	6
EMSP-200	Airway, Patient Assessment & Trauma Management	9
EMSP-205	Medical Emergencies I	5
EMSP-210	Medical Emergencies II	9
EMSP-215	Medical Emergencies III	6
EMSP-230	Paramedic Internship and Evaluation	5
		53

A grade of "C" or better is required in paramedic, mathematics, and science courses.

*For information on obtaining EMT-B certification, contact the Admissions and Advising Office or the Program Director for Emergency Medical Services.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Exercise Science

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 165

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

The major in Exercise Science is intended to examine the relationship between exercise and human performance and the role of physical activity in the promotion of healthy lifestyles. Exercise science consists of several overlapping disciplines, including biomechanics, exercise physiology and biochemistry, growth and development, exercise nutrition, measurement and evaluation, and exercise psychology. The program is designed to provide an effective blend of classroom instruction and practical experience, and is intended to prepare students to transfer to similar programs at four-year institutions. Ultimately, the student will be prepared for careers in clinical, corporate, commercial, and/or community exercise/wellness settings.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses	6
	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
Science	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	EXSC-101 Introduction to Exercise Science	1

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Personal Training Option

APPLICATION CODE 165A

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	
	OR	
CHEM-103	Fundamentals of General Chemistry	4
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader	3
HEED-210	Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior	
	OR	
EXSC-150	Sport and Society	3
EXSC-200	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
EXSC-209	Sport and Exercise Nutrition	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
EXSC-250	Exercise Science Internship	3
		60-62

Sports Coaching Option

APPLICATION CODE 165B

The Sports Coaching option is designed to provide the student with the competencies necessary for an entry-level position in sports coaching. The program seeks to introduce the student to the knowledge and skills involved in the coaching of sports programs at various levels. This program will focus on the development of safe and effective sports coaching skills that are essential in today's sports programs. Students will be able to transfer into Sports Coaching, Sport Studies, Kinesiological Sciences, and Physical Education programs offered at various four-year schools.

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	
	OR	
CHEM-103	Fundamentals of General Chemistry	4
EXSC-120	Introduction to Sports Coaching	3
EXSC-150	Sport and Society	3
EXSC-200	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
EXSC-209	Sport and Exercise Nutrition	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader	3
		60-62

Sports and Fitness Management Option

APPLICATION CODE 165C

The Sports and Fitness Management option prepares students for transfer into four-year programs in the profession of sports management. Students will develop the basic knowledge and skills necessary in the operation of sports programs at various levels. Careers related to this program include athletic director at a variety of levels, sports facilities manager, sports marketing director, athletic fund raiser, compliance director, and sport information director.

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
BMGT-130	Principles of Marketing	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
EXSC-150	Sport and Society	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
		62-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Exercise Science (cont'd)

Martial Arts Option

APPLICATON CODE 165D

The Martial Arts option is intended to examine the relationship between exercise and human performance and the role of physical activity in the promotion of healthy lifestyles. In addition to preparing the student for transfer to exercise science programs at four-year institutions, this program also provides the student with the opportunity to explore the history, philosophy, sociology, psychology, and practice of diverse martial arts of the world. Exercise Science consists of several overlapping disciplines, including biomechanics, exercise physiology, exercise nutrition, and exercise psychology. This program of study is designed to provide an effective blend of classroom instruction and practical experience.

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I OR	
CHEM-103	Fundamentals of General Chemistry	4
EXSC-209	Sport and Exercise Nutrition	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
EXSC-220	Introduction to the Martial Arts	3
EXSC-230	Philosophy of Martial Arts	3
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader	3
<i>Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (1 credit each):</i>		
LFIT-127	Tai Chi	
LFIT-128	Martial Arts I	
LFIT-129	Self Defense	
LFIT-130	Mixed Martial Arts	
LFIT-131	Martial Arts of Southeast Asia	
		3
		60-62

Exercise Science-Martial Arts Studies

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 245

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This certificate is designed for those who seek to attain basic knowledge and skills linked with establishing and operating a martial arts business. Students selecting this Certificate of Proficiency may already have a background in the martial arts or be seeking to eventually start a new career in martial arts. Courses required for this certificate are applicable to the Exercise Science, Martial Arts Option associate degree program.

		Credits
EXSC-200	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
EXSC-220	Introduction to the Martial Arts	3
EXSC-230	Philosophy of the Martial Arts	3
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
HEED-200	Health Fitness Leader	3
		15

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Exercise Science-Personal Training

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career) APPLICATION CODE 196

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

The Personal Training Certificate of Proficiency provides students with the basic competencies necessary for an entry-level position in the fitness field. It also enhances the knowledge and skills of those already employed in the exercise/fitness industry. Completion of this certificate prepares graduates to successfully complete entry-level industry certification. Basic content areas include health promotion, exercise prescription, nutrition, and first aid.

		Credits
EXSC-209	Sports and Exercise Nutrition	3
EXSC-210	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
HEED-112	First Aid and Safety	3
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader	3
HEED-210	Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior	3
		15

Health Care for the Professional

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program is designed for individuals who are working as allied health professionals and who desire to prepare themselves for advancement in the area of health care management or to broaden their knowledge in their professional area. Students who are currently licensed, registered or certified in an allied health field are eligible to apply for admission to this program and advanced standing. Advanced standing credit will be awarded for previous education and experience after successful completion of the English, mathematics, and science requirements.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	
	OR	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	3
Social Sciences	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
	OR	
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	
	OR	
	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
Mathematics	BIOL-101 General Biology I	
	OR	
Interdisciplinary	BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
	HEED-216 Health Care in the U.S.	3

Students must also select one of the following options: Cardiovascular Technology, Emergency Medical Technician, Massage Therapy, or Radiologic Technology. Please contact the office of Admissions and Advising for information regarding admission requirements. Each option has identified course requirements and number of credits granted for advanced standing.

Cardiovascular Technology Option

APPLICATION CODE 168A

The Cardiovascular Technology option is offered to students who have completed a training program or a certificate of proficiency in cardiovascular technology and successfully completed a national certification examination. Students must also complete the Health Care for the Professional general education core. Upon completion of degree requirements, graduates receive an associate of applied science degree.

Cardiovascular Technology	Cardiovascular Technology Courses/Practicum*	30
HEED-218	Organizational Management in Health Care	3
HEED-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
		62-64

*Advanced Standing: Credit will be given as advanced standing credit for cardiovascular technology training completed at a cardiac catheterization laboratory which led to the national certification examination to become a Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist (RCIS).

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Health Care for the Professional (cont'd)

Emergency Medical Technician Option

Credits

APPLICATION CODE 168B

The Emergency Medical Technician option is offered to students who are currently certified or licensed at a state or national level as an Emergency Medical Services Technician - Paramedic, who completed their training in a setting other than the credit-bearing EMS program at Howard Community College. Certification as a paramedic should be maintained during the time a student is enrolled in the Health Care for the Professional degree. Students must also complete the Health Care for the Professional general education core. Upon completion of degree requirements, graduates receive an associate of applied science degree.

Emergency Medical Services	Paramedic Courses/Practicum*	30
EMSP-290	Emerging Issues in Paramedicine	3
HEED-218	Organizational Management in Health Care	3
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
		62-64

**Advanced Standing: Credit will be given as advanced standing credit for paramedic training completed at an EMS training site leading to national certification as an EMT-Paramedic.*

Massage Therapy Option

APPLICATION CODE 168C

The Massage Therapy option is offered through an articulation agreement between the Baltimore School of Massage and Howard Community College. Upon completion of degree requirements graduates of the Baltimore School of Massage receive an associate of applied science degree from Howard Community College. The Baltimore School of Massage curriculum is approved by the Maryland Higher Education Commission, nationally approved by the American Massage Therapy Association (AMTA), Commission on Massage Training Accreditation (COMTA) and accredited by the Accreditation Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology (ACCSCCT). Howard Community College students may complete theory courses in the Massage Therapy option and transfer to the professional massage training program at the Baltimore School of Massage. Students are prepared for a career in the practice of therapeutic massage. Graduates of the Baltimore School of Massage are eligible to apply to take the National Certification Examination in Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCETMB).

BIOL-108	Human Anatomy and Physiology*	6
HEAL-110	The Health Care Professional*	2
HEED-108	Adult CPR and First Aid*	1
HEED-135	Introduction to Holistic Health*	3
HEED-114	Introduction to Therapeutic Massage*	3
Health Care	Massage Practicum**	5
HEED-218	Organizational Management in Health Care OR	
ENTR-101	Entrepreneurship and Creativity	3
<i>Electives - Select 15 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
HEED-115	Personal and Community Health	
HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	
HEED-150	Women's Health	
HEED-200	Health/Fitness Leader	
HEED-210	Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior	
HEED-213	Stress Management	
HEED-220	Crisis Intervention	
HEED-230	Health and the Disease Process	
NUTR-211	Nutrition	15
		60-62

**Advanced Standing: Credit will be granted to graduates for the theory portion of the 637 clock hours in the Professional Massage Training program at the Baltimore School of Massage.*

***Articulated credit is given for the laboratory practicum completed at the Baltimore School of Massage after the student passes the National Certification Examination for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCETMB) and completes English, mathematics and science requirements in the program.*

Radiologic Technology Option

APPLICATION CODE 168D

The Radiologic Technology option is offered to students who have completed a training program in radiologic technology and successfully completed the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists's (ARRT) Examination for Radiographers. Students must also complete the Health Care for the Professional general education core. Upon completion of degree requirements, graduates receive an associate of applied science degree.

Radiologic Technology	Radiologic Technology Courses/Practicum*	30
HEED-218	Organizational Management in Health Care	3
HEED-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
		62-64

**Advanced Standing: Credit will be given as advanced standing credit for radiologic technology training completed at a radiologic technology training site which led to the national certification examination to become a Registered Radiologic Technologist (RT).*

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Health Care Management

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 167

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

The Health Care Management program is designed for students who are interested in health and health care in America. Students in this program realize that public health and health care are major public concerns and plan to seek employment in one of a variety of health-related management, administrative, supportive, planning and policy positions. The Health Care Management program is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of both the business and health fields. Students in the Health Care Management program will achieve a comprehensive understanding of health care issues and the health care system that underpin various educational and career goals. The program offers the first two years of an undergraduate major developed for students with an interest in non-clinical or non-technical health and health care careers. Upon completion of the Associate of Arts in Health Care Management, students will be prepared to transfer to a four-year institution which offers a baccalaureate in health care management, administration, and/or policy.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	Science Core Course (see p. 63)	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	HEED-101 Health and the World of Risk	1

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
BMGT-151	Business Law	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
CMSY-120	Introduction to Computer Systems	3
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HEED-216	Health Care in the U.S.	3
		61-63

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Health Education

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Health Education deals with various aspects of human behavior in order to promote healthy behaviors. To develop the competencies necessary to be an effective health educator, students need a foundation built on principles derived from behavior, biomedical and social sciences, and education. Common to all health education professionals, regardless of the setting in which they practice, is the ability to apply teaching and learning principles to health/illness issues. The program at Howard Community College offers the student the basis for transfer to school, community, and general health education programs.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	HEED-101 Health and the World of Risk	1

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Community Health Option

APPLICATION CODE 169A

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
HEED-113	Drug Use and Abuse	
	OR	
PUBH-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
HEED-115	Personal and Community Health	3
HEED-210	Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior	3
HEED-212	Current Health Issues	3
HEED-213	Stress Management	3
HEED-216	Health Care in the U.S.	3
NUTR-211	Nutrition	3
PUBH-210	Introduction to Epidemiology	3
PUBH-280	Global Health	3
		62-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Health Education (cont'd)

Complementary Medicine and Holistic Health Option

APPLICATION CODE 169C

Courses in this option will introduce the student to one of the fastest growing career fields in the U.S. After completion of additional studies, career sites include private practice, integrative medical practices and clinics, and related herbal businesses.

HEED-110	Introduction to Personal Wellness	1
HEED-114	Introduction to Therapeutic Massage	3
HEED-116	Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness	3
HEED-131	Introduction to Foot Reflexology	1
HEED-132	The History and Practice of Reiki	1
HEED-135	Introduction to Holistic Health	3
HEED-136	Introduction to Energy Therapies	3
HEED-140	The Philosophy and Practice of Tai Chi	3
HEED-141	The Philosophy and Practice of Yoga	3
HEED-216	Health Care in the U.S.	3
NUTR-211	Nutrition	3
PUBH-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
		61-63

Human Services

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program is designed to provide the necessary theoretical and practical skills required for entry-level human service workers in community settings such as: hospitals, mental health centers, social service agencies, substance abuse counseling sites, and gerontology centers. The curriculum is intended to provide the student with a consolidated body of knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to function in a variety of health and social services positions. The student may choose from three options: human services, chemical dependency, and developmental disabilities. The program also provides preparation for transfer to four-year schools and upgrading knowledge and skills of persons already working in community and social service areas.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology BIOL-101 General Biology I Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3-4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	HMDV-200 Life Span Development	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Human Services Option

APPLICATION CODE 170G

Graduates take positions as mental health workers and psychiatric technicians in a variety of in-patient and out-patient settings.

HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HEED-155/CRESS-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	3
HEED-220	Crisis Intervention	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-123	Group Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-150	Community Resources and Partnerships	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
PSYC-203	Abnormal Psychology	3
		61-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Human Services (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

Chemical Dependency Option

APPLICATION CODE 170E

The focus is on basic counseling skills for individuals and families, substance abuse prevention and rehabilitation. This option provides academic coursework to attain certification as a Certified Supervised Counselor-Alcohol and Drug. Additional clinical fieldwork in the addiction field is required.

HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-120	Medical Aspects of Chemical Dependency	3
HUMS-121	Introduction to Chemical Dependency Treatment	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-123	Group Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-150	Community Resources and Partnerships	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
PSYC-203	Abnormal Psychology	3
		61-66

Developmental Disabilities Option

APPLICATION CODE 170F

The field of developmental disabilities includes working with the learning needs, social skills, and physical development of individuals ranging in age from infant to the older adult. Human service workers assist with both direct and indirect client services to facilitate access to resources.

EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-140	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-150	Community Resources and Partnerships	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
PSYC-203	Abnormal Psychology	3
		61-66

Human Services

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Mental Health Option

APPLICATION CODE 183

Skills required for entry level mental health workers and psychiatric technicians are included in this certificate program. Graduates are employed in a variety of in-patient and out-patient settings. Students may continue their education towards an Associate of Arts degree by following the General Education Core in the Human Services transfer program.

		Credits
ENGL-121	College Composition	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
HEED-101	Health and the World of Risk	1
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art	3
HEED-220	Crisis Intervention	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-123	Group Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling	3
	OR	
PSYC-203	Abnormal Psychology	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
		31

Chemical Dependency Option

APPLICATION CODE 184

The focus is on basic counseling skills for individuals and families, substance abuse prevention and rehabilitation. The option provides academic coursework to attain certification as a Certified Supervised Counselor - Alcohol and Drug. Additional clinical fieldwork in the addictions field is required. Students may continue their education towards an Associate of Arts degree by following the General Education Core in the Human Services transfer program.

		Credits
ENGL-121	College Composition	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
HEED-101	Health and the World of Risk	1
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-120	Medical Aspects of Chemical Dependency	3
HUMS-121	Introduction to Chemical Dependency Treatment	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-123	Group Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
		31

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Human Services (cont'd)

Developmental Disabilities Option

APPLICATION CODE 185

The field of developmental disabilities includes working with the learning needs, social skills and physical development for individuals ranging in age from infant to the older adult. Human service workers assist with both direct and indirect client services to facilitate access to resources. Students may continue their education towards an Associate of Arts degree by following the General Education Core in the Human Services transfer program.

		Credits
ENGL-121	College Composition	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
HEED-101	Health and the World of Risk	1
HEED-125	Ethics in Professional Practice	3
HUMS-110	Introduction to Human Services	3
HUMS-122	Individual Counseling Techniques	3
HUMS-123	Group Counseling Skills	3
HUMS-124	Family Counseling	3
HUMS-250	Community Services Practicum	3
		31

Nursing-Licensed Practical Nursing

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 111

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This certificate program is a curriculum option within the Nurse Education Program for persons interested in becoming a licensed practical nurse. Students learn through lectures, individualized study, and practice in a nursing skills laboratory. With the guidance and supervision of nursing instructors, students provide patient care in a variety of health care settings. The graduate functions as a member of a health care team and provides care to patients with commonly occurring health problems. The coursework overlaps the registered nurse (Associate of Arts degree nursing program) curriculum to ensure a theory-based practitioner and to facilitate educational mobility within the nursing career field. The program is approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing, 4140 Patterson Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21215, 410-764-5124, and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, 404-975-5000. *Graduates who successfully complete the courses of this program and receive a passing score on the exit examination are eligible to be considered by the Maryland Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensing Examination for Practical Nurse licensure.* By law, the Maryland Board of Nursing may deny admission to sit for licensure for a variety of reasons. These include conviction of a misdemeanor or felony, if the offense bears directly on the fitness of the person to practice nursing.

		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Social Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology*	4
Mathematics	MATH-105 or higher**	1
Interdisciplinary	HMDV-200 Life Span Development	3
BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I*	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS-122	Foundations of Nursing Practice	
	OR	
NURS-123	Foundations of Nursing Practice for the Experienced Health Care Provider	7-8
NURS-135	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	4
NURS-134	Family Centered Nursing I	4
NURS-140	Advanced Concepts in Practical Nursing	5
		42-43

Admission to the Practical Nursing Certificate option in the Nursing program is based upon successful completion of required prerequisite courses. BIOL-107 and BIOL-203 must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.5. Contact the office of Admissions and Advising to register for an information session regarding the Practical Nursing Certificate option.

A grade of "C" or better is required in nursing, mathematics and science courses.

Admission requirements also include a minimum overall HCC GPA of 2.0 and successful completion of a nursing entrance exam.

**Anatomy and Physiology prerequisite courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first nursing course. If course work exceeds the five year limit, a student may take an exam(s) to demonstrate competence or repeat the course(s). BIOL-107 prerequisite courses must be completed within ten years of admission to the first nursing course.*

***Students planning to apply for entry into the associate degree nursing program should consider taking MATH-122, MATH-138 or higher in place of MATH-105, if eligible.*

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

LPN Pathway Sequence

A Nursing A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 08C

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

The LPN Pathway Sequence is an option for advanced standing in the Associate of Arts degree program in nursing for those licensed practical nurses who meet specified criteria. Most general education coursework must be completed prior to entry into a summer transition course. Students apply to participate in learning activities in the day or evening/weekend sections of the program. The program is approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing, 4140 Patterson Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215, 410-764-5124, and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, 404-975-5000. *Graduates who successfully complete the courses of this program and receive a passing score on the exit examination are eligible to be considered by the Maryland Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurse licensure.* By law, the Maryland Board of Nursing may deny admission to sit for licensure for a variety of reasons. These include conviction of a misdemeanor or felony, if the offense bears directly on the fitness of the person to practice nursing.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6
Social Science	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology*	4
	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I*	4
	CHEM-103 Fundamentals of General Chemistry*	4
Mathematics	MATH-122, 138 or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	HMDV-200 Life Span Development	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS-103	Transition Into Nursing II	6
NURS-230	Trends in Nursing	1
NURS-234	Family Centered Nursing II	4
NURS-235	Nursing Care of Patients in Community and Mental Health Settings	4
NURS-240	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	8
		60-62

¹ One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core Course, Arts Core Course and Literature Core Course.

*Anatomy and Physiology prerequisite courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first nursing course. If course work exceeds the five year limit, a student may take an exam(s) to demonstrate competence or repeat the course(s). BIOL-107 and CHEM-103 (prerequisite courses) must be completed within ten years prior to admission to the first nursing course.

NURS-122 or NURS-123, NURS-134, NURS-135 credit for LPN education and experience may be gained through examination and successful completion of NURS-103. Please contact the office of Admissions and Advising for information regarding admission requirements.

Graduates of an LPN program which has been validated for statewide LPN-ADN articulation will be granted transfer credit for NURS-122 or NURS-123, NURS-134, NURS-135 after successful completion of NURS-103.

A grade of "C" or better is required in nursing, mathematics, and science courses.

Admission requirements also include a minimum overall HCC GPA of 2.0 and successful completion of a nursing entrance exam.

If considering transferring to a four-year institution, check the requirements of the receiving institution.

Nursing

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 08A

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program is designed to prepare a person to become a registered nurse. It is both a career and a transfer program. Graduates are qualified for positions in hospitals, community agencies, long term care facilities and other health care settings. Graduates are also eligible for direct transfer to selected baccalaureate nursing programs in Maryland. Learning occurs through classroom experience, simulated laboratory activities and clinical assignments in a variety of health care settings. Students apply to participate in learning activities in the day or evening/weekend sections of the program. The program is approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing; 4140 Patterson Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215, 410-764-5124, and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission; 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850; Atlanta, GA 30326; 404-975-5000. *Graduates who successfully complete the courses of this program and receive a passing score on the exit examination are eligible to be considered by the Maryland Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurse licensure.* By law, the Maryland Board of Nursing may deny admission to sit for licensure for a variety of reasons. These include conviction of a misdemeanor or felony, if the offense bears directly on the fitness of the person to practice nursing.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6
Social Science	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology*	4
	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I*	4
	CHEM-103 Fundamentals of General Chemistry*	4
Mathematics	MATH-122, 138 or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	HMDV-200 Life Span Development	3

¹ One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core course, Arts Core Course and Literature Core Course.

*Anatomy and Physiology prerequisite courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first nursing course. If course work exceeds the five year limit, a student may take an exam(s) to demonstrate competence or repeat the course(s). BIOL-107 and CHEM-103 (prerequisite courses) must be completed within ten years prior to admission to the first nursing course.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Nursing (cont'd)

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS-122	Foundations of Nursing Practice OR	
NURS-123	Foundations of Nursing Practice for the Experienced Health Care Provider	7-8
NURS-135	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	4
NURS-134	Family Centered Nursing I	4
NURS-230	Trends in Nursing	1
NURS-234	Family Centered Nursing II	4
NURS-235	Nursing Care of Patients in Community and Mental Health Settings	4
NURS-240	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	8
		69-72

Nursing-Accelerated

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 08B

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This is a competitive admission accelerated program designed to prepare a person to become a registered nurse. The program requires continuous study to complete all required clinical course work within fourteen (14) months. It is both a career and a transfer program. Graduates are qualified for positions in hospitals, community agencies, long-term care facilities and other health care settings. Graduates are also eligible for direct transfer to selected baccalaureate nursing programs in Maryland. Learning occurs through classroom experience, simulated laboratory activities and clinical assignments in a variety of health care settings. The program is approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing 4140 Patterson Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215, 410-764-5124, and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, 404-975-5000. *Graduates who successfully complete the courses of this program and receive a passing score on the exit examination are eligible to be considered by the Maryland Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurse licensure.* By law, the Maryland Board of Nursing may deny admission to sit for licensure for a variety of reasons. These include conviction of a misdemeanor or felony, if the offense bears directly on the fitness of the person to practice nursing.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6
Social Science	SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology*	4
	BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I*	4
	CHEM-103 Fundamentals of General Chemistry*	4
Mathematics	MATH-122, 138 or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	HMDV-200 Life Span Development	3

Admission to the Nurse Education Program is based upon successful completion of required courses. MATH-122 or MATH-138 or higher, CHEM-103, BIOL-107 and BIOL-203 must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.25. Contact the office of Admissions and Advising to register for an information session regarding the Associate Degree Nursing Program.

A grade of "C" or better is required in nursing, mathematics and science courses.

Admission requirements also include a minimum overall HCC GPA of 2.0 and successful completion of a nursing entrance exam.

If considering transferring to a four-year institution, check the requirements of the receiving institution.

¹One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core Course, Arts Core Course and Literature Core Course.

*Anatomy and Physiology prerequisite courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first nursing course. If course work exceeds the five year limit, a student may take an exam(s) to demonstrate competence or repeat the course(s). BIOL-107 and CHEM-103 (prerequisite courses) must be completed within ten years prior to admission to the first nursing course.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Nursing-Accelerated (cont'd)

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS-122	Foundations of Nursing Practice	8
NURS-134	Family Centered Nursing I	4
NURS-135	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	4
NURS-230	Trends in Nursing	1
NURS-234	Family Centered Nursing II	4
NURS-235	Nursing Care of Patients in Community and Mental Health Settings	4
NURS-240	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	8
		70-72

Admission to the Accelerated Associate Degree Nursing Education Program is competitive. Eligible candidates must demonstrate successful completion of all required General Education Core courses, with a minimum GPA of 3.0. CHEM-103, BIOL-107, BIOL-203, and BIOL-204 must be completed with a minimum GPA of 3.25. Contact the office of Admissions and Advising to register for an information session regarding the Accelerated Associate Degree Nursing Program.

Admission requirements also include a minimum overall HCC GPA of 2.0 and successful completion of a nursing entrance exam.

A grade of "C" or better is required in nursing courses, mathematics, and science courses.

If considering transferring to a four-year institution, check the requirements of the receiving institution.

All procedures and requirements of the Accelerated Associate Degree Nursing Program are subject to change.

Nutrition

Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This curriculum allows students seamless transfer to the University of Maryland College Park (UMD) Nutrition and Food Science bachelor degree program. Students have their choice of concentrating in one of three options: Dietetics; Food Science; and Nutritional Science. Descriptions of each option are provided below.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
Mathematics	MATH-143 Precalculus I	3
Interdisciplinary	NUTR-211 Nutrition	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Dietetics Option

APPLICATION CODE 251A

Graduates transfer to the UMD Nutrition and Food Science: Dietetics program where they are trained as Registered Dietitians (R.D.'s). R.D.'s—nutrition experts who focus on the treatment and prevention of disease—work in a variety of settings, including clinical and community nutrition, nutrition counseling, nutrition education and research, wellness, government, public health, and food service management.

BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
	OR	
BIOL-200	General Microbiology	4
BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
BIOL-205	Cell Biology	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
NUTR-212	Food: Science and Technology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Elective	General Electives (see p. 64)	2
		60-62

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a World Language Sequence (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One History Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Nutrition (cont'd)

Food Science Option

APPLICATION CODE 251B

Graduates transfer to the UMD Nutrition and Food Science: Food Science program. Food Scientists work in areas of food safety, food quality control, food product development, production, management, technical sales and service, ingredient management, research and teaching.

CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH-153	Precalculus II	3
MATH-181	Calculus I	4
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	
	OR	
BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
NUTR-212	Food: Science and Technology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
		61-63

Nutritional Science Option

APPLICATION CODE 251C

Graduates transfer to the UMD Department of Nutrition and Food Science: Nutritional Science program. Nutritional scientists focus on the physiological and biological aspects of food and nutrients, and work as researchers in hospitals, laboratories, and industry.

BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
	OR	
BIOL-200	General Microbiology	4
BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH-145	Business Calculus	3
NUTR-212	Food: Science and Technology	3
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
		61-63

Physical Therapist Assistant

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 149

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Carroll Community College Degree

Under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist, the physical therapy assistant, a skilled technical health care provider, performs selected physical therapy procedures and related tasks. Dependent upon the employment setting and the individual patient, those tasks may include contributing to total patient care and assisting the physical therapist in carrying out complex procedures and programs. This program is offered to Howard Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete most of the general education core and other courses related to the major at Howard and then matriculate to Carroll Community College to complete the Physical Therapy Assistant courses. Students participating in Consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition*	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Social Sciences	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	PSYC-203 Abnormal Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
Mathematics*	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	
	(MATH-138 Statistics recommended)	3-5

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-203*	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204*	Anatomy and Physiology II	4

Courses offered at Carroll Community College

PTA-101	The Role of the Physical Therapist Assistant	3
PTA-111	Clinical Science 1	6
PTA-121	Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology	3
PTA-212	Clinical Science 2	6
PTA-213	Treating Special Populations	6
PTA-221	Pain and Pathology	3
PTA-231	Overview of Special Populations	3
PTA-241	Clinical Arts 1	4
PTA-242	Clinical Arts 2	4
PTA-243	Clinical Arts 3	4
		66-68

Students interested in pursuing a degree at HCC in addition to preparing for this program should see "Allied Health Programs" or "Mid-Maryland Allied Health Care Education Consortium" on page 19 of the catalogue and also meet with an allied health advisor in the office of Admissions and Advising.

**A grade of "B" or higher is required in Mathematics and English. A grade of "C" or higher is required in Anatomy and Physiology I and II. Anatomy and Physiology must be completed within five (5) years of admission.*

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Public Health

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 250

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Public Health is a dynamic field that focuses on saving lives on a population level through disease and injury prevention strategies. Public Health includes a variety of challenging disciplines such as epidemiology, biostatistics, health services, environmental health, behavioral health, and occupational health. Health risk assessments, health screenings, health promotion programming, and surveillance of disease outbreaks are examples of public health services. Public Health professionals work within a variety of settings including state and local health departments, hospitals, workplace wellness programs, government agencies, educational institutions, research organizations, and international development agencies. This program is designed to articulate to the University of Maryland Baltimore County (UMBC) Health Administration and Policy program Public Health track. Students not transferring to UMBC are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	World Language Sequence	8
	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see pp. 61-62)	3
Social Science ²	GEOG-101 Introduction to World Geography OR GEOG-102 Elements of Cultural Geography	3
	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	8
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

HEED-115	Personal and Community Health	3
NUTR-211	Nutrition	3
PUBH-101	Introduction to Public Health	3
PUBH-210	Epidemiology	3
PUBH-230	Health and the Disease Process	3
PUBH-233	Introduction to Environmental Health	3
PUBH-260	Community Advocacy in Public Health	3
PUBH-280	Global Health	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
		62

Radiologic (X-Ray) Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 238

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

This program prepares graduates as entry-level radiographers in hospitals, medical and specialty offices, imaging centers, clinics, and other health care agencies. Students develop skills in radiographic positioning and procedures, medical imaging techniques, film processing and other radiographic-related competency development areas. Clinical experiences are planned for Howard County, and surrounding counties. Graduates are eligible to apply for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists certification examination.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3
Social Sciences	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I* OR BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology* BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I*	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

PHYS-101	Technical Physical Science*	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II*	4
RADT-101	Introduction to Procedures	4
RADT-111	Radiologic Procedures I	4
RADT-112	Clinical Radiography I	4
RADT-121	Radiologic Procedures II	3
RADT-122	Clinical Radiography II	4
RADT-123	Imaging Equipment and Modalities	3
RADT-212	Clinical Radiography III	6
RADT-231	Radiologic Procedures IV	4
RADT-232	Clinical Radiography IV	6
RADT-251	Radiation Biology and Protection	2
RADT-252	Clinical Radiography V	6
		74

*Admission to this program is based upon successful completion of BIOL-101 or 107; BIOL-203 and 204; PHYS-101; and MATH-141. Anatomy and Physiology courses must be completed within five years prior to admission to the first radiology course. BIOL-101 or 107, and PHYS-101 must be completed within 10 years prior to clinical admission.

A grade of "C" or better is required in radiology and science courses.

¹ A **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement. World Language Sequence requirements vary by institution. At HCC, the World Language Sequence means two sequential foreign language courses in the same language (e.g. SPAN-101 and SPAN-102, or FREN-102 and FREN-201), excluding courses taught in English.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Respiratory Care

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 153

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Frederick Community College Degree

The respiratory care program focuses on objective scientific data as well as theory to train students to solve complex problems in a clinical setting. Students receive specialized training in the following areas: diagnosis, treatment, management and preventive care of patients with cardiopulmonary disorders. The program includes coursework in the classroom as well as practical experiences in diverse clinical settings. Graduates of the program will be qualified to take the entry level and advanced practitioner board examinations offered by the National Board for Respiratory Care. This program is offered to Howard Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete most of the general education core and other courses related to the major at Howard and then matriculate to Frederick Community College to complete the Respiratory Care courses. Students participating in Consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Composition ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
Mathematics MATH-122 or higher	3-5

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204 Anatomy and Physiology II	4
HEED/LFIT Health or Life Fitness Elective	1-3

Courses offered at Frederick Community College

RC 100 Introduction to Respiratory Care	2
RC 102 Fundamentals of Respiratory Care	4
RC 103 Pharmacology	3
RC 104 Gas Exchange Physiology	2
RC 105 Cardiopulmonary and Renal Anatomy and Physiology	3
RC 107 Principles of Mechanical Ventilation	4
RC 109 Clinical Practicum I	2
RC 110 Clinical Practicum II	2
RC 202 Neonatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care	3
RC 203 Pulmonary Rehabilitation and Home Care	2
RC 204 Cardiac Monitoring and Diagnostics	4
RC 205 Professional Seminar	2
RC 206 Pulmonary Diagnostics	2
RC 207 Cardiopulmonary and Renal Pathophysiology	3
RC 208 Clinical Practicum III	2
RC 209 Clinical Practicum IV	2
	67-71

A grade of "C" or better is required in each science and respiratory care course.

Students interested in pursuing a degree at HCC in addition to preparing for this program should see "Allied Health Programs" or "Mid-Maryland Allied Health Care Education Consortium" on page 16 of the catalogue and also meet with an allied health advisor in the Office of Admissions and Advising.

Surgical Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 154

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Frederick Community College Degree

The surgical technology program is designed for students who wish not only to fulfill the certification requirements to be able to apply to sit for the national certification examination in surgical technology but also desire to build on this significant achievement by adding general education courses to satisfy the requirements of the A.A.S. degree. The student may plan to apply these additional skills in seeking employment in a more diversified role or transfer to a four-year college program that has a medical or business emphasis. This program is offered to Howard Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete most of the general education core at Howard and then matriculate to Frederick Community College to complete the Surgical Technology courses. Students participating in Consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Composition ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature Arts & Humanities Core Course (see pp. 61-62) SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences PSYC-101 General Psychology OR SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology	3
Science BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
Mathematics MATH-122 or higher	3-5
General Education General Education Core Course (see p. 61)	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204 Anatomy and Physiology II	4
HEED/LFIT Health or Life Fitness Course	1
CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros	3
Elective Arts & Sciences Elective (see p. 64)	3

Courses offered at Frederick Community College

ST 100 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I	6
ST 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology	6
ST 105 Clinical Practicum	5
ST 200 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II	12
	66-68

A grade of "C" or better is required in all science and surgical technology courses.

Students interested in pursuing a degree at HCC in addition to preparing for this program should see "Allied Health Programs" or "Mid-Maryland Allied Health Care Education Consortium" on page 19 of the catalogue and also meet with an allied health advisor in the Office of Admissions and Advising.

HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Surgical Technology **A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)** APPLICATION CODE 155

For curriculum information, contact the Health Sciences Division—
Room ST-149—443-518-1560.

Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Frederick Community College Certificate

The surgical technology certificate provides students with a foundation in the principles of patient care, surgical procedures, operative technique, surgical instrumentation and specialty equipment, and principles of asepsis. This basic knowledge is applied through extensive clinical experience in the scrub and circulator roles. A preceptored clinical experience is obtained in area community hospitals and surgery centers. This certificate incorporates the recommendations established in the Essentials and Guidelines for Accredited Education Programs in Surgical Technology by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Students who complete this program may apply to sit for the national certification examination in surgical technology. This program is offered to Howard Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete the science and speech courses at Howard and then matriculate to Frederick Community College to complete the Surgical Technology courses. Students participating in Consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate.

		Credits
BIOL-101	General Biology I	
	OR	
BIOL-107	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
	OR	
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	3
Courses offered at Frederick Community College		
ST 100	Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I	6
ST 101	Introduction to Surgical Technology	6
ST 105	Clinical Practicum	5
ST 200	Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II	<u>12</u>
		44

A grade of "C" or better is required in all science and surgical technology courses.

MATHEMATICS DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Mathematics — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	141
Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics Option	
Actuarial Sciences Option	

Mathematics

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Mathematics Division—
HR-300—443-518-1580.

This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics. Students interested in a Bachelor of Arts degree will need to meet additional world language requirements. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses ³ (see p. 63)	6
Science	PHYS-110 General Physics I	4
	PHYS-111 General Physics II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option

Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics Option

APPLICATION CODE 160A

CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-240	Calculus III	4
MATH-250	Linear Algebra	3
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
PHIL-102	Introduction to Logic	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives ⁴ (p. 64)	8
		60-64

Actuarial Sciences Option

APPLICATION CODE 160B

CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-240	Calculus III	4
MATH-250	Linear Algebra	3
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II	3
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives ⁴ (p. 64)	2
		60-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ ECON-101, ECON-102 required at some transfer institutions.

⁴ Arts and Sciences Electives: MATH-143, MATH-153 and/or MATH-155 can fulfill this requirement.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Architectural and Construction Management — A.A.S. Degree ..	142
Architectural and Construction Management — Certificate	143
Bioinformatics — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	143
Biomedical Engineer Field Technician — Biomedical Engineering Certificate	144
Biomedical Engineer Specialist — Biomedical Engineering Certificate	144
Biomedical Engineering — A.A.S. Degree	145
Biotechnology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	145
Cisco Certified Networking — Computer Support Technology Certificate	146
Computer-Aided Design Technology — A.A.S. Degree	146
Computer-Aided Design Technology — Certificate	147
Computer Engineering — Associate of Science in Engineering Degree	147
Computer Support Technology — A.A.S. Degree	148
Electrical Engineering — Associate of Science in Engineering Degree	149
Electronics Technology — A.A.S. Degree.....	149
Electronics Technology — Certificate.....	150
Engineering — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	150
Environmental Science — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	151
Environmental Science Option	
Ecological Technology Design Option	
Horticulture — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	151
Life Science — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	152
PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis — Computer Support Technology Certificate	152
Photonics Technology — A.A.S. Degree	153
Photonics Technology — Certificate	153
Physical Science — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	154
Pre-Allied Health — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	154
Pre-Dentistry — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	155
Pre-Medical Technology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	155
Pre-Medicine — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	156
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	156
Pre-Optometry — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	157
Pre-Pharmacy — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	157
Pre-Veterinary Medicine — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	158
Telecommunications Technology — Electronics Technology A.A.S. Degree	158
Telecommunications Technology — Electronics Technology Certificate	159
Wireless Communications Technology — Electronics Technology A.A.S. Degree.....	159

Architectural and Construction Management

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 242

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Construction managers work in a rapidly growing area of professional employment. This program provides students with the foundation of knowledge and skills necessary to perform a management role in the construction industry. Students will acquire the fundamental technical and management skills needed to organize, operate and manage both large and small construction projects. Graduates will apply these skills as professionals in both office settings and in the field. The curriculum includes lecture, lab and field site experiences that give students a solid background in the areas of cost control, planning, scheduling, project management, safety, and documentation. The program also includes a concentration on general studies, with coursework in the physical sciences, economics, ethics, and communications. Students who are interested in a bachelor's degree are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

Credits

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	ARTT-101 Two-Dimensional Basic Design	3
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ARCM-101	Architectural Materials and Methods I	3
ARCM-102	Architectural Materials and Methods II	3
ARCM-200	Construction Management	3
ARCM-205	Construction Documentation	3
ARCM-210	Construction Mechanical and Electrical Systems	3
ARCM-215	Construction Operations	3
ARCM-220	Construction Cost Estimating	3
ARCM-225	Construction Scheduling	3
BMGT-145	Principles of Management	3
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	3
BMGT-241	Project Management	3
CADD-100	Principles of Drafting	3
ENGL-230	Technical Writing	3
GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology	3
GEOL-117	Introduction to Physical Geology Lab	1
		63-67

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Architectural and Construction Management

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career) APPLICATION CODE 243

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
ARCM-101	Architectural Materials and Methods I	3
ARCM-102	Architectural Materials and Methods II	3
ARCM-200	Construction Management	3
ARCM-205	Construction Documentation	3
ARCM-215	Construction Operations	3
<i>Electives—Select 9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARCM-210	Construction Mechanical and Electrical Systems	
ARCM-220	Construction Cost Estimating	
ARCM-225	Construction Scheduling	
BMGT-203	Business Ethics	
GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology	9
		24

Bioinformatics

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 202

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This curriculum is designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in Bioinformatics. This new program melds the fields of biological sciences and technology so that data, its discovery, manipulation, storage, and extension can be accomplished. The emphasis is on the use and handling of data. Technical development will include basic knowledge of programming languages, databases and Internet. Graduates would find careers in pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. Students should be familiar with the curriculum requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. The program will include concentration on general studies, biological foundations, and computer science.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BFMT-200	Bioinformatics	3
BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
BIOL-205	Cell Biology	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CMSY-103	Beginning Databases	1
CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
CMSY-249	Introduction to Perl	3
		60-62

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Biomedical Engineer Field Technician

A Biomedical Engineering Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 36

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is designed for individuals currently employed as electronic technicians and desiring a career change.

		Credits
HEAL-110	The Health Care Professional	2
PHYS-101	Technical Physical Science	4
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
BMET-112	Electro-Mechanical-Fluidic Devices I	3
BMET-211	Biomedical Instrumentation I	5
BMET-212	Biomedical Instrumentation II	5
HEED-216	Health Care in the US	3
		26

Biomedical Engineer Specialist A Biomedical Engineering Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 76

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
HEAL-110	The Health Care Professional	2
PHYS-101	Technical Physical Science	4
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
BMET-112	Electro-Mechanical-Fluidic Devices I	3
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
		21

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Biomedical Engineering

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 06

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program prepares students to enter the important career of the biomedical engineering technologist working in hospitals or for equipment manufacturers in field service. High demand for graduates worldwide offers exciting opportunities to become a vital member of the health care delivery system. Graduates are qualified to maintain the technical equipment necessary in modern health care, to evaluate new equipment and to instruct in proper and safe use of the equipment. Theory in electrical, mechanical, fluidic, electronic, and biomedical circuits and systems with hands-on laboratory experience is stressed along with knowledge of the modern health care delivery environment. This statewide program allows all Maryland residents in-county tuition.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see pp. 61-62) SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
BIOL-106	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4
BMET-112	Electro-Mechanical-Fluidic Devices I	3
BMET-211	Biomedical Instrumentation I	5
BMET-212	Biomedical Instrumentation II	5
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
HEED-216	Health Care in the US	3
HEAL-110	The Health Care Professional	2
		63-67

Biotechnology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 71

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The growing emphasis on modern science technology has created a demand for skilled laboratory specialists in the emerging biotechnology and chemical industries. These areas include genetic engineering, pharmaceuticals, biological and biomedical research, quality control, water quality and treatment, pollution abatement, and others. The college has articulated this program with the Department of Medical and Research Technology at the University of Maryland at Baltimore which leads to a B.S. degree. The biotechnology program is suitable for students planning to seek employment as laboratory technicians in industrial and research laboratories. Graduates of this program should be able to carry out laboratory procedures, properly use laboratory apparatus and perform basic calculations. Students interested in this curriculum are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
BIOL-200	Microbiology	4
BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-205	Cell Biology	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH-138	Statistics	4
		62-68

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Cisco Certified Networking A Computer Support Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 151

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate) certification indicates a foundation in apprentice knowledge of networking for the small office/home office (SOHO) market. CCNA certified professionals can install, configure, and operate LAN/WAN, and dial access services for small networks. Courses such as CSCO-281, CSCO-282, CSCO-283, and CSCO-284 prepare students to sit for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification exam. The CCNP (Cisco Certified Network Professional) certification indicates advanced or journeyman knowledge of networks. With a CCNP, a network professional can plan, implement, secure, maintain and troubleshoot converged enterprise networks. Courses such as CSCO-651, CSCO-652, and CSCO-653 prepare students to sit for the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification exams, CCNP(ROUTE), CCNP(SWITCH) and CCNP(TSHOOT). CSCO-308 prepares students to sit for Implementing Cisco IOS Network Security (IINS) certification exam. CSCO-305 prepares students to sit for Cisco Voice Over IP(CVOICE) certification exam.

		Credits
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	3
CSCO-282	Routing Protocols and Concepts	3
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks	3
CSCO-284	Accessing the WAN	3
CSCO-305	Cisco IP Telephony	3
CSCO-308	CCNA Security	3
CSCO-651	Implementing IP Routing	3
CSCO-652	Implementing IP Switching	3
CSCO-653	Maintaining and Troubleshooting IP Networks	3
		30

Computer-Aided Design Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 72

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The growing applications of Computer-Aided Design (CAD) in such fields as electro-mechanical engineering, civil engineering, architecture, multimedia, and presentation graphics have increased the demand for skilled technicians to assist in all phases of conception and design. Graduates of this program will be able to gain employment as a skilled application specialist in CAD. Individuals experienced in manual drafting may also enroll in this program to enhance their skills and knowledge. The students will learn to use the CAD system to develop complex drawings and technical documents. Among the skills acquired in this program, the students will learn to program the CAD system and develop their own application packages. The student will become proficient in recognizing various computer graphic file formats and translation standards. Also, the student will become familiar with various CAD systems in the industry. The college and the Howard County public school system have developed a tech prep track in Computer-Aided Design Technology. For more information, call the chairperson of Science and Technology.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see pp. 61-62)	3
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communications	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		Credits
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
CADD-100	Principles of Drafting	3
CADD-101	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting and Design	3
CADD-103	Intermediate CAD	3
CADD-104	Advanced CAD	3
CADD-105	CAD Projects and Presentations	3
CADD-106	CAD Systems	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
CMSY-120	Introduction to Computer Systems	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
CADD or Computer Systems	Any course with a CADD or CMSY prefix	12
		62-66

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Computer-Aided Design Technology

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career) APPLICATION CODE 70

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
CADD-100	Principles of Drafting	3
CADD-101	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting and Design	3
CADD-103	Intermediate CAD	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
CADD-104	Advanced CAD	3
CADD-105	CAD Projects and Presentations	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
		21

Computer Engineering

An Associate of Science in Engineering Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 256

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed for students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in computer engineering. Engineers apply the principles of science and mathematics to develop economical solutions to technical problems. Their work is the link between scientific discoveries and the commercial applications that meet societal and consumer needs. Computer engineers have training in electronic engineering, software design and hardware-software integration instead of only software engineering or electronic engineering. Students interested in this curriculum, however, are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	CHEM-135 Chemistry for Engineers ³ OR CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I PHYS-110 General Physics I (Calculus) PHYS-111 General Physics II (Calculus)	3-4 4 4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
CMSY-171	Computer Science II	4
ENES-100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENES-204	Basic Circuit Theory	3
ENES-206	Fundamental Electric and Digital Circuit Laboratory	2
ENES-241	Numerical Techniques in Engineering	3
ENES-244	Digital Logic Design	3
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-220	Discrete Structures	3
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
		62-65

¹ One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core, Arts Core, and Literature Core, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits) satisfies the Literature, Arts and Humanities Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ University of Maryland College Park accepts CHEM-135, Chemistry for Engineers, as their chemistry requirement.

A grade of "C" or better is required in Chemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics courses.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Computer Support Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 118

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed to meet the needs of business and industry by qualifying students for a variety of technical positions in computer support. These are entry-level positions in the areas of software support, help desk technician, hardware installation and repair technician, and network support technician. All students will learn basic skills in the use of productivity software, hardware repair and maintenance, and fundamentals of networking. This core will prepare students to take a number of independent certification tests including CompTIA's A+ and Network+ certifications; Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP); and Microsoft Office Specialist Word and Excel core exams. Then each student will complete additional coursework in one of the option areas. Depending on the optional courses taken, students may be prepared to take additional certification exams that will count toward a range of industry certifications.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see p. 61-62)	3
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	Science Core Course (PHYS-107 recommended) (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I OR	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization	3
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros OR	
CMSY-151	Principles of the Internet II (Professional)	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	3
MSFT-272	Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional	3
MSFT-273	Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure	3
Additional Courses in Major*		15-16 61-64

Microsoft Networking Support

CMSY-201	Computer Systems Work Experience I
MSFT-277	Implementing, Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure
MSFT-278	Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure
MSFT-279	Planning, Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure
MSFT-282	Designing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory and Network Infrastructure
MSFT-283	Designing Security for a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network
MSFT-572	Implementing and Managing Microsoft Exchange 2000
MSFT-862	Administering a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database
MSFT-863	Programming a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database

Help Desk Support and Application Development

CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design
CMSY-147	Introduction to Web Site Authoring
CMSY-181	Introduction to C++ Programming (4 credits)
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET
CMSY-195	Intermediate Visual Basic.NET
CMSY-199	Introduction to Java
CMSY-201	Computer Systems Work Experience I
CMSY-217	Intermediate Java
CMSY-250	Systems Analysis and Design
CMSY-255	Introduction to Unix and Linux
CMSY-256	Linux Server Administration
CMSY-281	Advanced C++ Programming

Internetworking Support

CMSY-201	Computer Systems Work Experience I
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals
CSCO-282	Routing Protocols and Concepts
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks
CSCO-284	Accessing the WAN
CSCO-308	CCNA Security
CSCO-651	Implementing IP Routing
CSCO-652	Implementing IP Switching
CSCO-653	Maintaining and Troubleshooting IP Networks
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems

This is a rapidly changing field driven by technical advances and emerging technologies. To meet the needs of business and industry, the college often develops new courses and updates the versions of required courses. These may be used to fulfill program requirements with the approval of a course substitution by the faculty advisor and division chair. Students should meet with a faculty advisor each semester for program updates.

Many students who have already earned bachelor's degrees enter this program with the goal of changing fields. Additionally, a significant number of students enter with advanced skills in areas covered by courses. These non-traditional students are encouraged to consult a program administrator or faculty advisor to determine if passing competency-based tests will allow them to be waived out of a core course and allow them to substitute an advanced course.

*Students will choose 15 credits (five 3-credit courses) from the courses listed below according to their specific career plans. The courses are grouped into three interest areas, but students are free to select 15 credits from any area. Since this is a rapidly changing field, students should consult a faculty advisor each semester for program updates.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Electrical Engineering

**An Associate of Science in Engineering Program
(Transfer)**

APPLICATION CODE 257

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed for students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering. Engineers apply the principles of science and mathematics to develop economical solutions to technical problems. Their work is the link between scientific discoveries and the commercial applications that meet societal and consumer needs. Electrical engineering studies the application of electricity, electronics and electromagnetism in the transmission of power and information. Students interested in this curriculum, however, are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	6-8
Social Science ²	6
Science	3-4
Mathematics	4
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR	
ENES-100 Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENES-159 Programming Concepts for Engineering	4
ENES-204 Basic Circuit Theory	3
ENES-206 Fundamental Electric and Digital Circuit Laboratory	2
ENES-241 Numerical Techniques in Engineering	3
ENES-244 Digital Logic Design	3
MATH-182 Calculus II	4
MATH-240 Calculus III	4
MATH-260 Differential Equations	3
PHYS-112 General Physics III (Calculus)	3
	62-65

Electronics Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 18

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

All aspects of modern society and business are becoming more dependent on skilled professionals to maintain the electronics infrastructure. Graduates can choose to work in challenging positions in the fields of computers, telecommunications, training and higher studies. Courses will emphasize theory and practice. Coursework will reflect the changing needs of industry and inculcate a need for ongoing training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year technical institution should contact that institution to check transferable courses. This curriculum prepares students to sit for the A+ certification exam and Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification exam.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Composition ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	3
Social Sciences	3
Science	4
Mathematics	3-5
Interdisciplinary	1-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR	
CADD-101 Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting and Design	OR
COOP-201 Cooperative Education Work Experience I	3
CMSY-105 Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106 Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet	3
CMSY-219 Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
CSCO-281 Network Fundamentals	3
CSCO-282 Routing Protocols and Concepts	3
CSCO-283 LAN Switching and Wireless Networks	3
CSCO-284 Accessing the WAN	3
ELEC-107 Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
ELEC-140 Network Cabling Systems	3
ELEC-117 Linear Electronics	4
ELEC-213 Digital Circuits	4
	62-66

¹ One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core, Arts Core, and Literature Core, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits) satisfies the Literature, Arts and Humanities Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ University of Maryland College Park accepts CHEM-135, Chemistry for Engineers, as their chemistry requirement.

A grade of "C" or better is required in Chemistry, Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics courses.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Electronics Technology

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 64

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
		18

Engineering

An A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 23

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed for students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in engineering. Engineers apply principles of physics and mathematics in the design, development, implementation and maintenance of materials, structures and systems. Specific applications of engineering include aerospace, biological resources, ceramic/materials, chemical, civil, environmental, industrial, manufacturing and mechanical. In addition to acquiring a solid background in chemistry, mathematics, and physics, students enrolled in this program will acquire a strong foundation in engineering theory and will engage in project-based laboratory experiences. This program is specifically designed to transfer to UMCP's Engineering program. Students interested in this curriculum, however, are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	CHEM-135 Chemistry for Engineers ³	
	OR	
	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	
	AND	
	CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II	3-8
	PHYS-110 General Physics I (Calculus)	4
	PHYS-111 General Physics II (Calculus)	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ENES-100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-240	Calculus III	4
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
PHYS-112	General Physics III (Calculus)	3
<i>Electives – Select at least 15 credits from the following:⁴</i>		
ENES-120	Statics (3 credits)	
ENES-130	Dynamics (3 credits)	
ENES-140	Mechanics of Materials (3 credits)	
ENES-159	Programming Concepts for Engineers (4 credits)	
ENES-181	Thermodynamics (3 credits)	
ENES-204	Basic Circuit Theory (3 credits)	
ENES-206	Fundamental Electric and Digital Circuit Lab (2 credits)	
ENES-241	Numerical Techniques in Engineering (3 credits)	
ENES-244	Digital Logic Design (3 credits)	
ENES-271	Introduction to MATLAB (3 credits)	15
		62-69

¹ One Core Course must be taken in two of the following Core areas: Humanities Core, Arts Core, and Literature Core, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits) satisfies the Literature, Arts and Humanities Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ University of Maryland College Park accepts CHEM-135, Chemistry for Engineers, as their chemistry requirement.

⁴ Students planning to attend the University of Maryland College Park in mechanical engineering should take ENES-120, ENES-130, ENES-140, ENES-181 and ENES-271.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Environmental Science

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The growing emphasis on environmental issues has created a demand for skilled specialists in the area of environmental science and natural resources management. This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor of science degree in Environmental Science, Ecology, or Natural Resources Management. Students may select from the following two options: Environmental Science and Ecological Technology Design. The Ecological Technology Design option is designed to transfer to the University of Maryland College Park. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-102 General Biology II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Environmental Science Option

APPLICATION CODE 125A

BIOL-105	Environmental Science	3
BIOL-115	Environmental Science Lab	1
BIOL-200	Microbiology	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology	3
GEOL-117	Introduction to Physical Geology Lab	1
PHYS-107	Physical Science	4
		<u>61-63</u>

Ecological Technology Design Option

APPLICATION CODE 125B

BIOL-105	Environmental Science	3
BIOL-115	Environmental Science Lab	1
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
ENST-200	Fundamentals of Soil Science	4
ENST-233/PUBH-233	Introduction to Environmental Health	3
Mathematics	MATH-182 Calculus II or higher	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
		<u>60-62</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Horticulture

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 144

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This curriculum is a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Science degree in Horticulture. This program is specifically designed to transfer to UMCP's Natural Resource Science Program. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
HORT-100	Introduction to Horticulture	4
HORT-210	Woody Plants	3
HORT-220	Landscape Design & Contracting	3
HORT-230	Pest and Disease Control	
	OR	
HORT-240	Turf Grass Management	3
GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology	3
GEOL-117	Introduction to Physical Geology Lab	1
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
		<u>60-64</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Life Science

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 49

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Recent advances in molecular biology and genetics have expanded the employment opportunities for biologists. Training in the life sciences prepares students for diverse occupations including employment in research or industrial laboratories, fish and wildlife programs, zoos, museums, and aquaria. This curriculum prepares students for further study in specialty areas including agriculture, botany, entomology, horticulture, microbiology, zoology, molecular biology, genetics, ecology, physiology, and marine biology. In addition, some students use this curriculum as preparation for pre-medical or pre-allied health programs. The life sciences curriculum focuses on the fundamental scientific principles and problem solving techniques which are essential for future success as a biologist. The college has articulated this program with the biotechnology (biochemistry major track) program at the University of Maryland Baltimore County which leads to a B.A. degree. This program also transfers to other colleges. Students interested in this curriculum are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	BIOL-102 General Biology II	4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-200	Microbiology	
	OR	
BIOL-205	Cell Biology	4
BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
Science	Science Elective (see p. 64)	4
		62-68

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis

A Computer Support Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career) APPLICATION CODE 180

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed to meet the needs of individuals who are interested in computer maintenance, troubleshooting, and internetworking with different protocols. Labs will include hands-on experiences in computer repair and network configurations. This program also prepares the student for the A+ Certification exam given by the Computer Industry Association.

		Credits
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-134	Introduction to Operating Systems	1
CMSY-142	Operating System Fundamentals I	1
CMSY-143	Operating System Fundamentals II	1
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	
	OR	
MSFT-299	Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification	3
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks	3
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
		18

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Photonics Technology

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 161

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Photonics is the science and technology of controlled flow of light particles for applications including data transmission, optical computing and switching, and optical modulation (e.g. lasers). It is one of the most rapidly growing domestic and international technical fields and offers favorable job opportunities and advancement potential to skilled technicians. The students will acquire a working knowledge of the theory of light, geometric and physical optics, transmission and detection of light, electronic circuits, and data communications theory. Hands-on laboratory exercises will include real-world topics such as: optical components and systems, fiber optics applications, lasers, and electro-optical instrumentation. Coursework will reflect the changing needs of the industry and inculcate the need for ongoing training. This statewide program allows all Maryland residents in-county tuition. Students planning to transfer to a four-year technical institution should contact their institution to check for transferable courses.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see pp. 61-62)	3
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	
	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros	3
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
PHOT-100	Introduction to Photonics	3
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
PHOT-105	Optical Physics	4
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	3
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
PHOT-200	Principles of Lasers	3
PHOT-205	Detection and Measurement	3
PHOT-210	Fiber Optics Communications	4
PHOT-220	Advanced Topics in Photonics	3
TELE-200	Quality Control	3
		61-65

Photonics Technology

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 162

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronics Circuits	4
MATH-141	College Algebra or higher	3-5
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
PHOT-100	Introduction to Photonics	3
PHOT-105	Optical Physics	4
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
PHOT-200	Principles of Lasers	3
PHOT-210	Fiber Optics Communications	4
		29-31

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Physical Science

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 50

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

There is a need for trained physical scientists in government and industry to meet society's increasing emphasis on science and technology. Diversified fields of specialization within the physical sciences include: astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, physics, lab technicians (B.S.), technical writing, and secondary and college teaching. This program provides a strong mathematics background and emphasizes the ability to apply theory to solve problems in physical science, especially chemistry and physics. There is also emphasis on operating laboratory equipment and collecting data to appraise, use and interpret, including the identification of unknowns. Students interested in this curriculum are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Mathematics	MATH-182 Calculus II or higher	4
PHYS-110	General Physics I (Calculus)	4
PHYS-111	General Physics II	4
PHYS-112	General Physics III (Calculus)	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Elective (see p. 64)	3-4

Electives – Select 12 credits from the following:

ASTR-104	Elementary Astronomy (3 credits)	
ASTR-114	Elementary Astronomy Lab (1 credit)	
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)	
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)	
GEOL-107	Introduction to Physical Geology (3 credits)	
GEOL-117	Introduction to Physical Geology Lab (1 credit)	
GEOL-108	Historical Geology (3 credits)	
GEOL-118	Historical Geology Laboratory (1 credit)	
GEOL-115	Regional Geology (4 credits)	
METO-111	Meteorology (3 credits)	
METO-112	Meteorology Laboratory (1 credit)	
	<u>12</u>	
	61-66	

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Pre-Allied Health

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 68

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Highly qualified allied health professionals are needed to respond to the increasing health needs of a growing population. The pre-allied health curriculum is designed to prepare students for entrance into the following programs: dental hygiene, nursing, physical therapy, physician assistant, and radiation therapist. The pre-allied health curriculum emphasizes science and liberal arts courses that are required for transfer into these professional schools at other institutions. The curriculum has been designed to fulfill the diverse prerequisites of professional schools in these allied health areas. Students should become familiar with the entrance requirements of the professional program from which they plan to obtain their allied health degree in order to plan a program of study at HCC that includes the appropriate electives.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II OR	
CHEM-104	Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry	4
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
MATH-181	Calculus I or higher	3-4
Social Sciences	Select two courses with a prefix of ECON, GEOG, HIST, POLI, PSYC, or SOCI	6

Electives – Select 12 credits from the following:

BIOL-200	Microbiology (4 credits)	
BIOL-201	Genetics (3 credits)	
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab (1 credit)	
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)	
BIOL-205	Cell Biology (4 credits)	
BIOL-206	Nutrition for Health Services (3 credits)	
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I (4 credits)	
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II (4 credits)	
	<u>12</u>	
	62-69	

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Pre-Dentistry

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 51

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Dentists are important health professionals who are employed in a variety of settings including privately owned practices, group practices, and government or industrial facilities. This program is designed to prepare students who plan to apply for admission to dental school. Students who have not already earned a B.S. or B.A. will apply to dental school after transferring to a four-year college or university. In many colleges, students must choose a major other than pre-dentistry. Students often select a major which will provide an alternative career route should they change their occupational plans. The pre-dentistry curriculum prepares students for dental school as well as for bachelor's degrees in the life sciences, chemistry, or related fields. Pre-dentistry students should obtain a copy of admissions requirements for U.S. and Canadian dental schools available through the American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-102 General Biology II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
		<u>62-68</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One History Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Pre-Medical Technology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 52

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Career opportunities for the medical technologist (clinical laboratory scientist) exist in many areas. Many of these allied health professionals are employed in labs in hospitals or government and industrial research facilities. The medical technologist performs laboratory diagnostic and therapeutic procedures to assist in the diagnosis, management and prevention of disease. Specializations include blood banking, chemistry, hematology, immunology and microbiology. Students will complete their professional studies at another institution where they will obtain a B.S. degree and become eligible to take the National Registry Exam given by the American Society for Clinical Pathologists. Students should become familiar with the entrance requirements of the professional school from which they plan to obtain their B.S. degree in order to plan a program of study at HCC that includes the appropriate electives.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-200 Microbiology	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH-138	Statistics	4
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Elective (see p. 64)	3
		<u>61-67</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One History Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Pre-Medicine

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 53

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Medical professionals make an important contribution to the welfare of many individuals both as health practitioners and as researchers. This curriculum is designed to prepare students who plan to apply to medical school. Unless students have already earned a B.S. or B.A. degree, they will apply to medical school after transferring to a four-year college or university. In many colleges, students must choose a major other than pre-medicine. Students often select a major which will provide an alternative career route should they change their occupational plans. Pre-medical students should obtain a copy of the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) Admissions Requirements Handbook on pre-medical programs and the requirements for admission to AAMC approved medical schools. A copy can be ordered through the Association of American Medical Colleges, Section for Student Services, Suite 201, 2450 N. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-102 General Biology II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
		<u>62-68</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 126

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Highly qualified allied health professionals are needed to respond to the increasing health needs of a growing population. The nuclear medicine technologist is a highly specialized health care professional who works closely with the nuclear medicine physician. The nuclear medicine technology program emphasizes science and liberal arts courses that are required for transfer to the Johns Hopkins Hospital Nuclear Medicine Technology Program. Students should become familiar with the entrance requirements of the Nuclear Medicine Technology Program at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-104	Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry OR	
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
MATH-138	Statistics	4
OFFI-290	Medical Terminology	2
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	3
		<u>61-65</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Pre-Optometry

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 54

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Optometrists play a significant role in providing eye care in private offices as well as in group practices and government or industrial facilities. This program is designed to prepare students who plan to apply for admission to a school of optometry. Some optometric colleges admit students after two years of college, but successful admission often requires a bachelor's degree or higher. For their bachelor's degree, many students select a major which will provide an alternative career route should they change their occupational plans. The pre-optometry curriculum provides a foundation for optometric studies as well as for a future major in the life sciences, chemistry, or related fields. Students interested in this curriculum are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-102 General Biology II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
BIOL-200	Microbiology	4
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
		<u>62-68</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Pre-Pharmacy

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 55

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Pharmacists dispense drugs and medicines prescribed by physicians and dentists, advise on the proper use and proper dosage of prescription and nonprescription medicines, and work in research and marketing positions. Job opportunities exist in hospitals and clinics, community pharmacies, the pharmaceutical industry and in government agencies. The pre-pharmacy curriculum below includes the science, math and liberal arts electives that are prerequisites for admission into pharmacy programs at transfer institutions. This program is designed to transfer to University of Maryland's School of Pharmacy. Students should become familiar with the prerequisite entrance requirements of the transfer institution from which they intend to receive their professional degree in order to plan a program of study at HCC that includes the appropriate electives.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Science	Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61) History Core Course (see p. 63)	6-8 3 3
Science	ECON-102 Principles of Economics (Micro) BIOL-101 General Biology I	3 4
Mathematics	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4 4
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
BIOL-200	Microbiology	4
BIOL-203	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL-204	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
MATH-138	Statistics	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
		<u>66-68</u>

¹ SPCH-105 (3 credits) OR SPCH-110 (3 credits), plus one Arts Core (3 credits), plus one Literature Core (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus SPCH-105 OR SPCH-110 satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 56

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

Veterinarians are important health professionals who are employed in a variety of settings including privately owned practices, group practices, and government or industrial facilities. This program is designed to prepare students who plan to apply for admission to veterinary school. Students who have not already earned a B.S. or B.A. will apply to veterinary school after transferring to a four-year college or university. In many colleges, students must choose a major other than pre-veterinary medicine. Students often select a major which will provide an alternative career route should they change their occupational plans. The pre-veterinary curriculum prepares students for veterinary school as well as for bachelor's degrees in the life sciences, chemistry, or related fields. Pre-veterinary students should obtain a copy of admissions requirements for U.S. and Canadian veterinary schools available through the American Veterinary Medical Colleges, 1522 K Street, Washington, D.C. 20036.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I BIOL-102 General Biology II	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-153 Precalculus II or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

BIOL-201	Genetics	3
BIOL-202	Genetics Lab	1
CHEM-101	General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-102	General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS-103	Fundamentals of Physics I	4
PHYS-104	Fundamentals of Physics II	4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I or higher	4
		62-68

Telecommunications Technology

An Electronics Technology A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 25

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The future is in communications and predominantly in telecommunications. This program will provide grassroots training to develop qualified technicians, supervisors, and trainers in installing, maintaining and troubleshooting modern communication networks incorporating fiber optics, cellular, microwave, and satellite systems. Hands-on skills will be emphasized to enable students to face real-world situations which will prepare them for entering industry. Students planning to transfer to a four-year technical institution should contact that institution to check transferable courses. This curriculum prepares students to sit for the A+ certification and Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) and Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification exams.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see pp. 61-62) SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	3
CSCO-282	Routing Protocols and Concepts	3
CSCO-283	LAN Switching and Wireless Networks	3
CSCO-284	Accessing the WAN	3
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
WCOM-110	RF/Wireless Fundamentals	3
		62-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Telecommunications Technology An Electronics Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 24

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This certificate of proficiency is available for students seeking entry in the field or desiring enhancement of a present position.

		Credits
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	3
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	<u>3</u>
		21

Wireless Communications Technology

An Electronics Technology A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 181

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology
Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

This program is designed to meet the demands of one of the fastest growing high technology fields. This program will prepare students for entry-level positions in the area of mobile and wireless data communications such as cell site technicians, switch technicians, wireless field engineers, networking technicians and wireless customer service representatives. This curriculum will give students a strong background in circuit theory, fundamental concepts of digital circuits and systems, computer systems and networks. Students also will receive theory and hands-on laboratory experience in RF test and measurement techniques, electromagnetic propagation, transmission lines, wireless networks, and security related to wireless networking. Students planning to transfer to a four-year technical institution should contact that institution to check transferable courses. In addition, this curriculum prepares students to sit for COMP TIA's A+ certification, ETA's Fiber Optic Installer certification and Certified Wireless Network Administrator certification.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	Humanities, Arts, or Literature Core Course (see p. 61-62)	3
	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science	4
Mathematics	MATH-141 College Algebra or higher	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
CMSY-105	Personal Computer Systems Repair I	3
CMSY-106	Personal Computer Systems Repair II	3
CMSY-219	Microcomputer Operating Systems	3
CSCO-281	Network Fundamentals	3
ELEC-107	Introduction to Electronic Circuits	4
ELEC-117	Linear Electronics	4
ELEC-140	Network Cabling Systems	3
ELEC-213	Digital Circuits	4
TELE-100	Introduction to Telecommunications	3
WCOM-110	RF/Wireless Fundamentals	3
WCOM-120	Wireless Communications	3
WCOM-200	Wireless LANs	3
WCOM-220	Advanced Topics in Wireless Communications	<u>3</u>
		62-66

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

American Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	160
Anthropology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	161
Conflict Resolution — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	161
Criminal Justice — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	162
Criminal Justice Option	
Computer Forensics Option	
Early Childhood Development — A.A.S. Degree	163
Early Childhood Development — Certificate	163
Early Childhood Development — Letter of Recognition	164
Early Childhood Education — Teacher Education A.A. Degree	164
Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special	
Education — A.A.T. Degree	165
Elementary Education — Teacher Education A.A. Degree.....	165
Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education —	
A.A.T. Degree	166
General Studies — General Studies A.A. Degree	166
General Studies-Business/Technology Emphasis —	
General Studies A.A. Degree	167
General Studies for Certificate Students — General Studies	
A.A. Degree.....	167
General Studies-Science Emphasis — General Studies	
A.A. Degree.....	168
Global Economics — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	168
History — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	169
International Studies — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	169
Police Science — A.A.S. Degree	170
Psychology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree	170
Secondary Education — Teacher Education A.A. Degree	171
Humanities/Arts Option	
Social Sciences Option	
Math/Science Option	
Secondary Education-Chemistry — A.A.T. Degree	171
Secondary Education-English — A.A.T. Degree.....	172
Secondary Education-Mathematics — A.A.T. Degree	172
Secondary Education-Physics — A.A.T. Degree.....	173
Secondary Education-Spanish — A.A.T. Degree	173
Social Sciences — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	174
Sociology — Arts & Sciences A.A. Degree.....	174
Teacher Education — Professional Training	175

American Studies

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 140

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in the social sciences, emphasizing American Studies. This curriculum prepares students for careers requiring a broad knowledge of American culture which may include teaching, public service, history, government and corporate archival work, law, journalism, and social work. Geography, history, political science, pre-law, etc., students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

POLI-101	American Federal Government	3
POLI-102	State and Local Government	3
HIST-111	American History to 1877	3
HIST-112	American History Since 1877	3
<i>History Electives - Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
HIST-205	A History of Race and Ethnicity in the United States	
HIST-221	American History Since 1945	
HIST-226	History of African American Experience	
<i>Humanities Electives - Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
FILM-171	Introduction to the American Cinema	
MUSC-107	American Popular Music	
MUSC-108	African American Music	
PHIL-202	Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving	3
<i>Literature Electives - Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ENGL-201	American Literature I	
ENGL-202	American Literature II	
ENGL-206	African American Literature	
ENGL-208	Contemporary American Poetry	3
Social Science	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 60)	6
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Anthropology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 141

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in anthropology or archaeology. This curriculum prepares students for careers which may include museums, archives, government, and international organizations. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	9-11
Social Science ²	6
Science	3
Mathematics	1
Interdisciplinary	3-5
	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ANTH-104	Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Archaeology	3
ANTH-105	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures	3
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
GEOG-102	Elements of Cultural Geography	3
HIST-121	The Ancient World	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
	OR	
SOCI-102	Social Problems	3
<i>Arts Sciences Electives – Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-104	Art History I	3
ENGL-226	World Literature I	3
ENGL-227	World Literature II	3
PHIL-101	Introduction to Philosophy	3
	<u>6</u>	<u>60-65</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Conflict Resolution

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 253

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

Conflict is part of life and exists between and among individuals, groups, and nations. The program in Conflict Resolution teaches students theory and skills that will help them to resolve conflicts in many settings. The program is founded on theory and skills in psychology, sociology, philosophy, and conflict resolution. Students will learn how conflicts arise from an interpersonal and social perspective. Students will also learn many ways that conflicts can be handled and how professionals have learned to help resolve conflicts peacefully between and among individuals, groups, and in the world. The Conflict Resolution program will work in partnership with the Howard Community College Mediation and Conflict Resolution Center (HCC MCRC), and students will find opportunities to observe and practice skills in class and in cooperation with the HCC MCRC. Students will be able to transfer to four-year programs in Maryland and other states. Students who complete a BA degree in conflict resolution (or other similar title) can find employment in a number of settings, including criminal justice, government, business, human resources, labor, health, and education.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	9-11
Social Science	3
Science	3
Mathematics	3-5
Interdisciplinary	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures	3
CRES-155/HEED-155	Introduction to Conflict Resolution	3
CRES-201	Conflict and Process	3
CRES-202	Dynamics of Social Conflict	3
PHIL-103	Introduction to Ethics	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
PSYC-202	Social Psychology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOCI-102	Social Problems	3
SPCH-110	Interpersonal Communication	3
	<u>3</u>	<u>60-66</u>

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Criminal Justice

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR
Choose one of the options and complete all courses listed for the option.

Criminal Justice Option
APPLICATION CODE 90A

The Criminal Justice option is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in Criminology/Criminal Justice. It is designed to prepare students who plan to ultimately serve the community on a local, state, or national level in the fields of law enforcement, parole and probation, juvenile justice corrections, law, or criminal justice research. Articulation has been established with the University of Baltimore and the University of Maryland, College Park and it is recommended that students check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. Police academy graduates may also receive credit for prior learning and should contact the criminal justice coordinator.

CRIM-101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM-102	Criminology	3
Criminal Justice	Any two courses with a CRIM-prefix	6
History Core	Any History core course	3
POLI-101	American Federal Government	3
POLI-102	State and Local Government	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Science Electives (see p. 64)	3
		61-66

Computer Forensics Option
APPLICATION CODE 90B

The Computer Forensics option is for those students who plan to pursue entry level careers in the emerging field of computer forensics or are seeking advanced skill in the examination and preservation of electronic evidence using computer forensics standards and documentation. Computer forensics involves the examination and preservation of electronic evidence for use in legal proceedings, administrative hearings, information technology, and business. Articulation has been established with the University of Baltimore, and it is recommended that students check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

CFOR-101	Computer Forensics I	3
CFOR-200	Computer Forensics II	3
CFOR-210	Computer Forensics III	3
CFOR-250	Computer Network Forensics Technology	3
CRIM-101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM-102	Criminology	3
CRIM-190	Criminal Justice Internship	
OR		
CRIM-201	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRIM-210	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
		61-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Early Childhood Development

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 89

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

In our society where both parents are working full-time outside the home, the need for qualified child care providers is growing rapidly. This curriculum is designed to provide the student with a well-rounded background in early childhood development. As part of their career education, many courses assign students to off-campus child care settings where they will interact with young children under the supervision of professionals in the field. Graduates of this program, under current State of Maryland regulations, will have the skills necessary to become a Director of a Child Care Center licensed for more than forty children provided that they have two years of experience in an early childhood program and are at least 21 years of age.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Arts & Humanities	SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
Social Sciences	Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Course (see p. 63; must include lab)	4
Mathematics	MATH-128 Concepts of Mathematics II	4
Interdisciplinary	HEED-109 Basic CPR and First Aid	2

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		Credits
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-112	Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-113	Working with Infants and Toddlers	3
EDUC-130	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-140	Child Health, Safety and Nutrition	3
EDUC-150	Practicum in Early Childhood Development	4
EDUC-160	School Age Child Care	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-201	Processes and Acquisition of Reading	3
EDUC-212	Advanced Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-230	Child Care Center Administration and Management	3
EDUC-240	Successful Classroom Management	3
EDUC-250	Advanced Practicum in Early Childhood Development	4
		63

Early Childhood Development

A Certificate of Proficiency (Career)

APPLICATION CODE 87

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This sequence of courses is designed to provide concentrated study and hands-on experience in early childhood development, curriculum, and classroom management. Successful completion of this program will indicate that the student has met the educational requirements, under current State of Maryland regulations, for employment as a Director of a Child Care Center licensed for up to twenty children, provided the individual has at least one year of experience in a licensed early childhood program and is at least 21 years of age; a Child Care Teacher in a Child Care Center, provided the individual is at least 19 years of age; or as an Aide in a Child Care Center.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
ENGL-121	College Composition	3
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-112	Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-113	Working with Infants and Toddlers	3
EDUC-130	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-140	Child Health, Safety and Nutrition	3
EDUC-150	Practicum in Early Childhood Development	4
EDUC-160	School Age Child Care	3
EDUC-240	Successful Classroom Management	3
HEED-109	Basic CPR and First Aid	2
		30

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Early Childhood Development

A Letter of Recognition

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

Successful completion of these two courses will indicate that the student has met the educational requirements, under current State of Maryland regulations, for employment as a Child Care Teacher in a Child Care Center provided that the individual has one year of experience in an early childhood program or one year of college, and is at least 19 years of age; or as an Aide in a Child Care Center.

		Credits
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-112	Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
		6

Early Childhood Education

A Teacher Education A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 130

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division – Room ST-149-443-518-1620.

In our society, all children are required to attend school, and teachers are needed to educate the future citizens of our country. This curriculum is designed for students who are interested in transferring to an Early Childhood Education program at a four-year college or university outside of Maryland as well as students who are not eligible to complete the requirements of the Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree. While this curriculum is designed to prepare students to pursue a bachelor's degree program at the college or university level, students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	HIST-111 American History to 1877 OR HIST-112 American History Since 1877	3
Science	Biological Science with lab (BIOL)	4
	Physical Science with lab (CHEM, PHYS, GEOL, ASTR)	4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-112	Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-130	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-201	Processes and Acquisition of Reading	3
MATH-127	Concepts of Mathematics I	4
MATH-128	Concepts of Mathematics II	4
Social Science	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
		60-64

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

Education requirements vary among transfer institutions and are currently being evaluated. It is essential to meet with your advisor regularly to be aware of program and certification changes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education

An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 254

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division – Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to an Early Childhood Education or Early Childhood Special Education program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all of the transfer programs in early childhood education in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as an early childhood education major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3	
Literature, Arts & Humanities ¹	FINE-103 Introduction to Creative Arts	3	
	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)		
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	6-8	
Social Science	HIST-111 American History to 1877		
	OR		
	HIST-112 American History Since 1877	3	
	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3	
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4	
	PHYS-107 Physical Science	4	
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4	
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3	

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3	
EDUC-112	Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3	
EDUC-130	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3	
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3	
EDUC-201	Processes and Acquisition of Reading	3	
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3	
MATH-127	Concepts of Mathematics I	4	
MATH-128	Concepts of Mathematics II	4	
PHYS-106	Earth and Space Science	4	
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3	
		64-68	

¹ FINE-103 (3 credits) plus one Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** FINE-103 (3 credits) plus a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

*Students in a Teacher Education Transfer Program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:

- Praxis I—177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT—composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT—composite score of 24 OR
- GRE—composite score of 1000

**Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-111, EDUC-130, and EDUC-200.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

Elementary Education

A Teacher Education A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 131

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

In our society, all children are required to attend school, and teachers are needed to educate the future citizens of our country. This curriculum is designed for students who are interested in transferring to an Elementary Education program at a four-year college or university outside of Maryland as well as students who are not eligible to complete the requirements of the Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree. While this curriculum is designed to prepare students to pursue a bachelor's degree program at the college or university level, students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3	
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)		
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)		
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11	
Social Science	Social and Behavioral Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3	
	HIST-111 American History to 1877		
	OR		
	HIST-112 American History Since 1877	3	
Science	Biological Science with lab (BIOL)	4	
	Physical Science with lab (CHEM, PHYS, GEOL, ASTR)	4	
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4	
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3	

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3	
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3	
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3	
EDUC-201	Processes and Acquisition of Reading	3	
	OR		
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3	
MATH-127	Concepts of Mathematics I	4	
MATH-128	Concepts of Mathematics II	4	
Social Sciences	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6	
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3	
		60-64	

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

Educational requirements vary among transfer institutions and are currently being evaluated. It is essential to meet with your advisor regularly to be aware of program and certification changes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Elementary Education/ Elementary Special Education An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 255

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to an Elementary Education or Elementary Special Education program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Elementary Education and Special Education in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a G.P.A. of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as an Elementary Education or Special Education major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	FINE-103 Introduction to Creative Arts Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 3
Social Science	HIST-111 American History to 1877 OR HIST-112 American History Since 1877	3 3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology BIOL-101 General Biology I PHYS-107 Physical Science	4 4 4
Mathematics	MATH-138 Statistics	4
Interdisciplinary	HEED-115 Personal and Community Health	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-111	Child Growth and Development	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-201	Processes and Acquisition of Reading	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
EXSC-100	Introduction to Physical Education	1
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
MATH-127	Concepts of Mathematics I	4
MATH-128	Concepts of Mathematics II	4
PHYS-106	Earth and Space Science	4
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
		64

*Students in a Teacher Education Transfer Program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:

- Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT – composite score of 24 OR
- GRE – composite score of 1000

**Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

General Studies

A General Studies A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 07

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

The general studies program is intended for students who are uncertain of their career plans or desire two years of a broad, general college education. This curriculum has been adapted to allow students to explore several different subject areas. Those who plan their course sequences with faculty advisors may prepare for either transfer or employment. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
Electives	General Electives (see p. 64)	12
Humanities	Humanities Electives (see p. 64)	9
Social Science	Social Science Electives (see p. 64)	9
		60-66

Students can complete the entire associate of arts degree in General Studies online or through a combination of online courses and telecourses (see page 36).

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

General Studies–Business/ Technology Emphasis

A General Studies A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 156

For curriculum information, contact the Business and Computer
Systems Division—Room DH-239—443-518-1520.

The general studies program is intended for students who are uncertain of their career plans or desire two years of a broad, general college education. This curriculum has been adapted to allow students to explore several different subject areas. The General Studies – Business/Technology Emphasis transfer program has been designed specifically for students whose interests are more in the area of technology than in the liberal arts. Those who plan their course sequences with faculty advisors may prepare for either transfer or employment. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	9-11
Social Science ²	6
Science	7-8
Mathematics	3-5
Interdisciplinary	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Business/Technology Electives – Select 9-10 credits from the following:

ACCT-111	Principles of Accounting I (3 credits)	
ACCT-112	Principles of Accounting II (3 credits)	
BMGT-100	Introduction to Business and Organization (3 credits)	
BMGT-150	International Business Issues Seminar (1 credit)	
CMSY-110	Software Applications for Micros (3 credits)	
CMSY-120	Introduction to Computer Systems (3 credits)	
CMSY-121	Structured Logic and Program Design (3 credits)	
CMSY-144	Introduction to Electronic Commerce (3 credits)	
CMSY-181	Introduction to C++ Programming (4 credits)	
CMSY-190	Introduction to Visual Basic.NET (3 credits)	
ENTR-205	eBay® and Online Auction Tools (3 credits)	9-10
Humanities	Humanities Electives (see p. 64)	3
Social Science	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	3
Electives	General Electives (see p. 64)	15
		60-67

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

General Studies for Certificate Students

A General Studies A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 166

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher
Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

The general studies program is intended for students who are uncertain of their career plans or desire two years of a broad, general college education. This curriculum has been adapted to allow students to explore several different subject areas. The General Studies for Certificate Students Transfer Program has been designed specifically for students enrolling in certificate of proficiency programs who anticipate completing an associate of arts degree. Those who plan their course sequences with faculty advisors may prepare for either transfer or employment. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.	
Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	9-11
Social Science ²	6
Science	7-8
Mathematics	3-5
Interdisciplinary	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

Electives	General Electives (see p. 64)	24-29
Humanities	Humanities Elective (see p. 64)	3
Social Sciences	Social Science Elective (see p. 64)	3
		60-71

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

General Studies–Science Emphasis

A General Studies A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 157

For curriculum information, contact the Science and Technology Division—Room ST-248—443-518-1600.

The general studies program is intended for students who are uncertain of their career plans or desire two years of a broad, general college education. This curriculum has been adapted to allow students to explore several different subject areas. The General Studies–Science Emphasis transfer program has been designed specifically for students whose interests are more in the area of science. Those who plan their course sequences with faculty advisors may prepare for either transfer or employment. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
Electives	General Electives (see p. 64)	6
Humanities	Humanities Electives (see p. 64)	6
Science	Science Electives (see p. 64)	12-13
Social Science	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
		60-67

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Global Economics

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 143

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in the social sciences, emphasizing international economics and policy studies. Geography, history, political science, pre-law, etc. students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Sciences ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
ECON-101	Principles of Economics (Macro)	3
ECON-102	Principles of Economics (Micro)	3
ECON-205	International Economics	3
<i>History Electives – Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
HIST-112	American History Since 1877	
HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	
HIST-201	Europe in the Twentieth Century	
HIST-221	American History Since 1945	6
<i>Humanities Electives – Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ENGL-226	World Literature I	
ENGL-227	World Literature II	
FINE-102	Arts, Cultures and Ideas	
SPCH-105	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	6
<i>Electives – Select 9 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ANTH-105	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ECON-201	Money and Banking	
GEOG-102	Elements of Cultural Geography	
GEOG-201	Economic Geography	
POLI-201	Comparative Government	
PSYC-101	General Psychology	
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI-102	Social Problems	9
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

History

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 228

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in History. This curriculum prepares students for careers requiring a broad knowledge of history which may include teaching, historical research, public service, government and corporate archival work, law, and journalism. Geography, history, political science, pre-law, etc., students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

History Electives – Select 12 credits from the following (3 credits each):

HIST-111	American History to 1877	
HIST-112	American History Since 1877	
HIST-121	The Ancient World: Prehistory to the Middle Ages	
HIST-122	Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World	
HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	12
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
POLI-101	American Federal Government OR	
POLI-201	Comparative Government	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64) World Language Sequence ³	4-6 8
		60-68

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

³ **World Language Sequence** requirements vary by institution. At HCC, the World Language Sequence means two sequential foreign language courses in the same language (e.g. SPAN-101 and SPAN-102, or FREN-102 and FREN-201), excluding courses taught in English.

International Studies

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 146

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in the social sciences, emphasizing international studies. This curriculum prepares students for a variety of careers which may include government, foreign service, and international business. Geography, history, political science, pre-law, etc. students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	ENGL-121 College Composition Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 9-11
Social Sciences ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ANTH-120	Comparative World Cultures	3
ENGL-226	World Literature I OR	
ENGL-227	World Literature II	3
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
POLI-201	Comparative Government	3
SOCI-102	Social Problems	3
<i>Humanities Electives – Select 3 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ARTT-104	Art History I	
ARTT-105	Art History II	
FILM-172	Introduction to World Cinema	
PHIL-201	Religions of the World	3
<i>Social Science Electives – Select 12 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
ANTH-105	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ECON-205	International Economics	
GEOG-201	Economic Geography	
HIST-121	The Ancient World: Prehistory to the Middle Ages	
HIST-122	Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World	
HIST-123	Western Civilization and the Modern World	
HIST-201	Europe in the Twentieth Century	
HIST-208	History of Africa	
HIST-209	History of the Middle East	
HIST-210	History of Latin America	
HIST-211	Asian Civilization – China, Japan and Korea	
HIST-213	History of Modern Russia	
HIST-215	Celtic Ireland	
HIST-228	Women in European History: 1750 to the Present	12
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Police Science

An A.A.S. Degree Program (Career)
APPLICATION CODE 246

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

The Police Science AAS degree program prepares graduates to function as entry-level police officers with the Howard County Police Department. The curriculum is a partnership between Howard Community College and the Howard County Police Department, and is designated specifically for recruits employed by the Howard County Police Department. Police recruits will complete 22 credits of required general education and 39 credits of police science courses in the Police Academy Program run by the Howard County Police Department in accordance with the Maryland Police Training Commission (MPTC) standards.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature	SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication	3
Social Science	SOCI-102 Social Problems	3
Science	BIOL-105 Environmental Science	3
	BIOL-115 Environmental Science Lab	1
Mathematics	MATH-122 Ideas in Mathematics	3
Interdisciplinary	CMSY-126 Introduction to the Internet	1
	HEED-106 Introduction to Stress Management	1
	HEED-110 Introduction to Personal Wellness	1
	HEED-112 First Aid and Safety	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CRIM-101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM-110	Criminal Investigation	3
CRIM-120	Patrol Operations	3
CRIM-126	Motor Vehicle Law and Accident Investigation	3
CRIM-128	Emergency Vehicle Operations	3
CRIM-130	Police Defensive Tactics	5
CRIM-132	Police Arsenal and Procedures	5
CRIM-190	Criminal Justice Internship I	4
CRIM-200	Law Enforcement and the Community	3
CRIM-201	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRIM-210	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3
CFOR-120	Computer Forensics Basic Concepts	1
		61

Psychology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)
APPLICATION CODE 57

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in psychology. There are many diversified fields in psychology including social psychology, developmental psychology, individual differences, counseling, clinical psychology, industrial psychology, experimental psychology, and physiological psychology. This psychology curriculum emphasizes an understanding of the major theories, concepts, and facts of psychology. Students are encouraged to apply their learning to a better understanding of their own experiences. Students will also develop the writing and thinking skills which are necessary for success at four-year institutions.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	BIOL-101 General Biology I	4
	Science Core Course (see p. 63)	3-4
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

MATH-138	Statistics	4
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
PSYC-102	Advanced General Psychology	3
PSYC-202	Social Psychology	3
PSYC-203	Abnormal Psychology	3
PHIL-202	Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	9
		61-67

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR** a **World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Secondary Education

A Teacher Education A.A. Degree Program (Transfer)

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—ST-149—443-518-1620.

Teachers are needed in our society to educate and prepare students to be useful and productive citizens. This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education program at a four-year college or university. This option allows the student to fulfill general education requirements and to pursue a major area of interest in the second year. As a Secondary Education student, you will be required to select a major at a four-year college or university. This curriculum is designed to prepare students to pursue a bachelor's degree at the college or university level. Students are advised to check the requirements of the major and institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3

Choose one of the following options.*

Humanities/Arts Option

APPLICATION CODE 35A

Humanities	Humanities Electives (see p. 64)	15
------------	----------------------------------	----

Social Sciences Option

APPLICATION CODE 35B

Social Science	Social Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	15
----------------	---------------------------------------	----

Math/Science Option

APPLICATION CODE 35C

Math/Science	Math/Science Electives (see p. 64)	15 60-66
--------------	------------------------------------	-------------

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

* Secondary Education Options: Students must see an advisor to select those courses related to the subject area in which they want to teach.

Educational requirements vary among transfer institutions and are currently being evaluated. It is essential to meet with your advisor regularly to be aware of program and certification changes.

Secondary Education–Chemistry

An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program

(Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 207

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division – Room ST-149-443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education-Chemistry program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Secondary Education-Chemistry in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as a Secondary Education-Chemistry major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
Science	History Core Course (see p. 63) CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	3 4
Mathematics	CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II	4
Interdisciplinary	MATH-181 Calculus I	4
	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CHEM-201	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM-202	Organic Chemistry II	4
EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
PHYS-110	General Physics I	4
PHYS-111	General Physics II	4
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3
		63-67

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

* Students in a Teacher Education Transfer Program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:

- Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT – composite score of 24 OR
- GRE – composite score of 1000

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Secondary Education–English An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 247

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education-English program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Secondary Education-English in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as a Secondary Education-English major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Sciences	HIST-111 American History to 1877 OR HIST-112 American History Since 1877	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology Science Core Courses (see p. 63; must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
ENGL-201 OR ENGL-202	American Literature I OR American Literature II	3
ENGL-203 OR ENGL-204	English Literature I OR English Literature II	3
ENGL-210	Introduction to Fiction, Poetry and Drama	3
ENGL-226 OR ENGL-227	World Literature I OR World Literature II	3
ENGL-240	Applied English Grammar	3
English	English Elective (see p. 64)	3
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, OR a World Language Sequence (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

* Students in a Teacher Education transfer program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:
 • Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
 • SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
 • ACT – composite score of 24 OR
 • GRE – composite score of 1000

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

Secondary Education–Mathematics An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer)

APPLICATION CODE 208

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education-Mathematics program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Secondary Education-Mathematics in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as a Secondary Education-Mathematics major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE **Credits**
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	PHIL-102 Introduction to Logic Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	3 6-8
Social Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology History Core Course (see p. 63)	3 3
Science	PHYS-110 General Physics I (Calculus) PHYS-111 General Physics II (Calculus)	4 4
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	1-3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

CMSY-141	Computer Science I	4
EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-240	Calculus III	4
MATH-250	Linear Algebra	4
MATH-220	Discrete Structures OR	
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3
		62-66

¹ PHIL-102 (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, OR PHIL-102 (3 credits), plus a World Language Sequence (8 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

* Students in a Teacher Education transfer program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:
 • Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
 • SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
 • ACT – composite score of 24 OR
 • GRE – composite score of 1000

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Secondary Education–Physics An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 209

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education-Physics program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Secondary Education-Physics in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as a Secondary Education-Physics major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	PSYC-101 General Psychology	3
	CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I	4
	GEOL-107 Introduction to Physical Geology	3
	GEOL-117 Introduction to Physical Geology Lab	1
Mathematics	MATH-181 Calculus I	4

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

ASTR-104	Elementary Astronomy	3
ASTR-114	Elementary Astronomy Lab	1
EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
MATH-182	Calculus II	4
MATH-260	Differential Equations	3
PHYS-110	General Physics I	4
PHYS-111	General Physics II	4
PHYS-112	General Physics III	3
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3
		64-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

* Students in a Teacher Education Transfer Program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:

- Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT – composite score of 24 OR
- GRE – composite score of 1000

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

Secondary Education–Spanish An Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 210

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum prepares students to transfer to a Secondary Education-Spanish program at a four-year college or university in the state of Maryland. The Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) degree has been articulated with all transfer programs in Secondary Education-Spanish in the state of Maryland. Students who receive the A.A.T. degree must have a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.75, pass a required basic skills test,* and complete 45 hours of field experience.** Upon completion of the A.A.T. degree, students are eligible to be admitted as a Secondary Education-Spanish major at their Maryland transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE Credits

Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.

Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62) Arts Core Course (see p. 62) Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science	History Core Course (see p. 63)	3
Science	GEOG-102 Elements of Cultural Geography	3
	Science Core Courses (must include one course with a lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	SPAN-220 Cultures of Mexico	3

REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR

EDUC-110	Introduction to Education	3
EDUC-200	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDUC-260	Educational Psychology	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
PSYC-204	Adolescent Psychology	3
<i>Spanish – Select 16 credits from the following (4 credits each):</i>		
SPAN-101	Elementary Spanish I	
SPAN-102	Elementary Spanish II	
SPAN-201	Intermediate Spanish I	
SPAN-202	Intermediate Spanish II	
SPAN-203	Advanced Intermediate Spanish I	
SPAN-204	Advanced Intermediate Spanish II	16
		62-67

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

* Students in a Teacher Education Transfer Program must submit scores from a required basic skills test to the Social Sciences Division prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Scores from the basic skills tests are used for admission to four-year Teacher Education programs and are required for teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Basic skills test options and Maryland passing scores are:

- Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT – composite score of 24 OR
- GRE – composite score of 1000

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

** Students are required to complete 15 hours of field experience for each of the following courses as part of the degree requirements: EDUC-110, EDUC-200, and EDUC-260.

The Introduction to Special Education course required by Howard Community College is a necessary requirement of the College's A.A.T. degree but is not sufficient to meet all special education or inclusion course requirements for four-year teacher education programs. Students may be required to take additional special education or inclusion courses as part of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree and teacher education certification at four-year institutions.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Social Sciences

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 58

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a bachelor's degree in the social sciences. Geography, history, political science, pre-law, etc. students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
GEOG-101	Introduction to World Geography	3
POLI-101	American Federal Government	3
PSYC-101	General Psychology	3
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	6
Social Science Electives	Any Course with ANTH, ECON, HIST, POLI, or SOCI prefix	12
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

Sociology

An Arts and Sciences A.A. Degree Program (Transfer) APPLICATION CODE 236

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This curriculum is designed as a guide to students planning to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sociology. A degree in sociology prepares students for a variety of careers in social services, community service, corrections, business careers such as human resources or marketing and research, government services, and teaching. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer. Sociology requirements vary among transfer institutions.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		Credits
Students enrolled in transfer programs must take a minimum of 30 credits in General Education. Each student's total of general education and required courses must equal at least 60 semester hours of credit.		
Composition	ENGL-121 College Composition	3
Humanities, Arts & Literature ¹	Humanities Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Arts Core Course (see p. 62)	
	Literature Core Course (see p. 61)	9-11
Social Science ²	Social and Behavioral Science Core Courses (see p. 63)	6
Science	Science Core Courses (must include one course with lab)	7-8
Mathematics	Math Core Course (see p. 64)	3-5
Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core Course (see p. 64)	2-3
REQUIRED COURSES RELATED TO MAJOR		
SOCI-101	Introduction to Sociology	3
<i>Sociology Electives - Select 6 credits from the following (3 credits each):</i>		
SOCI-102	Social Problems	
SOCI-103	The Sociology of the Family	
SOCI-202	Urban Sociology	6
Sociology Elective	Any Course with a SOCI prefix	3
Social Science Electives	Any Course with ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HMDV, HIST, POLI, PSYC, SOCI, prefix	9
Arts and Sciences	Arts and Sciences Electives (see p. 64)	9
		60-66

¹ One Humanities Core Course (3 credits), plus one Arts Core Course (3 credits), plus one Literature Core Course (3 credits) satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement, **OR a World Language Sequence** (8 credits), plus another Humanities, Arts, and Literature Core (3 credits) in a second discipline other than a world language satisfies the Humanities, Arts and Literature Core requirement.

² One **History** Core Course is required and may be taken as either a **Social and Behavioral Science** Core or a **Humanities** Core. No more than 6 credits may be taken in History to meet Humanities Core and Social and Behavioral Science Core requirements.

SOCIAL SCIENCES/TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Teacher Education

Professional Education Courses for Maryland Certification (Professional Training)

(For persons who already have a Bachelor's Degree)

APPLICATION CODE 137

For curriculum information, contact the Social Sciences and Teacher Education Division—Room ST-149—443-518-1620.

This course of study is designed for persons who already have a Bachelor's Degree and wish to become a Certified Teacher in Maryland. Students may enroll in certification courses, but they should also have their college transcripts evaluated by the Maryland State Department of Education Division of Certification. Students must contact MSDE by logging on to www.marylandpublicschools.org or by calling the MSDE Certification Assistance Line at 410-767-0412 to learn about the transcript evaluation process. The courses listed below will satisfy most if not all of the coursework requirements on the MSDE Evaluation Form for Certification. Upon receipt of the transcript evaluation, students may use the following charts to determine what courses Howard Community College offers that meet the MSDE Professional Education course requirements. Please note: 1) All certification areas require passing scores on one of the basic skills tests.* 2) most certification areas require Maryland passing scores on the Praxis II: Subject Assessments, 3) all certification areas require documented teaching experience before an initial certificate is awarded; Howard Community College does not provide this documented teaching experience or offer a student teaching course, and 4) additional Professional Education courses may be required in some certification areas.

These options do not provide a complete certification program or lead to a credential from HCC.

EARLY CHILDHOOD CERTIFICATION (PreK-3)

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
EDUC-111 or HMDV-200	Child Development
EDUC-260	Human Learning
EDUC-112	Teaching Methodology
EDUC-200	Inclusion of Special Needs Student Populations
EDUC-265	Assessment of Students
EDUC-201	Reading
EDUC-203	Reading
EDUC-204	Reading
EDUC-205	Reading

ELEMENTARY (1-6) AND MIDDLE SCHOOL CERTIFICATION (4-9)

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
EDUC-111 or HMDV-200	Child Development
EDUC-260	Human Learning
EDUC-266	Teaching Methodology
EDUC-200	Inclusion of Special Needs Student Populations
EDUC-265	Assessment of Students
EDUC-201	Reading
EDUC-203	Reading
EDUC-204	Reading
EDUC-205	Reading

ACADEMIC SUBJECTS (PreK-12) AND (7-12) CERTIFICATION

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
PSYC-204 or HMDV-200	Adolescent Development
EDUC-260	Human Learning
EDUC-267	Teaching Methodology
EDUC-200	Inclusion of Special Needs Student Populations
EDUC-265	Assessment of Students
EDUC-202	Reading
EDUC-206	Reading

*Passing scores of required basic skills tests are:

- Praxis I – 177 in Math, 177 in Reading, 173 in Writing or total composite score of 527 OR
- SAT – composite score of 1100 in Math and Verbal (prior to 4/95, the SAT score equivalent is 1000) OR
- ACT – composite score of 24 OR
- GRE – composite score of 1000

GENERIC SPECIAL EDUCATION INFANT/PRIMARY (BIRTH-GRADE 3) CERTIFICATION

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
EDUC-200	Historical, Philosophical, and Legal Foundations of Special Education
EDUC-111 and/or HMDV-200 and/or PSYC-203 (2 of 3)	Human Growth and Development
EDUC-265	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques
EDUC-293	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-294	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-201	Reading
EDUC-203	Reading
EDUC-204	Reading
EDUC-205	Reading
EDUC-290	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-291	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)

GENERIC SPECIAL EDUCATION ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE (GRADES 1-8) CERTIFICATION

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
EDUC-200	Historical, Philosophical, and Legal Foundations of Special Education
EDUC-111 and/or HMDV-200 and/or PSYC-203 and/or PSYC-204 (2 of 4)	Human Growth and Development
EDUC-265	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques
EDUC-293	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-294	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-201	Reading
EDUC-203	Reading
EDUC-204	Reading
EDUC-205	Reading
EDUC-290	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-291	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)

GENERIC SPECIAL EDUCATION SECONDARY/ADULT (GRADES 6-12) CERTIFICATION

HCC Course Equivalent	MSDE Course Requirement
EDUC-200	Historical, Philosophical, and Legal Foundations of Special Education
HMDV-200 and/or PSYC-203 and/or PSYC-204 (2 of 3)	Human Growth and Development
EDUC-265	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques
EDUC-293	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-294	Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-202	Reading
EDUC-206	Reading
EDUC-290	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the appropriate age/grade level requirement)
EDUC-292	Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction (meets the prevocational/vocational methods requirement)



Scott

**Destination:
Computer
Animation**

For Scott and his family, attending Howard Community College has become something of a family tradition. After graduating from Atholton High School, Scott followed in the footsteps of his mother and sisters and enrolled at HCC.

Upon arrival, Scott became an active participant in the Silas Craft Collegians learning community, designed for promising students whose true potential may not be reflected in their past performance. The Silas Craft Collegians program helps ease the transition into college life through first-year seminars, tutoring, smaller class sizes, and skills-building for success. As a Collegian, Scott and his classmates have attended local arts performances, toured local colleges, volunteered at HCC's Grand Prix fundraiser, and traveled to New York City to watch a Broadway show.

"I have definitely matured because of my time in the Silas Craft Program," Scott says. "I've been able to develop the skills needed to thrive in my classes and have been provided with numerous opportunities to get involved on and off campus."

An aspiring computer animator, Scott hopes to one day turn his passion for writing, art, and technology into a career in the video game industry.

GetThere

Course Descriptions

All course descriptions are alphabetized by category, not by course code. Courses with numbers less than 100 are developmental classes which are non-transferable. Courses numbered in the 100s are first-year level college courses. Courses numbered in the 200s are second-year level courses (Networking courses may be numbered higher than 200). Prerequisites are listed for all courses requiring them. No prerequisite is necessary where none is listed. Developmental courses require a minimum grade of "C." The Nursing, Cardiovascular Technology, and Radiologic Technology programs have special admission and progression requirements.

Complete course descriptions are available on the college's website.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT-111 Principles of Accounting I **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will have a comprehensive understanding of basic accounting theory, practice covering the accounting cycle, and a knowledge of basic accounting for partnerships. With emphasis on accounting concepts and principles, the student will perform the fundamentals of recording, summarizing and analyzing the transactions of a business. The student will be involved in the preparation and interpretation of working papers and financial statements. The fundamentals of accounting for payroll and assets (cash, notes and accounts receivable, inventories, plant and equipment, and intangibles) will be performed by the student. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-112 Principles of Accounting II **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, which is a continuation of ACCT-111, the student will have a knowledge of basic accounting for corporations, for interpretation and modifications of financial statements, for managerial accounting of costs, and for planning and controlling business operations. Prerequisite: ACCT-111. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-114 Managing Finances with QuickBooks **1 Credit**

Upon completion of this course, the student will have basic knowledge of setting up company

books including: creating chart of accounts, creating vendor, customer and employee lists, managing lists, managing cash receipts and payments, creating purchase orders, setting up inventory, creating sales invoices, creating reports such as: financial statements, budgets, customized reports, and the exporting and printing of reports. Function accounting and computer skills required. (1 hour weekly)

ACCT-179 QuickBooks® for the Professional **3 Credits**

This course teaches students to create and edit financial information for both service and merchandising business using the QuickBooks® Pro accounting software package. Students learn to use QuickBooks Pro to establish a company and enter specific data to complete the accounting cycle. An emphasis is placed tracing accounting principles to the QuickBooks® Pro software. Through an extensive experiential learning approach, students create a fictitious company and produce accounting records such as payroll, bank reconciliations, and financial statements. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: ACCT-114 or ACCT-179. Prerequisite: ACCT-111. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-190 Certified Bookkeeper Review Course **3 Credits**

This course serves as a final review for students preparing to sit for the certified bookkeeper exam. Using materials produced by the American Institute of Professional Bookkeepers (AIPB), this course examines and practices all of the topics found directly on the exam. Prerequisite: ACCT-111. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-201-202 Accounting Work Experience I and II **3 or 4 Credits**

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II.

ACCT-211 Intermediate Accounting I **3 Credits**

In this course, the student will be involved in an intensive study and review of the foundations of accounting theory and the preparation of classified financial statements. The concepts of future and present value and the effects of changing

prices on financial reporting will be studied. The student will perform the accounting for cash, short-term investments, receivables, liabilities, income taxes, and inventories at a high level of sophistication. The completion of a comprehensive practice set is required. Prerequisite: ACCT-112. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-212 Intermediate Accounting II **3 Credits**

In this course, which is a continuation of ACCT-211, the student will be involved in an intensive study of accounting for long-term liabilities, long-term investments in equity and debt securities, corporations, revenue recognition, pension costs, leases, accounting changes and error corrections, financial statements including the Statement of Cash Flows and analysis of financial statements. Prerequisite: ACCT-211 (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-215 Cost Accounting **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to apply the cost accounting principles involved in the determination of material, labor and overhead costs in job-order and process cost systems. Standard costs, analysis of variances, analysis of cost information and cost statements for administrative control purposes will be prepared by the student. Prerequisite: ACCT-112. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-217 Tax Accounting **3 Credits**

Current tax laws governing recognition of items of gross income, deductions, capital gains and losses, credits, estimated taxes, employment taxes and the calculation of taxable income. Prerequisite: ACCT-112. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-218 Tax Accounting II **3 Credits**

This course continues Tax Accounting for federal income tax for individuals and business taxpayers. Topics include federal tax research, tax practice and ethics, tax written communication, tax accounting methods and periods, reconciliation of tax and financial methods, tax elections, current tax laws governing alternative minimum tax for individual and corporate taxpayers, and property transactions. This course is the second of three tax courses that prepare

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

students for individual and business decisions relating to federal taxation, the IRS Tax Return Preparer Competency Exams, and the Federal Tax Regulation Section of the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Exam. Prerequisite: ACCT-217. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-219 Principles of Auditing **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to understand the philosophy and environment of auditing. This will include an overview of the public accounting profession with special attention to auditing standards, professional ethics, the legal liability inherent in the attest function, the study and evaluation of internal control, the nature of evidence, the growing use of statistical sampling, the impact of electronic data processing (EDP), and the basic approach to planning an audit. Prerequisite: ACCT-112. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-220 Taxation of Corporations, Partnerships, Estates and Trusts **3 Credits**

In this course, students will learn tax treatment of forming, operating, basis determination, distributions, transfers of interests, and termination of various business forms including C Corporations, S Corporations, and Partnerships. Determining Earnings and Profits (E&P) calculation for corporations is covered along with required disclosures for Schedule M-3. Multijurisdictional tax issues are discussed. Tax exempt organizations are covered which include unrelated business income. Federal wealth transfer tax of gifts and estates are discussed along with income tax rules on estate and trusts. Emphasis is placed on tax research and alternative tax treatments that affect economic decisions. This course is the third of three tax courses that prepare students for individual and business decisions relating to federal taxation, the IRS Tax Return Preparer Competency Exams, and the Federal Tax Regulation Section of the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Exam. Prerequisite: ACCT-218. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-221 Advanced Accounting **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to perform accounting for partnerships; governmental accounting; accounting for business combinations, consolidations, and branch operations; and accounting for foreign currency transactions. Prerequisite: ACCT-211 and ACCT-212. (3 hours weekly)

ACCT-222 Governmental and Non-Profit Accounting **3 Credits**

In this course, the student will explore the foundations of governmental and non-profit accounting theory. Students will analyze and apply generally accepted accounting principles established for governmental and non-profit organizations. The student will prepare "real world" governmental accounting transactions by creating a new government through a modern-day software package. These include recording journal entries and preparing financial statements for various governmental funds using a modular approach. Prerequisite: ACCT-212. (3 hours weekly)

AGING SERVICES

AGNG-160 The Aging Process: Gerontology **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course will focus on the physiological, psychological, and social changes that impact the aging population. In addition, the student will focus on assessment and counseling skills relevant to preserving independence in the aged and meeting the health needs of the aging population. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SOCI-160.

AGNG-250 The Psychological Aspects of Aging **3 Credits**

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an overview and understanding of the aging processes in adulthood and later life. Students will examine the basic theoretical models, research methods, and current information on the psychology of adulthood and aging and show how these concepts can be applied to understanding and helping older adults. An emphasis is placed on strategies for successful aging. Emphasis will be on the normal aging process as well as psychological issues and pathologies that affect the elderly. (3 hours weekly)

AGNG-290 Aging and Health **3 Credits**

This course will examine the biopsychosocial processes and aspects involved with normal aging. An emphasis will be placed on examining the effects of age changes and health deviations on the functional capacity of older persons. The student will also have the opportunity to explore issues related to aging and health including chronic disease, health promotion, health care

systems, long-term insurance, and death and dying. (3 hours weekly)

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AMSL-101 Elementary American Sign Language I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply American Sign Language skills – handshape, palm orientation, location, movement and non-manual signals – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare the practices, perspectives, and products of Deaf culture to those of hearing culture; to connect ASL to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using ASL outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

AMSL-102 Elementary American Sign Language II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply American Sign Language skills – handshape, palm orientation, location, movement and non-manual signals – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare the practices, perspectives, and products of Deaf culture to those of hearing culture; to connect ASL to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of ASL outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

AMSL-201 Intermediate American Sign Language I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply American Sign Language skills – handshape, palm orientation, location, movement and non-manual signals – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the compari-

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

sons of the practices, perspectives, and products of Deaf culture to those of hearing culture; to connect ASL to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of ASL outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

AMSL-202 Intermediate American Sign Language II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply American Sign Language skills – handshape, palm orientation, location, movement and non-manual signals – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of the practices, perspectives, and products of Deaf culture to those of hearing culture; to connect ASL to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of ASL outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-104 Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Archaeology

3 Credits

The student will be able to describe the evolution of humankind from early hominids through present day Homo Sapiens. The student will be able to identify and assess the role of archaeology in discovering, preserving and analyzing fossils and artifacts. The student also will be able to identify the physical traits, behaviors and tool technology necessary for diverse populations to evolve into modern forms. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ANTH-105 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

Through this introduction to cultural anthropology, the student will be able to identify the basic concepts anthropologists use in describing the economic, family, political and religious systems of preliterate cultures. Students will use these

concepts in analyzing the specific preliterate culture and will apply the anthropological perspective to their own culture. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ANTH-120 Comparative World Cultures

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

This course is a study of several non-western European societies. Its emphasis is on the comparison of the various facets of these societies; their history, customs, economics, religions, and values. Students will have the opportunity to do individual research and thereby gain an understanding and appreciation of a major culture other than their own. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ANTH-220 Cultures of the Middle East

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

ANTH-220 is an introduction to the culture and society of the Middle East. Students will study the geography and history of the Middle East and Northern Africa as they apply to the development of various cultures, attitudes, and beliefs. They will compare and contrast various institutions, both governmental and social, among the countries of these regions. Students will also look at the expression of the culture through art, music, food, dress, and literature. This course is taught in English. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ARAB-220.

ARABIC

ARAB-101 Elementary Arabic I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Arabic-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Arabic language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Arabic language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-102 Elementary Arabic II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Arabic-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Arabic language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Arabic language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-201 Intermediate Arabic I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Arabic-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Arabic language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Arabic language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-202 Intermediate Arabic II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Arabic-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Arabic language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Arabic language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-203 Advanced Intermediate Arabic I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

Emphasis in this intermediate course will be on acquiring proficiency in comprehension and on speaking Arabic as a second language. The course utilizes previously acquired grammar, vocabulary, writing, and reading skills in communication-based activities, interactive learning techniques, daily listening and speaking assignments to expand students' conversation abilities and broaden their comprehension knowledge. The students will apply their speaking skills mainly in conversation, group discussions, debates, presentations, and interviews. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-204 Advanced Intermediate Arabic II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

Emphasis in this intermediate course will be on developing skills in reading and writing Arabic. The course utilizes previously acquired grammar, vocabulary, writing, and reading skills in communication-based activities, interactive learning techniques, daily listening and speaking assignments to expand students' conversation abilities and broaden their comprehension knowledge. The students will apply their reading and writing skills mainly in writing of formal letters, emails, short essays, and presentations. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-205 Arabic Through the Media

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this content-based, advanced intermediate course, students will further develop skills in comprehending and speaking Arabic. Learning will be based on current authentic Arabic media, including news from satellite channels, broadcast news, printed pan-Arab newspapers, computer-based materials, public lectures and current events. Grammatical concepts introduced in elementary and intermediate classes will be re-examined with the intention of expanding them for use in conversation. Students will apply their speaking skills in activities such as summarizing, rephrasing, transcribing and presenting. The fundamental goal of this course is to build fluency in all skills while developing an extensive vocabulary through media exposure. (4 hours weekly)

ARAB-220 Cultures of the Middle East

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is an introduction to the culture and society of the Middle East. Students will study the geography and history of the Middle East and Northern Africa as they apply to the development of various cultures, attitudes, and beliefs. They will compare and contrast various institutions, both governmental and social, among the countries of these regions. Students will also look at the expression of the culture through art, music, food, dress, and literature. Taught in English; this course does not fulfill the world languages sequence requirement. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ANTH-220.

ARCHITECTURAL AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

ARCM-101 Architectural Materials and Methods I

3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the basic materials and terminology used in construction. Students will become familiar with the types of materials and supplies used in light construction and their assembly into a completed construction project. Topics include site analysis, site design and structural components such as concrete, masonry, steel and wood frame materials. Pre- or Co-requisite: CADD-100. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-102 Architectural Materials and Methods II

3 Credits

This course is the second semester of a two semester architectural methods and materials course. Students will continue to learn about the basic materials and terminology used in construction. The course will address the types of materials and systems required for a controlled environment. Topics include plumbing, heating, cooling and electrical systems. Prerequisite: ARCM-101. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-200 Construction Management

3 Credits

This course will introduce the student to construction project management. The student will gain an understanding of the skills, procedures, methodology and techniques required to manage construction projects. Topics include construction and design roles, company organization, construction contracts, and cash flow manage-

ment. This course provides a basic introduction to the use of computers in construction management. Prerequisite: ARCM-102. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-205 Construction Documentation

3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the technical and legal documents that are used in the construction industry. The course includes a review of plans, designs, specifications and construction contracts, and incorporates a detailed examination of the parts of a contract and associated liabilities. An overview of construction law as it relates to construction documentation is included. Prerequisite: ARCM-102. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-210 Construction Mechanical and Electrical Systems

3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the mechanical and electrical systems utilized in building construction. Topics covered include plumbing and HVAC systems and a basic introduction to heat loss and environmental control. Fire protection systems will be introduced as well as other life safety systems. The components that make up the electrical system will be introduced and the coordination of these components with the other building systems. Green building systems will be introduced. Prerequisite: ARCM-102; Pre- or Co-requisite: ARCM-200. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-215 Construction Operations

3 Credits

This course emphasizes the corporate structure and basic principles required to operate and manage a general contracting company. Project management, from the executive perspective, will be emphasized. Topics include an overview of construction law and a review of the bonding and insurance requirements of a construction project. Prerequisite: ARCM-200. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-220 Construction Cost Estimating

3 Credits

This course introduces the role of cost estimating into the construction process with an emphasis on the basic components of a construction estimate. Competitive versus negotiated process will be introduced as well as an analysis of general conditions and roles of the subcontractors and vendors. Content will include preparing takeoffs for site work, concrete, masonry, and structural steel components and applying labor, material,

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and equipment unit prices. Other topics covered include coordinating construction documents, risk analysis, and an introduction to computer estimating programs. Prerequisite: ARCM-102; Pre- or Co-requisite: ARCM-200. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ARCM-225 Construction Scheduling **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to the Critical Path Method (CPM) of construction project scheduling. The emphasis is on preconstruction planning, project procurement, construction sequencing, schedule preparation and reporting. Prerequisite: ARCM-200. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ART

ARTT-101 Two-Dimensional Basic Design **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Students completing this course will possess a visual knowledge of art and will recognize the use of the individual two-dimensional design elements that make up a work of art. Students will gain a visual ability and an awareness and sensitivity to the observation of the visual world and to works of art. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-102 Three-dimensional Basic Design **3 Credits**

This course explores the unique problems of designing objects that occupy or delineate three-dimensional space. Students experience various media and approaches and learn to resolve construction problems as well as conceptual problems. Materials may include clay, cardboard, foamcore, wood, paper mache, wire, plaster, and found objects. ARTT-101 is not a prerequisite to ARTT-102; however, students with a background in Two-Dimensional Basic Design (ARTT-101) will find the communication of visual ideas easier. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-103 Art Appreciation **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

The overall purpose of this course is to encourage an appreciation of Western Art. This is a highly visual course in which the student will examine and discuss works of art from the prehistoric to the contemporary periods. The student will be looking at and analyzing many images in order to gain an understanding of their form and content. The student will be analyzing the formal structure of various works of art as well as considering them in the context of the

historical period and cultural framework in which they were produced. Recommended for non-art majors. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-104 Art History I **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an overview of Western Art that will familiarize the student with prehistoric, Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Minoan/Mycenaean, Greco-Roman, and medieval traditions. The student will come to recognize the major styles, monuments, and artists for each period and develop a theory of the relationship of artistic style to the rest of the cultural formulation. Art historical contexts include considerations of gender and other categories of diversity. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-105 Art History II **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Art from the Renaissance through the Baroque, Neoclassical, Romantic, Modern and Post-Modern periods will be studied in this course. The student will come to recognize the major styles, artists and monuments of each period. Culminating in a study of our own time, the course will emphasize the relationship of artistic style to a cultural period. Art historical contexts include considerations of gender and other categories of diversity. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-106 History of Western Architecture I **3 Credits**

An examination of the development of Western architectural styles from the ancient world through the late Middle Ages. Parallel developments in the Eastern world will also be considered. Architectural design and city planning are studied as responses to religious, political, economic, and cultural needs, as well as for an understanding of their structural principles. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-107 History of Western Architecture II **3 Credits**

An examination of the development of Western architectural styles from the Renaissance through the 20th century and an introduction to contemporary problems in architecture and urbanism. Parallel developments in the Eastern world will also be considered. Architectural design, landscape architecture, and city planning are studied as responses to religious, political, economic, and cultural needs. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-108 Environmental Design: Introduction to the Built Environment **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Students will be introduced to the conceptual, perceptual, behavioral, and technical aspects of architecture and environmental design including methods of analysis, problem solving, and project implementation. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-109 Drawing I **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an introduction to the theories, practices, and techniques of drawing as a descriptive tool and as a mode of personal expression. The emphasis is on perception and the traditional conventions of representational drawing, including perspective, proportion, and composition. Students will work in line to emphasize accurate shapes and values to develop form and the effect of light. Previous drawing is helpful but not necessary. Experienced students will find that this course will improve their ability to handle the fundamental concepts of representational drawing. Subjects may include still life, interiors, portraits, and figures. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-110 Drawing II **3 Credits**

This course will review and expand upon the concepts, skills, and subject matter covered in Drawing I. The emphasis is on perception and the traditional conventions of representational drawing, including perspective, proportion, and composition. Students will work in line to emphasize accurate shapes and values to develop form and the effect of light. The use of space and the difference between depiction and suggestion will be emphasized. Previous drawing experience is absolutely necessary. Subjects may include still life, interiors, portraits, and figures. Prerequisite: ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-112 Introduction to Digital Media **3 Credits**

This course focuses upon the use of the computer as a creative tool for the visual arts. Working with various painting and drawing programs, such as CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator, and Adobe Photoshop, students will learn how to create images by drawing and painting directly with the computer and by capturing, altering, and processing images using the many transformation tools available in different software. In addition to exploring the possibilities and limitations of digital media, students will explore the philosophical and ethical issues that electronic image making presents. Prerequisite: ARTT-101. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ARTT-120 Three-Dimensional Modeling and Animation **3 Credits**

This course is to introduce the student to the concepts of 2D/3D computer animation. The student will develop and apply traditional animation techniques using computer software. The applications of computer animation will include engineering, visualization, advertising, and multimedia. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab) NOTE: Also listed as CADD-120.

ARTT-121 Introduction to Gaming and Simulation Design **3 Credits**

This course is designed for students in the gaming and simulation design curriculum, individuals currently working in the gaming industry, and people interested in exploring an up-and-coming technology. This course will expose the student to the fundamentals of gaming and simulation design from concept to forming strategies and development. The course will cover topics such as gaming genres, simulation conventions, design strategies for gaming and simulation, interface design, storytelling, and selling concepts in formal proposals. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-122 History of Modern Art **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course introduces art as a reflection of humanity our diversity and our creative processes. The History of Modern Art will root the cultural achievements of the 20th Century in their historical settings, showing how the political, social, and economic events of the period influenced artistic creation. This course is a survey of the most important movements in Western Art from the late 19th Century to the early 21st Century. The impact of Modernism on painting, sculpture, printmaking, and mixed media will be covered. The student will learn the major artists and the influence that each art movement has on the next generation of artists. This is an important course for those who want to understand contemporary art. It also meets the oral presentation requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-130 Introduction to Video I **3 Credits**

This course will include the basic skills of video: direction, camera techniques, lighting and sound techniques, and editing techniques. The emphasis will be on producing short video segments using television field production techniques and design principles. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-130.

ARTT-131 Introduction to Video II **3 Credits**

This course will include the intermediate skills of video: producing, directing, camera techniques, lighting and sound techniques, and editing techniques. The emphasis will be on producing television shows using field and studio production techniques and design principles. Prerequisite: ARTT-130 or TVRD-130. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-131.

ARTT-140 Photography Appreciation **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is a study of photography as a fine art form from its beginnings to contemporary times. Early photography, pictorialism, modernism and contemporary works will be discussed. Genre considerations such as portraiture, documentation, landscape, and the nude will be discussed. Various photographers' works will be studied in some depth. Emphasis will be placed on the meaning, aesthetic qualities and the context of photographs in history and in relation to other art. Parallels will be drawn to painting and sculpture and to more recent photographs. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-141 Basic Photography **3 Credits**

This course will focus on developing the skills necessary to identify and produce a good photograph and on acquiring a thorough knowledge of appropriate photographic equipment. In addition, the student will learn the basic elements of design, composition and lighting, as well as, develop an understanding of the technical skills in photography including cameras, films, exposure meters, depth of field, film development and print processing. Students must have access to a fully adjustable 35mm SLR FILM camera. (4 ½ hours weekly)

ARTT-142 Intermediate Photography **3 Credits**

This intermediate film photography course will expand on the concepts learned in ARTT-141. Students will apply the skills learned in the basic course while continuing to learn more intermediate concepts in composition, lighting, camera techniques and printing techniques. In addition, the student will begin concentrating on creative self expression. Students must have access to a fully adjustable 35mm SLR FILM camera. Prerequisite: ARTT-141. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ARTT-143 History of Photography **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an examination of the development of photography from its beginnings to the present day. It will include the study of the interrelationships between photography and other visual arts, the effects of changing technologies on the photographic image, and the contributions of major photographers and art movements, as well as historical perspectives. (3 hours weekly)

ARTT-146 Digital Photography I **3 Credits**

In this course students will gain a working knowledge of digital image creation and production. While revisiting traditional photographic themes, such as portraiture, still life, the nude, the landscape, abstraction, montage, and the social document, students will learn the basics of scanning, selection tools, painting and editing tools, color correction, special effects, print options, and more. With an emphasis on content as well as craft, students will learn to design, retouch, and composite images for visual communication and self-expression. Basic computer literacy is highly recommended. Prerequisite: ARTT-101. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-147 Digital Photography II **3 Credits**

This intermediate digital photography course, which will work with image files in the raw format, will expand upon the concepts and techniques introduced in ARTT-146. Students will master digital image creation and production in black and white and color. Digital asset management and post production will be emphasized. A digital camera with manual capabilities and raw format ability is required. Prerequisite: ARTT-146. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-148 Digital Imaging, Raster Program I **3 Credits**

Using Photoshop, the current industry standard program, students will attain a comprehensive knowledge of digital image creation and production. Using a raster-based graphic image production and editing software program, the student will gain a working knowledge of painting and editing tools, selection techniques, color correction, special effects, scanning, prepress preparation and print options, digital photography techniques and more. With an emphasis on technical skill as well as craft, students will learn to design, retouch, and composite images for effective visual communication and self-expression. Basic computer literacy is required. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ARTT-149 Digital Imaging, Raster Program II **3 Credits**

This course is an in-depth exploration of the concepts and techniques introduced in ARTT-148. Students will further their mastery of digital image creation with Photoshop. Students will create and design images that take advantage of the unique power of the emerging digital technology medium. Prerequisite: ARTT-148. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-151 Ceramics I **3 Credits**

This studio ceramics course incorporates information about clay, clay preparation, glazes and glazing techniques, and kiln technology. The course emphasizes handbuilding techniques and clay as a medium of expression. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-152 Ceramics II **3 Credits**

The student will continue to explore handbuilding techniques and clay as an expressive medium. There will also be an opportunity for a limited number of interested students to work on the potter's wheel. Students in Ceramics II will have more freedom to identify and pursue their own areas of interest. Prerequisite: ARTT-151. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-153 Wheel Throwing I **3 Credits**

This studio ceramics course incorporates basic information about clay, wheel throwing for the beginner, glazes and kiln technology. The course emphasis is on centering clay and throwing bowls and cylinder forms such as mugs and vases. Students will also learn and apply the basics involved in finishing their works using a wide palette of classroom glazes. Prerequisite: ARTT-151. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-154 Wheel Throwing II **3 Credits**

This studio ceramics course is a continuation of Wheel Throwing I and reviews basic information about clay, wheel throwing, glazes and kiln technology. Starting with basic forms such as cylinders and bowls, this course will focus on the student's aesthetic and technical development in the creation of larger and more complex wheel-thrown functional pieces. Variations of attachment, such as lids, spouts, handles and footing devices will be covered. Students will conduct clay and glaze-making tests and carry out different firing range experiments. Students will also continue to explore various decoration

methods that compliment the new forms. Prerequisite: ARTT-153. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-158 Digital Imaging, Vector Program **3 Credits**

Using an industry standard vector-based program, students will focus on the use of the computer as a creative tool for visual communication. Using this vector-based graphic image production and editing software program, the student will gain a working knowledge of image design, creation and transformation, color selection, special effects, prepress preparation, print options and more. With an emphasis on the commercial application of technical skill and craft, students will learn to design and composite images for effective visual communication and artistic self-expression. In addition to exploring the possibilities and limitations of digital media, students will also explore the legal and ethical issues that digital image creation presents. Basic computer literacy is required. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-171-173 Art Gallery Practicum **1 Credit**

Students will learn exhibit design, lighting, and promotion while working in a gallery setting. Working with the gallery director, students will help install the exhibits and design the informational materials. Proper handling, exhibit philosophy, press releases, and gallery management will be covered in this course for those interested in arts administration, gallery management, or museum studies. Students may take this course up to three times for credit by registering for the class in numerical sequence starting with ARTT-171. (Minimum 45 hours per semester)

ARTT-200 Graphic Design **3 Credits**

Students will acquire practical introductory knowledge of commercial art and advertising design. They will be able to solve formal problems dealing with fundamental principles and will develop the basic skills necessary to work with specific types of media, especially computer-generated graphic design. The primary objective of this course is to teach students to prepare advertisements and commercial designs from concept to visual communication. Prerequisite: ARTT-148 or ARTT-158. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-201 Advanced Color Design **3 Credits**

This course provides an in-depth analysis and practical application of two dimensional design concepts through independent projects. Students will explore all aspects of color as an element of

the design process, as well as learn to develop designs from simple units to more complex modules, exploring theme and variation forms. Students will gain a visual knowledge, awareness and sensitivity to the visual world and to works of art. Prerequisite: ARTT-101. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-202 Introduction to Relief Printmaking **3 Credits**

The student will be exposed to the relief printmaking process. The student will prepare, use and care for tools, blocks and plates, cut blocks and plates and print in numbered editions. The student will also study the history of relief printmaking. Prerequisite: ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-204 Digital Publishing **3 Credits**

The goal of this course is to familiarize students with the process of creating documents that combine typography and graphics from initial design conception through production to final output. The students will learn the proper use of the features and commands in the software currently utilized in the digital printing industry to create and format a variety of documents that are in demand by today's businesses and publishing companies. Prerequisite: ARTT-148 or ARTT-158. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-208 Environmental Design: Contemporary Issues in Architecture **3 Credits**

Students will study green technology in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, and Urban Planning. They will do scaled working drawings, make models, and create advanced proposals and project designs using computer-aided design. Using the principles of Energy Efficient Building, students will design Green Architecture that focuses on low cost prefabricated homes for the expanding population of America and the world. Prerequisite: ARTT-108. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-211 Painting I **3 Credits**

The student will learn the materials, tools, and approaches to painting in oil or acrylic. Color mixing and theory as it applies to painting is a central concern of the course. The emphasis in the course is on technical mastery and direct observation from life. Subjects may include still life, interiors, landscape, portraiture, and figures. Prerequisites: ARTT-101 and ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ARTT-212 Painting II

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of ARTT-211, Painting I. Students continue to polish their technical skills, and there is more emphasis on conceptual concerns. Contemporary approaches to representational painting are studied, and students have more latitude for stylistic exploration. Problems will challenge students' imaginations as well as their technical expertise. Prerequisite: ARTT-211. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-213 Portraiture I

3 Credits

This course will include the basic skills of portrait drawing: proportion, line, form, and the anatomy of the head and neck. The emphasis will be on anatomical knowledge, observation, and the use of traditional design principles. Prerequisite: ARTT-110. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-214 Portraiture II

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of ARTT-213. The student moves on to color work and portrait painting, using the combined knowledge of anatomy, drawing, color theory, and painting techniques. Prerequisites: ARTT-211 and ARTT-213. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-215 Pastel Drawing

3 Credits

The student will use pastels as a color medium in drawing. Fundamental drawing skills will be combined with color mixing and color design to explore traditional and contemporary approaches to pastel. The variety of subject matter will include still life, interiors, landscape, portrait, and figures. Students will explore the influences of other artists and styles as they develop their own individual expression. Prerequisite: ARTT-110. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-221 Art Museum Field Trips

1 Credit

This course involves student exposure in the form of approximately eight prearranged, organized field trips or tours to the art museums of the Baltimore-Washington area. Museums may include the Walters, Baltimore Museum of Art, National Gallery East and West, Hirshhorn, Freer Gallery of Oriental Art, Corcoran, Renwick and Phillips Collection. Lectures and discussions will be arranged on site at these various museums. Field trips are required. There will be a fee assessed to cover the bus transportation based on the number of students enrolled in the course. Museum connoisseurship includes consideration of gender and other categories of diversity. (8 hours bi-weekly)

ARTT-223 Motion Graphics

3 Credits

This course will include basic skills in motion graphics: color, form, typography, design and movement of design elements. Students will utilize software such as Adobe Photoshop and After Effects to create compositions. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-225 Life Drawing I

3 Credits

In this course, students learn the descriptive and expressive drawing of the human body by working from live models and studying human anatomy. Students consider proportions, the skeletal and muscular systems, surface anatomy, foreshortening, drapery, and the expressive use of lighting. Traditional and contemporary approaches to the presentation of the human figure are explored. Prerequisite: ARTT-110. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-226 Life Drawing II

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of ARTT-225, Life Drawing I. The student will continue to work from the live model and develop the perceptual skills necessary to life drawing. Advanced projects related to the study of anatomy and traditional drawing conventions will be required. Drawing II students will analyze the structure and the anatomy of old master drawings. Prerequisite: ARTT-225. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-227 Watercolor Painting I

3 Credits

This course is for students with no watercolor experience. Fundamental techniques like washes, dry-brush, controlled strokes, and wet-into-wet applications will be covered. This course will introduce pigment properties, composition, and color design. There will be an emphasis on the representational conventions of form and space, covered with a variety of subject matter including still life, landscape, interiors, and figures. Prerequisites: ARTT-101 and ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-228 Watercolor Painting II

3 Credits

This course is for students with previous watercolor experience. Fundamental techniques like washes, dry-brush, controlled strokes, and wet-into-wet applications will be reviewed. This course will introduce pigment properties, large-scale composition, advanced color design, and the development of a more personal approach. In addition, there will be more emphasis on the representational conventions of form and space, covered with a variety of subject matter including still life, landscape, interiors, and

figures. Prerequisite: ARTT-210 or ARTT-227. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-229 Chinese Brush Painting I

3 Credits

Chinese Brush Painting is a unique art form, reflecting the principles of Chinese aesthetics, specialized materials and techniques. In this course, students will learn the basic principles of Chinese art and their relationship to universal design principles. The subjects for the paintings will be the traditional flora and fauna typical of this art form. The techniques include the use of bamboo brushes; the creation of ink washes in five gradations, the use of Chinese liquid transparent and opaque colors, and working on absorbent rice paper. Overall, students will express themselves in a Chinese form of art, learn a new artistic medium, and see the relationship to western principles and techniques. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-230 Chinese Brush Painting II

3 Credits

This course is the continuation of ARTT-229. In this course, students will continue their study of the fundamental principles of Chinese art. The student will focus on "Six Principles" of Chinese Painting for a more theoretical approach to the course. More comprehensive study on technique in the using brush stroke, ink, color, and variations on absorbent/non-absorbent paper will be the key for students that want to acquire mastery of this art form. The subject matter will be expanded beyond ARTT-229 to include landscape and atmosphere. Prerequisite: ARTT-229. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-231 Sculpture I

3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the basic elements, materials, and techniques of sculpture. Approaches may include modeling such as with clay, addition such as assemblage, or subtraction such as carving wood or stone. The student learns how to approach the basic elements of three-dimensional form including scale, mass, color, movement, and use of space in a sculptural manner. Prerequisites: ARTT-101 and ARTT-102. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-232 Sculpture II

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of ARTT-231 with an increased emphasis on conceptual concerns. Students learn about contemporary approaches to sculpture and have more latitude for stylistic exploration. Prerequisite: ARTT-231. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ARTT-241 Advanced Black and White Photography **3 Credits**

This course will continue to focus on skills developed in Intermediate Photography using the camera as a means of creative self-expression and communication. The student will master the design and composition elements that are an intrinsic aspect of photography, and will learn to work independently in developing his or her photographic sense of sight. Extensive lab work will be required with emphasis on experimental darkroom techniques, and mastery of darkroom skills. Prerequisites: ARTT-141 and ARTT-142. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ARTT-242 Creative Darkroom Techniques **3 Credits**

This course will examine and apply the materials and elements of experimental photographic techniques to enhance the student's artistic self-expression. Extensive lab work will be required with emphasis on experimental darkroom techniques. Prerequisites: ARTT-141 and ARTT-142. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ARTT-246 Photographic Studio Lighting **3 Credits**

An introduction to the principles of artificial lighting and camera work as they are applied in studio photography; teaches studio lighting for still lifes, products, portraits, and figure photography. Students must have a 35 mm fully adjustable SLR camera. The use of medium format cameras will be covered. Prerequisite: ARTT-142 or ARTT-147. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ARTT-247 Photojournalism I **3 Credits**

This course will focus on taking photographs with a photojournalistic perspective. A portfolio of images will be the end result. Types of photojournalism applications involve news photos, feature photos, sports photos, weather photos, humor photos, environmental portraiture and the photo essay. Fundamental principles of photojournalism such as the history of photojournalism, freedom of the press, ethics in journalism and the power of the image in society will also be addressed. This is NOT a writing intensive course; the emphasis will be on photography. A digital camera and basic computer literacy are required. Prerequisites: ARTT-142 or ARTT-146. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-250 Art Portfolio Assessment **1 Credit**

This course is designed to prepare advanced visual arts students for the portfolio review process at transfer institutions. Acceptance and placement into programs of advanced study are most frequently based upon a review of a portfolio of the student's work. Each student's portfolio will be reviewed, and strengths, deficiencies, and omissions will be noted. In working sessions during the course of the semester, those deficiencies and omissions will be corrected. Students will learn how to make slides, mat, mount, and otherwise prepare work for the transfer portfolio review. They will review sample portfolios and learn about the transfer review process from admissions officers, alumni, and art instructors. At the end of the class students will have an exit portfolio review where they will have a final assessment of their preparedness for the transfer process. (1.5 hours weekly for 10 weeks)

ARTT-252 Painting III **3 Credits**

This course is designed to further challenge the student who has completed Painting II. Each semester there will be a specific focus, such as, Landscape, Still Life, The Portrait, etc. There will be an emphasis on the student finding and developing their own style in responding to each specific focus. Prerequisite: ARTT-212. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-254 Landscape Oil Painting I **3 Credits**

Landscape Oil Painting I is a basic introduction to the theories, practices, and techniques of painting outdoors and on-site as a tool for understanding the representation of the form, space, suggestion, and simplification of the natural environment. Prerequisites: ARTT-101 and ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-255 Landscape Oil Painting II **3 Credits**

This is a continuation of Landscape Oil Painting I. This course will review the basic theories, practices, and techniques of painting outdoors and will introduce alla prima painting, a variation in surfaces, and the development of a personal approach. Composition and color for expression and personal directions in contemporary painting will also be covered. Prerequisite: ARTT-254. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-260 Designing for Interactive Environments **3 Credits**

This course studies interactive design principles through analysis and creation of interface de-

signs for websites, multimedia presentations, DVD menus, and other forms of interactive media. Design applications, architecture, navigation, usability, and content are explored, as well as typography, imagery, and layout techniques. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-261 Digital Video **3 Credits**

This course will include the skills in acquiring audio and video for new media distribution: direction, camera techniques, lighting and sound techniques, and editing techniques as well as codecs and compression techniques. The emphasis will be on the video production for new media. Prerequisite: CMSY-126 or CMSY-129. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-270 Multimedia Authoring and Design I **3 Credits**

This course is an overview and introduction to creating multimedia animations and presentations. Taught from a design perspective, students will use Adobe Flash to draw and animate vector-based art, import and animate raster-based images, and storyboard and implement basic interactivity using ActionScript. Projects will be exported for publication on the web and CD-ROM. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-271 Multimedia Authoring and Design II **3 Credits**

This course is a continuation of Multimedia Authoring and Design I. The underlying scripting language in Adobe Flash, ActionScript, is emphasized. In addition to vector and raster-based art, students will use sound and video in presentations, games, and animations. Taught from a design perspective, students will employ ActionScript to produce dynamic content, interactive animation, and advanced interaction components, providing a richer, more involved presentation and user experience. Prerequisite: ARTT-270. (4 hours weekly)

ARTT-280 Web Design and Production I **3 Credits**

This course is an overview and introduction to creating websites. Taught from a design perspective, students will use Adobe Photoshop and Dreamweaver to create detailed sitemaps, design interfaces, produce web graphics, and construct complete websites ready for publishing on the web. Emphasis is on a thorough understanding of HTML and solid, reliable site construction using Adobe Dreamweaver. Prerequisite: ARTT-112. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ARTT-281 Web Design and Production II **3 Credits**

This course is a continuation of Web Design and Production I. Taught from a design perspective, students will explore basic multimedia production in Adobe Flash and include multimedia components, as well as advanced behaviors and Javascripts, into websites using Adobe Dreamweaver. Students will also examine CSS layout, template-driven websites and dynamic content using PHP. Prerequisite: ARTT-280. (4 hours weekly)

ASTRONOMY

ASTR-104 Elementary Astronomy **3 Credits (Science Core)**

Elementary Astronomy is a one-semester elementary course in descriptive astronomy, especially appropriate for non-science students. The student will become knowledgeable in the areas of historical astronomy, basic tools and methods of astronomy, earth and celestial body motions, characteristics of the sun and its planets, composition and evolution of stars, nature and distribution of galactic systems, role of the space program, and the possibility of life in the universe. For astronomy lab, see ASTR-114. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-070. (3 hours weekly)

ASTR-114 Elementary Astronomy Lab **1 Credit (Science Core)**

In this course the student will acquire elementary observational, measurement, and experimental experiences in astronomy. The student will utilize the metric system to measure given objects, make a simple telescope, plot the moon's orbit from phase photos, identify spectral lines, use a microcomputer for simulations and CAI, make and record observations of the sunset location and moon's phases for several weeks, etc. Experiments will be performed to demonstrate scientific concepts used in astronomy. At least one night time observation is required. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-070; Pre- or corequisite: ASTR-104. (2 hours lab)

BIOINFORMATICS

BFMT-200 Bioinformatics **3 Credits**

Bioinformatics is the science of storing, extracting, organizing, analyzing, interpreting, and utilizing biological information. This course provides an introduction to bioinformatics, the combined field of biology and informatics (information

science and technology). This course integrates biological concepts with computer and database methods to study biological systems. The Associate of Arts Informatics Degree program prepares students for undergraduate schools or a career in the fast-paced pharmaceutical or biotechnology industries. Prerequisite: BIOL-101. (4 hours weekly)

BFMT-204 Intermediate Bioinformatics **3 Credits**

Course integrates biological concepts with computer and database methods to study biological systems. Concepts covered include modeling complex biological systems, mechanisms and integration of molecular and organism evolution, introduction to web-based biological databases, and computational tools for analysis of genomic and protein data. The Associate of Arts Bioinformatics Degree program prepares students for undergraduate schools or a career in the fast-paced pharmaceutical or biotechnology industries. Prerequisite: BFMT-200. (4 hours weekly)

BIOLOGY

BIOL-101 General Biology I **4 Credits (Science Core)**

Following successful completion of Biology 101, the student will be able to describe the characteristics of living things at all levels of organization—from the atomic through the molecular, cellular, and organismal levels. The study of human genetics, development, and anatomy and physiology will enable the student to relate the chemical activities of the cell to the overall function of man. Prerequisite: ENGL-096 or ENGL-086. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-102 General Biology II **4 Credits (Science Core)**

This course will enable the student to understand and recognize the evolutionary and environmental relationships that exist between all organisms. The student will be exposed to and will work with representative organisms of all five kingdoms to establish the concept of interrelatedness of all living organisms. Topics such as animal behavior and ecology will be utilized to develop this concept. Prerequisite: BIOL-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-103 Human Heredity **3 Credits (Science Core)**

Human Heredity is an introductory life science course designed for students who are not ma-

joring in the life sciences. Topics in the course include the basic principles of inheritance, a survey of human hereditary characteristics and disorders, and genetic technology and gene manipulation. Current scientific and bioethical questions regarding the present and future applications of genetic analysis and genetic engineering will be considered. (3 hours weekly)

BIOL-104 Oceanography **3 Credits (Science Core)**

This course is designed to introduce the student to the four major disciplines in ocean sciences: biological, chemical, geological and physical oceanography. These areas are studied by describing the composition of the oceans and then by examining the major processes which are active there, such as plate tectonics, ocean circulation, wave and tidal action and food webs. In addition, the course will cover man's use of the ocean as a natural resource and as a waste disposal site. (3 hours weekly)

BIOL-105 Environmental Science **3 Credits (Science Core)**

Following the successful completion of Biology 105, the student will be able to describe the energy, chemistry and climate that make up the earth and its atmosphere. The student will be able to differentiate among the various biomes on earth and recognize the diversity of organisms living in these ecosystems. The study of pollution, natural resources, conservation, and the impact man has had on his environment will enable the student to relate environmental science to how our world works, and what we can do to protect it. Prerequisite: ENGL-096 or ENGL-086. (3 hours weekly)

BIOL-106 Basic Anatomy and Physiology **4 Credits**

This course is designed for students who need one semester of science which provides a learning sequence of the human body systems, fluid-electrolyte balance and tissues. The integrated approach to studying biological, chemical and physics relationships is stressed. Special emphasis, however, is given to the physics concepts applicable to human physiology. The laboratory program will develop an understanding of the interrelationships of the human body systems. Prerequisite: PHYS-101 or BIOL-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-107 Fundamentals of Microbiology **4 Credits (Science Core)**

Fundamentals of Microbiology is a course designed with a strong emphasis towards the

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

allied health careers. Following the successful completion of Biology 107, the student will be able to describe the characteristics of living things from the molecular to the cellular level for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. The study of microbiology will enable the student to understand the biology of bacteria, fungi, protozoa and viruses in terms of morphology, classification, reproduction, metabolism, genetics, population growth, and disease production. In the laboratory, the student will gain experience with the tools and techniques used in the study of microorganisms. Prerequisite: ENGL-096 or ENGL-086. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-108 Human Anatomy and Physiology **6 Credits**

BIOL-108 is a one-semester course designed for students who wish to undertake an in-depth study of the anatomy and physiology of human body systems. Topics in the course include basic chemistry, cell structure and function, histology, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system, endocrine system, cardiovascular system, immunity, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, fluids and electrolytes and reproductive system. Students will examine each body system on a microscopic and a gross level. (6 hours weekly)

BIOL-115 Environmental Science Laboratory **1 Credit (Science Core)**

In BIOL-115, students will investigate the interactions among populations and their environment using field techniques for analyzing water quality, soil formation and erosion, stream ecology, species diversity, intra and interspecific competition, and estimation of population size. Students will experience first hand environmental management problems on field trips to a waste water management site, a solid waste management site, and a recycling site. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-105. (3 hours lab).

BIOL-200 Microbiology **4 Credits (Science Core)**

Biology 200 is a course designed primarily for pre-medical professionals and for students planning to major in biological sciences in a four-year institution. The study of microbiology will enable the student to understand the biology of bacteria, algae, fungi, protozoa and viruses in terms of morphology, classification, reproduction, metabolism, genetics, population growth, environmental effects on growth and disease production. In addition, the student will study basic principles of water pollution, and inhibition and killing of microorganisms. In the laboratory,

the student will gain experience with the tools and techniques used in the study of microorganisms. Prerequisite: BIOL-101 and 4 credits of chemistry. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-201 Genetics **3 Credits (Science Core)**

Following successful completion of Biology 201, the student will be able to describe the principles of inheritance in terms of the structure and function of genetic material in viruses, bacteria, and higher organisms; the transmission and expression of genetic information; sex determination and sex chromosomes; extrachromosomal inheritance; gene mutation; recombination and regulation; genetic control of metabolism, development and behavior; and recombinant DNA techniques. The student will also utilize the principles of inheritance to solve real and simulated problems in human genetic counseling and in plant and animal breeding. For genetics lab, see BIOL-202. Prerequisite: BIOL-101 and MATH-070. (3 hours lecture)

BIOL-202 Genetics Lab **1 Credit (Science Core)**

In BIOL-202, students will investigate the basic principles of genetics using various organisms, including *Drosophila*, bacteria, fungi, viruses, green plants and human cells. Students will utilize various laboratory techniques including microscopy, photomicroscopy, slide preparation, micro-dissection, paper chromatography, gel electrophoresis, bacterial culture and statistical analysis. Computer simulations will also be utilized. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-201. (3 hours lab)

BIOL-203 Anatomy and Physiology I **4 Credits (Science Core)**

Biology 203 is a course consisting of an integrated sequence of physical, chemical and biological principles relating to living systems. This course is designed for students whose curriculum requires a sequential two-semester science learning program (BIOL-203 and BIOL-204) which provides an in-depth study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body systems. The body topics studied in Biology 203 include histology, the integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system, endocrine system and special senses. The laboratory program will develop an understanding of the interrelationships of the human body systems. The laboratory includes animal and organ dissections as well as work with skeletons, models, slides and experimental studies of physiological processes. Prerequisite: BIOL-101 or BIOL-107. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-204 Anatomy and Physiology II **4 Credits (Science Core)**

This course is a continuation of BIOL-203 and consists of an integrated sequence of physical, chemical and biological principles relating to the circulatory system, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, fluid-electrolyte balance, and reproductive system. This course will enable the student to describe the mechanisms of the human body in terms of the structures and functions of the systems studied. The laboratory program will develop an understanding of the interrelationships of the human body systems. The laboratory includes animal and organ dissections as well as work with skeletons, models, slides and experimental studies of physiological processes. Prerequisite: BIOL-203. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-205 Cell Biology **4 Credits (Science Core)**

This is a one-semester course designed for biology majors, biochemistry majors, laboratory science majors, and pre-professional and pre-allied health science students. The course will provide the student with an understanding of biological processes at the cellular and molecular level. Experimental approaches used in cell biology will be emphasized. Topics will include the structure and function of biological membranes, cytoskeletal elements, cell metabolism and energy transformation, cell growth and replication, second messenger systems, signal transduction, electrical properties, cell contact and adhesion and intercellular communication. An emphasis will be placed on eukaryotic cells. The laboratory component will reinforce these topics and introduce the student to techniques used in modern cell biology. Prerequisite: BIOL-201 and CHEM-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BIOL-206 Nutrition for Health Services **3 Credits**

This course, designed mainly for Science and Pre-Allied Health majors, will enable the student to examine the basic principles of normal nutrition. The student will answer questions and solve problems involving physical and biochemical aspects of digestion, absorption and metabolic functions of the nutrients in the body; caloric requirements; dietary standards; nutrient composition of foods and selection of an adequate diet; and changing nutrient requirements during the different stages of development. In addition, the student will study the influence of social and economic factors on food choices. Prerequisite: BIOL-204. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

BIOL-290H Biology Research - Honors **3 Credits**

Biology Research is an honors course which provides students with an opportunity to engage in biological research. With the guidance of a faculty member, students select a research topic, carry out a literature search, design and execute appropriate research, write a scientific paper, and deliver a formal oral presentation to the class and science faculty. There is an emphasis on oral communication throughout the semester including weekly oral progress reports followed by class discussion and feedback as well as the final oral presentations. Prerequisite: A or B in BIOL-101, ENGL-121 or ENGL-101, and consent of instructor. (3 hours weekly)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BMET-112 Electro-Mechanical-Fluidic Devices I **3 Credits**

The student, upon successful completion of this course, will be able to utilize the basic concepts to investigate the physics of and the interrelation between electrical, mechanical, fluidic and optical systems. The student will know the basic components of each system, where in the overall system they occur and what their function is toward the correct operation of the system. Prerequisite: ELEC-107 and PHYS-101. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BMET-211 Biomedical Instrumentation I **5 Credits**

The student will be able to classify biomedical instruments into areas such as support, laboratory, diagnostic, patient monitoring, therapeutic, x-ray, etc. Biomedical transducers will be introduced and students will make application of the terms of sensitivity, resolution, recordability, readability, linearity and accuracy in order to effect correct usage. Prerequisite: BMET-112, BIOL-106 and ELEC-117. Co-requisite: ELEC-213. (4 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BMET-212 Biomedical Instrumentation II **5 Credits**

In this theoretical-practical course, the student will utilize electronic and mechanical principles for maintenance and repair of biomedical equipment (electro-mechanical, clinical lab, ultrasonics, patient monitoring, x-ray and radiation). Students will be in a simulated clinical setting where they will perform on-site repairs and preventative maintenance. Prerequisite: BMET-211. (4 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

BUSINESS

BMGT-100 Introduction to Business and Organization **3 Credits**

In this course, students will explore all of the primary disciplines in business on an introductory level: economics, human resource management, finance options, managerial accounting principles and marketing strategies. Students will examine challenges present in the current business environment and consider them with an eye toward ethics, social responsibility and effective management strategies in a global economy. The course is kept current by students' exposure to guest speakers and case analyses. Some written and oral reports will be required from these activities. This course is ideal both for students who wish to pursue a career in business and those who wish to gain a better understanding of the business world in which they live. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-113 Technical Issues for the Non-Technical Manager **3 Credits**

This course is designed to provide a theoretical and practical basis for the non-technical manager to deal successfully with technical issues inherent in the operation of a small to medium sized business office or professional services practice. Investigation and discussion of pertinent technical issues will provide a framework within which the manager can implement and manage the organization's computer systems. Six months experience in a business setting using computers is suggested. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-114 Website Management for the Non-Technical Manager **1 Credit**

This course is designed to help managers develop plans for business websites. Students will be able to identify the various uses and benefits of websites and learn how to optimize the website resources. Procedures for dealing with web designers, web developers and other IT staff will be covered. The student will learn about search engine optimization including the use of page descriptions and metatag keywords. (1 hour weekly)

BMGT-120 Small Business Management **3 Credits**

Small business management blends entrepreneurial goals with a realistic survey of the wide variety of functional business skills needed to operate a small firm effectively. The course will focus on skills such as marketing, financial

management, and business planning, as well as a clearer view of small business's contribution to the national economy. Students will improve their problem-solving abilities through experiential exercises, classroom discussion, and the completion of a partial business plan. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-130 Principles of Marketing **3 Credits**

Students will learn the introductory principles of marketing—research, segmentation, targeting, product/service attributes, pricing, distribution and promotion. Strategies will be explored to create an effective marketing plan for an organization. The course is kept current by students' exposure to guest speakers and case analyses. Some written and oral reports will be required from these activities. Prerequisite: BMGT-100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-133 Coaching for Performance in the Workplace **3 Credits**

In this course the student will learn and understand the basic theory and principles of coaching for performance improvement. This theory will include the history of coaching, the practicing coach in today's workplace, and the application of psychology in business coaching. In addition, the student will begin to develop some of the skills required to coach individuals in organizations for performance improvement. After successful completion of this course, the student will have worked on co-creating a coaching relationship and communicating effectively. This course will include case studies, role-playing and journaling. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-134 Coaching as a Tool for Effective Leadership **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

In this course the student will learn how coaching as a philosophy and a set of behaviors is impacting organizations and their leaders today. Students will be able to apply coaching behaviors to all types of leadership situations. Students will explore and analyze the relationship between leader/coach and employee/team member. Learning tools will include case studies, journaling, experiential learning and role play. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-135 Development of an Organizational Coaching Culture **3 Credits**

Coaching creates a performance focused, feedback enriched organization capable of creating and sustaining a competitive advantage. This is

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

the business case for coaching. This course introduces the student to the principles of cultural change that lay the foundation around which a coaching culture is initiated. The student will learn what a coaching culture looks like in an organization and how to apply transformational coaching throughout an organization for the purpose of creating high performance in individuals, teams and the organization as a whole. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-136 Coaching Through Change and Transition

3 Credits

In this course the student will learn how coaching functions as a powerful tool to move individuals and organizations through transition. The student will learn how the cultural changes, demanded in the business world today, drive the implementation of a coaching model. The student will be able to apply the coaching principles that underpin an organizational culture that is flexible, resilient and adaptable to change. The student will practice coaching techniques that move individuals successfully through life transitions. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-141 Supervisory Development

3 Credits

Through this course, students will develop skills for successful supervision in business, industry and government. This course emphasizes the understanding and demonstration of basic supervisory concepts as they relate to motivating individuals, maintaining group morale, building loyalty, and interpretation of attitude and supervisory/employee relations. Also, fundamental skill development will include activities in leadership, goal setting, decision making, individual and group communication, performance appraisal, time management, and assertiveness training. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders

3 Credits (Humanities/ Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course introduces the student to the basic skills used in business development and professional selling. Topics covered include how to prospect for potential clients, build effective relationships, assess an individual's needs, present specific solutions and negotiate agreements. Given the growing need for global competency among business professionals, this course will also look at cultural context and the implications for negotiating agreements. This is appropriate for those interested in learning more about the profession of selling or for those

who want to improve their ability to persuade others. Instruction is highly interactive with extensive use of oral and written communication and role play. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SPCH-142.

BMGT-145 Principles of Management

3 Credits

This class focuses on the knowledge needed by today's business managers as they make decisions in the current frequently changing, global workplace. Students will obtain skills in such areas as: leadership, domestic and global business culture, strategy and decision-making, the four basic management functions, and information and operations systems management. The course will provide several opportunities to apply knowledge in individual and small group assignments and activities. This course will introduce the concepts of project management and the importance of strategic vision. Prerequisite: BMGT-100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-150/BMGT-150H International Business Issues Seminar

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course provides a more in-depth exploration of current issues in business across all disciplines. The course will frame backbone disciplines—economics, finance, human resource management and marketing—around the issues of globalization and social responsibility. The primary methodology will be to analyze a business that will be expanding into global markets, evaluating the options of exporting, licensing, contract manufacturing, and direct investment. Students will do an environmental scan and focus on analyzing the demand in the marketplace, financing options, people management and marketing opportunities.

BMGT-151 Business Law I

3 Credits

This introductory course provides students with an opportunity to study law and its impact on business. Students will learn basic legal concepts and their application, build a vocabulary unique to business and the law and develop critical thinking skills that are essential to analyzing cases and making sound business decisions. The course will provide students with an opportunity to study current legal and ethical issues affecting business, contracts, sales, and the American legal system. The knowledge and skills gained from Business Law I are useful for careers in business, human resources, management, alternative dispute resolution, public policy, sales and entrepreneurship. (3 hours weekly).

BMGT-152 Business Law II

3 Credits

This course provides students with an opportunity to broaden their knowledge of the study of law and its impact on business. Students will continue to build upon their analytical, writing and vocabulary skills as they relate to business and the law. Instruction will focus on case studies dealing with agency and employment law, real and personal property, bailments, wills and estates, negotiable instruments, and the three major forms of business organization – sole proprietorship, partnership and corporation. The knowledge and skills are valuable for students interested in pursuing a career in business, human resources, management, alternative dispute resolution, sales, entrepreneurship, law, real estate, and banking. Prerequisite: BMGT-151. (3 hours weekly).

BMGT-175 Business Communications

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

Communication skills are vital to the success of any employable person in today's competitive organizational environment. Those able to communicate an idea through interpersonal communication, technology, and writing will be better prepared to conduct themselves properly in an organizational setting. This course encompasses four primary facets of business communication applicable to any employment setting: business writing, interpersonal business communication, business etiquette and professionalism, and business communications utilizing technology. Students will learn how to function cohesively and communicate as a team by delivery of a persuasive group presentation. Finally, course members will learn how companies leverage technology, vital to our global economy, such as web applications, social media, and other tools to better communicate internally as well as with customers. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SPCH-175.

BMGT-178 Business Writing

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to select examples of writing that have the qualities of effective written business communications. The student will be able to develop effective workplace writing strategies. (1 hour weekly)

BMGT-200 Managing for the Future

3 Credits

This course addresses a growing interest on the part of those in business management to develop a more effective workplace, where new communication methods, a global perspective, and evolving leadership skills will be needed. Focus

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

will be on development and implementation of knowledge, skills, and thought processes that contribute to effective and efficient management in future-oriented businesses. Thriving in a changing environment will be related to employer-employee relations, productive business operations and customer solution delivery. Threaded throughout the course will be an exploration of technological innovations that make success in this environment possible. Prerequisite: BMGT-100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-201-202 Business Work Experience I and II **3 or 4 Credits**

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II.

BMGT-203 Business Ethics **3 Credits**

This course will study the status and elements of ethics within the modern business world and environment. The impact of governing bodies, the role of industry-imposed guidelines, the element of corporate social responsibility, and accepted standards of conduct will comprise some of the elements of this course. Students will learn to examine instances of ethical dilemma, select elements that influence ethical considerations, and determine appropriate ethical decision-making processes. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-204 Taking Your Business Mobile **3 Credits**

In this course the student will learn how to improve personal and business productivity using mobile computing devices. The student will analyze the similarities and differences between mobile devices, servers, applications and how mobile technology can improve business. "Smart phone" models will be discussed, and students will learn skills and strategies using them. Students will use mobile phones in class assignments. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-205 Principles of International Business **3 Credits**

This course is designed to infuse international cultural awareness and then expand that awareness to multiple international business cultures that are active in the current global marketplace. The course will focus on knowledge and skills pertaining to a wide variety of business operations needed for success in today's international arena. Prerequisite: BMGT-100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-229 White Collar Crimes, Fraud and Abuse **3 Credits**

This class presents basic knowledge and skills regarding financial, behavioral and control factors affecting the environment for fraud in profit and non profit organizations. Through case studies of widely used fraud schemes, students will analyze processes, evidence, transactions and financial records to identify the risks and red flag indicators associated with fraud and abuse in commerce and nonprofit operations committed by trusted insiders and external parties. The class will focus on the nature of internal controls and the application of analysis tools as practical management techniques for preventing and detecting fraud and abuse. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-230 Principles of Advertising **3 Credits**

Students in this course will apply the principles of advertising. Given current business situations, students will be able to create an effective marketing campaign as conducted by company-operated advertising departments as well as advertising agencies. Students will be able to evaluate the appropriateness of on and off line marketing strategies, which include print, multi-media, and Internet marketing initiatives. Included in this course will be such subjects as target marketing, media strategy, ad construction, and laws affecting advertisers. Prerequisite: BMGT-100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-234 Principles and Practices of Life Coaching **3 Credits**

In this course the student will be introduced to the history and evolution of life coaching. The student will analyze the similarities and differences between the life coaching and the business coaching models. The basic life-coaching model will be discussed and skills and strategies that are a part of the model will be presented and practiced. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-235 Co-Active Coaching **3 Credits**

In this course the student will learn the principles and components of co-active coaching. The student will learn to apply the unique practices and techniques of co-active coaching to a wide spectrum of clients including corporate executives, small business owners, artists and entrepreneurs. Learning tools will include skill-building exercises, case studies, journaling and role-play. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-236 Establishing a Consulting/Coaching Practice **3 Credits**

In this course the student will learn all of the aspects of starting and operating a coaching business. Students will be introduced to marketing strategy and learn how to create a business plan for a start-up coaching practice. Learning tools will include sample business and marketing plans, case studies and the use of worksheets for setting rates and managing revenue. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-240 Human Resource Management **3 Credits**

This course focuses on the practical and theoretical concepts relating to the management of people, concentrating on the human element in businesses today. Students will learn aspects of staffing (hiring process), performance appraisals, supervision, and analyses of key legislation affecting the management of personnel. Students will deal with six highly interdependent areas: Human Resource Development, Employee Relations/Motivation, Legal Compliance, Compensation and Benefits, Safety and Health, and Employee Labor Relations. Prerequisite: BMGT 100. (3 hours weekly)

BMGT-241 Project Management **3 Credits**

This course is designed to increase skill levels of students who work in a broad array of business settings. The focus will be on helping students identify principles and central components of project management, select tools and processes appropriate to successful completion, and apply principles of human and financial resource allocation. The course also focuses on the wide range of business settings that utilize project management projects. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY

CARD-120 Rhythm Analysis and 12 Lead ECG **2 Credits**

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to recognize and interpret the various features of the electrocardiogram (ECG). Emphasis is placed on ECG patterns and components, cardiac conduction and regulation, normal values of ECG components, SA nodal, AV nodal and ventricular arrhythmias, and disorders of the cardiac conduction system. Practical application

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

of ECG theory incorporated with arrhythmia detection will prepare the student to recognize abnormal conduction patterns of clients in various clinical settings. Content will also review normal cardiac anatomy, waveform nomenclature, electrode placement, vectors, and Einthoven's triangle. Stress Testing and Holter Monitoring will also be discussed. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Cardiovascular Technology Program and BIOL-204. (2 hours weekly)

CARD-121 Cardiovascular Assessment Skills Lab

3 Credits

The goal of this course is to prepare the student with the assessment and documentation skills needed to evaluate the cardiovascular patient. The student will also become familiar with basic abbreviations used in assessing patients, and the guidelines for patient safety and privacy according to the HIPAA guidelines for patient care for procedures. These guidelines will include the learning of how to perform an appropriate patient identification using three identifiers; this guideline is referred to as the "TIME OUT". This safety guideline is vital for patient identification and will be part of the testing format for all skill sets. Students will have the opportunity to practice their skills to perform a basic history and physical examination of their patients. The class is divided into 2 components, lecture and Lab Skills. Pre-Requisite: Admission to the Cardiovascular Technology Program and BIOL-204. (3 hours weekly)

CARD-122 Cardiac Anatomy and Pathophysiology

3 Credits

This course is designed for students enrolled in the Cardiovascular Technology Program. It will provide an in-depth study of cardiovascular anatomy and pathophysiology, to include circulatory dynamics, cardiac output and control mechanisms. Also included will be pathophysiological mechanisms of embryology, congenital and acquired cardiovascular diseases. The information gained through this course serves as the foundation upon which subsequent cardiovascular topics and themes will be built. Pre-Requisites: Admission to the Cardiovascular Technology Program and BIOL-204. (3 hours weekly)

CARD-123 Hemodynamics

3 Credits

This course encompasses the physical principles and mathematical equations specifically applicable to the field of cardiovascular technology. The course includes studies in using mathematic formulas, chemistry, and physics to evaluate the

hemodynamics of the cardiovascular system. Pre-requisite: BIOL-203, BIOL-204, PHYS-101 or equivalent and appropriate score on Math Placement exam or eligible to enroll in MATH-070, CARD-121 and CARD-122. (3 hours weekly)

CARD-124 X-Ray Theory for Cardiovascular Technology

3 Credits

This course is designed for students enrolled in the Cardiovascular Technology program. It will provide an in-depth study of x-ray theory to include x-ray imaging, basic sciences, electromagnetic radiation, radiobiological effects, and dose limits for radiation workers. Prerequisite: Admission to Cardiovascular Technology Program, Permission of CVT Program Director, PHYS-101 or equivalent and appropriate score on Math Placement Exam or eligible to enroll in MATH-070. (3 hours weekly)

CARD-201 Cardiovascular Pharmacology

2 Credits

This course is designed to prepare the cardiovascular student to choose, handle and administer the numerous cardiovascular and related drugs utilized in invasive and noninvasive Cardiology. The general principles of pharmacology such as pharmacokinetics, dose calculations, routes of administration, substrates, side effects and adverse effects will be emphasized. Prerequisite: CARD-122. (2 hours weekly)

CARD-220 Cardiovascular Procedures

2 Credits

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to enter the Invasive Cardiovascular Laboratory. The student will learn the concepts of the general diagnostic, therapeutic and interventional procedures performed in the modern adult invasive cardiovascular laboratory. Prerequisite: CARD-123 and CARD-124. (2 hours weekly)

CARD-221 Diagnostic and Interventional Procedures

8 Credits

This course will prepare students for the clinical environment. Clinical experience is provided in the invasive setting of the cardiology department. Students will initially observe invasive procedures and eventually participate as they demonstrate competency in the skills laboratory portion of the course. The laboratory portion of the course will prepare the student for the scrub position. Prerequisite: CARD-123 and CARD-124. (16 hours of clinical and 8 hours of lab per week)

CARD-222 Advanced Intravascular Interventional Procedures

4 Credits

The student will observe and in some cases assist the physician in performing intravascular interventional radiological procedures. Theory support will include an in-depth review of the anatomy and physiology of the circulatory, neurologic, respiratory, genitourinary, hepatobiliary, lymphatic, and gastrointestinal systems. Prerequisite: CARD-231. Co-Requisite: CARD-261. (2 hours lecture, 8 hours of clinical for 12 weeks)

CARD-231 Applied Clinical Practicum

3 Credits

Clinical experience in procedures performed in invasive cardiology. This includes using the equipment, performing tests, and giving patient care as it relates to the cardiovascular area. Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) certification is a required outcome of this course. Prerequisite: CARD-207. (12 hours lab weekly)

CARD-261 Clinical Internship

4 Credits

Practicum in a clinical setting. Student will refine clinical skills by active participation in a cardiovascular department. Opportunity will also be provided for observation in alternative sites for technologists in the field. On campus seminar session includes opportunity for case study presentations relative to the field of invasive cardiovascular technology. Prerequisite: CARD-231, Corequisite: CARD-222. (24 hours lab weekly)

CHEMISTRY

CHEM-101 General Inorganic Chemistry I

4 Credits (Science Core)

Designed mainly for science majors and pre-professional students, this course will enable the student to solve problems and answer questions involving mole concept, gas laws and kinetic theory, stoichiometry and chemical equations, solutions, and atomic structure and electronic arrangement. Independent lab experiments will provide students with data they can appraise, use, and interpret to identify properties and/or unknown chemical substances. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-070. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-102 General Inorganic Chemistry II

4 Credits (Science Core)

This course, designed mainly for science majors and pre-professional students, will enable

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

students to solve problems involving chemical thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, ionic and heterogeneous equilibria in aqueous solutions, electrochemistry, and reaction rates. Independent lab experiments will provide students with data that they can appraise, use, and interpret to identify unknowns in qualitative and quantitative analysis. Prerequisite: CHEM-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-103 Fundamentals of General Chemistry

4 Credits (Science Core)

This one semester course is designed mainly for students who are interested in the allied health field. This course will provide the student with an introduction to inorganic chemistry and general chemical principles. The student will be able to answer questions and solve problems involving measurement, atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecular structure, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, gas laws, solutions, kinetics, equilibrium and nuclear reactions. Laboratory experiments will provide the student with opportunities to collect and analyze data and identify unknown chemical substances from their properties. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-070. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-104 Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry

4 Credits

This one-semester course is designed mainly for pre-professional science students who are interested in the allied health field. This course will provide the student with an introduction to organic and biochemistry. The student will be able to answer questions and solve problems involving nomenclature, physical properties, and the synthesis of aliphatic compounds such as alkanes, alcohols, carboxylic acids, aldehydes and ketones. The major organic biomolecules such as lipids, proteins and carbohydrates, including their function in cells and tissues, will be studied. The laboratory component will develop skills necessary to synthesize and analyze organic compounds. Prerequisite: CHEM-101 or CHEM-103. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-105 Chemistry and Society

3 Credits (Science Core)

After successful completion of this course, the student will have an understanding of basic chemical concepts and knowledge of the benefits of chemical technology to the consumer. The student will also understand the complexity of the major environmental problems plaguing our nation and the planet. Co-requisite: CHEM-115. (3 hours weekly)

CHEM-115 Chemistry and Society Lab

1 credit (Science Core)

After successful completion of this laboratory, students will have an understanding of the metric system, basic laboratory measurements and instruments. Students will investigate methods of recycling, separation, synthesis and chemical analysis using samples of common household substances. Students will analyze labels and claims from a consumer's point of view. Pre- or co-requisite: CHEM-105. (3 hours lab)

CHEM-135 Chemistry for Engineers

3 Credits (Science Core)

Designed mainly for engineering students intending to transfer to the University of Maryland, College Park, this course will enable the student to solve problems and answer questions involving atomic structure, electron arrangement, the mole concept, stoichiometry and chemical reactions, solutions, gas laws and kinetic theory, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, and reaction rates. Prerequisite: MATH-143. (3 hours lecture)

CHEM-201 Organic Chemistry I

4 Credits (Science Core)

Chemistry 201, a course designed mainly for science majors and pre-professional students, will enable the student to answer questions and solve problems involving nomenclature, physical properties and synthesis of aliphatic compounds, such as alkanes, alcohols, carboxylic acids, aldehydes and ketones. In the lab program, the student will acquire skills in laboratory techniques, prepare organic compounds, study their properties, and interpret data collected to identify unknowns. Prerequisite: CHEM-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-202 Organic Chemistry II

4 Credits (Science Core)

A course designed mainly for science majors and pre-professional students, Chemistry 202 will enable the student to answer questions and solve problems involving aromatic compounds and their derivatives, carbohydrates, amino acids, and fats. In the lab program, the student will acquire skills in laboratory techniques, prepare organic compounds, study their properties, and interpret data collected to identify unknowns. Prerequisite: CHEM-201. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CHEM-290H Chemistry Research - Honors

3 Credits

Chemistry Research is an honors course which provides students with an opportunity to engage in chemical research. The goal of this course is to develop chemical research skills. The in-

structor will be working closely with students as they choose, develop, and carry out a research project. Students will learn how to use state-of-the-art research equipment that can be applied to their own research project. The instructor will provide assistance with the learning of laboratory techniques, statistical methods, library research, computer-assisted data analysis, and research paper writing. Prerequisite: A or B in CHEM-101 and consent of instructor. (3 hours weekly)

CHINESE

CHNS-101 Elementary Mandarin Chinese I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Mandarin Chinese-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Mandarin Chinese language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Mandarin Chinese language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

CHNS-102 Elementary Mandarin Chinese II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Mandarin Chinese-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Mandarin Chinese language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Mandarin Chinese language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CHNS-201 Intermediate Mandarin Chinese I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Mandarin Chinese-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Mandarin Chinese language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Mandarin Chinese language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

CHNS-202 Intermediate Mandarin Chinese II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Mandarin Chinese-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Mandarin Chinese language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Mandarin Chinese language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

CISCO

CSCO-281 Network Fundamentals **3 Credits**

The focus of this course is on learning the fundamentals of networking. Topics include: the two major models used to plan and implement networks—OSI and TCP/IP; the functions and services of the OSI and TCP/IP layers; the various network devices, network addressing schemes, and the types of media used to carry data across

the network. Labs will include hands-on configuration of routers and switches in client-server and peer-to-peer environments with utilization of various network tools for protocol data unit analysis and troubleshooting. Prerequisites: CMSY-106 and ELEC-107, or CMSY-106 and ELEC-140. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-282 Routing Protocols and Concepts **3 Credits**

The focus of this course is on routing and routing protocols. The goal is to develop an understanding of how a router learns about remote networks and determines the best path to those networks. The hands-on labs and virtual lab activities used in this course are designed to help the student develop an understanding of how to configure routing operations while reinforcing the concepts learned. Prerequisite: CSCO-281. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-283 LAN Switching and Wireless Networks **3 Credits**

This course helps students develop an in-depth understanding of how switches operate and are implemented in the LAN environment for small and large networks. Beginning with a foundational overview of Ethernet, this course provides detailed explanations of LAN switch operation, VLAN implementation, Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP), VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP), Inter-VLAN routing, and wireless network operations. Students analyze, configure, verify, and troubleshoot VLANs, RSTP, VTP, and wireless networks. Campus network design and Layer 3 switching concepts are introduced. Prerequisite: CSCO-281. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-284 Accessing the WAN **3 Credits**

This course explains the principles of traffic control and access control lists (ACLs) and provides an overview of the services and protocols at the data link layer for wide-area access. Students learn about user access technologies and devices and discover how to implement and configure Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE), DSL, and Frame Relay. WAN security concepts, tunneling, and VPN basics are introduced. The course concludes with a discussion of the special network services required by converged applications and an introduction to quality of service (QoS). Prerequisites: CSCO-282 and CSCO-283. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-305 Cisco IP Telephony **3 Credits**

This course concentrates on the fundamental elements of VoIP calls, the description of dial plans, and the implementation of gateways, gatekeepers and IP-IP gateways. This course provides extensive hands-on exercises. This course prepares students to take the Cisco Voice Over IP (CVOICE) certification exam (642-436). Prerequisite: CCNA certification or CSCO-284. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-308 CCNA Security **3 Credits**

This course concentrates on in-depth, theoretical understanding of network security principles as well as the tools and configuration available. This course emphasizes the practical application of skills needed to design, implement, and support network security. This course prepares students to take Implementing Cisco IOS Network Security (IINS) certification exam (640-543). Prerequisite: CCNA certification or CSCO-284. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-651 Implementing IP Routing **3 Credits**

This course teaches students how to implement, monitor, and maintain routing services in an enterprise network. Students will learn how to plan, configure, and verify the implementation of complex enterprise LAN and WAN routing solutions, using a range of routing protocols in IPv4 and IPv6 environments. The course also covers the configuration of secure routing solutions to support branch offices and mobile workers. Comprehensive labs emphasize hands-on learning and practice to reinforce configuration skills. This course prepares students to take the Implementing Cisco IP Routing (ROUTE) 642-902 certification exam. Prerequisites: CSCO-284 or CCNA certification. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CSCO-652 Implementing IP Switching **3 Credits**

This course teaches students how to implement, monitor, and maintain switching in converged enterprise campus networks. Students will learn how to plan, configure, and verify the implementation of complex enterprise switching solutions. The course also covers the secure integration of VLANs, WLANs, voice, and video into campus networks. Comprehensive labs emphasize hands-on learning and practice to reinforce configuration skills. This course prepares students to take the Implementing Cisco IP Switched Networks (Switch) 642-813 certification exam. Prerequisites: CSCO-284 or CCNA certification. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CSCO-653 Maintaining and Troubleshooting IP Networks 3 Credits

This course teaches students how to monitor and maintain complex, enterprise routed and switched IP networks. Skills learned include the planning and execution of regular network maintenance, as well as supporting and troubleshooting using technology-based processes and best practices, based on systematic and industry recognized approaches. Extensive labs emphasize hands-on learning and practice to reinforce troubleshooting techniques. This course prepares students to take the TSHOOT 642-832 certification exam. Prerequisites: CSCO-651 and CSCO-652. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

CADD-100 Principles of Drafting 3 Credits

The objective of this course is to introduce the student to the language of graphics used in engineering and technology. The student will acquire an understanding of orthographic projections, sections, conventions, threads and fasteners, pictorial drawings, auxiliaries and revolutions. Mechanical assembly and detail drawings, architectural plans and elevations and elements of electrical/electronic and printed circuit drawings are discussed and illustrated. Other topics covered are lettering, scaling, dimensions, holes, fillets, rounds fasteners, fittings and title block specifications. Students use drawing instruments, such as the triangle, ruler and compass and do some free-hand sketching. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-101 Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting and Design 3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the CAD system. The student will receive "hands-on" training and will develop the techniques that are essential in today's job market. The student will learn how to adapt basic technical drafting techniques to computer generated drawings of the various drafting disciplines. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-103 Intermediate CAD 3 Credits

The student will learn how to adapt the principles of descriptive geometry when applied to "real-world" applications, involving using the Cadd system to create Isometric and 3-D drawings. The student will have the opportunity to work

on drawings used in various technical fields, such as mechanical engineering, architecture and electronics. The student will learn current production techniques to automate the drawing process and how to develop intelligent technical documents. Prerequisite: CADD-101. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-104 Advanced CAD 3 Credits

The student will learn the programming methods and techniques required to develop an applications package for the CAD system. The students will learn the CAD system's file structure and how to manipulate its database. The students will learn how to create customized menus and macro programming applications and techniques. Prerequisite: CADD-103. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-105 CAD Projects and Presentations 3 Credits

In this course, the student will combine all the skills and technique of the previous courses to plan and develop a project. The student will learn current production accounting techniques while developing the project. The student will experience the cost factors that directly affect a project. The student will learn the various presentation techniques using computer graphics to enhance the project. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121; CADD-104. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-106 CAD Systems 3 Credits

Prior to taking this course, the student would have acquired an in-depth knowledge and be well-versed in at least one CAD system used in industry. This course is intended to broaden the student's knowledge in other popular CAD packages by studying similarities and differences of the various commands and techniques. The student will experience the problems of translating between various Cadd systems. The objective of this course is to prepare the student to adapt in an industrial environment quickly and easily to any of the most widely used CAD systems. Prerequisite: CADD-105. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-108 Introduction to Geographical Information Systems (GIS) 3 Credits

In this course, the students will learn the concepts, basic skills and techniques for developing a Geographical Information System (GIS). This course introduces students to the tools and tech-

niques of GIS including spatial data capture, management, and analysis; as well as cartographic output through hands-on experience using GIS software. Emphasis is placed on training in the use of technology and software in order to provide students with skills and a conceptual base on which they can apply to many applications of GIS, such as environmental assessment, analysis of natural hazards, site analysis for business and industry, criminal justice, real estate, location analysis, resource management, and land-use planning. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CADD-120 Three-Dimensional Modeling and Animation 3 Credits

This course will introduce the student to the concepts of 2D/3D computer animation. The student will develop and apply traditional animation techniques using computer software. The applications of computer animation will include engineering, visualization, advertising, and multimedia. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab) NOTE: Also listed as ARTT-120.

COMPUTER FORENSICS

CFOR-101 Computer Forensics I 3 Credits

This course focuses on the emerging role of the computer forensics examiner, forensic evidence preservation and introduces students to computer forensic tools. This course provides a comparative study of information technology, evidence analysis, chain of custody, and data retrieval from computer hardware and software applications. Students will have hands-on laboratory experience using various computer forensic tools, evidence preservation techniques and documentation. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CFOR-120 Computer Forensics Basic Concepts 1 Credit

This course focuses on the fundamental principles of computer forensics methodology and emerging investigation techniques related to the identification, collection and preservation of digital crime scene evidence. This course emphasizes student awareness in handling suspected digital evidence. (1 hour lecture)

CFOR-200 Computer Forensics II 3 Credits

This course is designed to cover advanced concepts in computer forensic analysis, and the development of investigative thinking and awareness. This course covers basic criminal

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

law concepts, related national electronic laws, and sources of electronic information as it applies to computer forensics. Study of data hiding techniques, encryption and password recovery will also be covered. Students will have hands-on laboratory experience using various computer forensic tools, evidence gathering and documentation techniques. Prerequisite: CFOR-101. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CFOR-210 Computer Forensics III **3 Credits**

This course covers topics related to advanced concepts in computer forensics and cross validating electronic case data analysis using popular software tools recognized in the computer forensics field. Students will examine electronic communications laws related to PDA's, cell phones and laptop devices. Students will examine how PDA's, cell phones and laptop devices operate, store electronic data, and will become familiar with the major manufacturers of these electronic storage devices. Students will develop basic computer forensic interview techniques and skills. Students will have hands-on laboratory experience using various computer forensic tools and prepare evidence. Prerequisite: CFOR-200. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CFOR-250 Computer Network Forensic Technology **3 Credits**

This course will cover computer forensics examination process in a network environment. The OSI model, TCP/IP model and IP addressing will be discussed and the relationship and how these layered approaches relate to the computer forensics examination process. Students will determine how various network devices such as servers, hubs, switches and routers create log files that can be used for forensic examination. Students will examine various log files, port scans, and packet sniffers, etc., from network devices for computer forensic analysis. Students will have hands-on experience with actual computer networks in the lab using various forensics tools and devices. Prerequisite: CFOR-210. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CMSY-101 Beginning Spreadsheets **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use features of Microsoft® Excel that include functions and formulas, formatting, charts, and lists. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be

started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software.

CMSY-102 Beginning Word Processing **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use beginning features of Microsoft® Word that include creating, formatting, enhancing, and merging documents. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills.

CMSY-103 Beginning Databases **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use beginning features of Microsoft® Access that include tables, queries and multiple table queries, forms, and reports. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work may be done outside of class (except tests) if student has compatible software.

CMSY-104 Advanced Word Processing **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use advanced features of Microsoft® Word that include customizing and automating Word's features; navigating in a document; creating source references, specialized tables and indexes; working with shared documents; and protecting documents. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for the course (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisite: CMSY 102.

CMSY-105 Personal Computer Systems Repair I **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will have a basic technical understanding of the function and operation of the major elements of personal computer systems, and how to localize and correct common hardware problems. Students will have hands-on experience using 386, 486 and pentium based systems. The course will focus on broad concepts and diagnostic tools which allow the student to rapidly determine the condition of a PC system and how best to rectify a fault. Special emphasis will be placed on how systems are configured, modified, and expanded to meet new requirements. Different software tools like CheckitPro, Norton Utilities

and DOS utilities will be used to diagnose the problems. This course, along with CMSY-106, prepares students for the hardware level of A+ certification offered by the Computer Industry Association. The material is preparatory for the follow-on course, CMSY-106, Personal Computer Systems Repair II. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMSY-106 Personal Computer Systems Repair II **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this follow-on course, the student will have a basic technical understanding of the function and operation of the major peripheral devices used with or connected to personal computer systems, and how to localize and correct common hardware problems associated with those devices. The major peripheral devices which are emphasized in this course include state-of-the-art data storage devices, display technology, printers, scanners, SCSI devices, multimedia devices, modems, and local area network devices. Emphasis will be placed on techniques for installing, configuring, maintaining, testing and fault isolating these devices within the PC systems. The student will also learn IRQ conflict resolution, I/O address setting, DMA channel conflict resolution, optimizing memory, fine tuning autoexec.bat, config.sys files and Windows initializing files (.ini files) and configuring systems with Windows. This course, along with CMSY-105 - prerequisite, prepares students for the hardware level of A+ certification offered by the Computer Industry Association. Prerequisite: CMSY-105. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMSY-110 Software Applications for Micros **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphic software. This course is designed for the beginning student and does not include advanced concepts. Keyboarding skills are strongly recommended. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-116 PowerPoint **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to design and prepare PowerPoint presentations using slide view, outline view, clip art, charts, drawing tools, and templates. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CMSY-117 Advanced Spreadsheets

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Microsoft® Excel to apply advanced formatting techniques and functions, perform what-if analysis, create PivotTables, use custom and advanced filters, and audit worksheets. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisite: CMSY-101.

CMSY-118 Advanced Databases

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Microsoft® Access to create advanced tables, queries, forms and reports. Skills covered also include managing database objects, creating macros, and maintaining relational databases. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisite: CMSY-103.

CMSY-120 Introduction to Computer Systems

3 Credits

By the end of this course, the student will be able to describe the historical development of computers, the characteristics, components and use of computer systems as well as the major programming languages. The fundamentals of problem solving and programming in a high-level language such as BASIC will be discussed and demonstrated. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121 and MATH-061.

CMSY-121 Structured Logic and Program Design

3 Credits

This course is an introduction to simple algorithm development. Students use pseudo code and flowcharts to represent developed algorithms. A higher-level language will be introduced to implement the developed algorithms into actual computer programs. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121 and MATH-061. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-122 Microsoft Expression Web

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Microsoft® Expression Web to create a Web site, customize the appearance of a Web site, enhance a design with Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), create and

maintain hyperlinks, add and enhance pictures, and publish a Web site. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has compatible software.

CMSY-123 Microsoft® Office Publisher

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Microsoft® Office Publisher to create professional-looking publications for print and for publishing on the Web. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisite: CMSY-102.

CMSY-126 Introduction to the Internet

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the Internet to perform simple searches, use e-mail features and post to newsgroups. Familiarity with a computer and file management skills are strongly recommended before enrolling in this course. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except the one test) may be done outside of class. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: CMSY-126 or CMSY-129.

CMSY-127 Microsoft® Outlook

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Microsoft® Outlook to send and receive e-mails, organize schedules and events, and maintain contact lists, to-do lists, and notes. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has the complete version of Microsoft® Outlook (Not Outlook Web Access).

CMSY-128 Introduction to HTML

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to create a Web page using HTML, control the format of the page, and add graphics to the page. Additional topics covered are ordered and unordered lists, forms, and tables. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software.

CMSY-129 Principles of the Internet **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

The Internet provides worldwide communication capability and access to a vast amount of information. It is also a source of misinformation and attacks on computers. In this course, students learn about popular Internet tools and applications. Students will develop information literacy skills for searching for and evaluating information on the Internet, and will learn to protect their computers and themselves from security threats, hoaxes, and scams. The course introduces business, legal and intellectual property issues as they pertain to the Internet. Students will learn how to create web pages using HTML. Familiarity with a computer, file management skills, and touch typing are strongly recommended for success in this class. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: CMSY-126 or CMSY-129. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-132 Introduction to Windows

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to understand and use Windows. Emphasis is on managing folders and files and customizing the desktop. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks by attending class more hours per week. This class may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this class (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has Windows. Prerequisite: Familiarity with a computer is strongly recommended.

CMSY-134 Introduction to Operating Systems

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to define and explain the purpose of basic MS-DOS Command Line and Windows. In addition, students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in file management concepts in both MS-DOS and Windows. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who want to work toward A+ certification. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has the appropriate operating systems.

CMSY-136 Integrated Software Applications

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the integration features of Microsoft® Office to copy, paste, link, and embed files from one program to another

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

using Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Basic through advanced integration skills are covered. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. Prerequisites: CMSY-101, CMSY-103, CMSY-104, CMSY-116, and CMSY-126.

CMSY-139 Doing Business on the Internet

3 credits

This course is designed for students in the business curriculum and individuals who are currently working in the business arena. This course will expose the student to a variety of internet based applications that will benefit any business. The course will cover topics such as electronic commerce, paperless publications, international outreach, collaborative software, research and video conferencing. Prerequisite: CMSY-126 or CMSY-129.

CMSY-141 Computer Science I

4 Credits

This course provides an introduction to the C++ programming language - from basic algorithm development to object-oriented programming. Upon successful completion, students will be able to write C++ programs of moderate complexity and length which include standard data types, control structures, user written and library functions, arrays, pointers, structures, recursion, stream I/O, and simple classes and objects. Pre- or Co-requisite: MATH-181 and eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-142 Operating System Fundamentals I

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to identify and use the functions, structure, and major system files of operating systems. This will include procedures for creating, reviewing, and managing files, directories, and disks. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who want to work toward A+ certification. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has the appropriate operating systems. Prerequisite: CMSY-134.

CMSY-143 Operating System Fundamentals II

1 Credit

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to explain how to support

hard drives, manage memory, maintain, and troubleshoot Windows. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who want to work toward A+ certification. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has the appropriate operating systems. Prerequisite: CMSY-142.

CMSY-144 Introduction to Electronic Commerce

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of CMSY-139, Doing Business on the Internet, and explores basic differences between traditional and web-based commerce, and how to build and manage an online community. Students will build an online business plan and then market their online community, making decisions about delivering content and choosing tools, promoting products, and evaluating web analysis tools. Prerequisite: CMSY-129 OR (CMSY-126 and CMSY-139). (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-145 Internet Security and Risk Management

3 Credits

Students will learn about ways of protecting an ebusiness against unique risks and exposures, will explore insurance coverages (and their exclusions) that are specific to electronic business, and steps business managers should take to manage risks. This course examines ways in which technological advances in computer and operating systems have placed data, as a tangible asset, at risk. This course is an overview of internet security and risk management issues. It is not designed to train students to be security experts or to implement security systems. Prerequisite: (CMSY-126 and CMSY-139) OR CMSY-129. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-146 Building an Online Store

3 Credits

This course will demonstrate how to organize inventory, display it on web pages, and use the common shopping cart metaphor to sell products online. Students taking this course should be familiar with the internet, have some exposure to electronic shopping, and be willing to learn the basics of HTML page design. Students will apply skills learned in CMSY-144 to develop a basic electronic commerce website for a fictitious company. Prerequisite: CMSY-139 and CMSY-144. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-147 Introduction to Web Site Authoring

3 Credits

This course introduces students to software for creating web sites, including GUI HTML programs, web image creation software, and multimedia creation for the web. It also introduces principles of web site design. Familiarity with a computer and file management skills are strongly recommended before enrolling in this course. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-151 Principles of the Internet II (Professional)

3 Credits

This course covers skills and knowledge required for entry-level careers working with the Internet. Students who successfully complete the class will gain a knowledge of internet client applications, Web programming and development, computer networking infrastructure of the internet, internet security and e-commerce technology and business concepts. Prerequisite: CMSY-129. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-152 JavaScript

1 Credit

This course is an introduction to computer programming using JavaScript. It will present intermediate topics needed to create, design, write, test, debug and document programs to run on client machines with JavaScript. This course is designed to teach the JavaScript used in DHTML and to teach computer programming skills that can be used in learning other programming languages, especially those that work with HTML. Prerequisite: CMSY-168 OR CMSY-121. (1 hour weekly.)

CMSY-153 Introduction to Flash

3 Credits

This course will provide students with the skills to design and develop interactive computer materials for web sites, education and business training, and other multimedia projects using Macromedia Flash MX. Students will master the basics of drawing and creating animations. Then students will learn how to add buttons and sounds, manage assets using the library, organize projects in scenes, and apply basic ActionScript statements. Finally, students will learn how to use bitmaps, gradients, and publish movies with Flash. Familiarity and experience with the World Wide Web is assumed. Computer file management skills and introductory HTML skills are needed for success in this class. (3 Hours Weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CMSY-154 Protecting the Virtual Office **3 Credits**

Recent developments on the Internet, such as Social Web and Virtual Worlds, have improved our ability to communicate globally, while increasing our access to larger amounts of business information. In addition to these positive changes, we have also seen the Internet become a source of misinformation and various network security vulnerabilities. In this course, students will learn about both network and workstation level threats, and how to protect against them. Familiarity with computer operating systems, security tools such as personal firewalls and virus protection, along with basic file management skills and touch typing are strongly recommended for success in this class. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-155 Building Virtual Communities for Business **3 Credits**

This course introduces students to the basic concepts and terminology for building virtual business communication resources using Web and Social Networking, and Virtual World environments, such as Second Life. Students will explore opportunities each technology provides for business development, marketing, customer retention and overall sustainability. The student will gain an elementary understanding of business applications and concepts while utilizing these technologies and participating in numerous real-world scenarios on an individual and group level. Opportunities will be provided to integrate technologies in a meaningful project. Familiarity with Internet browsers, basic Internet concepts and Microsoft compatible computers is strongly recommended in order to be successful in this course. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-161 Computer and Internet Basics

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to work toward the Internet and Core Computing Certification (IC3). After successful completion of this course, the student will have basic competencies in computing fundamentals, software applications, and the Internet. This course is designed for the beginning student and does not include advanced concepts. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-162 Introduction to Network Security Systems **3 Credits**

This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of network security in preparation for advanced courses. It will give students

a solid foundation for understanding different security technologies and how they function. They will also be able to design a basic network with the proper network security structures in place. This course is designed as an entry-level. Information Assurance class, but it is highly recommended that students have a background in computer and network administration. After taking this course, students should be prepared to take the CompTIA Security+ exam. A good understanding of the Windows and Linux operating system, and TCP/IP protocol, or an extensive background in/network administration is highly recommended. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-163 Introduction to Firewalls and Network Security **3 Credits**

This course is designed to give students experience with firewall hardware and software. Different firewall systems will be illustrated, and students will be given the opportunity to install and configure them. The course is designed with a network administrator in mind. An extensive background in network administration, or a computer professional with an MCSE or equivalent would have adequate background knowledge for waiver. Prerequisites: CMSY-162. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-164 Introduction to Intrusion Detection Systems **3 Credits**

From this introduction to intrusion detection systems, students will develop a solid foundation for understanding IDS and how they function. This course will give students a background in the technology of detecting network attacks. It will introduce all the concepts and procedures used for IDS (Intrusion Detection Systems) and IPS (Intrusion Prevention Systems). Students will have hands-on experience with implementing and configuring software and hardware based IDS in a network infrastructure. This course is designed with a network administrator in mind. A fairly extensive background in network administration, or a computer professional with an MCSE or equivalent would have adequate background knowledge for waiver. Prerequisites: CMSY-162 or CMSY-163. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-168 Developing for the Web **3 Credits**

This course presents in-depth coverage of HTML, XHTML, and CSS (cascading style sheets). Students will learn the core technologies of front-end development - HTML, XHTML, CSS, and DOM (Document Object Model). The course also reviews recommended practices for creating accessible websites, semantic markup, and

emerging technologies. A conceptual overview, design issues, and practical development issues are interwoven. Familiarity with basic HTML is assumed. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-171 Computer Science II **4 Credits**

This course covers advanced topics in the C++ programming language - from advance OOP concepts to data structure implementation. Upon successful completion, students will be able to write C++ programs which include sorting and searching algorithms, STL containers, advance file I/O with both text and binary files, advanced object-oriented programming concepts such as operator overloading, inheritance, and polymorphism, and advance data structures such as linked lists, stacks, queues, and binary trees. Prerequisite: CMSY-141. (3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-175 ColdFusion **3 Credits**

This course shows students how to use the ColdFusion tags and other syntax to create data-driven, dynamic Web sites for such applications as e-commerce and government data-driven Web sites. Prerequisite: (CMSY-128 or CMSY-129) AND (CMSY-103 or CMSY-110). (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-178 Introduction to Database Application Development **3 credits**

This course is designed to give students the knowledge and experience to be proficient data base developers. The student will learn the fundamentals of relational databases and the kinds of applications that are suited to them. Project management for database application design and development will be emphasized. Students will learn to create and use database objects according to project requirements. The student will use Microsoft Access 2000 and Visual Basic for Applications (VBA). Prerequisite: CMSY-110. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-181 Introduction to C++ Programming **4 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to the C++ programming language - from basic algorithm development to object-oriented programming. Upon successful completion, students will be able to write C++ programs of moderate complexity and length which include standard data types, control structures, user written and library functions, arrays, pointers, structures, recursion, stream I/O, and simple classes and objects. Prerequisite: CMSY-121 or CMSY-190. (3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CMSY-190 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, students will have acquired the skills needed to design, write, test, debug and document programs using Visual Basic.NET. Topics covered will include: using variables, selection constructs, looping, procedures and functions, array processing, simple file manipulations, and various VB controls. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121 and MATH-061. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-195 Intermediate Visual Basic.NET **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to incorporate intermediate coding techniques and powerful graphical controls into their Visual Basic projects. Major topics include: programming a database; mouse events, keyboard events and trappable errors; grid controls; object variables and collections; the Multiple Document Interface (MDI); and an introduction to the Windows environment. Prerequisite: CMSY-190. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-199 Introduction to Java **3 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to the Java programming language. Topics include input/output, data types, operators, control statements, methods, the Java API, arrays, classes, objects, interfaces, and exception handling. The object-oriented programming paradigm and design principles will be emphasized throughout the course. Prerequisite: CMSY-141 or CMSY-181 or CMSY-190. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-201-202 Computer Systems Work Experience I and II **3 or 4 Credits**

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II.

CMSY-203 Introduction to PHP **3 Credits**

PHP is an open source server-side scripting language used to create dynamic, data-driven Web sites for such applications as web-based content management and display systems. It performs many of the same functions as ASP and ColdFusion. In this course students will learn how to use several features of this scripting language. Students will write scripting code within the class and in assignments outside of class. Prerequisite: CMSY-121, CMSY-128 or CMSY-129. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-205 Advanced JavaScript **3 Credits**

This course provides comprehensive instruction in JavaScript. It will present both intermediate and advanced topics needed to create, design, write, test, debug and document programs to run on client machines with JavaScript. Prerequisite: CMSY-168 or CMSY-152. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-211 Web Tools For Successful Business **3 Credits**

Students will learn how to improve a business' access to information using new web technologies. Effective use of new tools such as mashups will create new customer services, provide economic advantage for the business owner, and incorporate real-world applications. The course will focus on new features of websites, increasing levels of personalization and creation of different tools to increase effectiveness of business web-sites. Discussion of legal and ethical challenges, as well as strategic and tactical issues, will be a strong element of this course. (4 hours weekly)

CMSY-212 Virtual Process Management in Business **3 Credits**

This course uses a problem-solving, project-based approach to involve students in real-life business management issues. Focusing on such areas as human resources, customer service, marketing, and financial issues, students will resolve situations employing forward-looking virtual technology with consideration of the global arena. Students will exit the course with a theoretical and practical ability to use elements of the virtual environment for business activities. Familiarity with browsers, internet concepts, and personal computers is recommended for course success. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-217 Intermediate Java **3 Credits**

This course builds on the foundations from Introduction to Java and expands the coverage to more advanced topics. Topics include recursion, searching and sorting algorithms, data structures, Java Collections Framework, Generics, multi-threading, network programming, JDBC, and Servlets/JSP. The Java 2D API and Swing Toolkit will also be presented. Prerequisite: CMSY-199. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-218 Operating System Fundamentals **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to define and explain the

purpose of basic DOS and Windows operating system components with an emphasis on file management. In addition, the student will be able to identify and use the functions, structure, and major system files of operating systems. This will include a survey and comparison of major operating systems and MS-DOS commands needed for troubleshooting situations. In addition, the student will learn how to install and use the various versions of Windows. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who want to work toward A+ certification. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-219 Microcomputer Operating Systems **3 credits**

In this course, students will examine the operation of the system software of a microcomputer (Microsoft Operating System). The student will be able to use the system commands to create and alter the microcomputer environment. The goal of this course is to familiarize each student with the operating system software, define the role of the software, and to train each student in the proper use of the operating system software. Prerequisite: CMSY-110 or CADD-101. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMSY-248 Introduction to XML **3 Credits**

This introductory class will teach students how to create documents that define data in XML, use rules of XML syntax, and format data in XML. Students will also study XHTML and its relation to HTML and XML. Prerequisite: CMSY-168 and (CMSY-103 or CMSY-110). (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-249 Introduction to Perl **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to computer programming using Perl. It will present intermediate topics needed to create, design, write, test, debug and document programs to run Perl on an Apache web server. Prerequisite: CMSY-121. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-250 Systems Analysis and Design **3 Credits**

By the end of this course, the student will be able to analyze an organization's existing procedures by using such tools as data analysis sheets, system flowcharts, process charts, GANTT charts, decision tables and documents which define system requirements and specifications. The overall goal of the course is for the student to be prepared to go through the process necessary to improve the functioning of an existing system

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

or to design a new one. Prerequisite: CMSY-121. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-251 Object Oriented Analysis and Design-Rational Rose 3 Credits

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to use a Unified Modeling Language (UML) with Rational Rose to depict classes, logical packages, objects, operations, component packages, modules, processors, devices and the relationships between them. Prerequisite: CMSY-195 or CMSY-181 or CMSY-141. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab).

CMSY-255 Introduction to Unix and Linux 3 credits

The course provides an introduction to the Unix and Linux operating systems. The goal of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of the Unix and Linux command line so that students will be able to customize a Unix/Linux environment under the Shell environment. Prerequisite: CMSY-219. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-256 Linux Server Administration 3 credits

This course provides the core foundation for supporting Linux. Students will perform system administration tasks, and install and configure a Linux workstation to an existing network. Prerequisite: CMSY-255. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-262 Encryption and VPN Technology 3 Credits

This course will instruct students how to identify and apply principles of encryption, as well as the methodology to install and validate a VPN. The concepts of virtual private networks and data encryption will become part of the student's skill set. This course is designed with a network administrator in mind. A fairly extensive background in network administration, or a computer professional with an MCSE or equivalent would have adequate background knowledge for waiver. Prerequisites: CMSY-162 and CMSY-163. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-263 Hardening the Network Infrastructure 3 Credits

Hardening the Network Infrastructure is designed to teach students how to properly secure critical network systems. Students will use various tools to audit a network, in order to determine where network vulnerabilities exist. Once these weaknesses are documented, the student will harden

their network infrastructure to avoid breaches into their respective systems. End Point security aspects will be discussed for a holistic security solution. This course is designed with a network security professional in mind. An extensive background focused in network security administration, or a computer professional with an MCSE or equivalent would have adequate background knowledge for waiver. Prerequisites: CMSY 163 and CMSY 164. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-264 Successful CISSP Preparation 3 Credits

The Computer Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP) designation is particularly useful for those who are focused on managing either process or people responsible for activities related to the design, implementation and administration of an information security infrastructure. Topics will include practical aspects of law and forensics, physical and operations security, technical elements of networking and encryption and basic tenets of access control, security models and management practices. Upon completion of the course, the student will have a framework necessary to successfully complete the CISSP exam. Three to four years of related experience are needed to sit for this exam. Testing instruments similar to the CISSP examination will be used to demonstrate comprehension during midterm and noncumulative final exams. (3 hours weekly)

CMSY-276 Multimedia Hardware 3 Credits

Upon completion of this course, the student will have a basic technical understanding of the function and operation of the multimedia devices used with or connected to personal computer systems. The student will understand how to install, test, and use multimedia devices such as mass storage devices, CD-ROMs, sound-cards, scanners, digital cameras, video capture cards, and touch screens. The course will focus on broad concepts and diagnostic tools which allow the student to rapidly configure or rectify faults in multimedia PC systems. Prerequisite: CMSY-132 and hardware familiarity is recommended. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMSY-278 Advanced Database Application Development 3 credits

This course is designed to give students advanced database development skills as well as an understanding of client/server database development issues. Creating client/ server database objects such as views, constraints, triggers and stored procedures will be emphasized and

implementing database information on the internet will also be covered. Project management for database application design and development will be emphasized. Students will learn to create and use database objects according to project requirements. The student will use Microsoft Access 2000, MSDE and Microsoft SQL Server. Prerequisite: CMSY-903 or CMSY-178. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

CMSY-281 Advanced C++ Programming 4 Credits

This course covers advanced topics in the C++ programming language - from advanced OOP concepts to data structure implementation. Upon successful completion, students will be able to write C++ programs which include sorting and searching algorithms, STL containers, advanced file I/O with both text and binary files, advanced object-oriented programming concepts such as operator overloading, inheritance, and polymorphism, and advanced data structures such as linked lists, stacks, queues, and binary trees. Prerequisite: CMSY-181. (3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

CMSY-295 Active Server Pages.NET 3 Credits

Upon completion of the course, students will be able to create Web applications using ASP (Active Server Pages) with VB supporting programs in an IIS (Internet Information Server) environment. Prerequisite: CMSY-190. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CONFLICT RESOLUTION

CRES-155 Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art 3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

The purpose of "Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art" is to introduce students to both different perspectives on conflict and different strategies for resolving conflict. Conflict will be explored in different contexts, including intergroup conflict, cross-cultural conflict, and international conflict, with an emphasis on interpersonal conflict. Most importantly, students will be asked to reflect on their own style of conflict resolution and the pertinence of the material covered to conflict resolution in their own lives. Course content will include experiential learning and role play. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-155.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CRES-201 Conflict and Process

3 Credits

This course provides students with knowledge about different conflict resolution processes—e.g., mediation, negotiation, arbitration, and facilitation. Role plays will be used to demonstrate the use of these processes and to provide students with an opportunity to practice conflict resolution skills. Prerequisites: CRES-155/HEED-155. (3 hours weekly)

CRES-202 Dynamics of Social Conflict

3 Credits

This course will explore the social conflict that results from problems such as structural racism, disproportionate minority confinement in our prisons, economic inequality, and gender discrimination, which continue to be social problems that define United States culture. As such these problems have resulted in not only the attention of observers as noted by Case, but also in major social movements which have had varying degrees of success in making sustainable improvements in human interaction in our society. These four problems in particular, because of the irresoluteness of their nature often underlie conflict at the interpersonal, neighbor-to-neighbor, community, political jurisdiction, and/or ethnic/identity group level. Particular attention will be paid to case studies which illuminate racism, gender discrimination and class inequality. Students will generate potential resolutions to cases through the application of dispute resolution theories and techniques. Prerequisites: CRES-201. (3 hours weekly)

CRES-225 Sociology of Conflict and

Non-Violence

3 Credits

This course examines why humans engage in conflict, why violence is employed to resolve conflict and the nature and practice of non-violent conflict resolution. Students will explore the social forces that produce conflict—including cultural, economic, and psychological—and the arenas in which conflict occurs—including family, community, nation and world. Within an interdisciplinary framework (using social sciences and humanities), students will learn the theoretical, historical, practical, and political aspects of violent and non-violent conflict. Special attention will be given to emerging social and global conflicts, including examination of how or if these conflicts might be resolved in a non-violent manner. Prerequisite: SOCI-101 or SOCI-102. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SOCI-225.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

COOP-150 Job Search: Skills and Techniques

1 Credit

This course is designed for all students who want to develop skills for seeking and securing employment. Through this course students will enhance their skills in job hunting by concentrating efforts into such areas as resume writing, interviewing and job search techniques. (2 hours weekly, 7 weeks)

COOP-160 Portfolio Development

3 Credits

This course is designed for students who wish to receive credit for learning gained from life experience. In this course students will document evidence of prior learning in a “portfolio” which will enable faculty to evaluate and award credit for specific HCC courses. The student will learn to collect, organize, document and verify evidence of prior learning as well as assess skills and abilities and clarify career goals. Prerequisite: ENGL-121 or ENGL-101 and consent of the instructor.

COOP-190 Internship I

1-2 Credits

Upon completion of this course, students will have enhanced skills by linking concepts and theories with application and understanding through experiential opportunities in a workplace setting. Student must receive prior approval to register for this work experience course. Call the Counseling and Career Center at 443-518-1340.

COOP-191 Internship II

1-2 Credits

Upon completion of this course, students will have enhanced skills by linking concepts and theories with application and understanding through experiential opportunities in a workplace setting. Student must receive prior approval to register for this work experience course. Call the Counseling and Career Center at 443-518-1340. Prerequisite: COOP-190.

COOP-201 Cooperative Education

Work Experience I

3-4 Credits

Cooperative Education is supervised work experience directly related to a student’s major subject area and/or career goals and interests. Its basic purposes are to integrate classroom theory and work applications and to assist the student in making the transition from school to work. New or current positions may qualify for co-op credits.

Students may work between 10 and 40 hours a week for a 10- or 15-week period, attend seven 80-minute seminars during the semester, achieve specific learning objectives, and submit reports to a faculty co-op advisor. Prerequisites: minimum of 12 credits completed at HCC with a 2.0 or better grade point average and demonstration of pre-employment skills. Student must receive prior approval to register for this work experience course. Call the Counseling and Career Center at 443-518-1340.

COOP-202 Cooperative Education

Work Experience II

3-4 Credits

See course description for COOP-201.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIM-101 Introduction to Criminal Justice

3 credits

A survey of the history, philosophy and social development of police, courts and corrections in a democratic society. Identification and operations of local, state and federal agencies will be covered with criminal justice career orientation. (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-102 Criminology

3 credits

This course introduces the student to the basic theories, fundamental facts, and problems associated with the science of criminology, while providing a systematic basis for the study of criminals, and criminal behavior as it relates to the criminal justice system in America. (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-103 Juvenile Delinquency

3 credits

This course studies youthful crime; its volume, causes, and trends. The prediction, prevention, treatment and control of juvenile delinquency by social control agencies is examined relative to social policies needed to reduce its incidence. The organization and procedures of the juvenile justice system will be explored. (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-105 Introduction to Corrections

3 credits

This course introduces the student to the field of corrections, as it relates to the justice system. The course will focus on the history of corrections and the forms of criminal sanctions at the federal, state and local levels. Prerequisite: CRIM-101. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CRIM-110 Criminal Investigation

3 Credits

This course focuses on the fundamental principles and procedures employed in the investigation of crime; emphasizes investigation of specific crimes, identification of information sources and procedures required for the handling of evidence and the development of a working knowledge of investigation techniques. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-120 Patrol Operations

3 Credits

This course focuses on the basic police patrol methods used in a modern law enforcement agency environment. Students will develop multi-tasking skills and critical thinking skills necessary for performing effective patrol responsibilities. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-126 Vehicle Law and Accident Investigation

3 Credits

This course focuses on Maryland and Federal vehicle laws, types of vehicle offenses, safety principles, citation and arrest procedures, and accident investigation procedures; details procedures and coding for the Maryland Automated Accident Reporting System. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-128 Emergency Vehicle Operations

3 Credits

This course is designed to meet the MPCTC minimum training objectives and requirements for every entry-level police officer in the State of Maryland in the safe operation of an emergency vehicle. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-130 Police Defensive Tactics

5 Credits

This course focuses on the principles and practical aspects of personal safety; covers methods and tactics of practical self defense including alternatives for situational defense strategies; provides rigorous conditioning exercises; develops skills in perception, analysis, escape, compromise, avoidance, blocking, throwing,

and striking. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (5 hours weekly)

CRIM-132 Police Arsenal and Procedures

5 Credits

This course focuses on law enforcement weaponry and, specifically, the handgun, ASP baton, OC spray and other lethal and non-lethal weapons. The proper care, maintenance and use of the various weapons are highlighted. Each student will be required to demonstrate their proficiency with the various issued weapons. **Only students authorized by the Howard County Police Department Academy are eligible to enroll in this course.** (5 hours weekly)

CRIM-190-191 Criminal Justice Internships I and II

3-4 Credits

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II. The internship is a practicum with measurable learning objectives designed to broaden the educational experience. Students are assigned to appropriate governmental and private criminal justice agencies.

CRIM-200 Law Enforcement and the Community

3 Credits

A study of the relationship between police and the community with recommendations for ways of working together to reduce crime. Emphasis is placed on policing in a culturally diverse society. Prerequisite: CRIM-101. (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-201 Introduction to Criminal Law

3 Credits

The study of substantive criminal law as applied to the local, state and federal systems. Crimes as prosecuted in a court of law are examined. Court decisions are used to address various sources and types of criminal laws. Prerequisite: CRIM-101. (3 hours weekly)

CRIM-210 Criminal Evidence and Procedure

3 Credits

Examines the principles and techniques of criminal procedure employed during trials to determine the admissibility of physical and testimonial evidence. An analysis of laws and court decisions relating to the admissibility is emphasized. Prerequisite: CRIM-101. (3 hours weekly)

CULINARY MANAGEMENT

CMGT-120 Culinary Supervision

3 Credits

The culinary supervision course is designed for individuals pursuing a career within the culinary arts field. The course is designed to blend culinary theory with management principals and basic supervisory skills. Students will learn such topics as basic kitchen management, planning and organization skills, making personnel decisions, managing different cultures, training and developing kitchen staff, and basic profit and loss management. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-130 Garde Manger

3 Credits

This course focuses on the methods and theories relating to cold food production and presentation. Topics covered in the course include the preparation of fruits and vegetables, canapés and hors d'oeuvres, charcuterie, pates and terrines, platter and other buffet displays. Students will learn not only preparation of cold foods but also proper handling and presentation of cold food items. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-135 Baking and Pastries

3 Credits

This course focuses on the fundamentals of basic baking. Baking fundamentals include the process of understanding ingredients, weights and measurements, formula conversion and costing of recipes. Students will also use equipment associated with baking and develop different types of breads, pastries, and pastry related showpieces. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-145 Foodservice Facility Planning

3 Credits

This course focuses on the management and maintenance involving foodservice operations. Focus will be directed toward the comprehension and application involving the use of various forms of commercial equipment. Students will develop an in-depth understanding of the use and functionality of all forms of commercial equipment used in foodservice. Students will also learn the basics of facility layout and design of a commercial kitchen including space analysis. Students will be able to apply this course toward cost control decision making in the industry. (3 hours weekly)

CMGT-200 International Cuisine

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with information about the history, culture, and cuisine of many international regions. Students

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

will research, report and prepare products using ingredients and preparation methods indigenous to that geographical region. The course will utilize demonstrations and group participation exercises to supplement the students' development of technical skills and knowledge. Prerequisites: HMGT-120. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-210 Culinary Management Internship **2 Credits**

Student will spend at least 240 hours of directed study in a chosen area of the culinary industry at an off-campus facility. The faculty instructor and industry mentor will provide and coordinate course objectives, applicable experiences and evaluation. Students will research a problem that is unique to the mentor's operation and maintain a written journal of internship experiences. Prerequisite: HMGT-120 and either HMGT-101 or CMGT 101. (Weekly field experience)

CMGT-230 Plated Desserts **3 Credits**

In this course students will learn industry acceptable procedures for producing both hot and cold plated desserts as they apply to a dessert buffet. The course is designed to expose students to current foodservice trends. Demonstrations and group participation exercises will supplement the students' development of technical skills and knowledge. Prerequisite: CMGT-135. (3 hours weekly)

CMGT-235 International Breads **2 Credits**

This course is designed to expose students to the history and production of breads and bread products from many international cultures. Students will prepare breads using ingredients and preparation methods indigenous to that geographical region. The course will utilize demonstrations and group participation exercises to supplement the students' development of technical skills and knowledge. Prerequisites: CMGT-135. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-240 Baking and Pastry Showpieces **3 Credits**

This course provides students with practical knowledge and experience in creating a variety of decorative centerpieces used to enhance pastry carts, high-end catering, buffets and other culinary displays. Prerequisites: CMGT-135. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

CMGT-250 Cake Decorating and Candy Making **3 Credits**

This course is designed to advance the student's knowledge of various fine decorating techniques. Emphasis will be placed on perfection of decorating style and presentation. Basic sugar and chocolate candy making techniques will be explored. Prerequisites: CMGT-135. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

DANCE

DANC-100 Introduction to Dance **3 Credits**

This class includes floor and standing work to increase joint mobility, efficient movement patterns, core strength, proper support for dance movement and development of upper/lower connectivity. This course also includes the study of Western concert dance as a cultural phenomenon, methods of training, evolution of dance aesthetics and building a worldview through movement. European and American dance forms: Ballet, Modern/Contemporary Dance, Jazz Dance, Musical Theatre, and some Global Dance are studied. This course serves as a foundation to prepare the student for course work in Ballet, Modern Dance, and Jazz Dance. This course is designed for students with little or no previous dance experience. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-101 Movement Integration **3 Credits**

Floor and standing work to develop upper/lower connectivity, increased rotation, reduced tension, efficient movement patterns, integrated muscular control and coordination and proper support for dance movement. Variety of methods for movement observation and analysis, process of perception, body organization, spatial investigation and anatomical principles. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-103 Dance History Through Criticism **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

In this course, dance history is approached through the writings of dance critics and historians. The challenge to the student is to develop an analytical and critical evaluation of the art of dance. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-104 Hip-Hop Dance **1 Credit**

This course will introduce students to contemporary hip-hop dance technique. Students will demonstrate hip-hop dance skills through warm-ups and choreographed routines. This class will also explore the culture and music of hip-hop and other related styles of dance such as locking, popping, and other club dance styles. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-105 Belly Dancing **1 Credit**

This course will focus on training students to understand and perform belly dance. Movement includes basic isolation and moves with the head, shoulders, arms, hands, chest, belly, hips, and feet as well as techniques which incorporate the entire body. Students will also learn about the different music, history, and culture of this dance style. Students will demonstrate mastery of belly dance through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-105.

DANC-106, 107, 206, 207 Practicum in Choreography, Performance or Production **1 Credit**

Self-directed study of a creative project designed to focus on a specialized area of dance for presentation in a Dance Department production. Dance majors may opt to participate in production in either stage managing, costume, set, or lighting design capacities. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-110 Ballroom and Latin Dance **1 Credit**

This course will focus on training students to understand and perform basic ballroom and Latin steps, turns, and partnering. Students will also learn the rhythms, history, and culture of each style. Students will demonstrate mastery of these styles through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-110.

DANC-114 History and Culture of Hip-Hop **3 Credits**

This course will expose students to the elements of Hip-Hop culture, including graffiti, emceeing, deejaying, and dance forms like locking, popping, and b-boying. The influence of West African culture will be discussed as will Hip-Hop's American roots, its development and history, and its influence on American and world culture. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FINE-114.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

DANC-135 Foundations in Dance Technique I 1 Credit

This course is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-165 and/or DANC-175 with supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis (LMA) and Bartenieff Fundamentals (BF), support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-165 or DANC-175. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-136 Foundations in Dance Technique II 1 Credit

This course is a continuation of DANC-135 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-166 and/or DANC-176 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-166 or DANC-176. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-137 Foundations in Dance Technique III 1 Credit

This course is a continuation of DANC-135 and DANC-136 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-167 and/or DANC-177 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-167 or DANC-177. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-138 Foundations in Dance Technique IV 1 Credit

This course is a continuation of DANC-135, DANC-136, and DANC-137 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-168 and/or DANC-178 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-168 or DANC-178. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-140 Dance Workshop 2 Credits

This course is designed to provide the dance major with a guided practical experience in the process of creating a dance from inception of idea to production. This course is the introductory course in the Creative Process series in the Dance Performance degree requirement. It will serve as pre-requisite to DANC-150 (Dance Improvisation) and DANC-250 (Dance Composition). The course will provide fundamental knowledge and practice in aspects of creation and composition necessary for successful choreography. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-150 Dance Improvisation 3 Credits

This course will provide students with guided exploration in the elements of dance for the creative development of personal movement repertoire, spontaneous group interaction, and choreographic and movement observation skills. It emphasizes the exploration of movement through spur-of-the-moment problem solving and creative risk-taking. This course is designed to evoke the student's creative individuality and sense of ensemble. It may also include weight-sharing and contact improvisation. Prerequisite: DANC-100 or DANC-140 or DANC-160 or DANC-170 or DANC-192. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-160 Introduction to Ballet Technique 2 Credits

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of classical ballet technique with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body, and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a basic technical founda-

tion. This course also introduces ballet history and terminology. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-161 Beginning Ballet Technique I 2 Credits

This course provides a foundation for classical ballet at the beginning level with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-162 Beginning Ballet Technique II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-161 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-161. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-163 Beginning Ballet Technique III 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-161 and DANC-162 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-162. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-164 Beginning Ballet Technique IV 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-161, DANC-162 and DANC-163 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-163. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-165 Intermediate Ballet Technique I 2 Credits

This course provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-166 Intermediate Ballet Technique II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-165 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-165. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-167 Intermediate Ballet Technique III 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-165 and DANC-166 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-166. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-168 Intermediate Ballet Technique IV 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-165, DANC-166, and DANC-167 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of ballet. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-167. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-170 Introduction to Modern Dance Technique 2 Credits

This course is designed as introduction to the basic principles of modern dance. It includes the study of level change, floor work, weight shift, dynamic alignment, and expression as well as an introduction to modern dance theories and history. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-171 Beginning Modern Dance Technique I 2 Credits

This course provides a foundation for modern dance techniques at the beginning level with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-172 Beginning Modern Dance Technique II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-171 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-171. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-173 Beginning Modern Dance Technique III 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-171 and DANC-172 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-172. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-174 Beginning Modern Dance Technique IV 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-171, DANC-172 and DANC-173 and provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, and vocabulary of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the introductory level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-173. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-175 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique I 2 Credits

This course provides a reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-176 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-175 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-175. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-177 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique III 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-175 and DANC-176 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-176. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-178 Intermediate Modern Dance Technique IV 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-175, DANC-176 and DANC-177 and provides a continued reinforcement of the fundamentals of modern dance techniques with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. This course provides further development of knowledge, skills, abilities and appreciation through daily practice, vocabulary, and history of modern dance. Students at this level must be competent at the beginning level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences. Prerequisite: DANC-177. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-181 Ballet I 2 Credits

An introduction to the fundamentals of classical ballet technique with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body, and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a basic technical foundation. Introduction to ballet history and terminology includes barre work. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-182 Ballet II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-181, Ballet I, at a higher level of proficiency. A reinforce-

ment of the fundamentals of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body, and other preparatory work necessary for the establishment of a sound technical foundation. A continued study of ballet history, technique and theory. Prerequisite: DANC-181. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-186 Modern Dance I 2 Credits

An introduction to the basic principles of modern dance. Study of level change, floor work, weight shift, dynamic alignment, and expression. Introduction to modern dance theories and history. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-187 Modern Dance II 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-186, Modern Dance I, at a higher level of proficiency. An expanded study in the basic principles of modern dance. Emphasis on greater expression, heightened kinesthetic, spatial and musical awareness. Course work continues study of various modern dance theories and history. Prerequisite: DANC-186. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-188 African Dance 2 Credits

An exploration of dance movements from primitive African and Caribbean as well as contemporary jazz dance with the physiological benefit of aerobic exercise. Students will become aware of the ancient origin of all movements performed. Course work will include stretching to improve flexibility, body alignment to foster good posture, sustained movement to increase cardiovascular fitness. Much of class time will be spent in developing stamina, flexibility and in learning and performing choreography. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-190 Dance Appreciation 3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An introductory survey of dance as a performing art which will prepare the student for greater enjoyment and appreciation of various dance forms including ballet, modern, jazz, and diverse ethnic/folk dances. Through discussion, lecture demonstrations and especially through live and filmed dance performances, students will develop an ability to evaluate and appreciate the various types of dance as dynamic art forms. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-192 Introduction to Jazz Dance 2 Credits

This course introduces the students to the principles of jazz dance technique on a beginning level. Students will learn the foundations of jazz dance technique and understand the various

world, as well as social dance influences on jazz dance. Course will trace jazz dance history from its African roots to Broadway show styles. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-193 Intermediate Jazz Dance I 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-192, Introduction to Jazz Dance, at a higher level of proficiency. A continuation of jazz dance technique from the Broadway show styles to the present day, it includes study of contemporary jazz technique with emphasis on rock, funky, lyric, and percussive movement. It is also a continued study of jazz dance history from the Broadway show styles to current jazz dance influences. Prerequisite: DANC-192. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-194 Introduction to Tap Dance 2 Credits

This course introduces students to the principles of tap dance technique on a beginning level. Students will learn the fundamental steps of tap dance. Includes basic one and two sound movements performed at the barre and simple rhythmic combinations in center. Course will trace tap dance history. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-195 Intermediate Tap Dance I 2 Credits

This course is a continuation of DANC-194, Introduction to Tap Dance, at a higher level of proficiency. A continuation of tap dance technique including complex rhythms, tempi, barre and center work. New movements include wings, pull-backs, multiple-sound steps and advanced turns. Course will continue tap dance history, style techniques, and choreographic approaches. Prerequisite: DANC-194. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-197 Pilates 1 Credit

Study and application of the Pilates Mat Program as a method of body conditioning, posing questions for anatomical self-evaluation based on applied instruction, lecture/discussion, required readings, and observation. (2 hours weekly)
NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-197.

DANC-198 Alexander Technique 1 Credit

This course is an examination of the Alexander Technique as a method to investigate the issues of mind/body disciplines and alleviate excessive tension, and habitual holding patterns which produce inefficient use of the body. Principles of the Alexander Technique will be explored through anatomical self-evaluation based on applied instruction, lecture/discussion, required

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

readings, and observation. (2 hours weekly)
NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-198.

DANC-199 Intermediate Pilates **1 Credit**

This course is designed to provide the student with the ability to perform Intermediate Mat Pilates exercises. The student will be able to perform a basic postural assessment and explain exercise modifications based on the assessment. This course will incorporate the use of Pilates Fitness circle and Stability ball to challenge exercise intensity. Prerequisite: DANC-197 or LFIT-197. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-199.

DANC-200 World Dance **1 Credit**

World Dance develops knowledge, skills and appreciation of world dance forms through presentation of fundamental techniques, music and culture. Specific dances are analyzed for their cultural traditions, sacred/ceremonial import and/or theatrical impact within its society. With emphasis on movement, vocabulary, rhythms and styles of each dance form, the cultural, sociological, economic, and geographical perspectives are also covered. The area of concentration varies to include as many cultures as possible. One or more, up to four, will be chosen for a full semester of study. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-204 Intermediate Hip-Hop Dance **1 Credit**

This course will serve as a continuation of material covered in Hip-hop Dance (DANC-104). Students will receive training on advanced hip-hop technique and jazz dance. Students will demonstrate these advanced hip-hop dance skills through warm-ups and choreographed routines. This class will also continue to explore the culture and music of hip-hop and other related styles of dance such as African dance and pop/culture dance. Prerequisite: DANC-104. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-205 Intermediate Belly Dancing **1 Credit**

This course will enhance students' previous knowledge in basic belly dance as demonstrated in DANC/LFIT-105 Belly Dancing. This course focuses on training students to hone their skills of isolation, incorporate props and more advanced belly dance techniques, and foster beginning students' own choreography. Movement vocabulary will include isolations of head, shoulders, arms, hands, chest, belly, hips, and feet as well as techniques incorporating the entire body and traveling. Students are expected to cultivate

an enriched understanding of an area of belly dance culture of their choice to further inform their exploration of this dance form. Students will demonstrate their knowledge of belly dance through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. Prerequisite: DANC-105 or LFIT-105. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-205.

DANC-210 Dance Portfolio/Jury **1 Credit**

Course is designed to prepare advanced dance majors for the portfolio review at transfer institutions. Must be taken during student's last semester at Howard Community College. Dance majors will choreograph a solo work for auditions at 4-year institutions under the guidance of Dance Department faculty. Prerequisite: DANC-101, DANC-102, DANC-206, DANC-281, and DANC-286. (1 hour weekly)

DANC-215 Musical Theatre Dance **2 Credits**

This course will focus on training performers in the various dance styles used in Broadway and off-Broadway musicals. The students will demonstrate these dance skills by performing pieces of choreography created by well-known musical choreographers such as Susan Stroman, Gower Champion, Michael Bennett, George Faison, Agnes de Mille, Garth Fagan, Gillian Lynne, Jerry Mitchell, and Bob Fosse. The students will then apply this knowledge towards a final performance of several contrasting pieces. Prerequisite: DANC-160 or DANC-192, or higher. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-220 Intermediate Ballroom and Latin Dance **1 Credit**

This course will serve as a continuation of the material covered in Ballroom and Latin Dance (DANC-110). This course will focus on training students to understand and perform complex ballroom and Latin steps, turns, and partnering. Students will also continue to learn the rhythms, history, and culture of each style. Students will demonstrate mastery of these styles through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. Prerequisite: DANC-110. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-235 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique I **1 Credit**

This course is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-265 and/or DANC-275 with supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic

literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-265 and/or DANC-275. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-236 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique II **1 Credit**

This course is a continuation of DANC-235 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-266 and/or DANC-276 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-266 or DANC-276. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-237 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique III **1 Credit**

This course is a continuation of DANC-235 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-266 and/or DANC-276 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC-267 or DANC-277. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-238 Foundations in Intermediate Dance Technique IV **1 Credit**

This course is a continuation of DANC-235, DANC-236, and DANC-237 and is designed to provide students who are registered for DANC-268 and/or DANC-278 with continued supplemental practice and theory in areas that are fundamental to the learning goals in those classes. Subject

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

matter includes somatic literacy, experiential anatomy and kinesiology, rhythmic analysis, Laban Movement Analysis and Bartenieff Fundamentals, support modalities for dance, conditioning and wellness. This course is both teacher-directed and student-centered. Emphasis is placed on those areas which best address the particular needs of the students in the class, but all material above is covered. Co-Requisite: DANC- 268 or DANC- 278. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-250 Dance Composition **3 Credits**

This course serves as an introduction to the creative process through improvisation, self-exploration, group interaction, relating musical tone and character to the development of thematic and abstract movement invention. Students explore compositional devices and develop small group works. Students will present group and solo choreography for a public performance. Prerequisite: DANC-150. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-265 High Intermediate Ballet Technique I **2 Credits**

This course provides a reinforcement of the aesthetics of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of ballet technique. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-165. (2 hours weekly)

DANC-266 High Intermediate Ballet Technique II **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-265 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of ballet technique. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of syn-

thesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-265. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-267 High Intermediate Ballet Technique III **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-265 and DANC-266 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of ballet technique. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-266. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-268 High Intermediate Ballet Technique IV **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-265, DANC-266, and DANC-267 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of classical ballet with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of ballet technique. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-267. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-275 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique I **2 Credits**

This course provides a reinforcement of the aesthetics of modern dance with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of various modern dance techniques. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a

fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-175. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-276 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique II **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-275 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of modern dance with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of various modern dance techniques. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-275. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-277 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique III **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-275 and 276 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of modern dance with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of various modern dance techniques. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-276. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-278 High Intermediate Modern Dance Technique IV **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-275, DANC-276, and DANC-277 and provides a continued reinforcement of the aesthetics of modern dance with emphasis on placement and alignment of the body and other preparatory work necessary for the maintenance of a sound technical foundation as well as the development of performance quality. This course emphasizes increasing technical proficiency, improving anatomical awareness, and developing deeper understanding of the skills and principles of various modern dance techniques. Students at this level must be competent at the intermediate level

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and ready to perform longer and more complex movement sequences that approach a fuller level of synthesis and performance qualities. Prerequisite: DANC-277. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-280 Dance Education for Early Childhood **3 Credits**

This course provides students who plan to teach dance to young children the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of movement essential to early childhood dance education in the public and private studio setting. This course will give beginning teachers an understanding of how to enhance the aesthetic, kinesthetic, and artistic experiences of a child through dance education, as well as the tools to teach creative movement, pre-ballet and other forms of dance to young children. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-281 Ballet III **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-182, Ballet II, at a higher level of proficiency. A continued study of classical ballet technique with emphasis on the progression of technical complexities, contemporary ballet stylization and musicality. Basics of pointe work and partnering technique for total comprehension to the performance of classical ballet. Prerequisite: DANC-182. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-282 Ballet IV **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-281, Ballet III, at a higher level of proficiency. A continued study of classical ballet technique with emphasis on the progression of technical complexities, contemporary ballet stylization and musicality. Continuation of pointe work and partnering technique for total comprehension to the performance of classical ballet. Prerequisite: DANC-281. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-286 Modern Dance III **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-187, Modern Dance II, at a higher level of proficiency. A continued study of modern dance technique on an intermediate level with emphasis on expanded movement vocabulary involving sequences of greater complexity—kinesthetically, spatially and musically. Course work continues study of various modern dance theories, history and improvisation. Prerequisite: DANC-187. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-287 Modern Dance IV **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-286, Modern Dance III, at a higher level of proficiency. A continued study of modern dance technique on an intermediate/advanced level with emphasis on expanded movement vocabulary involving sequences of greater complexity—kinesthetically, spatially and musically. Focus on interpretation and performances. Prerequisite: DANC-286. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-292 Intermediate Jazz Dance II **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of DANC-193, Intermediate Jazz Dance I, at a higher level of proficiency. A continuation of jazz dance technique with emphasis on performance of styles used on the concert stage, television and motion pictures. Expanded movement vocabulary involving sequences of greater complexity. Course will introduce choreographic explorations of jazz dance for the concert stage. Prerequisite: DANC-193. (3 hours weekly)

DANC-298 Intermediate Alexander Technique **1 Credit**

This course follows DANC-198 (The Alexander Technique) and continues the study and practice of Alexander's work with the Self as a mind/body unity. Recognizing the spiral nature of this type of learning, whereby we revisit the same activities and principles but at a deeper level, this course contains the same daily activities as the first course such as sitting, standing, walking, breathing and constructive rest. There is emphasis on the particular performance or everyday activity of most interest to the student, whether that be in music, dance, drama, athletics, public speaking, computer work or anything involving complex co-ordination. Prerequisite: DANC-198 or LFIT-198. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-298.

DANC-915 Dance for Men **1 Credit**

This course will provide the male dance student with additional tools necessary to continue to advance his training and performance. A heavy emphasis will be placed on partnering techniques, cross-training, and virtuosic movements and other required experience for the male dancer. (2 hours weekly)

ECONOMICS

ECON-101 Principles of Economics (Macro) **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

This course introduces students to important economic issues which affect an entire economy. Students will more comfortably read and understand books, newspapers, and magazines with economic content. Topics include demand and supply theory; gross domestic product determination; inflation; unemployment; the role of the government and public choice; fiscal and monetary policy and foreign exchange rates and trade. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ECON-102 Principles of Economics (Micro) **3 credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

Micro economics introduces students to economic decision making at the individual firm, consumer and industry level. Topics include demand and supply theory; elasticity; cost and production functions; profit maximization analysis; government regulation and anti-trust; and international trade. It is not necessary to take ECON-101 previous to ECON-102. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ECON-201 Money and Banking **3 credits**

Money and Banking provides an analysis of our monetary and banking systems and their relationships to the United States Economy. Topics include the origin and nature of money, the development and functions of commercial banking and other financial industries, the Federal Reserve System, and the relationship between fiscal and monetary policies in our economy. Prerequisite: ECON-101. (3 hours weekly)

ECON-205 International Economics **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

International Economics provides the student with the foundations of the theory and practice of international trade and finance necessary for understanding the nature and consequences of linking the domestic economy and the world. Topics covered include: introduction to classical and modern international theories of trade; analysis of the economic effects of commercial policies like tariffs and quotas; economics of custom unions; balance of payments, spot and forward foreign exchange markets and exchange rate systems; balance of payments problems

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and the adjustment mechanisms; flexible and fixed exchange rate systems; and international monetary systems. Prerequisite: ECON-101. (3 hours weekly)

EDUCATION

EDUC-101 Praxis I Review Course – Reading/Writing Tests **1 Credit**

This course is designed to help students prepare for the Praxis I Reading/Writing Test. Passing scores on a basic skills test (Praxis I, SAT, ACT, GRE) are required for: 1) an AAT degree, 2) admission to a four-year Teacher Education program, and 3) teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Students must pass the Praxis I exam if they have not received passing scores on another basic skills test. Students majoring in the Teacher Education transfer programs are required to submit scores from Praxis I or other approved basic skills tests to the Social Sciences Division Office prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Credit count certification individuals, conditional teachers, and teacher education majors could benefit from this course. (Campus Web course)

EDUC-102 Praxis I Review Course– Math Test **1 Credit**

This course is designed to help students prepare for the Praxis I Math Test. Passing scores on a basic skills test (Praxis I, SAT, ACT, GRE) are required for: 1) an AAT degree, 2) admission to a four-year Teacher Education program, and 3) teacher certification in Maryland and most other states. Students must pass the Praxis I exam if they have not received passing scores on another basic skills test. Students majoring in the Teacher Education transfer programs are required to submit scores from Praxis I or other approved basic skills tests to the Social Sciences Division Office prior to the completion of the 30th credit hour. Credit count certification individuals, conditional teachers, and teacher education majors could benefit from this course. (Campus Web course)

EDUC-110 Introduction to Education **3 credits**

The student will examine the basic principles and philosophical traditions of Western and American Education. The student will also evaluate the trends, issues and career opportunities and options in contemporary education. A 15-hour Field Experience outside of class time is required. Students are placed in a Howard

County Public School or may use a K-12 school where they are employed. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-111 Child Growth and Development **3 credits**

Through the study of the early childhood and elementary years, the student will be able to describe the language, cognitive, physical, social, and emotional development of young children, birth to 12 years. Instruction will focus on theories of child development, research methods, and developmental milestones. Knowledge learned in this course can be applied to parenting and to careers in early childhood and elementary education. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Child Development requirement for an initial certificate in Early Childhood Education and Elementary Education. This course meets the MSDE Human Growth and Development requirement for Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, and Generic Special Education Elementary/ Middle. This course fulfills Part 1 (of 2 Parts) of the Child Care Certificate required for Child Care Teacher-Preschool. EDUC-112 is required to complete the Child Care Certificate. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-112 Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education **3 credits**

This course is designed to teach the methods and proper use of materials for presenting creative learning experiences to young children in the areas of art, music, creative dramatics, language, movement, cooking, math and science. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Teaching Methodology requirement for an initial certificate in Early Childhood Education. This course fulfills Part 2 (of 2 Parts) of the Child Care Certificate required for Child Care Teacher-Preschool. EDUC-111 is required to complete the Child Care Certificate. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-113 Working with Infants and Toddlers **3 credits**

This course introduces the philosophy and implementation of infant and toddler caregiving in a group setting. This RIE (Magda Gerber) influenced course reviews care routines, appropriate activities, and group management techniques. The health, safety and nutritional needs of infants and toddlers are also examined. Upon completion of this course and EDUC-111, the student meets the coursework requirements for the position of Infant/Toddler Child Care Teacher in a child care center. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-130 Introduction to Early Childhood Education **3 credits**

This course is designed to increase the student's understanding of various curriculum models and approaches in Early Childhood Education. Techniques for implementing and evaluating these models and approaches will be presented through lectures, videos, classroom activities, classroom visits, field placements and guest speakers. Furthermore, the student will explore some contemporary issues and problems affecting young children and learning, such as stress, sexism, homelessness, abuse, neglect and poverty. Students are required to complete 15 hours of Field Experience outside of class time. Students are placed in a Howard County Public School or may use a K-3 school where they are currently employed. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-140 Child Health, Safety and Nutrition **3 credits**

This course will examine the health, safety, and nutritional needs of children, ages 2 - 5 years, in the child care setting. Attention will be directed to the study of common childhood illnesses, chronic conditions, prevention through personal hygiene, good safety practices, and nutritious snacks and meals as they impact on the child care setting. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-150 Practicum in Early Childhood Development **4 credits**

This course is designed to teach the student how to implement and evaluate a quality child care program. Students are assigned to one child care setting where they will spend 9 hours per week. Students meet at the college every other week for 2 hours to discuss lecture topics and classroom experiences. Prerequisites: EDUC-111, EDUC-112. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab)

EDUC-160 School Age Child Care **3 credits**

This course introduces the philosophy of elementary education with basic child development theory focusing how children grow physically, emotionally, socially, and cognitively, ages 5-12 years. Approaches in curriculum, planning, goal setting, and selection of age-appropriate materials and methods by which education objectives are obtained are stressed. Students learn how to plan an appropriate program for school age child care. This course meets the coursework requirements for the position of Child Care Teacher-School Age in a school age program. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

EDUC-190 Field Experience: Introduction to Education **1 Credit**

This is a field-based course that provides the opportunity to apply the theories and methods learned regarding best practices for creating and maintaining a positive and productive learning environment. Students will analyze a variety of learner characteristics that influence student development and academic achievement as is appropriate for age/grade level and professional specialization. Prerequisite: This course is only available to those students who have successfully completed the equivalent of Introduction to Education at another higher education institution but who have not completed 15 hours of field experience as part of that course.

EDUC-191 Field Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Education **1 Credit**

This is a field-based course that provides the opportunity to explore the theories and methods learned regarding the various curriculum models and approaches in Early Childhood education. Students will analyze some contemporary issues and problems affecting young children and learning. Prerequisite: This course is only available to those students who have successfully completed the equivalent of Introduction to Early Childhood Education at another higher education institution but who have not completed 15 hours of field experience as part of that course.

EDUC-200 Introduction to Special Education **3 credits**

This course prepares students to identify disabilities and their medical, psychological, and educational impact on students, parents, and teachers. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Inclusion of Special Needs Student Populations requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education and Secondary Education. This course also meets the MSDE Historical, Philosophical, and Legal Foundations of Special Education requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. A 15-hour Field Experience outside of class time is required. Students are placed in a Howard County Public School or may use a K-12 school where they are employed. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-201 Processes and Acquisition of Reading **3 credits**

This course develops an understanding of the reading acquisition process through analysis of reading and written language development, and the study of current issues in reading research. It is organized around current scientific, research-based theoretical models that account for individual differences in reading. Introduction to language structures including spoken syllables, phonemes, graphemes, and morphemes is included in this course. Participants will apply knowledge of the core areas of language to reading acquisition in terms of first and second language acquisition, typical development and exceptionalities. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of a certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Special Education Generic Infant/Primary, and Special Education Generic Elementary/Middle. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-202 Methods of Teaching Reading in the Secondary Content Areas, Part I for Regular and Special Education Teachers **3 credits**

Designed specifically for individuals seeking secondary certification, this course outlines the essentials of the reading processes necessary for secondary students to become proficient learners of content. Types of reading, elements of assessment, skills of the reading process, the incorporation of reading instruction into content delivery and the affective aspects of the processes of reading will be examined. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Secondary Education and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-203 Instruction of Reading **3 credits**

This course is designed to give the classroom teacher the ability to use a representative array of research-based instructional techniques and strategies in the area of reading. Instructional routines and strategies in the five major components of reading instruction (phonological and phonemic awareness; phonics, spelling and word study; fluency development; vocabulary; and comprehension) suitable for various age and ability groups are emphasized. Throughout the course, students will demonstrate their skill with the instructional routines and strategies by role-play, live demonstrations, critiquing good

and inadequate models, and reviewing the research support available for those approaches. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Special Education Generic Infant/Primary, and Special Education Generic Elementary/Middle. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-204 Assessment for Reading Instruction **3 credits**

Students will demonstrate an understanding of how to use data from state, local, and classroom assessments of reading/language arts to make ongoing instructional modifications in their classrooms as a strategy for instruction and intervention. They will demonstrate an understanding of how to implement a variety of reading assessments and adjust the curriculum accordingly. They will demonstrate knowledge of how to provide meaningful input to Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) and Instructional Intervention Team (IIT) procedures. In addition they will be able to communicate assessment data about individual student reading performances to parents. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of a certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Special Education Generic Infant/Primary, and Special Education Generic Elementary/Middle. Prerequisite: EDUC -201. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-205 Materials for Reading **3 credits**

Students will use criteria consistent with findings of scientific research to select, evaluate, and compare instructional programs and materials for teaching reading. Participants will become proficient in enabling students to become strategic, fluent, and independent readers using a variety of texts and other materials. They will be prepared to involve parents and members of the school and surrounding community to promote reading both inside and outside of school. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Special Education Generic Infant/Primary, and Special Education Generic Elementary/Middle. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

EDUC-206 Methods of Teaching Reading in the Secondary Content Areas, Part II for Regular and Special Education Teachers 3 credits

Designed specifically for individuals seeking secondary certification, this course builds upon the foundational theories and knowledge of reading from the prerequisite course Methods of Teaching Reading in the Content Area, Part I. Participants will take theory into practice as they become familiar with and demonstrate best practices of how to integrate the teaching of reading of content area material with content-specific knowledge. Topics covered in this course will include using assessment to know the learner, putting metacognitive theory into practice, and differentiating instruction for all students. Participants will leave the course with multiple hands-on strategies they can immediately use to make content reading accessible and successful for their students. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Reading requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Secondary Education and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. Prerequisite: EDUC-202. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-212 Advanced Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education 3 credits

This course is designed to expand and integrate the methods and materials presented in EDUC-112 with program planning for young children. The course will emphasize collecting and preparing a variety of activities and materials using a thematic approach to planning. The course will present a variety of issues relevant to curriculum planning in an early childhood program. Prerequisites: EDUC-111 and EDUC-112. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-230 Child Care Center Administration and Management 3 credits

This course is the study of practical application of management procedures for early care and education programs including the role of the administration, planning, operating, supervising, and evaluating programs. Special focus is on philosophy, types of programs, policies, fiscal management, regulations, staff selection, training and management, food service, equipment, materials and parent and community involvement. Prerequisites: EDUC-111, EDUC-112. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-240 Successful Classroom Management 3 credits

This course is designed to teach how to effectively manage a classroom for two through five year old children. The student will learn respectful ways to interact with young children during various scenarios. The student will be able to set up the physical environment, plan the schedule, incorporate age-appropriate program planning, and learn strategies for working with parents and other staff members in a child care setting. Specific behavior management techniques will be explored as they relate to dealing with children in a classroom setting. Prerequisites: EDUC-111 and EDUC-112. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-250 Advanced Practicum in Early Childhood Development 4 credits

This course is designed to teach the student how to implement and evaluate a quality child care program. Students are assigned to one child care setting where they will spend 9 hours per week. Students meet at the college every other week for two hours to discuss lecture topics and classroom observations and assignments. Prerequisites: EDUC-111, EDUC-112, and EDUC-150. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab)

EDUC-260 Educational Psychology 3 credits

Educational Psychology is an advanced course which surveys current psychological research and theory to address issues of teaching and learning. Instruction will focus on developmental theories, research methods, classroom management, and instructional techniques. The course will utilize readings, lectures, guest speakers, and small group projects, and is well suited for anyone interested in learning more about children, schools, learning, and/or teaching. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Human Learning requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education and Secondary Education. A 15-hour Field Experience outside of class time is required. Students are placed in a Howard County Public School or may use a K-12 school where they are employed. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-265 Educational Assessment 3 credits

Participants will explore the world of measurement, evaluation, and student performance as it aligns with instruction and curriculum. Participants will examine the role that validity, reliability, test bias, and item construction play in ensuring

a good and meaningful assessment instrument, and will become familiar with the concept of a formal testing program, which encompasses state and local mandated assessments. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Assessment of Students requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, and Secondary Education. This course also meets the MSDE Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques requirement for an initial certificate renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-266 Methods of Teaching Early Childhood and Elementary Education 3 credits

This class prepares prospective and non-certified early childhood and elementary school teachers to become reflective teachers in a diverse society through knowledge of the subject matter, the curriculum, the learners, and teaching strategies. Opportunities will be provided for planning and practicing instruction based on a knowledge of the theory and research supporting the strategies and models used. Emphasis will be placed upon reflection on teaching and learning events in classrooms and schools to encourage problem solving in collaboration with others. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Teaching Methodology requirement for an initial certificate in Early Childhood Education or Elementary Education. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-267 Methods of Teaching Secondary Education 3 credits

This course is designed to provide prospective and non-certified secondary school teachers with knowledge of theory and teaching practices, current educational goals, both nationally and locally, and trends in educational assessment and application. This knowledge will be used to plan, design and conduct effective instruction. Supplemental topics will include multiculturalism, classroom management, and the inclusion of students with special needs. A 15-hour Field Experience outside of class time is required. Students are placed in a Howard County Public School or may use a K-12 school where they are employed. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Teaching Methodology requirement for an initial certificate in Secondary Education. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

EDUC-290 Special Education General Methods Birth-12th Grade **3 Credits**

Students will understand and use a variety of organizational, teaching, and classroom management strategies. The course will focus on effective practices in different settings with all disability groups, as well as collaboration with other involved professionals and parents. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction requirement for an initial certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-291 Special Education Methods Birth-8th Grade **3 Credits**

Students develop knowledge and skills in planning lessons for diverse learners, teaching oral language, writing, reading, mathematics, and content area material to students with special needs in both early childhood and elementary settings. In addition, students will explore special topics including inclusion, transitioning, and social skills development. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-292 Special Education Methods 6th Grade-12th Grade **3 Credits**

This course presents current practices in teaching students with special needs in grades 6 through 12. Students will review and demonstrate a variety of teaching techniques in the areas of functional skills, managing the learning environment, reading, writing, mathematics, and the content areas. Special focus is placed on transition education and services for adolescents. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Curriculum and Methodology of Instruction requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-293 Special Education Assessment Part I Birth-12th Grade **3 Credits**

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills for selecting, administering, interpreting, diagnosing, reporting, using assessment data, monitoring and evaluating the instructional program. Legal perspectives, technical aspects of assessment tools, accommodations, computer

as a tool for assessment, and nondiscriminatory testing will be examined. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-294 Special Education Assessment Part II Birth-12th Grade **3 Credits**

This course is designed to provide knowledge and skills in assessment, administration, interpretation, programming and alignment of test data with teaching standards. Trends in informal assessment, observation techniques, family assessment, vocational assessment, work sample analysis, task analysis, portfolios and teacher made tests will be explored. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Assessment, Diagnosis, and Prescriptive Techniques requirement for an initial certificate or renewal of certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. (3 hours weekly)

EDUC-297 Field Experience: Introduction to Special Education **1 Credit**

This is a field-based course that provides the opportunity to explore the theories learned regarding the various types of exceptional children. Students will analyze the various exceptionalities in the assigned classroom and the influence of these on learning. Prerequisite: This course is only available to those students who have successfully completed the equivalent of Introduction to Special Education at another higher education institution but who have not completed 15 hours of field experience as part of that course.

EDUC-298 Field Experience: Educational Psychology **1 Credit**

This is a field-based course that provides the opportunity to apply the theories and methods learned regarding best practices for teaching and learning. Students will analyze a variety of learner characteristics, learning environment, and instructional techniques that influence academic achievement as is appropriate for age/grade level and professional specialization. Prerequisite: This course is only available to those students who have successfully completed the equivalent of Educational Psychology at another higher education institution but who have

not completed 15 hours of field experience as part of that course.

EDUC-299 Field Experience: Methods of Teaching Secondary Education **1 Credit**

This is a field-based course that provides the opportunity to apply the theories and methods learned regarding teaching practices, educational goals, and trends in educational assessment. Students will analyze instructional practices as they relate to teaching and learning as is appropriate for age/grade level and professional specialization. Prerequisite: This course is only available to those students who have successfully completed the equivalent of Methods of Teaching Secondary Education at another higher education institution but who have not completed 15 hours of field experience as part of that course.

ELECTRONICS

ELEC-107 Introduction to Electronic Circuits **4 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will have a thorough understanding of fundamentals of electronics. The student will study passive components and their behavior in DC circuits as well as in AC circuits. The student will learn fundamental laws that govern the electronics circuits such as Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's current/voltage laws, and Thevenin's Theorem. Analysis of electric circuits with computer techniques will be covered as part of laboratory experiments. Basic electronics safety will be stressed. The student will have hands-on experience and a good understanding of laboratory test instruments and basic troubleshooting techniques. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-061. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ELEC-117 Linear Electronics **4 Credits**

In this course the student will learn the characteristics of electronic devices, such as diodes, transistors, and operational amplifiers, and their behavior in various electronic circuits. Specifically, applications of the following devices will be studied: rectifier diodes, zener diodes, bipolar junction transistors (BJT), field-effect transistors (FET). Also, various applications of the operational amplifier will be studied. Prerequisite: ELEC-107. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ELEC-140 Network Cabling Systems

3 Credits

This course is designed to train individuals in the fundamentals of installing, connecting and certifying network cabling systems. Students will learn to apply the basics of network cable and connector selection, installation and termination. Fundamental testing, certification, and documentation practices will be covered. Labs include hands-on experience with terminating and testing coaxial, unshielded twisted pair (UTP), and fiber optic cables in accordance with current industry and EIA/TIA standards. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ELEC-213 Digital Circuits

4 Credits

Principles of solid state devices will be utilized to study logic circuitry. The student will analyze, design, build and troubleshoot logic gates, pulse and switching circuits, arithmetic circuits, counters, registers, input/output, clock and control circuits, and memory units. Digital TTL integrated circuits and other logic families will be compared. The principles learned will be applied to various digital instruments and digital computer circuitry. Prerequisite: ELEC-107 or ELEC-112. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN/PARAMEDIC

EMSP-106 Emergency Medical

Technician I

4 Credits

Successful completion of this course along with successful completion of EMSP-107: Emergency Medical Technician II prepares students for the Maryland and National Registry EMT certification written and practical examinations and follows the guidelines established for EMT training by the DOT/NHTSA/HRSA EMT Education Standards. Students will be able to properly perform the various psychomotor skills utilized by emergency medical technician-level prehospital care providers in the care of sick or injured persons. Course completion for CPR for the health care practitioner is an expected outcome for EMSP-106. Participation in EMSP-107 (the ride along component of EMT training) requires completion of the Health Sciences Division Health Data Form available on the HCC website. A criminal background investigation and drug screening will also be required for EMSP-107. Per Maryland law you must be at least 18 years of age (or 16-18 with signed parental permission) to take EMSP-106 and EMSP-107. Prerequisite: ENGL-093 or

appropriate score on English placement test. (3 hours theory, 3 hours lab)

EMSP-107 Emergency Medical

Technician II

4 Credits

Successful completion of this course along with successful completion of EMSP-106: Emergency Medical Technician I prepares students for the Maryland and National Registry EMT certification written and practical examinations and follows the guidelines established for EMT training by the DOT/NHTSA/HRSA EMT Education Standards. Students will be able to properly perform the various psychomotor skills utilized by emergency medical technician-level prehospital care providers in the care of sick or injured persons. Participation in EMSP-107 (the ride along component of EMT training) requires completion of the Health Sciences Division Health Data Form available on the HCC website. A criminal background investigation and drug screening will also be required for EMSP-107. Per Maryland law you must be at least 18 years of age (or 16-18 with signed parental permission) to take EMSP-106 and EMSP-107. Prerequisite: Successful completion of EMSP-106 with a grade of "C" or higher. (3 hours theory, 3 hours lab)

EMSP-110 EMT Clinical Experience

3 Credits

This course provides newly licensed and novice (minimally experienced) Maryland EMTs with the opportunity to obtain direct patient care experience under the direct supervision of Maryland EMS preceptors. Students will ride along with the on-duty crews of the fire department and will function as Maryland EMTs while adhering to the Maryland Protocols for EMS Providers. Students will ride in the field for approximately 45 hours and will attend class for 1.5 hours per week for the duration of the course. Prerequisite: Current Maryland EMT certification, and permission of the EMS Program Director. (1.5 hours theory, 1.5 hours lab)

EMSP-160 Prevention and Management of Emergency Situations

6 Credits

Students will apply the basic concepts of human development, pathophysiology and pharmacology to assessment and management of emergency patients. They must be able to properly administer medications, and communicate effectively with patients and other members of the health care team. In addition, the paramedic student must be able to safely manage the scene of an emergency. Course completion of Basic Cardiac Life Support (BLS) is a required outcome of this course. Prerequisites: Current EMT-B Certifica-

tion, MATH-060 or appropriate score on math placement test, ENGL-093 or appropriate score on English placement test, BIOL-203, BIOL-204, and MATH-105. (5.7 hours theory, 1 hour lab)

EMSP-200 Airway, Patient Assessment and Trauma Management

9 Credits

Students will be able to establish and/or maintain a patent airway, oxygenate and ventilate a patient utilizing basic and advanced level skills, take a proper history, perform a comprehensive physical exam on any patient, and communicate the findings to others. In addition, the student will be able to integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement a treatment plan for the trauma patient. Prerequisite: EMSP-160. (7.5 hours theory, 4.5 hours lab)

EMSP-205 Medical Emergencies I

5 Credits

Students will be able to integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement the treatment plan for the cardiac patient. Prerequisite: EMSP-200. (5 hours theory)

EMSP-210 Medical Emergencies II

9 credits

Students will be able to integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement the treatment plan for patients exposed to toxic substances and induced or exacerbated illness related to communicable disease or environmentally hazardous conditions. Intervention for patients experiencing behavioral emergencies will be considered for promoting safety and therapeutic effect. Prerequisite: EMSP-205. (7.7 hours theory, 4 hours lab)

EMSP-215 Medical Emergencies III

6 credits

Students will be able to integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement the treatment plan for neonatal, pediatric, obstetric, gynecology and geriatric patients. In addition, patients who are physically or mentally challenged, chronically ill patients and patients with common complaints will be examined for their unique special needs. Prerequisite: EMSP-210. (2.5 hours theory, 11.5 hours lab)

EMSP-230 Paramedic Internship and Evaluation

5 credits

Students will be able to participate in a variety of prehospital and hospital-based clinical settings to

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

develop the necessary competencies to properly perform the various psychomotor (field) skills utilized by paramedics. Students will perform patient care in both simulated scenarios and with real patients under direct observation of paramedic and other clinical preceptors. This course will evaluate the student's psychomotor skills as well as determine if they possess the appropriate knowledge (cognitive) and attitude (affective) attributes required of entry level EMT-Paramedics. The field internship portion of this course will follow the completion of hospital and field-based clinical rotations. The final weeks of this course will be utilized to prepare students for the National Registry of EMTs (NREMT) written and practical paramedic examinations. Students successfully complete the HCC EMS program following successful completion of all clinical requirements and upon passing the final written and practical evaluations. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous EMSP courses. (2 hours theory, 18 hours lab)

EMSP-290 Emerging Issues In Paramedicine **3 Credits**

Emerging Issues in Paramedicine is designed to provide EMT-Paramedics, who received their training in a non-credit bearing academic setting or training academy, an opportunity to expand upon their education in pursuit of an academic degree. This course is a critical component in the Health Care Professional Degree Program. Students will use the 14 Attributes described in the EMS Agenda For The Future to identify and explore emerging issues with additional emphasis on current and future trends in the clinical scope of practice. Students will be provided readings and information on appropriate topics to be completed outside of class time. The face-to-face classroom component will be a mixture of content delivery and discussion with a majority of the time spent on student lead interactive discussions and activities designed to reinforce the content. Approximately 1/3 of the course will be spend in an individualized self-directed learning opportunity where the student will identify and explore in detail an emerging issue suited to their personal interest. Enrollment is limited to currently licensed and/or certified EMT-Paramedics. Prerequisites: Current licensure or certification at the state or national level for Emergency Medical Services – Paramedic and ENGL-093 or appropriate score on the English placement test. (3 hours weekly)

ENGINEERING

ENES-100 Introduction to Engineering Design **3 Credits**

In this course, students are introduced to the engineering design process by working on a product design project. Working in teams, students will design and build a product that satisfies specified functional, or operational, requirements. The design will involve a variety of topics from engineering, technology and the sciences. Topics, with which students must become familiar in order to complete their project, will be drawn from various disciplines, such as mechanics, fluidics, energy concepts, thermodynamics, electrical circuits, and chemistry. In addition, students will use CAD software and other computer applications, such as word processors, spreadsheets and computer languages. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-143 or above. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ENES-120 Statics **3 Credits**

Students will study the equilibrium of stationary bodies under the influence of various kinds of forces. Topics studied include: forces, moments, couples, equilibrium, frames and machines, centroids, moment of inertia, and friction. Vector and scalar methods are used to solve problems. Prerequisite: PHYS-110; Pre- or Co-requisite: MATH-150 or MATH-182. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ENES-130 Dynamics **3 Credits**

This course will enable the student to acquire knowledge dealing with systems of heavy particles and rigid bodies in motion. In order to study such systems, it is necessary to learn force, acceleration, work, energy and impulse-momentum relationships. In addition, material will be discussed which covers motion of one body relative to another in a plane and in space. Prerequisite: ENES-120 and MATH-150 or MATH-182. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ENES-140 Mechanics of Materials **3 Credits**

The student will acquire a knowledge of the distortion of engineering materials in relation to changes in stress or temperature. The geometry of internal strain and external displacement will be studied. Applications will be presented and discussed which cover beams, columns, shafts, tanks and other structural machine and vehicle members. Prerequisite: ENES-120 and MATH-150 or MATH-182 or equivalent. (3 hours weekly)

ENES-159 Programming Concepts for Engineers **4 Credits**

This course will introduce students to intermediate principles of software development and will include high level languages, object-oriented design, documentation, data structures, graphs and dynamic memory allocation. Students will become experienced in software applications in electrical and computer engineering, and software development in teams. Programs will utilize the C and Java languages under the Windows/cygwin environment. Software development projects will involve relevant engineering topics, such as analysis of digital and analog circuits, cryptography, bioinformatics, embedded software, game programming, image processing, and wireless sensor networks. Prerequisite: ENES-100. (4 hours lecture)

ENES-181 Thermodynamics **3 Credits**

This course is designed for the student who plans to transfer to an engineering program. Topics covered include the following: introduction to thermodynamics, thermodynamic properties of matter, laws of thermodynamics, cycles, reactions, mixtures, automobile engines and turbines. Prerequisite: MATH-182 and PHYS-111. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ENES-204 Basic Circuit Theory **3 Credits**

The student will review the I-V relationships of resistors, capacitors, inductors, sources, op-amps, and transformers. The student will perform circuit analysis using Kirchoff's laws, node and mesh analysis, superposition, Thevenin and Norton theorems. The student will also perform DC and AC steady state and impulse analysis for first and second order circuits using Laplace Transforms and the Convolution Integral. Prerequisite: PHYS-111; Co-requisite: MATH-260. (3 hours weekly)

ENES-206 Fundamental Electric and Digital Circuit Laboratory **2 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to basic measurement techniques and electrical laboratory equipment such as power supplies, oscilloscopes, and voltmeters. Students will design, simulate, and construct circuits containing passive elements, operational amplifiers and digital integrated circuits. Both transient and steady-state responses of these circuits will be studied. Prerequisite: ENES-244; Co-requisite: ENES-204. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENES-241 Numerical Techniques in Engineering 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to computational and mathematical techniques used for solving problems in a variety of engineering applications. Students will develop an understanding of error analysis, problem conditioning and stability of algorithms. Topics include numerical solution of nonlinear equations, matrix algebra, Gaussian elimination, matrix inversion, iterative computation of eigenvalues, splines, and numerical integration. Vector spaces and linear transformations, LU factorization, similarity transformation and diagonalization, interpolation and data fitting are also studied. Using current real-world industry problems, students will gain hands-on experience and problem solving skills critical to their success as engineers in the computer age. Prerequisites: ENES-159 and MATH-150 or MATH-182. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab).

ENES-244 Digital Logic Design 3 Credits

This course will introduce the basic principles and design procedures of digital systems at the gate and intermediate chip levels for electrical engineering students. The student will acquire knowledge of gates, flip-flops, registers, counters, Karnaugh maps, PAL devices, and synchronous sequential circuit design and analysis. Prerequisites: ENES-100 and MATH-153. (4 hours weekly)

ENES-271 Introduction to MATLAB 3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce numerical methods to engineering students. Students will develop the skills to generate readable, compact, and verifiably correct MATLAB programs to obtain numerical solutions to a wide range of engineering models and to display the results with fully annotated graphics. Students will learn structured programming. Prerequisites: ENES-100 and MATH-150 or MATH-182. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

ENGLISH

ENGL-083 Academic Intermediate Reading for ESL Students 3 credits

In this course, reading is approached as an integral part of an ESL student's overall English language learning, not as an isolated skill. In addition to reading comprehension and vocabulary skill building, students will respond to information and concepts from a diversity of assigned

materials, both orally and in writing. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests. (4 hours weekly in class and lab)

ENGL-084 Academic Intermediate Writing and Grammar for ESL Students 3 credits

In ENGL 084, students will acquire the English language skills needed to produce paragraphs at an intermediate proficiency level. A variety of reading selections and discussion activities will serve to prepare students to compose narrative, descriptive and expository paragraphs that reflect critical analysis. Writing themes will help students to develop a global awareness. Paragraph development will progress to the production of an organized essay by the end of the semester. Grammatical skills will be developed through formal instruction, group editing and computer-assisted instruction. This course will meet for four hours per week. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests. (4 hours weekly in class and lab)

ENGL-085 Academic Advanced Oral Communication for ESL Students 3 credits

In ENGL-085, students will develop the listening and speaking skills needed to succeed at a US college or university. Class work will consist of pronunciation practice, listening activities, small group and class discussion of selected readings and lectures, oral presentations, and simulations of aspects of academic life. If students place into 2 or more ESL courses, they are required to take ENGL-085. Students can be exempted from this requirement by passing an oral exam. Students placed into ENGL-083 AND ENGL-084 must complete both ENGL-083 and ENGL-084 before taking ENGL-085. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-086/087 Academic Advanced ESL Reading, Writing and Grammar Combined 6 Credits

ENGL-086/087 Combined is a fully integrated approach to teaching reading, composition, and grammar. Emphasis is placed on reading comprehension, vocabulary development, critical analysis, reading rate, and the composition of clear, organized, grammatically correct assignments. By responding to information and concepts from a diversity of assigned materials, students will develop a global awareness. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL 083 and/or 084. Co-requisite: FYEX-100. (8 hours weekly)

ENGL-086 Academic Advanced Reading for ESL Students 3 credits

Students will continue to develop their reading skills in ENGL-086 with an emphasis on academic material. Reading is approached as an integral part of an ESL student's overall English language learning, not as an isolated skill. In addition to reading comprehension and vocabulary skill building, students will respond to information and concepts from a diversity of assigned materials, both orally and in writing. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL-083; Co-requisite: FYEX-100. (4 hours weekly in class and lab)

ENGL-087 Academic Advanced Writing and Grammar for ESL Students 3 credits

In ENGL-087, students will acquire the English language skills needed to write multi-paragraph compositions at a level of correctness and fluency appropriate for an advanced learner of English who will soon enroll in a college composition class. Readings and discussions will prepare students to write narrative, descriptive, expository and argumentative compositions that reflect critical analysis. Writing themes will help students to develop a global awareness. Relevant grammatical skills will be developed through formal instruction, group editing and computer-assisted instruction. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL-084. (4 hours weekly in class and lab)

ENGL-093 Directed Studies in Reading 3 Credits

Directed Studies in Reading is a developmental course designed to strengthen students' reading skills. In this course, the student in need of intensive reading instruction will complete prescribed activities to develop vocabulary and improve reading comprehension. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on reading placement tests. (4 hours weekly)

ENGL-094 Directed Studies in Writing 3 Credits

Directed Studies in Writing is a developmental course designed to strengthen students' writing skills. Beginning with sentences and progressing to paragraphs, students learn to construct clearly written, logically organized, grammatically correct papers. ENGL-094 meets in a networked, computerized environment. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the writing placement test. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENGL-096/097 Fundamentals of Academic Reading and Writing Combined

6 Credits

ENGL-096/097 COMBINED integrates the reading and composition curricula of ENGL-096 and ENGL-097 into a single course. Working with one instructor, students read about important academic topics and respond to them through written assignments. Writing multi-paragraph essays, students learn to write clearly and convincingly using logical organization and appropriate grammar and usage. In reading, students develop proficiency in comprehending and interpreting a variety of college level reading materials. The emphasis is academic reading as a holistic, dynamic, interactive process. Students develop an understanding of this process by practicing and mastering various reading strategies. ENGL-096/097 COMBINED includes four hours of classroom instruction and four hours of individualized lab work. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL-093/094. Co-requisite: FYEX-100. (8 hours weekly)

ENGL-096 Fundamentals of Academic Reading

3 Credits

In ENGL-096, students will develop proficiency in comprehending and interpreting a variety of college level reading materials. The course emphasis is academic reading as a holistic, dynamic, interactive process. Students will develop an understanding of this process by practicing and mastering various reading strategies. The course includes two hours of classroom instruction and two hours of reading lab. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL-093. Co-requisite: FYEX-100. (4 hours weekly)

ENGL-097 Fundamentals of Writing

3 Credits

In ENGL-097, students will acquire the skills needed to write and revise a series of multi-paragraph essays. Students will also learn to write clearly and convincingly using logical organization and appropriate styles of standard written English. The varied writing assignments will be supplemented by topical readings, oral and electronic discussions, peer review and grammar instruction as needed. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on English placement tests or successful completion of ENGL-094. (4 hours weekly)

ENGL-115 Creative Writing

3 Credits

Creative Writing introduces students to the process of using their own experiences and back-

grounds to express themselves in poetry and short fiction. In addition, students are introduced to the literary elements appropriate to these genres. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-121 College Composition

3 credits (English Composition Core)

ENGL-121 guides students through the expository writing process through close reading of contemporary critical discourse and teaches the rhetorical arts of argument and persuasion through critical thinking, reading and research. Students will develop an understanding of themselves as readers and writers of world cultures who participate with others in responsible public discourse and have moral and ethical responsibilities in that discourse; students will also examine the relationship among writer, audience, and purpose, and practice writing prose through a recursive process. Students completing this course should be able to write persuasive, researched and documented essays (of at least 1,000 words) demonstrating the conventions of standard written English and manuscript presentation. Prerequisite: Eligibility to enroll in ENGL-121 is based on English placement test scores or the successful completion of required developmental English course work. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-126 Introduction to Journalism

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

This course will provide a framework for the practical applications required to operate as a journalist in the twenty-first century. Students will discuss the role and responsibility of press in a free society and will benefit from the opportunity to evaluate popular journalistic mediums and their respective contents while applying their conclusions to their own decisions and styles as future journalists. They will take on the role of journalist as they adhere to the professional standards of news, feature, and opinion pieces for a magazine or newspaper. Finally, students will implement the writing process, from research, interviewing, and note taking through editing, proofreading, and potential publication. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-126.

ENGL-200 Children's Literature

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

Children's Literature examines the historical background and development of works written for young people. Students are presented with criteria for assessing both text and illustrations of classic and contemporary works written for diverse audiences of children and young adults

with a strong focus on terminology and a variety of genres. This is a writing intensive course. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-201 American Literature I

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

American Literature I surveys a range of work produced in the United States of America from the time of the European immigrations of the 1600s through the post-Civil War era. Representative literary works by men and women from diverse ethnic, racial, and social groups are studied in their historical, social, political, and economic context for what they both reflect and reveal about the evolving American experience—including fiction, nonfiction and writings from the American Revolution. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-202 American Literature II

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

American Literature II studies literature written in the United States of America from the mid-nineteenth century to recent times. Works are chosen to represent diverse ethnic, racial and social groups in historical, political and economic contexts for what they reflect and reveal about the evolving American experience and character. Representative works include Realist and Naturalist literature, immigrant and Native American experience, classic work from WWI and WWII eras, and feminist expression, among others. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-203 English Literature I

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

English Literature I examines language, ideas and political/cultural values in English literature from Anglo-Saxon times through the Renaissance and into the 1700s. Students explore a variety of genres, such as poetry, letters, and drama, and study major authors such as Shakespeare as well as texts representing diverse perspectives of men and women in English literature. Key motifs from the texts include history, ideology, and the evolving ideas about humanity and the rise of individualism. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-204 English Literature II

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

English Literature II examines language, ideas, and political/cultural values in English literature from the Romantic period of the late 1700s

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

through the Victorian era and into the 1900s. Students read poems, plays and novels encompassing issues like civil rights, colonialism, sexuality and political power; they study writing that celebrates new freedoms and new ways of assessing humanity, self and the world through diverse perspectives, including authors such as Austen, Beckett, Blake, Eliot, Hardy, Joyce, Tennyson, Wordsworth, Wollstonecraft, Woolf, and Yeats. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-205 The Short Story **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

The Short Story offers a basic introduction to that genre of literature. Students focus on the critical evaluation of representative short stories by diverse authors from around the world, with an emphasis on American and European writers of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries such as Anton Chekhov, D. H. Lawrence and more contemporary writers, such as Margaret Atwood and Milan Kundera. Students are presented with literary terminology and concepts necessary to the discussion and evaluation of these works. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-206 African American Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

African American Literature studies oral and written stories of African American writers from the 18th century through the Harlem Renaissance to present times, including authors such as Zora Neale Hurston, Langston Hughes, and Martin Luther King, Jr.. Students analyze major themes like alienation, identity, double-consciousness, racism, classism, rebellion, revolt and escape. They both evaluate these works for their literary merit and make connections between the literature and their own experience. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-207 Ethics in Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Ethics in Literature studies poems, short stories, drama and novels with the intention of probing both their literary merit and the ethical questions embedded within them. Students apply literary terminology and basic principles of ethics in order to understand and appreciate these works. The course emphasizes close and perceptive reading, thoughtful discussion and reflection. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-208 Contemporary American Poetry **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Contemporary American Poetry focuses on the richness and diversity of America's finest poets. The course begins with a brief selection of earlier significant poets who provide a historical perspective. Students then concentrate on the literary elements and merit of material written from the beginning of the twentieth century to the present. Course work emphasizes close readings and class discussion of a body of works varied in style and content. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-209 Modern Drama **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/Arts Core)**

Modern Drama studies work written for European and American theater in the last and present century. Students discuss and appraise plays; identify basic elements which distinguish modern drama from earlier periods; evaluate performances of contemporary plays; and study what playwrights have said about the nature of drama. Students also discuss the impact of major philosophical and scientific achievements on dramatic material. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-209.

ENGL-210 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry and Drama **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Introduction to Fiction, Poetry and Drama studies conventions and characteristics of these three genres of literature and is particularly recommended for students new to the study of literature. Students study terminology and literary concepts in order to interpret, analyze and critically evaluate selections from stories, poems and plays. In addition, they are introduced to critical reading strategies, literary criticism, and an expanding literary canon which includes the work of culturally diverse writers including a classic piece from Greek or Shakespearean theatre. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-211 Science Through Science Fiction **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

Science through Science Fiction focuses on themes of controversial scientific discovery and innovation, exploring both the wonder and

the danger. Students view films and read short stories and novels then illustrate comprehension of scientific background and literary concepts through class discussion, essay exams and literary projects. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-212 By and About Women **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

By and About Women studies literature written by female authors and/or about female characters. Students critically evaluate a variety of texts for form and technique. In addition, students analyze the validity of the female experience as portrayed in literature and are expected to gain insight into the challenges and power of women in literature and in life. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-212.

ENGL-213 Latin American Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Latin American Literature, in English translation, from the pre-Colonial era to the present, introduces students to major literary topics and themes within a variety of Latin American nations and cultures, including indigenous and Afro-Latin voices. Genres studied include the novel, the short story, poetry, the testimonial narrative, and historical nonfiction. Readings, films, and discussion help provide the social and historical context necessary for understanding and appreciating Latin American literature from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central and South America. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-214 Middle Eastern Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Middle Eastern Literature in English translation will examine major works by Arab and Arab-American writers from the advent of World War II to the present. The course will introduce students to major Middle East literary topics and themes, most notably from those countries that felt the greatest impact of Western influence, signaling a change in literary technique and theme: Egypt, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Iran and Iraq. Genres studied will include the novel/, the short story, poetry and historical nonfiction necessary for understanding the broad social, cultural and political changes wrought by Western presence, including the changing roles of women in Arab/Islamic culture. The course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENGL-215 Advanced Creative Writing **3 credits**

Advanced Creative Writing is designed for those students who have mastered fundamental elements of creative writing. Assignments include writing poetry and short fiction. Students are encouraged to draw on their backgrounds and experience to shape their writing. This course differs from ENGL-115 in terms of proficiency expected: students of advanced creative writing are expected to achieve a higher level of proficiency and/or be further along in their work. Prerequisite: ENGL-115. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity **3 Credits (Literature/Arts/ Humanities Core)**

Contemporary Drama studies works written for European and American theater from 1950 until current practice. Students discuss and appraise plays; identify basic elements which distinguish contemporary drama from earlier periods; evaluate performances of contemporary plays; and study what playwrights have said about the nature of drama. Students are introduced to the formalist conventions and characteristics, terms and concepts, and critical theory of drama in order to master skills in interpretation, analysis, and critical evaluation. Students also discuss the impact of gender, race, culture, and sexual orientation studies on dramatic material. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-216.

ENGL-217 The English Bible as Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/ Arts Core)**

The English Bible as Literature studies the King James version of the English Bible as literature, providing necessary background to understand the books of the Bible in historical and cultural context, including the questions of authorship, canonization, and translation. The course also emphasizes the types of literature to be found in the Bible, including narrative, poetry, biography, history, epistolary writing, wisdom literature, prophetic literature, and apocalyptic literature. In addition, the course explores the influence the Bible has had on other literature and on different disciplines, such as art, music, film, and contemporary popular culture. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-218 Introduction to Film and Literature **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/ Arts Core)**

Introduction to Film and Literature is a comparative study of films and the literary sources upon which they are based, with special attention given to basic differences between genres. Students are introduced to the formalist conventions and characteristics, terms and concepts, and critical theory of film and literature in order to master skills in interpretation, analysis, and critical evaluation. The course explores a variety of styles, periods, and forms, but individual sections of the course may focus on a genre, topic, or theme. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-218.

ENGL-221 Writing for Television and Radio **3 Credits**

This course focuses on a basic approach to the different kinds of writing done for all types of television and radio programs. Students enrolled in this class will learn to write using standard and accepted broadcast script formats. Treatments, drafts and full scripts for a variety of program types will be explored in this class. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-223 Writing for Screen Narrative **3 Credits**

This course will teach the strategies and means to develop and execute narrative scripts with the primary focus on the short form narrative film. Emphasis is placed on the student's increasing ability to employ the tools of the craft, including but not limited to, story structure, mythic structure, plot, characterization, dialogue, format, story editing and revision. Conventional scriptwriting techniques will be covered as well as critical approaches to understanding these techniques. Elements of the feature film form will be studied, extrapolated and applied to shorter forms as well. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-223 and FILM-223.

ENGL-224 Writing for Radio and Multimedia **3 Credits**

This course is an overview and introduction to writing for ear and writing for multimedia productions as they relate specifically to radio. Students will write and voice original scripts using studio recording equipment, editing software, and multimedia software tools. Emphasis is on analysis of peer scripts as well as the scripts of profes-

sional productions, and on revision. Students create several projects with focus on audience demographics, research, script writing format, storyboarding and completing a multimedia production. Topics include news writing, interviewing, promos, PSAs, commercials, pitches, personal essays, blogging and audio slideshows. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-224.

ENGL-226 World Literature I **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Students read, analyze, and research diverse and significant literary texts from antiquity to the Renaissance in the context of their cultural values and historical periods and apply basic literary terms, concepts, and critical strategies while learning to appreciate the conventions of a variety of genres. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-227 World Literature II **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Students read, analyze, and research diverse and significant literary texts from the Renaissance to the present in the context of their cultural values and historical periods and apply basic literary terms, concepts, and critical strategies while learning to appreciate the conventions of a variety of genres. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-228 Introduction to Memoir and Autobiography **3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)**

Introduction to Memoir and Autobiography studies the literary genres and conventions of memoir and autobiography and is particularly recommended for students interested in writing about their life experiences. Students research and study literary elements of narrative forms and storytelling traditions of different cultures, as well as listen to a variety of authors and original voices in order to critically analyze stories that define the human experience. Students draw on their backgrounds and experiences to create memoirs. They also explore practical applications of narrative writing in journals and contemporary media. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-230 Technical Writing **3 credits**

This intensive writing class provides an introduction to technical and professional communication. In an interactive workshop format, students learn to think critically about the informative, per-

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

suasive and ethical dimensions of their writing. They study rhetorical principles and apply them to an array of assignments, from brief memos to formal proposals. In addition, students learn how to adapt their writing process to rapidly changing communication technologies, how to effectively write in a collaborative setting, and how to connect with a specific audience. (While this class is appropriate for all majors, it is especially helpful for those students enrolled in the Computer Science/Information Technologies major.) Prerequisite: Eligibility to enroll in ENGL-230 is based on successful completion of ENGL-121 or on English placement test scores. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-240 Applied English Grammar **3 Credits**

Students of Applied English Grammar will analyze the grammar, syntax, history, and conventional usage of the English language, including its definitions, functions and relationships among its words; the types, styles, and logic of its sentences; and effective use of punctuation. Students will apply these principles through editing, reading, writing, speaking, and critical thinking activities and assignments. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENGL-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/ Arts Core)

Shakespeare from Page to Stage focuses on reading, analyzing and interpreting Shakespeare's plays as literary texts; understanding them as products of specific historical, cultural and artistic currents, and as performance text meant for production. Emphasis is given to the process that transforms literary text through production, informed by literary and theatrical elements. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-250.

ENGL-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen

3 Credits (Literature/Humanities/ Arts Core)

This course focuses on reading, analyzing and interpreting Shakespeare's plays as they have been adapted to film; understanding them as products of specific historical, cultural and artistic currents, as performance text meant for production within the constraints of the medium of film. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-251 and THET-251.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENTR-100 Introduction to the Entrepreneurial Process

2 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This interdisciplinary course is designed to help students to discover and develop the personal attributes needed to become a successful entrepreneur or intrapreneur. The core of the course focuses on the discovery and understanding of entrepreneurial attitudes and behaviors within oneself. The student will begin to understand the competencies required to be an entrepreneur through case studies, creative problem solving and exercises aimed at self-development. Students will identify, discuss and grow an idea about a business they might one day start. They will have an opportunity to participate in the business planning process. (2 credit hours)

ENTR-101 Entrepreneurship and Creativity

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This interdisciplinary course is designed to introduce students to the concept of sustainable entrepreneurship, a manageable process that can be applied across careers and work settings. It focuses on building entrepreneurial attitudes and behaviors that will lead to creative solutions within community and organizational environments. Course topics include the history of entrepreneurship, the role of entrepreneurs and intrapreneurs in the 21st century global economy, and the identification of entrepreneurial opportunities. The elements of creative problem-solving, the development of a business concept/model, the examination of feasibility studies, and the social/moral/ethical implications of entrepreneurship will be incorporated. This course is directed toward forging views of entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship as they operate in today's world. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: ENTR-100 or ENTR-101. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-102 Entrepreneurial Assessment

1 Credit

This course is a guided process that establishes a link between the entrepreneur and the Center for Entrepreneurial and Business Excellence (CEBE). The entrepreneur will be able to identify the needs and goals of his existing or proposed business and determine the status of development and operation. An assessment report will develop from initial input from the entrepreneur to the business coach. Based on

recommendations, the entrepreneur will analyze methods and pathways to pursue in accord with the services and curricula offered by the CEBE. (1 hour weekly)

ENTR-103 Starting Your Own Business I **3 Credits**

ENTR-103 provides the entrepreneur with a guide through the process of business start up or enhancement. Following the completion of the ENTR-103, the entrepreneur will bring the business to successful launch or have discovered ways to improve the existing business. Goals and progress toward goals are reviewed with changes made as needed. The entrepreneur participates in networking with other businesses and resources. The entrepreneur uses these resources to enhance business opportunities. Prerequisite: ENTR-102 (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-104 Business Plan Development **3 Credits**

In this course the entrepreneur participates in a series of three modules that are critical components of a business plan. The entrepreneur will examine the industry that incorporates their business and will look at potential forces that may impact the success of their business. They will examine the customer base and competition. They will discuss how to produce revenue and growth and will examine the financial situation, with a projection of the company's financial future. Prerequisite: ENTR-102 (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-105 Business Plan Writing **1 Credit**

In this course the entrepreneur assembles the component parts of the business plan and completes the written document. The completion of this document prepares the entrepreneur for funding. The entrepreneur will create a plan which is a road map that includes goals for producing revenue and additional growth. Prerequisite: ENTR-104, ENTR-120 or ENTR 210. (1 hour weekly)

ENTR-106 Presenting the Business Plan **1 Credit**

This course prepares the entrepreneur to describe the particular company and present the business plan to potential funding sources. The basic principles and techniques of presentation and practice with feedback are included. The entrepreneur will present the business plan to a jury that includes select members of the advisory board, faculty, and other students. Prerequisite: ENTR-104 or ENTR-105 or ENTR-120 or ENTR-210 (1 hour weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENTR-107 Business Problem-Solving for the Entrepreneur **1 Credit**

This course prepares the entrepreneur to identify one or more area(s) of need specific to the business. The entrepreneur assesses the need(s), develops solutions, establishes outcomes, and develops a framework for monitoring outcomes. Business Problem Solving for the Entrepreneur is available in the following areas pertinent to business start up: strategy development, use of technology, human resource management, legal issues and accounting. Prerequisite: ENTR-102 and ENTR-103 (1 hour weekly)

ENTR-108 Marketing Plan Development **3 Credits**

In this three module course the entrepreneur will complete a marketing plan for the business. The entrepreneur will complete market research that will help define relevant needs of the customer base. He/she will define the elements of the marketing mix, product, price, place and promotion, for their business and explain their role in building a successful marketing strategy. Prerequisite: ENTR-102 or ENTR-120 or ENTR-210. (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-109 Customer Service for the New Business Start Up **1 Credit**

In this course the entrepreneur discovers the elements of the customer service function pertinent to their business. Topics include establishing effective and efficient interpersonal relations with current and potential clients. Functions such as initiating contact, providing clear information, determining level of client need and understanding, and incorporating office procedures are emphasized. (1 hour weekly)

ENTR-110 Basic Website Development **1 Credit**

In this course the entrepreneur works with others to develop a website appropriate for the business. The entrepreneur learns how the web can work for the business and how to most effectively establish a presence on the web. The entrepreneur works with an expert to define meaningful information about their company and its products or services. The information is then put up on the Website where it can be viewed in an interactive manner. Prerequisite: ENTR-102, ENTR-103 or ENTR-108. (1 hour weekly)

ENTR-111 Advanced Website Development **1 Credit**

In this course the entrepreneur receives support in development of an electronic business enhancement to their website. Prerequisite: ENTR-110. (15 hours)

ENTR-120 Entrepreneurship in Practice **3 Credits**

This second-level course is designed to prepare business students and others to succeed in the new, global economy by teaching them to think and act like entrepreneurs. Students will learn the skills required to launch and manage new ventures, within or outside of the corporate environment. Case studies, virtual enterprises, simulations, and interaction with local entrepreneurs will allow students to practice and refine their entrepreneurial skills. Course topics include recognizing opportunity and risk, developing a business model, securing resources, managing the new venture, ethical issues, and planning for growth and change. Pre-requisites: Eligibility to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-154 Introduction to eBay® **1 Credit**

This course serves as an introduction to online auctioneering using eBay®.com. After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to understand effective bidding strategies when purchasing items as well as how to maximize opportunity for success in selling items listed for sale on eBay®.com. Familiarity with a computer, the Internet, and email skills are strongly recommended before enrolling in this course. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work may be done outside of class (except tests) if student has compatible software. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: ENTR-154 or ENTR-205.

ENTR-205 eBay® and Other Online Auction Tools **3 Credits**

This course serves as an introduction to online auctioneering by utilizing various online auctioneering websites as business tools. Through a comprehensive exploration of the online auction process, students will learn about various auction strategies for the purpose of purchasing and selling goods online. This will enable students to determine which online auction strategies and techniques work best for their specific area of product interest. Students will employ supplemental online auction tools as aids in this web-based business format. Students will exam-

ine, use, and evaluate core business concepts such marketing, sales, inventory management, and finance and trace the impacts that these components have when operating as an online auction business. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: ENTR-154 or ENTR-205.

ENTR-210 Developing Business Opportunities and Plans **3 Credits**

This course provides basic information and skills needed by students who wish to develop their own small business, who currently work in such an operation, or who function in a larger business which cultivates intrapreneurship. The essential elements of this course revolve around recognizing new opportunities for entrepreneurial activities, developing successful methods of perceiving such endeavors, and selecting mechanisms needed to analyze the strengths and weaknesses of a new or evolving entrepreneurial venture. (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-215 Taking Innovation to Market **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

Students will work in peer teams under the guidance of entrepreneurial mentors to complete the facets of developing innovations. Students will learn the phases of transforming innovation to the business world. This will include identifying, assessing, marketing, and determining licensure of innovations. Students will examine real-life technology overviews prepared by participating research labs and work with team members, inventors, and mentors to take an innovation to the marketplace. Through these processes, team work, decision-making, and analyses will be prime areas of learning. (3 hours weekly)

ENTR-220 Financing Entrepreneurial Operations **3 Credits**

This course is designed to improve the potential for entrepreneurial success by increasing skills and knowledge of three basic elements: starting an entrepreneurial enterprise, sustaining it, and facilitating its growth. Students will have the opportunity to receive feedback from an industry panel. Students are expected to exit the course with the knowledge and skill to apply for funds. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENST-200 Fundamentals of Soil Science 4 Credits

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of soil science. The physical, chemical and biological properties of soils will be emphasized and soil classification, genesis, distribution, ecology and plant-soil relationships will be examined. The laboratory component will introduce students to field methods used in soil science, including soil survey, soil analysis and soil management. Field trips to local sites will be included. Prerequisite: CHEM-101. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

ENST-233 Introduction to Environmental Health 3 Credits

This course examines the impact that environmental factors such as air, water and food have on human health and well-being, and how people influence the quality of their environment. Students will learn about how human evolution and prosperity results in challenges associated with pollution, overpopulation, health economics, environmental policy, and other issues. Environmental health tools, such as epidemiology, toxicology, policy, and regulation will be applied to current issues of concern. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PUBH-233.

EXERCISE SCIENCE

EXSC-100 Introduction to Physical Education 1 Credit

This course is designed to present the basic concepts and physical skills necessary for basic instruction of movement activities at the elementary education level. The student will participate in and develop leadership skills for instructing such activities. (1 hour weekly)

EXSC-101 Introduction to Exercise Science 1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with an overview of individual academic subdisciplines of Exercise Science. The development of Exercise Science as an academic discipline and the relationship between the subdisciplines will be discussed. Career opportunities in the exercise field will be examined. (1 hour weekly)

EXSC-110 Introduction to Athletic Training 1 Credit

This course is designed as an introduction to athletic training. The athletic trainer as an allied health care professional will be examined. The manual skills required in the profession will also be examined. (1 hour weekly)

EXSC-120 Introduction to Sports Coaching 3 Credits

This course will provide information on the sport sciences, including anatomy, physiology, psychology, biomechanics, and skill acquisition, which are vital for coaches in a range of sports. Methods for improving the athlete's performance and well-being will be examined. The principles of coaching will be covered where the student will develop a personal coaching philosophy and style. A balanced approach to coaching will be emphasized. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-150 Sport and Society 3 Credits

Sport will be related to such social problems as delinquency, segregation, collective behavior and leisure; to social processes such as socialization, stratification, mobility and social control; and to those familiar social institutions the family, the school, the church, the military, the economy, the polity and the mass media. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-200 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries 3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the necessary skills and competencies required for treatment of basic athletic injuries. This course will include the study of modern theories and principles of athletic training mechanisms as well as the nature and causes of the most common sports-related injuries. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-209 Sport and Exercise Nutrition 3 Credits

This course will apply the basic nutritional theories, principles, and concepts to participation in fitness and sports activities. The requirements necessary for participation and performance enhancement for all levels of athletic and exercise performance will be examined. Students will learn to apply the various sports nutrition concepts for recreational to elite level athletes. Course content includes energy systems, hydration, pre-and post-event nutrition, ergogenic aids, weight management and body composition issues of athletes. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-210 Sport and Exercise Psychology 3 Credits

This course will provide the student with the opportunities to study human behavior in sport and exercise settings. It is designed to provide the students with the information about research in the field of sport psychology as well as practical knowledge to become a more effective fitness instructor, athlete, athletic administrator, physical educator, personal trainer, or coach. It will examine theories of individual personality and explore the social phenomenon associated with sport participation. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-220 Introduction to the Martial Arts 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a comparative study of the diverse martial arts systems of the world. Martial arts of various regions and cultures will be examined including those of Ancient Greece and Rome, Southeast Asia, East Asia, Africa, South America, Europe, and North America. This course will examine the physical, psychological, historical, anthropological, and social influences of the martial arts on global societies. The impact of gender, culture, and competition on the development and variation of indigenous martial arts will be investigated. The role martial arts have played and play in the development of fine and performance arts will also be examined. (3 hours weekly)

EXSC-230 Philosophy of the Martial Arts 3 credits

This course will examine the philosophical bases of the martial arts of the world, including those of Ancient Greece and Rome, Southeast Asia, East Asia, Africa, South America, Europe, and North America. The impact various philosophical systems have had on the development of the martial arts will be investigated. Conversely, the influence martial arts may have had on the development of the philosophical systems themselves will be reviewed. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PHIL-230.

EXSC-250 Exercise Science Internship 3 Credits

This course will involve the practical application of knowledge and skills to an exercise science setting. Specific emphasis on the development of a professional practices demonstrating understanding of personal training, fitness development, and administrative practices related to occupations related to exercise sciences. This Internship must cover a period of a minimum of 12 consecutive

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

weeks. Prerequisites: EXSC-101, EXSC-200, EXSC-210, and HEED-200. (3 hours weekly)

FARSI

FARS-101 Elementary Farsi I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Farsi-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Farsi language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Farsi language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FARS-102 Elementary Farsi II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Farsi-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Farsi language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Farsi language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FARS-201 Intermediate Farsi I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Farsi-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Farsi language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Farsi language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and

supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FILM

FILM-101 Introduction to Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an introduction to the history of film as well as to the vocabulary and analytical skills with which to approach the study of motion pictures. The course will examine film form, style, and industry practices through readings, film screenings, and discussions, learning to watch films with the goals of critical thinking, thoughtful discussion, and interpretive writing. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-104 Lives of the Artists Through Film **3 Credits**

The ties between great artists and motion pictures tend to transcend the artists and their masterpieces from their two-dimensional canvas confines into the conscious popularity of the general public. This course is an introduction into the historic and cinematic world of several artists, from artists such as Michelangelo to Frida Kahlo. The course consists of lectures, the viewing of films, discussion, and journaling. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-108 The Golden Age of Hollywood **3 Credits**

This course will explore the classic Hollywood films of the 1930s and 1940s. This course will introduce the most popular narrative tendencies and film genres that were developed during the Golden Age of Hollywood cinema, from the rise and fall of the major classical Hollywood studios, to the definition of the key characteristics of seamless storytelling and the basic mode of film production used during this period. Major films and significant directors from this period will be viewed and discussed. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-139 Principles of Film and Media Production **3 Credits**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of film and media production. Emphasis is on the overview of the various types of media production a film/video student could pursue in the commercial, corporate, or artistic world. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-139.

FILM-171 Introduction to American Cinema **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course will focus on the history of American Cinema from the beginnings of the silent film era to the present day. Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of aesthetic principles as they apply to the film as an art medium. The student will view a wide variety of selected films and discuss them in class. The student will demonstrate a prescribed level of mastery of technical terms and concepts on examination. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-172 Introduction to World Cinema **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course will focus on the thematic and technical concerns of great European and Asian directors from the era of the silent film and the Soviet philosophy of montage editing in the 1920s to the cinematic philosophies of the current day. Films from at least seven different countries will be featured. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-203 Indian Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Indian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within India from the 1900s to the present. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-204 Middle Eastern Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Middle Eastern society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within the Middle East from the 1960s to the present. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-205 Italian Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Italian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social and cultural realities of Italy from 1945 to the present. Special emphasis on the movement of Italian neorealism and post-neorealism with reference to some major Italian writers (Verga, Pirandello, Moravia, C. Levi, etc.)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and their influential works. (3 hours weekly)
NOTE: Also listed as ITAL-205.

FILM-206 French Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary French society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to trace the history of film in France, and show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical and cultural realities of France from the dawn of cinema in the early 1900s to the present, with special emphasis on the French New Wave movement with reference to some major French directors (Truffaut, Renoir, Godard) and their influential works. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FREN-206.

FILM-207 German Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary German society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Germany from the 1900s to the present. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as GERM-207.

FILM-208 Asian Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Asian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Asia from the 1960s to the present. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-209 Scandinavian Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Scandinavian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Scandinavia from the 1960s to the present. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-210 Russian Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of Russian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Russia from the 1920s to the present. (3 hours weekly). NOTE: Also listed as RUSS-210.

FILM-211 African Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of various African societies and cultures through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within various African countries from the 1920s to the present. (3 hours weekly).

FILM-212 The Films of Alfred Hitchcock

3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the films of Alfred Hitchcock. Students will view a variety of Hitchcock's films which span his career from *Easy Virtue* in 1928 to *Family Plot* in 1976. Supplemental videos will present some of Hitchcock's working practices and examples of his work in TV. Readings will include critical analyses. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-213 Silent Film

3 Credits

This course focuses on the development of visual language, genres, social attitudes and acting style of the silent film era. Major films and significant directors will be covered. This is a detailed critical guide to several silent motion picture projects, from Eadweard Muybridge's initial motion photography experiments in 1877 to the 1997 silent film *The Taxi Dancer*. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-214 The Art of the Documentary

3 Credits

This course explores the history of documentary film by considering major directors, aesthetics, and social contexts. The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with a history of the development of documentary film from its roots in 19th-century art forms to its role in current events, to examine various styles and techniques of documentary and to analyze the contribution of the documentary as a persuasive means of communication to achieve social and political goals. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-215 History of Avant-Garde Film

3 Credits

This course is an interdisciplinary study of the history of avant-garde film. Works include documentary, experimental, and autobiographical film, travelogues, archival newsreels, animation, and other forms of nonfiction cinema. Students will study the traditions, aesthetics, influences, and historical content of these films as a viable form of creative cinema. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-216 History of Animated Film

3 Credits

This course is an interdisciplinary study of the history of animated film and will focus on the visual language, genres, and social attitudes of animated film. Major films and significant directors will be covered. This is a detailed critical guide to several animated motion picture projects from Eadweard Muybridge's initial motion photography experiments in 1877 to modern 3D film today. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-217 The History of Science Fiction Film

3 Credits

Science fiction movies have entertained us, frightened us, and made us think of all kinds of possible problems and opportunities in the universe. This course will look at the history of such films and will include some of the underlying themes about society and politics. We will watch, discuss, and research some of the most serious—and some of the silliest—sci-fi films produced. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-218 Introduction to Film and Literature

3 Credits (Literature/Arts/Humanities Core)

Introduction to Film and Literature is a comparative study of films and the literary sources upon which they are based, with special attention given to basic differences between genres. Students are introduced to the formalist conventions and characteristics, terms and concepts, and critical theory of film and literature in order to master skills in interpretation, analysis, and critical evaluation. The course explores a variety of styles, periods, and forms, but individual sections of the course may focus on a genre, topic, or theme. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-218.

FILM-219 Film and the Media

3 Credits

This course is a study of the media as a subject of film, as it has been depicted both seriously and satirically in movies dealing with the newspaper business, with radio, with television, with the political process, and with the reporting and ethics that go with these industries. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FILM-220 The Films of Woody Allen

3 Credits

Woody Allen's long career as a writer, director and performer makes him a prime candidate for cinematic analysis. This course will focus on his philosophical obsessions and also his distinctive working methods. Readings include biographical and critical studies. Students will have the opportunity to sharpen their analytical skills by writing essays about individual films. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-222 History of Horror Films

3 Credits

This course is an interdisciplinary study of the history and film art of the horror film during the twentieth century. The course will cover several themes of the horror genre; these will include the vampire, werewolf, Frankenstein, and the ghost story. The student will view and analyze the older classic films and compare them to more current ones that were produced on the same theme. The student will analyze these films from a historical perspective as well as the artistic and technical, including an examination of the acting, directing, scenery, music, and cinematography of the art form. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-223 Writing for Screen Narrative

3 Credits

This course will teach the strategies and means to develop and execute narrative scripts with the primary focus on the short form narrative film. Emphasis is placed on the student's increasing ability to employ the tools of the craft, including but not limited to: story structure, mythic structure, plot, characterization, dialogue, format, story editing and revision. Conventional scriptwriting techniques will be covered as well as critical approaches to understanding these techniques. Elements of the feature film form will be studied, extrapolated and applied to shorter forms as well. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as TVRD-223 and ENGL-223.

FILM-225 Film Noir

3 Credits

This course will explore the literary and cinematic world of film noir, a critical term that refers to certain American films of the 1940s and 1950s and to American detective fiction of the same period, so called roman noir. The class will examine classic, cinematic examples of the genre of film noir, read a number of canonical detective novels, and investigate the historical context out of which the fiction and films emerged. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-226 The Western

3 Credits

This course will explore the literary and cinematic world of the western, a film genre set primarily in the latter half of the 19th century in the American Old West. The class will examine classic, cinematic examples of the genre of westerns, read a number of canonical western novels, and investigate the historical context out of which the fiction and films emerged. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-240 Gay, Lesbian and Transgender Films

3 Credits

This course is an interdisciplinary study of the history of gay, lesbian, and transgender issues in film. Using lecture, interactive discussion, guest speakers, readings and multimedia, this course aims to stimulate critical thinking about gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender or intersex issues in the framework of American culture, ethics and public interest. Major films and significant directors will be covered. (3 hours weekly)

FILM-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen

**3 Credits (Literature/Arts/
Humanities Core)**

This course focuses on reading, analyzing and interpreting Shakespeare's plays as they have been adapted to film, and understanding them as products of specific historical, cultural and artistic currents, as performance text meant for production within the constraints of the medium of film. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-251 and ENGL-251.

FILM-260 Film and Philosophy

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An exploration and comparison of philosophical approaches explored within the art form of film. Focus is on major theories of reality (metaphysics), knowledge (epistemology) and value (axiology) and on the canons of film studies. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PHIL-260.

FILM-270 Women and Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An interdisciplinary study of women in film, this course will review a wide variety of movies written and/or directed by women, featuring women, and dealing with women's issues. This course draws on the arts, media, and popular culture in examining the impact of gender expectations on shaping societal roles. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-270.

FINANCIAL PLANNING

FNPL-101 Personal Financial Planning Principles

3 Credits

This course will cover the principles of financial planning in the following areas: the financial planning process; insurance; investment decisions; income tax planning; retirement and estate planning. After completion of this course a student will understand the terminology and concepts of financial planning, and will be prepared to study specialized information in any of the above mentioned areas. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-105 Financial Planning for Young Adults

3 Credits

This course is designed, in general, for those less than 30 years of age who are interested in learning how to plan for a financially secure future by practical applications in the following areas: money management, spending and savings plans, credit/debt management, and investing for the future. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-106 Credit Management

3 Credits

This course provides financial literacy skills and resources in consumer areas such as credit and money management, avoidance of financial traps, restoration of impaired credit, financial institutions' credit worthiness decision-making, home ownership and preservation, and the selection of appropriate sources of credit. It will involve both theory and application. Prerequisite: FNPL-101 or 105. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-108 Financial Planning for Retirement

3 Credits

This course is designed to deliver an understanding of the fundamental elements used to design a retirement plan strategy. Students will learn to review an individual financial situation, develop financial goals for retirement and appropriate means to achieve those goals, and to identify and manage the various risks to that plan during the accumulation and payout phases. 'Decoding' of Social Security, Medicare/Medicaid, and lifestyle choice options will also be included. The emotional, relationship-changing impact of the retirement decision will also be explored. Prerequisite: FNPL-101. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FNPL-110 Estate Planning and Elder Law

3 Credits

This course will explore the complexities of financial planning for later years of life. Course activities will focus on specifics in the field of elder law and estate planning, and will include such items as basic legal concepts of elder law, relocation decisions, long term care insurance issues, future changes to Maryland tax laws, the challenges of joint ownership, and wills. Prerequisite: FNPL-101. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-201 Investment Analysis and Portfolio Selection

3 Credits

Upon the completion of this course a student will understand the variety of investment vehicles which are offered today. He/she will better self-advise or advise others in financial investments in the following areas: long-term securities; stocks and bonds; limited income securities; treasury bills; mutual funds. An overview of analytical techniques, construction of investment portfolio and tax considerations will be presented as well. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-202 Risk Management and Insurance

3 Credits

An introduction to the field of insurance. The student will examine the various types of risks and the approaches taken by insurance firms. The course provides an analysis of life, health, property and liability insurance, fire insurance, homeowners and personal auto policies, as well as employee benefit plans and determination of insurance needs. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-206 Banking and Financial Planning

3 Credits

As an introduction to banking essentials, this course will present many aspects of the field, from legal issues and ethical concerns such as privacy, consumer lending, and the role of the Federal Reserve as agent and bank regulator to contemporary concerns such as loan maintenance and foreclosure negotiations. Non-deposit bank services such as investments & trusts will also be explored. Prerequisites: BMGT-100 and FNPL-101. (3 hours weekly)

FNPL-210 Financial Planning Seminar

1 Credit

This course is designed to be a project-oriented, capstone course for the financial planning curriculum. It will combine all major program concepts into an individualized application, such as: preparation of a comprehensive financial plan; a workplace internship; deeper exploration of one aspect of personal financial planning; or other similar items. A written and oral report will serve as the project outcome. Prerequisites: BMGT-205 and FNPL-206. (1 hour weekly)

FINE ARTS

FINE-101 Humanities Through the Arts

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

In this course, the humanities are approached through an interdisciplinary study of nine major arts: film, theatre, music, dance, painting, sculpture, photography, architecture, and art in literature. Each of these arts is considered from the perspectives of the meaning and form expressed as well as criticism or critical evaluation. As a study of the creative process a broad range of methods in the various arts will be explored through diverse presentations by guest lecturers, professionals in the arts. The challenge to the student in this course is to develop perceptual awareness and aesthetic sensitivity as well as a foundation for a life-long relationship with the arts regardless of his/her major field of study. (3 hours weekly)

FINE-102 Arts, Cultures and Ideas

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

Arts, Cultures and Ideas is an interdisciplinary course whose purpose is to introduce to the student how the humanities and their arts address ways of thinking about what is human about our diverse histories and cultures, imaginations, values, words, and dreams. The approach of the course is to root cultural achievements in their historical settings, showing how the political, social, and economic events of each period influence their creation. The course will focus on at least three of the following areas of the humanities appropriate to the period of history and the specific culture being studied: architecture, criticism, dance, ethics, film, literature, music, painting, philosophy, photography, religion, sculpture, and theatre. Historical periods that will be a part of this course as it changes focus and individual cultures to be studied within these periods will be determined each semester. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

FINE-103 Introduction to the Creative Arts

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course will introduce the students to the basic elements, principles, processes, materials, and inherent artistic qualities of theater, music, dance, and the visual arts. Focus is on experiential learning using a creative dramatics approach. The course is geared toward students planning to work with elementary-age children as teachers, caregivers, and others specializing in child development. This course is a requirement for all transfer students pursuing the AAT Elementary Education degree. (3 hours weekly)

FINE-114 History and Culture of Hip-Hop

3 Credits

This course will expose students to the elements of Hip-Hop culture, including graffiti, emceeing, deejaying, and dance forms like locking, popping, and b-boying. The influence of West African culture will be discussed as will Hip-Hop's American roots, its development and history, and its influence on American and world culture. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-114.

FINE-193 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture

3 credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An introduction to the ideas and issues central to Women's Studies, feminism, gender and diversity with emphasis on women's art and culture. The course will examine how women have been represented and how gender has been constructed in the dominant culture as well as the role of the arts and of women themselves in developing an alternative women's culture. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-193.

FINE-200 Twentieth Century Arts, Cultures and Ideas - Rouse

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This **Rouse Scholars** honors course is an interdisciplinary course, the purpose of which is to introduce the student to the ways of thinking about what is human about our diverse histories and cultures, imaginations, values, and words. Specifically, this course will focus on how the art, music, and literature of twentieth century from the turn of the century through postmodernism reflect the diverse cultures and human values of this unique period in history. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FIRST-YEAR EXPERIENCE

FYEX-100 First Year Experience **2 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

First Year Experience 100 engages students in a highly interactive, critical thinking experience and in a meta-cognitive pursuit to understand themselves as intentional learners and as civic and global citizens. Through self-assessment, reading, writing, and reflection, students develop habits of mind necessary to engage in academic inquiry, creative and critical thinking, and scholarly discourse with integrity and civility; develop their ability to articulate their long-term goals as related to their own beliefs and values; and strengthen their capacity to appreciate diversity and effective intercultural and interpersonal communication. ESL sections of the course provide international students with an essential and unique orientation to and understanding of the American higher education system, culture, and technology. (2 hours weekly)

FRENCH

FREN-101 Elementary French I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare French-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the French language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the French language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FREN-102 Elementary French II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare French-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the French language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the French language outside of the classroom

in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FREN-201 Intermediate French I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of French-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the French language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the French language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FREN-202 Intermediate French II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of French-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the French language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the French language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

FREN-206 French Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary French society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to trace the history of film in France, and show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical and cultural realities of France from the dawn of cinema in the early 1900s to the present, with special emphasis on the French New

Wave movement with reference to some major French directors (Truffaut, Renoir, Godard) and their influential works. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-206.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG-101 Introduction to World Geography

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

This course will focus on the effects of spatial relationships on the earth's human population. We will study the location of people, relative to each other. The student will examine the physical environment and how it influences spatial decision-making processes. We will analyze the geo-economic relationships which influence the earth's settlement patterns. The student will develop an understanding of the increasingly interdependent and interconnected world in which we live, and the relationship between the actions of the individual and the impact which these actions have on other places in the world. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

GEOG-102 Elements of Cultural Geography

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

In Cultural Geography the student will be able to demonstrate how the surface of the earth has been changing during the time span of human occupancy and how, in using that surface, human technology has grown and prospered. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

GEOG-201 Economic Geography **3 Credits**

This course will focus on the interdependence and interrelationships of the global economy. We will study the location of economic activity at the local, national and world scale. We will examine the distribution of economic activity, the use of the world's resources, and the spatial organization and evolution of the world economy. The student will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of the issues of pollution and resource depletion, food and famine, accessibility and isolation, land use, production processes, economic development, and global trade relationships. Prerequisite: GEOG-101 or GEOG-102. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GEOLOGY

GEOL-107 Introduction to Physical Geology

3 Credits (Science Core)

This course is designed as an introduction to the composition and structure of the earth, its rocks and minerals, surface erosional and depositional features, and the agents that form them. Topics include plate tectonics, volcanoes, weathering and erosion, earthquakes, streams and groundwater, glaciers, shorelines, faults and geologic structures. For Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory, see GEOL-117. (3 hours lecture)

GEOL-108 Historical Geology

3 Credits (Science Core)

This is a course in which the principles of physical geology and stratigraphy are used to study the history of the earth and its inhabitants. Geologic features such as rocks and fossils are used to interpret and date past events. The formations and geologic periods of North America will be emphasized. (3 hours lecture)

GEOL-115 Regional Geology

4 Credits

Regional Geology is a course which examines the major geological provinces of North America with regard to their topographic features and major rock structures. Basic concepts of physical and/or historical geology will be further developed to provide students with better understanding of geological processes in their present day expression. An emphasis will be placed on the local provinces of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Four field trips are planned to study the geological features of the local provinces. Prerequisite: GEOL-107. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

GEOL-117 Introduction to Physical Geology Lab

1 Credit (Science Core)

In this course, students will utilize the basic materials and tools of physical geology to identify common minerals and rocks. Students will learn to recognize surface erosional and depositional features on aerial photographs and topographic maps, and will interpret geologic faults and structures on geologic maps and models. There will be several field trips to local sites. Pre- or co-requisite: GEOL-107. (3 hours lab)

GEOL-118 Historical Geology Laboratory

1 Credit (Science Core)

In this laboratory course, students will analyze rock and fossil data, and apply the basic principles of stratigraphy to reconstruct geologic events. Geologic maps and cross-sections illus-

trating the geologic provinces of North America will be interpreted. There will be several field trips to local sites. Pre- or co-requisite: GEOL-108. (3 hours lab)

GERMAN

GERM-101 Elementary German I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare German-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the German language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the German language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

GERM-102 Elementary German II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare German-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the German language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the German language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

GERM-201 Intermediate German I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of German-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the German language

to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the German language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

GERM-202 Intermediate German II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of German-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the German language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the German language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

GERM-207 German Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary German society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Germany from the 1900s to the present. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-207.

GREEK

GREK-101 Elementary Modern Greek I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this introductory course, students learn to listen, speak, write and read at a beginning level. They also learn about the diverse cultures of the Greek-speaking world. Students will become familiar with the Greek script and sound system, develop a working vocabulary, and learn rudimentary grammatical concepts. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GREK-102 Elementary Modern Greek II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In GREK-102, students review Greek letters isolated/connected forms; continue to create simple sentences using gender, plurals, pronouns, possession, verb forms, past and present tense, geographic place names, and the counting system through the introduction of meaningful vocabulary. Students will increase their proficiency in Greek script and sound system, widen their working vocabulary, learn key grammatical points, practice conversation and expand their knowledge of Greek culture. (4 hours weekly)

HEALTH CARE

HEAL-105 Drug Calculations

1 Credit

Students will develop skills in the metric, apothecary and household systems of measurement. Drug calculation problems will provide the student with the opportunity to practice conversions between systems. Students will perform the computations necessary to administer medications in liquid, tablet, and capsule form. Prerequisite: MATH-060 or appropriate score on math placement test. (2 hours weekly for 7 weeks). NOTE: Also listed as MATH-105.

HEAL-108 Developing Professional Behaviors

2 Credits

Health care has undergone significant changes and faced many challenges in the past few decades. The allied health care provider must be adept at meeting the needs of the complex system and the client population using new technology as well as traditional skills of patient care. This course offers allied health care providers the opportunity to acquire skills and expertise in the concepts that influence professional practice and delivery of care. The course focuses on preparing the student to be an integral member of the healthcare system, providing the student with tools to communicate, verbally and in writing, with staff, peers, patients and their families and developing student skills to succeed in the academic and work setting including creating an appropriate self care system. (2 hours weekly)

HEAL-110 The Health Care Professional

2 Credits

The role of the health care professional is explored and includes an overview of careers in the health care system. Common issues to be studied include environmental health concerns, infection control, legal and ethical trends and

professional responsibility. A major focus will include medical terminology and application of professional practices to both hospital and pre-hospital environments. Communication skills will include the effect of interpersonal relationships and the impact of working with diverse populations. Computerization and the use of technology in the health care field will be explored. (2 hours weekly)

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEED-100 Introduction to Lifetime Fitness

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to provide the student with the principles and methods necessary to maintaining personal fitness and health. The concept of wellness, and the roles of physical fitness, nutrition, weight management, and stress play in personal wellness development are examined. Participation in labs, classroom activities, and take-home assignments will assist the student in evaluating their personal fitness levels as well as developing a strategy for improvement. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-101 Health and the World of Risk

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will introduce students to the world of risk behavior as it relates to personal health. Through the examination of health and risk theory students will better understand why individuals make seemingly irrational and often dangerous decisions related to their personal health. Some of the familiar themes that will be explored include sexual risk taking, drug use and abuse, nutrition and others. Students will participate in the development and implementation of a campus health event during this course. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-102 Introduction to Weight Management

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and means for developing a personal weight control plan. The course will examine commercial diet programs, fad diets, and effective weight loss strategies. Students will study the role body composition and weight have in health/wellness. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-104 Personal Nutrition Assessment

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

Students are introduced to a computerized nutritional assessment program. Students evaluate their current nutritional status and develop strategies for improvement. Various group discussions, lectures, and labs provide students with the means to critically evaluate their dietary practices. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-105 Pediatric Basic Life Support Plus

1 Credit

This course is designed to prepare students to recognize and intervene appropriately in situations requiring infant and child CPR or management of foreign body airway obstruction in the conscious or unconscious victim. This course includes techniques to be used for victims from birth to 8 years of age. Recognition of potential safety hazards, water safety, and accident prevention are also discussed. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-106 Introduction to Stress Management

1 credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the concepts of stress management and the application of these concepts to personal stress management. Students will be presented with various tools and strategies for managing stress and will use these to develop an individual stress management plan. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-108 Adult CPR and First Aid

1 Credit

This course is designed to acquaint students with theories and techniques of CPR and First Aid and Safety. After the successful completion of this course a two-year card from the American Heart Association in Adult CPR and a three-year certification in First Aid and Safety from the National Safety Council will be awarded. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-109 Basic CPR and First Aid

2 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to acquaint students with theories and techniques of CPR and First Aid and Safety. After the successful completion of this course a one-year card will be awarded in Infant, Child and Adult CPR (valid one year) and certification in First Aid and Safety (valid three years). (2 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HEED-110 Introduction to Personal Wellness

1 credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course is designed to provide the student with an overview of the components of wellness. These components will include stress, physical fitness, nutrition, safety, and weight management. The principles, concepts, and practices necessary to improve one's personal wellness will be examined. Students will participate in presentations, laboratories, and assessments designed to evaluate their individual wellness plan to improve areas of concern. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-112 First Aid and Safety

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

A study of techniques of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, including one- and two-person rescue for infants, children and adults and use of resuscitation mask, BVM and AED in emergency situations. This course will prepare you to make appropriate decisions regarding first aid care and to act on those decisions. Students will be eligible to receive CPR and First Aid Certification. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-113 Drug Use and Abuse

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will examine drug use relevant to the use and abuse of drugs. Upon completion of this course the student will be able to identify the physiological, psychological, social and cultural implications of drug use. In addition the historical and legal aspects of drug use will be presented in the context of this course. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-114 Introduction to Therapeutic Massage

3 Credits

This course is designed to explore fundamental topics in the use of therapeutic massage and its role in the wellness model of the healthcare system. The history of massage will be introduced and relevant research into the validity of this modality will be discussed. The ethical and professional standards for massage therapists are presented as well as workplace standards, professional alliances, and practice management issues. Time will also be devoted to discussions of massage manipulations, bodywork techniques, the purpose of touch and emerging trends in the field. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-115 Personal and Community Health

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will synthesize the important facts and concepts of a variety of college level courses including biology, physiology, anatomy, ecology, psychology, and sociology into a meaningful dialogue that will motivate the student to modify their health practices to a high level of effective and enjoyable living. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-116 Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness

3 Credits

This course, based on Eastern thought, will provide the student the opportunity to understand one's spiritual nature. Major topics include states of consciousness, the subconscious mind, thoughts and attitudes, death and dying. Students will learn the connection between the chakras (energy body) and the physical body. Various meditation and visualization techniques will be experienced. Upon completion of this course the student will gain a fuller understanding and connection with intuition and self-awareness. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PHIL-116.

HEED-117 Basic Life Support for Healthcare Professional

1 Credit

This course is designed to acquaint students with theories and techniques of Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Professional. After the successful completion of this course, a two-year card from the American Heart Association in Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers will be awarded. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-118 Introduction to Pharmacology

1 Credit

This course introduces the student to the important basic concepts of pharmacology. Major drug classifications will be described. The focus will be the discussion of applications of drug therapy. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-120 Medical Aspects of Chemical Dependency

3 Credits

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to identify concepts relevant to alcoholism and the medical aspects of addiction. In addition, the course will include the pharmacology of alcohol and other addictive substances. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HUMS-120.

HEED-121 Introduction to Chemical Dependency Treatment

3 Credits

This course provides students with the opportunity to study the various modalities of addiction therapy. Counseling skills and the philosophical aspects of addiction will also be presented in this course. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HUMS-121.

HEED-122 Individual Counseling Techniques

3 Credits

This course will make available for use clinical methods that attend both to developing diagnostic understanding and to implementing treatment skills with mental health and/or chemically abusing/dependent populations. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HUMS-122.

HEED-123 Group Counseling Skills

3 Credits

Students will receive training in a group-counseling model for use with both mental health and chemically abusing/dependent clients. The emphasis will fall on the group, client and counselor contributions to the group process, and how these factors influence and interrelate with one another. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HUMS-123.

HEED-124 Family Counseling Skills

3 Credits

The family is defined as a complex interactive system. Traditional views of pathology will be redefined as students come to view family problems such as substance abuse, mental abuse, and other psychosocial problems. Students will think diagnostically about families utilizing theory and various techniques, strategies, and approaches that are relevant to working with families. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HUMS-124.

HEED-125 Ethics in Professional Practice

3 Credits

This course will examine ethics in today's evolving healthcare environment. This course will look at the evolution of privacy and the ethical dilemmas that result from current laws, social and cultural implications. A practitioner's approach to ethics has a direct impact on the quality of patient care and the liability of the organization for which they work. Healthcare practitioners, i.e., substance abuse counselors, psychiatric aides, gerontologists, social services workers, are expected to be knowledgeable about today's healthcare laws and ethical codes. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HEED-130 Human Sexuality

3 Credits

Through this introduction to the field of human sexuality, the student will be able to recall and describe historical and current research knowledge related to physiological, psychological, anthropological, and sociological aspects of human sexuality across the life span. Students will discuss and evaluate their own beliefs and values relevant to the topics of various types of sexual behavior, sexual problems and their treatments. In addition, the student will be able to describe important legal and ethical sexual issues. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SOCI-130.

HEED-131 Introduction to Foot Reflexology

1 credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to the art and science of foot reflexology. Class discussion will include foot reflexology as energy therapy, a component of CAM (complimentary and alternative medicine). This course will define, explain the history, and describe how foot reflexology works. Students will learn and experience pressure techniques unique to reflexology. A thorough understanding of zone therapy, reflex areas of major organs and glands, and foot reflexology's role in maintaining optimal wellness will be emphasized. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-132 The History and Practice of Reiki

1 credit

This course integrates the concepts and theory of Reiki with hands-on practice and an appreciation of the spirit. Students will be exposed to underlying philosophy of this healing tradition originating in Japan. Healing practices grounded in energy medicine such as Reiki require a different way of knowing. The influences of energy, spirit and the body are explored as being foundational for successful therapeutic intervention. This process draws directly on the unique connection between the healer and the client. The History and Practice of Reiki will be used to introduce practitioners to self-treatment, treatment of others, and the understanding of energy, spirit, and body connection. Students will be prepared for Reiki I certification. (1 hour weekly)

HEED-135 Introduction to Holistic Health

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide the student an understanding of Holistic Health. Class participants will define and examine holistic health, CAM (complementary and alternative medicine), allopathic, and integrative medicine.

Students will explore the five major types of CAM: alternative medical systems, mind-body interventions, biologically based treatments, manipulative and body-based methods, and energy therapies. Through discussion, lecture, participation, research, and guest speakers the student will demonstrate comprehension of holistic health and the role CAM, allopathic medicine and the patient have in maintaining health. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-136 Introduction to Energy Therapies

3 credits

This course is designed to expose students to the foundation of energy medicine. Energy therapies are the basis of a growing number of Eastern and Western healing approaches that are used to promote health, healing and well-being. It combines scientific and rational knowledge with intuitive understanding of energy in the body and in the environment. Working with the body's energy, students will use various energy therapy practices to explore the concept of healing and disease prevention. Upon completion of the course students will have an understanding of how multisensory experiences redefine what and how we know our bodies and the healing process. Consumers of health care are increasingly savvy about the benefits of complimentary approaches to health care. Health care providers need to be in the best position to support consumer exploration of complimentary and alternative approaches as well as engage in practices that promote vital health and optimal well-being. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-140 The Philosophy and Practice of Tai Chi

3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to the philosophical, historical, and technical bases of Tai Chi. Students will be taught and will develop the skills necessary to perform the Sun Style form of Tai Chi. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PHIL-140.

HEED-141 The Philosophy and Practice of Yoga

3 Credits

This introductory course in Yogic philosophy is unique in that it interweaves the intellectual and the experiential, so that the ancient yet timely truths and principles of Yoga are studied, explored, and practiced through Yoga postures, breath, awareness, reflection, writing, discussion, meditation, and action. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PHIL-141.

HEED-150 Women's Health

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will introduce students to a variety of women's health issues as well as the barriers faced by women striving to achieve a healthful lifestyle. Students will examine topics including: female sexual health and reproduction, exercise and eating behaviors, substance abuse, mental health and stress, and violence against women. This course is designed to support students in their personal exploration of attitudes, knowledge and values related to women's health and to assist them as they analyze their personal health behaviors. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-150.

HEED-155 Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

The purpose of "Introduction to Conflict Resolution: Science and Art" is to introduce students to both different perspectives on conflict and different strategies for resolving conflict. Conflict will be explored in different contexts, including intergroup conflict, cross-cultural conflict, and international conflict, with an emphasis on interpersonal conflict. Most importantly, students will be asked to reflect on their own style of conflict resolution and the pertinence of the material covered to conflict resolution in their own lives. Course content will include experiential learning and role play. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as CRES-155.

HEED-175 Cross Cultural Health Comparison

1 Credit (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

During an intensive practicum in another culture students will observe, document, and evaluate health and health care practices in order to foster greater understanding of differences between the US health practices and those in the system of the culture they are visiting. Students will visit hospitals, clinics, homes, food markets and possibly a university to observe nursing, allied health and nutrition practices and programs.

HEED-200 Health/Fitness Leader

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This class is designed to provide the student who is interested in the wellness field with the knowledge and skills necessary to function as an exercise/fitness leader. The class covers core behavioral objectives set up for the following certifications: American College of Sports Medicine's Exercise Leader, the National Strength

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and Conditioning's Certified Personal Trainer, and the American Council for Exercise Personal Trainer. Students will be introduced to various aspects of the exercise/fitness field including risk factor evaluation, fitness assessment, exercise prescription, and program development. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-210 Foundations of Health Education and Health Behavior **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course will examine the scientific and philosophical bases for various theories of health, including health, wellness, individual control and limitations of health status, and holistic health. Also examined will be the psychological, social psychological, and sociological approaches to the following health areas: development of health attitudes and behavior, patient-provider interaction and the organization of health care. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-212 Current Health Issues **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course will examine issues and trends relevant to consumer health decisions. Environmental health, the health care system and mental health are topics included in the course. Upon completion of the course the student will be able to identify current consumer health issues related to health of the nation. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-213 Stress Management **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course is designed to provide the student with the principles and methods necessary to developing a personal stress management plan as well as experience various means of stress reduction and relaxation. The concept of wellness, and the role stress and stress management play in personal wellness development are examined. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-216 Health Care in the US **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the impact of current legislative regulations on the health care delivery system, the effect of economics on treatment choices, and an exploration of issues in Medicaid and Medicare. The course includes an overview of the health care system and an examination of the medical infrastructure with a historical perspective. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-218 Organizational Management in Health Care **3 Credits**

This course offers an understanding of the skills needed for a new breed of clinically trained managers. Students learn about the health care environment, the classic definition of the manager's function (planning, organizing, decision making, staffing, and controlling), and practical skills for managing in the health care environment. An emphasis is placed on case studies, presentations, and other exercises to reinforce the classroom learning. Prerequisite: ENGL-121 or ENGL-101. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-220 Crisis Intervention **3 Credits**

Learn the basics of Crisis Intervention within the global arena and how it affects all of us. You will also learn how to understand, interpret and work with crisis within our own lives and those of family and friends. This class will explore the affects of suicide, alcohol/drug abuse, child abuse, crisis in the workplace and in the school setting and posttraumatic stress disorder. (3 hours weekly)

HEED-227 Cross-Cultural Community Health Service and Learning Practicum **3 Credits**

The community service and learning practicum provides the opportunity for students to serve in a community health agency. Through community health education these agencies address important and current cross-cultural and/or international health issues, such as AIDS outreach, disease prevention, and wellness education. The goal of the practicum is to develop practical and professional skills in the creation, implementation and evaluation of programs designed to enhance the health of the population. Each student is assigned to a community health agency for eight hours weekly. A two-hour on-campus seminar is scheduled every other week. (9 hours lab)

HEED-230 Health and the Disease Process **3 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of general pathophysiology of disease processes. It is designed for students enrolled in health programs and those interested in pursuing an advanced degree in the medical/allied health fields. Causes, signs and symptoms, incidence, treatment, and patient teaching are presented. Interventions to prevent disease and promote wellness are integrated into clinical situations. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PUBH-230.

HEED-240 Death and Dying **3 Credits**

This course discusses issues of death, dying, and bereavement from the perspectives of psychology, sociology, religion, spirituality, and culture. Topics include attitudes towards death; suicide; euthanasia; hospice movement and end-of-life care; working with people who have terminal illnesses; bereavement counseling; the funeral business; how religions understand death; and psychology of death. Students become more aware about the cultural implications of death, dying, and bereavement, and reflect on their own values and attitudes toward life and death. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) Note: Also listed as HMDV-240.

HEBREW

HBRW-101 Elementary Hebrew I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Modern Hebrew-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Modern Hebrew language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Modern Hebrew language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

HBRW-102 Elementary Hebrew II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Modern Hebrew-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Modern Hebrew language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Modern Hebrew language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HBRW-201 Intermediate Hebrew I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Modern Hebrew-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Modern Hebrew language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Modern Hebrew language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

HBRW-202 Intermediate Hebrew II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Modern Hebrew-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Modern Hebrew language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Modern Hebrew language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

HINDI

HNDI-101 Elementary Hindi I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Hindi-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Hindi language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the

Hindi language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

HNDI-102 Elementary Hindi II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Hindi-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Hindi language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Hindi language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

HISTORY

HIST-111 American History to 1877 **3 Credits (History/Humanities/ Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

As a result of having taken this course, the student will be able to describe the major political, diplomatic, economic, and social developments from the fifteenth century through the Reconstruction period. In particular, the student will study the Red, Black and White cultures of pre-Revolutionary America; the American Revolution and the development of American republicanism; the Transportation Revolution and the emergence of a market economy; territorial expansion and wars; 1783-1860; antebellum reformers; Civil War, 1861-1865; Reconstruction, 1865-1877. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-112 American History Since 1877

3 Credits (History/Humanities/ Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

As a result of having taken this course, the student will be able to describe the major political, diplomatic, economic, and social developments in American history from the end of the Recon-

struction period to the present. In particular, the student will study: the rise of industrial capitalism, the mechanization of agriculture; the end of the frontier and the wars with the Native-Americans; immigration; urbanization; the changing role of the family; the history of women; the history of African-Americans; the political party system; the Populist, Progressive and New Deal reforms; the impact of the New Deal on current domestic politics; and the impact of World War II and the Cold War on American Foreign Policy. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-121 The Ancient World: Prehistory to the Middle Ages **3 Credits (History/Humanities/ Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the history and development of early world civilizations through the 13th century. The student will be able to identify and analyze the major political, economic, and intellectual movements that influenced these civilizations. The student will be able to analyze and discuss, from primary and secondary sources, the impact Middle Eastern, Asian, African, and Classical cultures had on Western Civilization. This course was formerly HIST-101. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-122 Western Civilization and the Pre-Modern World **3 Credits (History/Humanities/ Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the major features of the development of western civilization and its relationship to non-western cultures from the late Middle Ages to 1815. The course will include the use of primary and secondary sources to focus on social, economic, political, and cultural factors influencing the relationship of western and non-western societies. Prerequisites: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-123 Western Civilization and the Modern World **3 Credits (History/Humanities/ Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the history and development of Western Civilization and its impact on the world from 1815 to the present. The student will identify and analyze the political, economic and intellectual movements that influenced the Western European mind. The student will examine the character of the evolving modern nation state system through the

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

wars of unification, overseas expansion, and the competitive national rivalries. The student will evaluate the underlying factors influencing the events that shaped the modern world, including two World Wars and the Cold War. The student will examine how the post-1945 conditions affect the attitudes and makeup of the former colonial world. This course was formerly HIST-102. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-200 History of Maryland **3 Credits**

As a result of having taken this course, the student will be able to describe and critically evaluate the major developments in the history of Maryland and Howard County from colonial times to the present. The student will also be able to examine the major primary source materials used in the study of local history. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-201 Europe in the Twentieth Century **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the political, economic, intellectual and cultural development in Europe beginning with the events and conditions that led to the breakdown of European stability and World War I. The student will examine the diplomatic maneuverings of the Peace of Paris and its consequences, the roots and impacts of the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia and the evolution and development of totalitarianism in Germany and Italy. The student will also explain the origins, events, and results of World War II, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet Empire, and the quest for a united Europe. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-202 Issues in History **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

This course is designed to allow students to study the historical background to current social, economic, cultural, and political issues. The specific topic, which may change from semester to semester, will be selected by the history faculty based on current events that are in the public consciousness. The thrust of this course is to offer students the historical basis for timely issues and events. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-205 A History of Race and Ethnicity in the United States **3 Credits**

This course focuses on a "neglected dimension" in American History and society, namely the study of the diverse racial and ethnic and other non-traditional communities in the United States. The impact of the Anglo-core culture on our political, religious and economic institutions - Democracy, Protestantism, Capitalism - is the major frame of reference. Assimilationist and power conflict sociological models are applied to white, ethnic, Native-American, AfricanAmerican, Hispanic-American and Asian-American groups. Immigration policies and hatred towards diverse groups are studied from historical and contemporary perspectives. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-208 History of Africa **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the major features of the development of Africa's history from prehistoric times up to the formation of modern African nation states. The course will include a detailed study of Africa's geography and its impact on Africa's cultures. The student will be able to analyze the major trends of Africa's history; early cultures and civilizations, spread of Christianity and Islam, early European contacts, impact of neo-imperialism, decolonization following World War II, and the current status of African nation states. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-209 History of the Middle East **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the historical development of the Near East from the earliest major civilizations through the twentieth century. This will include the spread of the Roman Empire and Christianity, the rise and spread of Islam, the impact of the Ottoman Empire, the division of the "Middle East" following World War I, and current religious, political, and international challenges of the area. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-210 History of Latin America **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to describe the political, economic, cultural and social development of Latin America from prehistoric time up to the present day. The course will include a detailed study of Latin America's geography and its impact on Latin American cultures. The student will be able to analyze the major trends of Latin

American history, early cultures and civilizations, spread of European contacts, impact of European conquest and colonization, and the development of independent Latin American nation-states. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-211 Asian Civilization - China, Japan and Korea **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

This study of East Asian history will focus on the interaction of China with Japan, Korea, and the West. It will enable students to gain a perspective from an Asian point of view rather than a western one. Students will concentrate on events in the 18th, 19th, and 20th Centuries. At the end of the course, they will be able to describe major political, economic, social, and intellectual developments in the Pacific region. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-213 History of Modern Russia **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be introduced to the history and development of the modern state of Russia from the establishment of the Romanov dynasty through the Revolution of 1917 to Stalin, Perestroika and the collapse of the Soviet Union. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-215 Celtic Ireland **3 Credits**

The student will be able to describe the history and development of Ireland from the Celtic settlements to the Cromwellian occupation. The student will be able to evaluate the impact and response of native Irish society and culture to Celtic, Christian, Norse, Anglo-Saxon and British influences. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-216 History of the Indian Subcontinent

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences/Interdisciplinary Core)

This course will cover the major features of the development of the Indian subcontinent's history from prehistoric times up to the formation of the modern nation states. The course will include a detailed study of the subcontinent's geography and its impact on its various cultures, to include India, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, and Nepal. The course will focus on the major historical trends, such as early cultures and civilizations, spread of Buddhism. Hinduism and Islam, early European contacts, impact of neo-imperialism, decolonization following World War II, and the current status of

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

the various nation-states. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-218 History of Southeast Asia **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences/Interdisciplinary Core)**

This course covers the major features of the development of Southeast Asia's history from prehistoric times up to the formation of modern nation states of the area. The course will include a detailed study of Southeast Asia's geography and its impact on the area's cultures. The course will cover the major trends of Southeast Asia's history; early cultures and civilizations, spread of Christianity and Islam, early European contacts, impact of neo-imperialism, World War II, decolonization following World War II, and the current status of Southeast Asian nation states. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-219 History of Australia and the Pacific Rim **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences/Interdisciplinary Core)**

This course covers the major features of the development of Australia and the Pacific Rim's history from prehistoric times up to the current events of the area. The course will include a detailed study of that entire area's geography and its impact on the area's cultures, and the major trends of the area's history; early cultures and the early European contacts, European colonization of the area, impact of neo-imperialism, World War II, and relative independence following World War II, and the current status of relationships among the various areas and the world at large. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-221 American History Since 1945 **3 Credits**

The student will study the major political, economic, social and cultural trends from the end of World War II to the present. In particular, students will focus on the origins, implementation, and the end of our Cold War foreign policies as well as study changes on the recent domestic scene such as the imperial Presidency, the welfare state, the technetronic economy, the Black Revolution, Women's Liberation and the evolving social, cultural, and moral landscape. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-225 Women in American History: Colonial Times to 1880 **3 credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

An in-depth study of the lives and experiences of American women from the early seventeenth

century to 1880. This course examines three major cultures—native, African and European as they met and mixed in colonial America with particular attention to women's experience in this cultural mixing. Focus will be on wealthy merchant families, slave holding planter families, indentured servants, slaves, factory workers, and immigrants and will include women's relationships with husbands, children and other women. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-225.

HIST-226 History of African American Experience **3 credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

This course will examine the African American experience in the United States from slavery to the present era. The student will study the chronology of black history, the African heritage, the crucible of slavery, the struggle for equality, Pan Africanism, and the development and evolution of the African American community. Special attention will be given to African American personages and their contributions to American society. The evolution of contemporary race relationships will be evaluated. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HIST-227 Women in American History: 1880 to the Present **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

An in-depth study of the lives and experiences of American women from diverse racial and ethnic groups from 1880 to the present. This course examines the experiences of women in the modern world from the end of the nineteenth century through the twentieth. Focus will be on the varying experiences of reformers, workers, organizers, and immigrants with particular attention to differences between married and single women and between those living in the cities and those living in rural areas. During this time period, women have gained the legal right to vote and run for office, regulate the size of their families, and receive equal pay for equal work. And yet women retain primary responsibility for housekeeping and child care. This course considers the roots of some of these contradictions. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-227.

HIST-228 Women in European History: 1750 to the Present **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course analyzes women's changing economic, family, and political roles from the eighteenth to the twentieth century. Topics in-

clude the effects of industrialization on women's work and status, the demographic revolution, and women's political activities in market riots, revolutions, and campaigns for women's rights. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-228.

HORTICULTURE

HORT-100 Introduction to Horticulture **4 Credits**

Introduction to Horticulture is an introductory course which provides a broad spectrum of topics in the field of plant science. Specific topics covered are: plant structures, classification, soils, plant growth and development, propagation, pesticides, insects, diseases and plant protection. The course's objective is to make the students well-rounded in all aspects of plant science and prepare them for future classes in the curriculum of a more specific nature. This course is geared for commercial horticulture workers as well as for the homeowner. The subject matter is covered scientifically and practically so that the student can put into practice what is learned. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

HORT-210 Woody Plants **3 Credits**

Woody Plants is an introductory course for nursery and landscape purposes and also covers plants found in arboretums, forests and fields in various regions of the United States. The purpose is to provide a practical understanding of woody plant characteristics so students can relate knowledge taught to the field of ornamental horticulture. A study of plant taxonomy, groupings, plant material terminology and data, and an introduction to plant ecology constitute course topics. Prerequisite: HORT-100. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

HORT-220 Landscape Design and Contracting **3 Credits**

In this course, the student will be introduced to the art, aesthetics and science of residential and commercial landscape design and contracting. In addition, the student will be able to proceed with a design plan and install a proper soil, grasses, plant materials, shrubs and structures that will be manageable and lasting. The student will also be introduced to legal responsibilities and cost estimation relative to landscape contracting. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HORT-230 Pest and Disease Control **3 Credits**

Entomology and plant disease control is a basic course for plant science majors. It provides the basic understanding of insects and diseases that attack ornamental plant materials and turf grasses. Details of the nature and structure of insects, effects of insect destruction and insect classification are major components. Plant diseases, weed identification and respective controls are also discussed as they apply to trees, shrubs, herbaceous plants, roses and turf. Prerequisite: HORT-100. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

HORT-240 Turf Grass Management **3 Credits**

This course involves the management of turf grasses for both landscape and recreational uses. At the end of the course, the student should have a working knowledge of grass varieties and their uses: use of a key in plant grass identification; growth requirements including temperature, fertilizers, irrigation and drainage; pest identification and control including fungi, nematodes, insects and weeds; cultivation (planting and mowing) thatch management and auxiliary practices; sod establishment; and golf course practices. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

HMGT-101 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry **3 credits**

This introductory course acquaints the student with the scope and complexity of the hospitality industry by exploring the national and global relationships of lodging, food, and beverage operations. The course examines career opportunities, organizational structures, history and human resource management. Students will examine trends, integrated technology and its effects on customer and guest service in requirements in the lodging and food service industry. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-110 Introduction to Casino Management **3 Credits**

This introductory course acquaints the student with the unique traits of the casino industry. The student will have the opportunity to contrast and compare the casino industry with other segments of the hospitality industry. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-111 Foodservice Safety and Sanitation **1 Credit**

This course develops the knowledge of basic principles of sanitation and safe food handling in hospitality operations. The course focuses on prevention of food borne illnesses and introduces the students to HACCP planning and implementation. Successful completion of the course can lead to certification as a "Safe Food Handler" by the National Restaurant Association. (1 hour weekly)

HMGT-116 Casino Organization and Culture **2 Credits**

This introductory course acquaints the student with the organizational structure, the organizational culture, and the ethical responsibility toward disordered gambling of modern casinos. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-110. (2 hours weekly)

HMGT-120 Food Preparation I **3 credits**

Following this introductory course in food production, students will be able to identify and analyze the elements of safe food preparation that include food chemistry, basic cooking techniques and proper use of preparation utensils and equipment. Students will also prepare small quantity, industry standard menus in a commercial kitchen setting. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab). Successful completion of ServSafe and possession of approved utensils and uniform required.

HMGT-160 Introduction to Travel and Tourism **2 Credits**

A study of the components of the tourism industry and their interrelationships is the focus of this course. A review of the roles of tour companies, travel agencies, government bureaus, tourism associations and others that assemble, promote and sell tourism services are included. Students will be able to operate within a tourism setting. (2 hours weekly)

HMGT-164 Introduction to Meetings and Conference Operations **3 Credits**

The course provides the student with an introductory approach to planning and executing meetings, special events and conferences. The course examines practical advice on every aspect of organizing and managing special events, such as how to choose the best venue; preparing and managing the budget; scheduling; coordinating food and beverages, selecting

decor, themes, and entertainment; media; and staffing. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-180 Hospitality Management Internship **2 Credits**

Student will spend at least 240 hours of directed study in a chosen area of the hospitality industry at an off-campus facility. The faculty instructor and industry mentor will provide and coordinate course objectives, applicable experiences and evaluation. Student will maintain a written journal of internship experiences. Prerequisite: HMGT-101 and HMGT-120. (1 hour weekly plus field experience)

HMGT-210 Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry **3 Credits**

This course is designed to acquaint students with the potential legal problems and pitfalls that may be encountered in the hospitality industry. The course uses the case method and will include the host's responsibility, negligence, liability, contract, torts, regulations and insurance. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-220 Food Preparation II **3 Credits**

This is an advanced course in food preparation that covers international cuisine and theme menus. It builds on the skills acquired in HMGT-120. Students will learn to plan menus, write recipes that incorporate established food safety standards, schedule labor and production, and execute meals for up to 50 customers. Prerequisite: HMGT-120. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

HMGT-225 Hospitality Purchasing and Cost Control **3 Credits**

This course will prepare students to employ the principles of effective food, beverage, and supply purchasing and the cost controls necessary to support food preparation and service departments of a hospitality operation. The course will include procurement, types of markets, food product identification and selection, beverage selection, nonfood products, costing procedures, product yields, and value analysis. Students will acquire knowledge of computerized purchasing, record keeping, and recipe costing and nutritional analysis. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-235 Casino Marketing **3 Credits**

This introductory course acquaints the student with factors affecting the effective marketing of a modern casino. The external environment is explored along with the decisions made by

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

individual consumers. The student is exposed to segmentation, positioning, the Service-Profit Chain, and revenue management as well as ethical considerations affecting marketing decisions. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-110. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-243 Managing the Housekeeping Operation 1 Credit

This course assists students with the development of practical applications of housekeeping operation including the planning, organizing, staffing, and control techniques required to assure quality service. The course examines appropriate personal and professional practices, career opportunities, and organizational structures within a housekeeping department. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-242. (1 hour weekly)

HMGT-245 Casino Surveillance Operations 3 Credits

This course acquaints the student with Casino Surveillance. It specializes in on-site casino surveillance and security. The student is exposed to work done in corporate and Native American casinos related to Surveillance, Security and Gaming Regulation agencies. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-110. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-242 Lodging Management and Operations 3 Credits

This course presents a detailed study of the management systems in hotel or lodging settings. The student will be able to identify and analyze all relevant departments within a hotel setting. Management of these divisions, along with an examination of inter-departmental operations will be examined. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-250 Food and Beverage Management and Service 3 Credits

This course is a comprehensive review of operations pertaining to food and beverage management. Students will examine various carets, responsibilities, management issues, and operations as they pertain to food and beverage. Students will engage in the theory and practice of service fundamentals. Basic service styles, such as French, Russian, and American service will be taught along with the management functions as they pertain to customer service. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-255 Casino Operations 3 Credits

This course acquaints the student with the various games and gaming devices used in a casino. The techniques used to protect the games and gaming devices, casino floor layout criteria, department organization, and performance analysis are explored. The student will learn the basics of casino mathematics. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-110. (3 hours weekly)

HMGT-260 Fundamentals of Wines, Spirits, and Beers 3 Credits

This course provides an overview of production, origins, purchasing, and responsible service of wines, spirits, and beers. There will also be an emphasis on the principles of matching fine wines and beers with appropriate menu items. Prerequisites: HMGT-101 and HMGT-250. (3 hours weekly)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

HMDV-100 Introduction to Human Relations 3 Credits

The purpose of this course is to promote personal growth and to improve relationships with others. Skills in active listening and group processes will be developed. Students will identify values, strengths and positive life experiences as a means of enhancing self-confidence. The thrust of the class activities and presentations will be directed at personal life, college and on the job situations. The emphasis is on an integration of thoughts and feelings about oneself and others, and expressing feelings and receiving feedback from others. (3 hours weekly)

HMDV-105 Silas Craft Collegians Seminar I 1 Credit

This course is a special one-credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Collegians Program**. The purpose of this course is to promote personal growth and development and enhance the learning potential and success of students. While this course focuses on a broad range of personal development topics, it will focus particularly on life skills, self-esteem, and group dynamics and team building. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-106 Silas Craft Collegians Seminar II 1 Credit

This course is a special one-credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Colle-**

gians Program. While this course focuses on a broad range of personal development topics, it will continue the topics discussed in HMDV-105 and will also include motivation, active listening, responsibility, and discipline. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-107 Silas Craft Collegians Seminar III 1 Credit

This course is a special one-credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Collegians Program**. It will extend the examination of the topics introduced in HMDV-105 and HMDV-106 and will include goal-setting and goal management as a major focus. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-120 Career Development and Decision Making 3 Credits

The purpose of this course is to provide a setting for students to systematically examine the skills required to make effective career decisions and formulate life goals. Through a process of self-assessment and exploration of career information resources, the student will consider career possibilities and develop a probable career choice. (3 hours weekly)

HMDV-125 Perspectives on Community Through Service Learning 3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course examines the concepts of community and community service, including their meaning and value. Through the use of the innovative pedagogical tool of service learning, students will engage in active participation in organized service experiences that meet actual community needs, and which are coordinated with course objectives. Within an interdisciplinary framework, students will learn the theoretical, historical, practical, and political aspects of civic engagement, as well as factors in creating and sustaining healthy communities. It will explore the traditional social science components of community and public service (political, historical and economic), as well as incorporate some of the important philosophies (humanities) for and against community service as put forth by thinkers such as John Dewey. In addition, the course will also address the role of the arts in community (humanities). Emerging issues of community and service, such as the increase in individualism, the privatization of social services, and the changes in the city of Columbia, will also be covered. Students will be required to complete 20 hours of service within the community. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HMDV-130 Adult Development

3 Credits

The purpose of this course is to examine the physical, intellectual, emotional and social development of individuals from ages 18 through old age. Students will examine the predictable and unpredictable life changes throughout adulthood. (3 hours weekly)

HMDV-150 Scholars Seminar I

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Rouse Scholars Program**. The purpose of this course is to cover selected leadership, group and interpersonal development topics designed to help students explore their personal and leadership attributes. A significant component of the HMDV-150 also involves career exploration through work with a community mentor.

HMDV-151 Scholars Seminar II

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Rouse Scholars Program**. The purpose of this course is to extend topics taught in HMDV-150 and will cover selected leadership, group and interpersonal development topics designed to help students explore their personal and leadership attributes. A significant component of HMDV-151 also involves career exploration through work with a community mentor.

HMDV-160 STEM Learning Community Seminar I

This is the first course in a series of four courses designed to develop skills needed by STEM majors in their classes and later in their careers. This first semester introduces students to the STEM (Science Technology Engineering & Mathematics) Learning Community. The focus of this semester is to help the student to explore how they, as individuals, think and act and what attracts them to their chosen field. Field trips and activities beyond the classroom are also planned. Enrollment is limited to STEM scholarship recipients or those with STEM majors with a GPA of 2.8 or above.

HMDV-161 STEM Learning Community Seminar II

This course is a special one credit course for the students in the STEM Learning Community. In Seminar II, the focus is on Teamwork. We look at the Space Program, specifically the book "Team Moon: How 400,000 People Landed Apollo II on the Moon". Workshops are given in Communications, and Ethics in the Sciences. The students get to experience teamwork as they work in

pairs on a competitive project for the end of the semester. Field trips and activities beyond the classroom are also planned. Enrollment is limited to STEM scholarship recipients or those with STEM majors with a GPA of 2.8 or above.

HMDV-200 Life Span Development 3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

The purpose of this course is to examine the growth and development of an individual throughout his/her life. Beginning with the prenatal period and continuing through old age, development from a physical, intellectual, emotional and social perspective will be studied. Theories on development and current research in the field will be reviewed with an emphasis on application of individual case histories and personal experiences. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Child Development requirement for an initial certificate in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, and Secondary Education. This course also meets the MSDE Human Growth and Development requirement for an initial certificate in Generic Special Education Infant/Primary, Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle, and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HMDV-205 Silas Craft Collegians Seminar IV

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Collegians Program**. While this course focuses on a broad range of personal development topics, it will re-emphasize team-building and the learning community concept. Decision-making and consequential thinking will be a major focus. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-206 Silas Craft Collegians Seminar V

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Collegians Program**. It will extend the examination of the issues introduced in HMDV-205 as well as returning to any of the other topics of the Silas Craft Collegians Seminar that re-emerge as issues. Leadership skills will be a major new focus. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-207 Silas Craft Collegians

Seminar VI

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Silas Craft Collegians Program**. It will continue the examination of leadership skills including conflict resolution. In addition, it will focus on the pressures and issues related to the upcoming transfer of the students to four-year institutions. (2 hours weekly)

HMDV-240 Death and Dying

3 Credits

This course discusses issues of death, dying, and bereavement from the perspectives of psychology, sociology, religion, spirituality, and culture. Topics include attitudes towards death; suicide; euthanasia; hospice movement and end-of-life care; working with people who have terminal illnesses; bereavement counseling; the funeral business; how religions understand death; psychology of death; Students become more aware about the cultural implications of death, dying, and bereavement, and reflect on their own values and attitudes toward life and death. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-240.

HMDV-250 Scholars Seminar III

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Rouse Scholars Program**. The purpose of this course is to extend topics taught in HMDV-150 and HMDV-151. The seminar will cover selected leadership, group and interpersonal development topics designed to help students explore leadership capabilities. A significant component of HMDV-250 involves applying leadership skills to complete an extended community service project.

HMDV-251 Scholars Seminar IV

1 Credit

This course is a special one credit course for students enrolled in the **Rouse Scholars Program**. The purpose of this course is to extend topics taught in HMDV-250 and will cover selected leadership, group and interpersonal development topics designed to help students explore leadership capabilities. A significant component of HMDV-250 involves applying leadership skills to complete an extended community service project.

HMDV-260 STEM Learning Community Seminar III

The topics covered in Seminar III focus on "Where Do We Go From Here?" Students take the STRONG survey which indicates what type of career they might enjoy. They have workshops in Resume writing, Internships, and they explore

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and prepare a presentation for the group about a career that interests them. They prepare for Mock Interviews for an internship or docent position and they apply for an internship for the following summer. Field trips and activities beyond the classroom are also planned. Enrollment is limited to STEM scholarship recipients or those with STEM majors with a GPA of 2.8 or above.

HMDV-261 STEM Learning Community Seminar IV

The focus of the final semester of the Seminar is "Your Time to Shine". Students have additional workshops in giving oral and written presentations and understanding the role of Statistics in the Sciences. Students may also take a topic from one of their advanced courses and prepare a poster and brief presentation; this may be part of an Honors designation for the advanced class. The student will give presentation or poster before a small audience and/or prepare a presentation for students interested in a STEM major to Elementary or Middle School students. Students may also participate in the mentorship program. Field trips and activities beyond the classroom are also planned. Enrollment is limited to STEM scholarship recipients or those with STEM majors with a GPA of 2.8 or above.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMS-110 Introduction to Human Services **3 Credits**

This course surveys the philosophies, attitudes and approaches used in the field of human services. Community experts will be invited to present approaches to assisting individuals and groups in a variety of community agencies. The focus is on utilization of community resources to address a variety of human service needs. (3 hours weekly)

HUMS-120 Medical Aspects of Chemical Dependency **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to identify concepts relevant to alcoholism and the medical aspects of addiction. In addition, the course will include the pharmacology of alcohol and other addictive substances. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-120.

HUMS-121 Introduction to Chemical Dependency Treatment **3 credits**

This course provides students with the opportunity to study the various modalities of addiction therapy. Counseling skills and the philosophical aspects of addiction will also be presented in this course. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-121.

HUMS-122 Individual Counseling Techniques **3 credits**

This course will make available for use clinical methods that attend both to developing diagnostic understanding and to implementing treatment skills with mental health and/or chemically abusing/dependent populations. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-122.

HUMS-123 Group Counseling Skills **3 credits**

Students will receive training in a group-counseling model for use with both mental health and chemically abusing/dependent clients. The emphasis will fall on the group, client and counselor contributions to the group process, and how these factors influence and interrelate with one another. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-123.

HUMS-124 Family Counseling Skills **3 credits**

The family is defined as a complex interactive system. Traditional views of pathology will be redefined as students come to view family problems such as substance abuse, mental abuse, and other psychosocial problems. Students will think diagnostically about families utilizing theory and various techniques, strategies, and approaches that are relevant to working with families. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-124.

HUMS-150 Community Resources and Partnerships **3 Credits**

Implementation of community based service models require extensive information about agency resources, familiarity with agency services, and establishment of opportunities that promote collaboration and working relationships among human service professionals. Students will participate in an interactive learning experience to gain an understanding of the development of partnerships among community based agencies that are necessary to secure services for clients. Lectures, discussions, assignments, media presentations, and in class activities will give students practical knowledge and involve-

ment in the development of strategies to access community based services. Prerequisite: HUMS-110. (3 hours weekly)

HUMS-250 Community Services Practicum **3 Credits**

Students work in the community in coordination with a faculty member. In addition to meeting core learning outcomes, jointly developed learning outcomes are identified with the faculty member, agency supervisor, and the student. The purpose of the practicum is to enhance the well-being of a targeted population. Students participate in a theory seminar session to engage in reflective discussion 2 hours every other week focused on experiences and the application of theory. Prerequisite: HUMS-110. (1 hour theory, 6 hours lab)

HUMANITIES

HUMN-102 The Psychology of Happiness: A Humanities Approach **3 Credits (Humanities Core)**

This course will examine the paradigm shift from pathology to strength-based and resiliency efforts to enhance optimism, decrease stressors and increase subjective well-being. The format of the course will be didactic, participatory, experiential and interactive, with assigned readings, activities, testing and analysis to create an environment that is conducive to learning new concepts, skills and applications in the growing field of "happiness." While field study in this area is often labeled Positive Psychology, this course will introduce those ideas through background reading, but delve more deeply into the practical skills that students can apply in daily living to enhance happiness and subjective well-being. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

HUMN-111 Leadership Development Studies: A Humanities Approach **3 Credits (Humanities and Interdisciplinary Core)**

This course is designed to provide emerging and existing leaders the opportunity to explore the concept of leadership and to develop and improve their leadership skills. Instructors will use a variety of learning techniques that may include, but are not limited to, integration of humanities into the study of leadership, dialogue, experiential exercises, literature, films, and shared analysis. Students taking this course will gain a foundational understanding of the concept of leadership theory while developing a personal philosophy of leadership and an aware-

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ness of the moral and ethical responsibilities of leadership. The course provides the opportunity to develop essential leadership skills through study, observation, and application. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

INTERIOR DESIGN

INDS-101 Introduction to Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course is an overview of the principles and elements of Interior Design. The student will come to recognize the basic skills used by Interior Design professionals. This course will emphasize the development of conceptual and technical skills as well as the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-103 Residential Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course is an overview of the principles and elements of Residential Interior Design. The student will come to recognize the basic skills used in the Interior Design profession for designing residential interiors. This interior design course will emphasize the development of conceptual and technical skills as well as the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: INDS-101 or ARTT-115. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-104 Drafting and Space Planning for Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course covers the functional, aesthetic, and spatial design of interior spaces. The vocabulary and drafting skills used by professionals in the interior design industry will also be covered. Students will examine environmental, interior and architectural problem solving through space analysis, planning, and decoration of hypothetical contract and residential projects. Prerequisites: ARTT-109 and INDS-101 or ARTT-115. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-105 Drafting for Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course introduces the student to the visual language employed by architects and interior designers to communicate their designs to clients and contractors. Students will learn to use traditional drafting tools and equipment to create presentation and construction drawings. Through a series of lectures, exercises, and projects, the student will develop the ability to visualize their designs and to create line-work

and lettering required to present those designs in a professional manner. Interior detailing and construction materials and methods will also be explored. Prerequisite: INDS-101. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-106 Space Planning for Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course covers the functional, aesthetic, and spatial design of interior spaces. The vocabulary and drafting skills used by professionals in the interior design industry will also be covered. Students will examine environmental, interior and architectural problem solving through space analysis, planning, and decoration of hypothetical design projects. Prerequisite: INDS-101. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-110 Interior Design II - Commercial **3 Credits**

This course is an overview of the principles and elements of Commercial Interior Design. The student will come to recognize the basic skills used in the Interior Design profession for designing commercial interiors. This interior design course will emphasize the development of conceptual and technical skills as well as the creation of an artistic point of view on the part of the student. Prerequisites: INDS-101 or ARTT-115 and INDS-104 or ARTT-116. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-112 Historical Interiors **3 Credits**

This course will cover furniture, interiors, architecture, methods and materials from the Renaissance to the present. Field trips to museums and/or historic homes are included. Students will develop their own reference files. (3 hours weekly)

INDS-120 Materials and Resources for Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course is a comprehensive study of textiles, furniture, and interior finish materials. The characteristics, life expectancies, specifications, and methods for estimating the quantities and costs of the materials used in interior design will be covered. Students will learn about the sources of specifications and other information needed to make professional estimates for interior design projects. Prerequisite: INDS-101 or ARTT-115. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-201 Business Practices for Interior Design **3 Credits**

This course will cover professional interior design organizations, business practices, ethics, staffing, and procedures for setting up an interior design practice. The student will work with a client on a project from contact to presentation. Oral communications and graphic skills are emphasized. This course may require field trips. Prerequisite: INDS-110. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-210 Rendering for Interior Design **3 Credits**

Students will develop free hand sketching techniques and the ability to draw interiors and architectural subjects from observation. The student will also learn the conventions of perspective and the representation of architectural and interior subjects for the presentation of design proposals. Prerequisite: ARTT-109. (4 hours weekly)

INDS-260 Interior Design Internship **3 Credits**

This course is designed to give the advanced Interior Design student 135 hours of practical experience in an interior design work environment. The faculty instructor and industry employer will provide and coordinate course objectives, applicable experiences, and the final evaluation. The student will maintain a written journal of internship experiences and make a final report and presentation. Prerequisites: INDS-201 and INDS-210. (1 hour weekly plus field experience)

ITALIAN

ITAL-101 Elementary Italian I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Italian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Italian language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Italian language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ITAL-102 Elementary Italian II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Italian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Italian language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Italian language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ITAL-201 Intermediate Italian I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Italian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Italian language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Italian language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ITAL-202 Intermediate Italian II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Italian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Italian language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Italian language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities

that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

ITAL-205 Italian Film **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of contemporary Italian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social and cultural realities of Italy from 1945 to the present. Special emphasis on the movement of Italian neorealism and post-neorealism with reference to some major Italian writers (Verga, Pirandello, Moravia, C. Levi, etc.) and their influential works. (3 hours weekly)
NOTE: Also listed as FILM-205.

KOREAN

KORE-101 Elementary Korean I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Korean-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Korean language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Korean language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

KORE-102 Elementary Korean II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Korean-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Korean language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Korean language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

KORE-201 Intermediate Korean I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Korean-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Korean language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Korean language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

KORE-202 Intermediate Korean II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Korean-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Korean language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Korean language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

LIFE FITNESS

LFIT-105 Belly Dancing **1 Credit**

This course will focus on training students to understand and perform belly dance. Movement includes basic isolation and moves with the head, shoulders, arms, hands, chest, belly, hips, and feet as well as techniques which incorporate the entire body. Students will also learn about the different music, history, and culture of this dance style. Students will demonstrate mastery of belly dance through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-105.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

LFIT-110 Ballroom and Latin Dance

1 Credit

This course will focus on training students to understand and perform basic ballroom and Latin steps, turns, and partnering. Students will also learn the rhythms, history, and culture of each style. Students will demonstrate mastery of these styles through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-110.

LFIT-112 Lifeguard Training

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the necessary minimum skills training for a person to qualify as a non-surf lifeguard. This training should be supplemented with training specific to the facility. This course provides ample opportunity for participants to learn and practice new skills, and to build their endurance so that these skills can be accomplished, and the course successfully completed. To be eligible for this course, the student must be fifteen years old by the last day of class; swim 300 yards continuously using these strokes in the following order: 100 yards front crawl using rhythmic breathing and a stabilizing propellant kick, 100 yards breaststroke, 100 yards of either front crawl or breaststroke or a combination of them; swim 20 yards using previously mentioned stroke surface dive to a depth of between 7-10 feet, retrieve a 10 pound object, return to the surface, and swim back the 20 yards within the time allotted. (2.5 hours weekly)

LFIT-114 Basic Scuba

1 Credit

This course is designed for the novice skin and scuba diving enthusiast. Emphasis is placed on physical conditioning, perfection of essential skills, and study of the physics and physiology of diving. Also, external hazards of diving and care and maintenance of equipment are studied. All course activities take place in the classroom and pool of Howard Community College. Prerequisite: Minimum age for participation is 12 years. If under 16 years of age, must register for the course with an adult. Pass a Watermanship Skills Test. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-116 Fitness through Swimming

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to swimming and aquatic activities as a means of fitness development and maintenance. In addition to pool sessions, the student will be presented with a series of lectures designed to present to them the basic concepts of fitness development in general, as well as how they relate specifically to swimming. The student will also have the opportunity to learn the tech-

niques and skills involved in snorkeling. Prerequisite: Swim 25-yards, non-stop, using any of the standard swimming strokes. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-117 Aquafit

1 Credit

Aquafit is a vertical water fitness program designed to improve cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, and flexibility of participants. The course will help the student increase fitness level, improve muscle tone, and look and feel better. Aquafit will be individualized to fit each student's fitness level and swimming ability. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-120 Aerobic Dance

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide continuous movement through exercise and dance routines. Emphasis will be placed on the physiological benefits of aerobic dance. The course will provide students with the opportunity to maintain an intermediate level of cardiovascular fitness. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-122 StrengthFit

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to improve overall muscle strength, endurance, and tone. Students will learn how to develop and maintain a personal strengthening and conditioning program using basic fitness apparatus. This course will emphasize the use various fitness apparatus including inflatable balls, medicine balls, weighted bars, resistance tubing, and hand weights. No traditional weight machines will be used. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-123 Step Aerobics

1 Credit

This course will introduce you to the fundamentals of Step Aerobics, including information on the science, technique and footwork. Exploration of the "physiological" effects and "biomechanical" effects will be covered. There is no prerequisite for this course. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-124 Conditioning

1 Credit

This course is designed to help students develop an understanding of conditioning techniques through weight training and endurance training. Students will be exposed to exercise bikes, the universal gym and jogging techniques. Specific exercises will be recommended for the development of a personal conditioning program. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-125 Golf

1 Credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to the various aspects of golf. The use of the different types of clubs including the various woods and irons. Proper stroke and putting skills will also be covered. Scoring, course etiquette, and golfing safety will be covered. Students will receive instruction and playing time on a regulation golf course. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-126 Yoga I

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and ability to practice Indian Yoga. Students will experience how yoga can be used to improve health and well-being of mind and body. (1 hour weekly)

LFIT-127 Tai Chi

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the students with a knowledge and ability to perform the ancient Chinese martial art Tai Chi. The health aspects of Tai Chi practice will be emphasized. Students will also be presented with the history and philosophy of Tai Chi. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-128 Martial Arts I

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the martial arts of the World. Students will train in the techniques and methods of the martial arts of Jeet Kune Do. This form of martial art involves the use of hand strikes, kicking, elbowing, takedowns, throws, and locks. The historical and cultural basis of various arts in general, as well as Jeet Kune Do specifically, will be presented. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-129 Self Defense

1 Credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles and concepts of personal safety and self defense. The theories, strategies, and techniques of the Burmese martial art of Bando will form the base used to develop physical self-defense competency. Development of self-protective awareness will be emphasized. The philosophy, history, legality, and psychology of self defense will be presented. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-130 Mixed Martial Arts

1 Credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to the combat sport of mixed martial arts. Mixed martial arts combine the techniques and practices of striking and grappling arts. The techniques from the three ranges (stand-up, clinch, groundwork) used in the sport of mixed

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

martial arts will be trained. The training methods, strategies, and techniques of Muay Thai/Thai Boxing, Brazilian Jujitsu, Russian Sambo, Japanese Shootwrestling, and Western Catch as Catch Can Wrestling will be examined and trained. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-131 Martial Arts of Southeast Asia

1 Credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to the Southeast Asian martial arts of the Philippines, Indonesia, and Burma. The techniques and methods of Pentjak Silat (Indonesia), Kali/Escrima/Arnis (Philippines), and Bando (Burma) will be examined and trained. Bando (Burmese martial art): Bando is a composite system which includes the traditional Burmese martial arts of Bama Lethey (Burmese Boxing), Thaing (combat self-defense method), Banshay (weapons), and Naban (grappling). Pentjak Silat (Indonesian martial art): Pentjak means to train for fighting and silat means the actual fighting. One can not have pentjak without silat. Many styles of pentjak silat exist in Indonesia, including Serak, Harimau, and Mande Muda. Kali (Filipino martial art): Other versions or names for these martial arts include escrima, arnis, armas de mano, and many others. Class practice will include weapon, striking, throwing, and grappling techniques. Class time will be divided between empty hand and weapons training. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-132 Yoga II

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with the skill to perform a variety of advanced Hatha yoga positions and an understanding and experience of meditation. Students will learn the role yoga and meditation play in the two-way relaxation response between mind/body and body/mind. This course will also give students an understanding of the effect yoga and meditation has on one's overall well-being physically and mentally. Students should have previous experience in practicing yoga. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-133 Tennis - Beginning

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide students who have never participated in, or have had limited formal instruction in, the sport of tennis. Students will be taught the various tennis strokes, as well as the rules, etiquette, and strategies for playing tennis. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-136 Kickboxing for Fitness

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide students with opportunity to practice kickboxing as a means of aerobic and muscular conditioning. The techniques and training methods from the sport of kickboxing will be used to enhance the students exercise experience. Students need no prior training or experience in kickboxing. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-137 Circuit Weight Training

1 Credit

This course is designed to improve muscle strength/endurance and cardiovascular fitness through participation in weight training and aerobic activities. (2 hours weekly)

LFIT-177 Introduction to Stage

Combat

2 credits

This course will introduce students to the basics of safety and partnering techniques in unarmed, knife, broadsword, quarterstaff, and single sword combat for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these partnering skills in class performances. This class will also give an overview on stage combat styles around the world. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-177.

LFIT-197 Pilates

1 Credit

Study and application of the Pilates Mat Program as a method of body conditioning, posing questions for anatomical self-evaluation based on applied instruction, lecture/discussion, required readings, and observation. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-197.

LFIT-198 Alexander Technique

1 Credit

This course is an examination of the Alexander Technique as a method to investigate the issues of mind/body disciplines and alleviate excessive tension, and habitual holding patterns which produce inefficient use of the body. Principles of the Alexander Technique will be explored through anatomical self-evaluation based on applied instruction, lecture/discussion, required readings, and observation. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-198.

LFIT-199 Intermediate Pilates

1 Credit

This course is designed to provide the student with the ability to perform Intermediate Mat Pilates exercises. The student will be able to

perform a basic postural assessment and explain exercise modifications based on the assessment. This course will incorporate the use of Pilates Fitness circle and Stability ball to challenge exercise intensity. Prerequisite: DANC-197 or LFIT-197. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-199.

LFIT-205 Intermediate Belly Dancing

1 Credit

This course will enhance students' previous knowledge in basic belly dance as demonstrated in LFIT/DANC-105 Belly Dancing. This course focuses on training students to hone their skills of isolation, to begin incorporating props and more advanced belly dance techniques, and begins to foster beginning students' own choreography. Movement vocabulary will include isolations of head, shoulders, arms, hands, chest, belly, hips, and feet as well as techniques incorporating the entire body and traveling. Students are expected to cultivate an enriched understanding of an area of belly dance culture of their choice to further inform their exploration of this dance form. Students will demonstrate their knowledge of belly dance through choreographed and non-choreographed class performances. Prerequisite: LFIT-105 or DANC-105. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-205.

LFIT-277 Intermediate Stage Combat: Unarmed

2 Credits

This physically-intense course will reinforce safety and partnering techniques in unarmed combat for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these advanced partnering skills in class performances. Students will have the option of performing a Skills Proficiency Test in Unarmed for a Fight Master with the Society of American Fight Directors. If students pass, they receive a certificate of proficiency in Unarmed from the SAFD. Prerequisite: THET/LFIT-177. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-277.

LFIT-278 Intermediate Stage Combat: Single Sword

2 Credits

This physically-intense course will reinforce the safety and partnering techniques in flashy, Hollywood sword fighting for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these advanced partnering skills in class performances. Students will have the option of performing a Skills Proficiency Test in Single Sword for a Fight Master with the Society of American Fight Directors. If students pass, they receive a certificate of proficiency

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

in Single Sword from the SAFD. Prerequisite: THET/LFIT-177. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-278.

LFIT-298 Intermediate Alexander Technique

1 Credit

This course follows LFIT-198 (The Alexander Technique) and continues the study and practice of Alexander's work with the Self as a mind/body unity. Recognizing the spiral nature of this type of learning, whereby we revisit the same activities and principles but at a deeper level, this course contains the same daily activities as the first course such as sitting, standing, walking, breathing and constructive rest. There is emphasis on the particular performance or everyday activity of most interest to the student, whether that be in music, dance, drama, athletics, public speaking, computer work or anything involving complex co-ordination. Prerequisite: DANC-198 or LFIT-198. (2 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as DANC-298.

MATHEMATICS

MATH-060 Basic Mathematics

2 Credits

Students will improve arithmetic skills and application solving skills. Areas of study include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers, decimals, fractions and integers; factoring numbers into primes; conversions between decimals, fractions and percents; ratio and proportion; place value and least common multiples. Correct usage of a scientific calculator is taught. Prerequisite: ENGL-093 AND appropriate score on mathematics placement test. (2 hours weekly)

MATH-061 Basic Algebra & Geometry

4 Credits

Students will be working with integers, simplifying numeric expressions with exponents, combining similar terms, multiplying polynomials, evaluating algebraic expressions, using commutative, associative and distributive properties, solving first degree equations, solving and graphing lines, investigating slope and the x- and y- intercepts. They will also become familiar with elementary topics in geometry. Prerequisite: MATH-060 or appropriate math placement score AND ENGL-093. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-064 Integrated Algebra and Geometry I

3 Credits

In this course, the student will develop skills in manipulating algebraic expressions with integer exponents and in simplifying polynomials and radical expressions. The student will write an equation for a line from given information. Systems of equations will be solved graphically and algebraically. Methods of factoring second-degree polynomials will also be included. The ability to solve equations will be expanded to include factorable quadratics. This course is the first of a two-part sequence needed to complete elementary algebra. This course is taught using computer-assisted instruction. Prerequisite: MATH-061 or appropriate score on mathematics placement test.

MATH-065 Integrated Algebra and Geometry II

2 Credits

This course is the second in a two-part sequence covering elementary algebra topics. Students will extend their basic algebra skills to include simplifying, performing operations with and solving equations involving rational expressions. The quadratic formula will be introduced. Application problems will include the use of the Theorem of Pythagoras. After successfully completing this course, students should register for intermediate algebra. This course is taught using computer-assisted instruction. Prerequisite: MATH-064.

MATH-067 Elementary Algebra

4 Credits

Skills covered include manipulating algebraic expressions with integer exponents, factoring second degree polynomials, simplifying polynomials, rational expressions and radicals. The student will write an equation for a line from given information. Systems of equations will be solved graphically and algebraically. Applications include the Theorem of Pythagoras, similar triangles and solving quadratic equations using factoring and the quadratic formula. Prerequisite: MATH-061 or appropriate score on math placement test. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-070 Intermediate Algebra

3 Credits

The emphasis of this course is on using algebraic and graphical techniques to model and solve real world application problems. A graphing calculator is required. (TI 84 recommended, TI-89 not permitted.) Topics include linear, quadratic, exponential, inverse, and logarithmic functions; rational equations (both linear and quadratic); radical and power equations; and linear and nonlinear systems. Prerequisite: MATH-067 or

appropriate score on mathematics placement test. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-105 Drug Calculations

1 Credit

Students will develop skills in the metric, apothecary and household systems of measurement. Drug calculation problems will provide the student with the opportunity to practice conversions between systems. Students will perform the computations necessary to administer medications in liquid, tablet and capsule form. Prerequisite: MATH-060 or appropriate score on math placement test. (2 hours weekly for 7 weeks) NOTE: Also listed as HEAL-105.

MATH-108 Business Mathematics

3 Credits

In this course, students will develop skills in the practical applications of arithmetic and mathematical concepts appropriate to the various occupational programs in business. The student will develop the ability to work with percentages, proportions, ratios, tables, charts, graphs, and the scientific calculator in the solution of business problems. The student will also be able to represent data by the use of basic statistical measures. This learning program will also acquaint students with some of the terminology of business and some of the ways in which they can benefit as consumers by an increased awareness of simple business mathematics. Prerequisite: MATH-061 or appropriate score on math placement test. (3 hours weekly)

MATH-122 Ideas in Mathematics

3 Credits (Mathematics Core)

Students will develop the ability to reason with quantitative information through the study of the principles of reasoning, number sense, probability and statistical reasoning, mathematical modeling and exponential functions. Students will acquire the specific background and critical thinking skills they need to understand the major issues they will face in life, both on a personal level and as citizens in a modern democracy. There is an emphasis upon the contemporary applications to various real-life problems. Intended for students who are not majoring in mathematics or science. Prerequisite: MATH-070 or higher or appropriate score on the mathematics placement exam. (3 hours weekly)

MATH-127 Concepts of Mathematics I

4 Credits

This course is for students in the elementary education and early childhood education programs. Students will study the structural aspects of mathematics and the 'why' of arithmetical computations. Mental Arithmetic is a required

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

component of this course. Topics include sets, functions, logic, numeration systems, algorithms and their historical development, estimation, mental computations, and elementary number theory. Special emphasis is given throughout the course to problem-solving techniques including the appropriate use of calculators and computers. MATH-127 is not a mathematics core course. Prerequisite: C or better in MATH-070 or appropriate mathematics placement score. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-128 Concepts of Mathematics II **4 Credits (Mathematics Core*)**

This course is the second course in a sequence intended primarily for students in the elementary and early childhood education programs. Topics include probability, metric and non-metric geometry, dimensional analysis, congruence and similarity, and coordinate and transformational geometry. Special emphasis is given throughout the course to problem-solving techniques including the appropriate use of calculators and computers. *Core Course for appropriate education majors only. Prerequisite: C or better in MATH-070 or appropriate math placement score. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-138 Statistics **4 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

In this course, students will develop the skills necessary to examine basic statistical terminology, develop pictorial and analytical distributions and use statistical tables. A calculator and a statistical computation program are used to calculate measures of central location and variation, etc. Other topics include the normal distribution, linear regression and correlation, sampling, hypothesis testing, the chi square test and probability related to statistics. Prerequisite: MATH-070 or higher or appropriate score on the mathematics placement exam. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-141 College Algebra **3 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

In this course students will learn the language of functions and be introduced to families of functions and their applications. Topics include linear, quadratic, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Other topics include solving systems of linear equations using matrices, matrix algebra and linear programming. Emphasis will be placed on solving problems algebraically and with the technological tools used in business and the social sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 070 or appropriate math placement score. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-143 Precalculus I **3 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

In this course, students will study topics from the first half of precalculus. Polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions will be studied, along with techniques for solving equations and inequalities, complex numbers, operations on functions and inverse functions. A graphical approach will be utilized throughout, with an emphasis on solving application problems. This course replaces MATH-131. Prerequisite: MATH-070 or appropriate score on mathematics placement test. (3 hours weekly)

MATH-145 Business Calculus **3 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

Students will develop skills in initial content of both differential and integral calculus, with an emphasis on applications from business and economics. Topics include finding the limits of functions, computing derivatives of polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic functions using the chain rule and the basic differentiation rules, and substitution in finding definite and indefinite integrals. Applications include dealing with optimization, related rates, marginal analysis, supply and demand, and area. Graphs of functions will be analyzed using first and second derivatives and limits to identify asymptotes, intervals of increase/decrease, maxima/minima, concavity, and points of inflection. The fundamental theorem of calculus, implicit differentiation, differentials and summations of area will be used when appropriate. Students can not receive credit for both MATH-145 and MATH-181. Prerequisite: MATH-131, MATH-141 or equivalent. (3 hours weekly)

MATH-153 Precalculus II **3 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

This course is the second part of a two course sequence in precalculus. Students will develop skills in basic trigonometry and its applications, with an emphasis on modeling with functions and other algebraic skills necessary for the study of calculus. Trigonometry will be defined using the unit circle approach, with emphasis on the geometry of the circle. Other topics include classical right triangle trigonometry, trigonometric identities and equations, the laws of sines and cosines, graphs and properties of the trigonometric functions and their inverses, parametric equations, trigonometric form of complex numbers, De Moivre's theorem, polar coordinates and sequences and series. A graphical approach will be utilized throughout, with an emphasis on solving application problems. This course replaces MATH-133. Prerequisite: MATH-131 or MATH-143.

MATH-155 Precalculus I & II **5 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

Students will develop skills in the analysis of functions and solving of equations and inequalities. Polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions will be studied in detail. Additional topics include complex numbers and parametric and polar equations and sequence and series. Modeling using data analysis will be an integral part of this course. A graphical approach will be utilized throughout, with an emphasis on solving application problems. This course replaces MATH-135. Not open to students who have completed MATH-131, MATH-133, MATH-143 or MATH-153. MATH-155 is equivalent to MATH-143 and MATH-153. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on mathematics placement test or equivalent.

MATH-181 Calculus I **4 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

Students will develop skills in the initial content of both differential and integral calculus including finding limits of functions, exposure to the epsilon-delta process and continuity, finding derivatives and integrals of polynomial, rational, radical, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic functions, inverse functions, the chain rule, and integration by substitution. Applications dealing with optimization, related rates, Newton's method, L'Hopital's rule, and motion problems and properties of the graphs of functions are covered. Theorems include the mean-value theorem for derivatives and integrals, the squeeze theorem and the fundamental theorems of calculus. Implicit differentiation, differentials and summations of area will be used when appropriate. The use of a computer algebra system will be an integral part of the course. Credit will only be granted for one of the following: MATH-140, MATH-145 or MATH-181. Prerequisite: MATH-153 or MATH-155 or appropriate score on the mathematics placement test. A grade of C or higher in the Precalculus sequence is strongly recommended. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-182 Calculus II **4 Credits (Mathematics Core)**

This course is the second in a three-part calculus sequence. Applications include area bounded by curves, volume by rotating and slicing, arc length, work, and centers of mass. Integration techniques taught include integration by parts, partial fractions, trigonometric substitution, numerical integration, and improper integrals. Students will be introduced to hyperbolic functions, elementary differential equations, direction fields, parametric equations, polar coordinates and their applications. The study of sequences

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and infinite series will include tests for convergence of the various types of series, leading to power series and Taylor series. The use of a computer algebra system will be an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: MATH-181 or equivalent, a grade of C or higher is recommended. (4 hours weekly))

MATH-186 Introductory Numerical Analysis

3 Credits (Mathematics Core)

In this course, students will develop skills necessary to design and implement algorithms to solve problems using digital computers. The FORTRAN or an equivalent language will be used to program solutions to these problems. Techniques will include data input and storage, selection of relevant numerical and non-numerical methods for problem solution, and the efficient ordering of data for meaningful output presentation. Some problems will be fundamental to engineering design, but non-engineers interested in numerical analysis methods along with the construction and description of effective procedures to solve the problem should gain knowledge which can be used in their respective fields of interest. Prerequisite: MATH-182 and CMSY-135 or equivalent. (2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab)

MATH-220 Discrete Structures

3 Credits (Mathematics Core)

In this course, students will develop skills in fundamental mathematical concepts related to computer science. The course will discuss elements of set theory, relations, functions, propositional logic, permutations, combinations, probability proof techniques, and elementary graph theory, selected applications will be included. Prerequisite: MATH-181 or equivalent.

MATH-240 Calculus III

4 Credits (Mathematics Core)

This course includes vector calculus in both two and three dimensional space along with the classical theorems of Green, Stokes, and Gauss. It will also include partial derivatives and multiple integrals along with a number of appropriate applications. A graphing calculator and MATLAB, a computer algebra system, will be an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: MATH-182 or equivalent, a grade of C or higher is recommended.

MATH-250 Linear Algebra

4 Credits (Mathematics Core)

Students will develop skills in the basic concepts of linear algebra. These skills will cover areas such as vector spaces, linear equations and matrices, similar matrices, linear transformations, eigenvalues, function spaces, determi-

nates, and quadratic forms and complex vector spaces. Various applications will be examined. Use of MATLAB, a computer algebra system, is required. Prerequisite: MATH-181 or equivalent. (4 hours weekly)

MATH-260 Differential Equations

3 Credits (Mathematics Core)

This course consists of concepts generally encountered in a first course in differential equations including a comprehensive treatment of first order differential equations employing a variety of solution techniques. A study of higher order equations, largely second order, is included with emphasis on linear equations possessing constant coefficients as well as variable coefficients. Classical and contemporary applications are included throughout coming from diverse fields such as mechanics, electrical circuits, economics. Computer uses with MATLAB software provide an integrated environment for symbolic, graphic, and numeric investigations of routine solutions of differential equations and of modeling physical phenomena. The course concludes with a discussion of the Laplace transform and its application to linear equations with constant coefficients. Prerequisite: MATH-182 or equivalent, a grade of C or higher is recommended. (3 hours weekly)

METEOROLOGY

METO-111 Meteorology

3 Credits (Science Core)

This course is designed as an introduction to the study of weather, climate and the atmosphere. Topics will include solar and terrestrial radiation, temperature and humidity, cloud formation, air pressure and winds, circulation and weather patterns, tornadoes, hurricanes, air pollution, and climatic change. (3 hours weekly)

METO-112 Meteorology Laboratory

1 Credit (Science Core)

This course is a laboratory study of weather variables, atmospheric motion, precipitation and topics in modern weather science. In this course, students will acquire and interpret basic meteorological data, to study atmospheric phenomena. The construction and analysis of weather maps will be used with an emphasis on weather forecasting. Pre- or co-requisite: METO-111. (2 hours lab)

MICROSOFT

MSFT- 218 Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment **3 Credits**

This course provides the knowledge required by System Administrators, Network Administrators, and IT professionals who implement, manage and troubleshoot existing network and server environments based on the Microsoft Windows® 2000 platform. These skills are generally required in medium to large size organizations that maintains user desktops and servers, spanning 2 to 100 physical locations via Large Area Networks (LANs) and the Internet or Intranets. Additionally, this course provides the skills and knowledge necessary for the Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA) certification. It is intended to prepare students to take Microsoft Exam 70-218: Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment. Prerequisite: MSFT-205 or MSFT-206. (3 hour lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-230 Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory Services

3 credits

This course is designed to give students the ability to analyze the business requirements and design a directory service architecture, including: unified directory services such as Active Directory and Windows NT domains; connectivity between and within systems, system components, and applications; data replication such as directory replication and database replication. In addition, students will develop the skills required to analyze the business requirements for desktop management and design a solution for desktop management that meets business requirements. Prerequisite: MSFT-215 or MSFT-156. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-235 Designing a Secure Microsoft Windows 2000 Network **3 Credits**

This course will give students the skills required to analyze the business requirements for security and design a security solution that meets business requirements. Security includes: Controlling access to resources, auditing access to resources, authentication, and encryption. Prerequisite: MSFT-215 or MSFT-156. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-240 Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure **3 Credits**

This course will give students the skills required to analyze the business requirements for a network infrastructure and design a network

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

infrastructure that meets business requirements. Network infrastructure elements include: network topology, routing, IP addressing, name resolution such as WINS and DNS, virtual private networks (VPNs), remote access, and telephony solutions. Prerequisite: MSFT-215 or MSFT-156. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-272 Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional 3 Credits

The purpose of this course is to address the implementation and desktop support needs of customers that are planning to deploy and support Microsoft Windows XP Professional in a variety of stand-alone and network operating system environments. It provides in-depth, hands-on training for Information Technology (IT) professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows XP Professional. Prerequisite: MSFT-299. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-273 Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills that are required to manage accounts and resources, maintain server resources, monitor server performance, and safeguard data in a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 environment. Prerequisite: MSFT-299. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-277 Implementing, Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to configure, implement, manage, and maintain a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 network infrastructure. Students will learn to implement, manage, and maintain server networking technologies. These tasks include implementing routing; implementing, managing, and maintaining Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Domain Name System (DNS), and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS); securing Internet Protocol (IP) traffic with Internet Protocol security (IPSec) and certificates; implementing a network access infrastructure by configuring the connections for remote access clients; and managing and monitoring network access. Prerequisite: MSFT-273. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-278 Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan and maintain a Windows Server 2003 network infrastructure. Prerequisite: MSFT-277. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-279 Planning, Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to successfully plan, implement, and troubleshoot a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory directory service infrastructure. The course focuses on a Windows Server 2003 directory service environment, including forest and domain structure, Domain Name System (DNS), site topology and replication, organizational unit structure and delegation of administration, Group Policy, and user, group, and computer account strategies. Prerequisite: MSFT-278. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-282 Designing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory and Network Infrastructure 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to design a Microsoft Active Directory directory service and network infrastructure for a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 environment. The course is intended for systems engineers who are responsible for designing directory service and/or network infrastructures. Prerequisite: MSFT-279. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-283 Designing Security for a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to design a secure network infrastructure. Topics include assembling the design team, modeling threats, and analyzing security risks in order to meet business requirements for securing computers in a networked environment. The course encourages decision-making skills through an interactive tool that simulates real-life scenarios that the target audience may encounter. Students are given the task of collecting the information and sorting through the details to resolve the given security requirement. Prerequisite: MSFT-215 or MSFT-279. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-297 Planning, Implementing, Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSE on Windows 2000 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and new skills that they need to plan, implement, manage, and maintain a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 networked environment. The focus of the course is on the changes from Microsoft Windows 2000 to Windows Server 2003, and is intended for systems engineers who want to upgrade their skills from Windows 2000 to Windows Server 2003. This course is intended for Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers (MCSEs) certified on Windows 2000 who have experience planning, implementing, and supporting a Windows 2000-based Microsoft Active Directory directory service network, and who need to learn how to leverage those skills in a Windows Server 2003 environment. Prerequisite: MSFT-215.

MSFT-299 Fundamentals and Practice for Network+ Certification 3 Credits

This course is designed to give students the knowledge and experience to install and configure the TCP/IP client, and design, install and configure computer networks. Prerequisite: CMSY-134, CMSY-142, CMSY-143. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-572 Implementing and Managing Microsoft Exchange 2000 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Microsoft Exchange 2000. It prepares students with skills needed to deploy and manage Exchange 2000. This course will assist students in operating in medium to large computing environments that typically have multiple physical locations, mixed client connection protocols, and Internet messaging connectivity. Knowledge of the Microsoft Windows 2000 operating system is highly recommended. Prerequisite: MSFT-156 or MSFT-215 or MSFT-922 or MSFT-973. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MSFT-862 Administering a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database 3 Credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills required to install, configure, administer, and troubleshoot the Microsoft SQL Server client/server database management system of Microsoft SQL Server 2000. Prerequisite: MSFT-156 or MSFT-205 or MSFT-973. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MSFT-863 Programming a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database **3 Credits**

This course provides students with the technical skills required to program a database solution with Microsoft SQL Server 2000 client/server database management system. Prerequisite: MSFT-862. (3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab)

MUSIC

MUSC-100 Fundamentals of Music **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Open to all interested students, this class is an introduction to the concepts of reading and writing music. It is intended for the student with limited musical knowledge or background in music who wishes to study music theory, or for the student who wishes to learn to read music. Primary concepts of note reading, rhythm, scales, key signatures and intervals will be studied along with fundamental keyboard skills, simple melodic and rhythmic dictation and elementary sightreading. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-101 Music Appreciation **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Open to all interested students, this class provides an introduction to musical elements, forms and stylistic periods from the Middle Ages through the popular music of today. While concentrating primarily on Western Art Music and its representative composers, the course also touches on the increasing importance of different forms of popular music in the last century and its roots in various ethnic musical expression. Attention will also be given to historical events, sociological influences and encounters with non-European cultures within each historical period and their effect on musical development. This course is designed for the non-music major. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-102 A Survey of Music Literature **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an in-depth study of the evolution of Western music through a chronological presentation of master composers and their works. Emphasis will be given to the study of musical form and analysis, recognition and identification of the characteristics of stylistic periods, as well as individual research concerning the cultural context of various compositions. This course is strongly recommended for the music major after completion of MUSC-110. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-103 The Business of Music **3 Credits**

Open to all interested students, this course is designed to be an introductory study of the field of music as a continually changing and dynamic commercial profession. It is designed to aid the performer as well as the moonlighter and the music hobbyist in their interaction with the business of music. The student will explore various professions within the field of commercial music, basic copyright information, business and management practices as related to the Arts and occasionally interact with professionals and specialists in the field. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-107 American Popular Music **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Open to all interested students, this course offers a panoramic view of the history of American popular music from the mid 1800's to the present. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to identify and discuss each of the following aspects of American popular music: specific styles and style periods, pivotal compositions and composers, ethnic traditions which have been major contributors in the development and evolution of popular music, song forms and their contribution to style period development, influences on American history, and historical influences on popular music. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-108 African American Music **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Open to all interested students, this course will examine the heritage of African American music from the colonial era through the jazz age to the present. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to identify the characteristic elements of African music, trace the development of the major idioms such as religious and ragtime music, identify important African American composers and performers, and articulate the role of African American music in ritual and ceremony, as transmitter of culture and as a social and political tool. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-110 Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills I **4 Credits**

Music Theory I is the first of a four-semester sequence of music theory courses required of all music majors. It offers an integrated approach to the study of musical structure that combines written work, ear-training, keyboard skills, and sight singing. After a very brief review of notation, rhythm, major and minor scales, and key signatures, the student will develop knowledge and understanding of the following: a basic introduction to harmony including intervals, chords and their inversions; non-harmonic tones, the

writing of four-part harmony; and sight reading, melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic structures, and musical form in melody, as well as the appropriate functional keyboard skills. Co-requisite: MUSC-110L. (4 hours lecture, 3 hours lab and additional practice time)

MUSC-111 Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills II **4 Credits**

Second in the four-semester Music Theory sequence required of music majors, this course continues the integrated approach introduced in Theory I. Selected topics include functional harmony, harmonic spacing and doubling, chord connection, cadences, modulating, seventh chords, melody and bass writing. The practice of rhythmic, harmonic and melodic reading and dictation will be continued, along with sight singing and keyboard skills. Prerequisite: MUSC-110, Co-requisite: MUSC-111L. (4 hours lecture; 3 hours lab and additional practice time)

MUSC-112 Applied Music (Non-Music Majors) **2 Credits**

Individual instruction for pre college or personal enrichment. (1 one-hour lesson per week)

MUSC-113 Applied Music (Non-Music Majors) **1 Credit**

Individual instruction for pre-college or personal enrichment. (1 half-hour lesson per week)

MUSC-116 Musicianship for the Musical Theatre **3 Credits**

Musicianship for the Musical Theater is a one semester course required of all Musical Theater Majors. It is an intensive approach to teaching students the aural skills that enable them to sing music at sight, a process that usually takes place over a period of four semesters in a traditional music program. As such, students in this class must be able to read music, as it does not include the fundamentals of music reading. After a brief review of musical notation, the student will learn solfège and its applications through standard ear training exercises, then progress to literature from operetta and musical theater through the mid 1900s. After these basic skills are developed, more difficult musical theater literature from 1950 through the present will be studied. Exposure to Musical Theater repertoire and learning music without assistance will be stressed. It is strongly recommended that students possess basic music reading skills equivalent to MUSC-100 Fundamentals of Music. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MUSC-117 Applied Music I **2 Credits**

First semester of private college level music study. Required for music major. Co-requisite: MUSC-117L. (1 one-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-118 Applied Music II **2 Credits**

Second semester of private college level music study. Required for music major. Co-requisite: MUSC-118L. (1 one-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-119 Applied Music I **1 Credit**

First semester of private college level study. Co-requisite: MUSC-119L. (1 half-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-120 Applied Music II **1 Credit**

Second semester of private college level study. Co-requisite: MUSC-120L. (1 half-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-121 Introduction to Music Technology **2 Credits**

This course is an introduction to the terminology, concepts, and basic skills needed to work with computer-based music applications and basic MIDI (synthesizer) technology used in core music classes. The order in which these projects are presented is intended to correspond to curricula in the music department, although non-music major students may enroll in this class. The course is also designed to give students a background that will allow them to more easily incorporate additional technology which they will find in the world of music and music education. It is strongly recommended that students take this class during their first semester of matriculation into the music curriculum. (2 hours weekly)

MUSC-122 Jazz Improvisation I **2 Credits**

This course offers a step by step approach to the art and science of jazz improvisation by focusing on the basic elements of music: sound, rhythm, melody, harmony, and form. The student will learn how to create and develop musical ideas and play them in a jazz style. The course will include basic ear training exercises as well as some transcription of jazz solos. The student will develop a greater awareness of musical style and structure through the use of a variety of listening exercises. The student must be able to read

music and possess basic technical proficiency on his/her instrument. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-123 Jazz Improvisation II **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of Jazz Improvisation I. The student will learn how to improvise in various jazz styles over standard chord progressions. The course will include ear training exercises and transcription of jazz solos of different styles. The student will develop a greater awareness and understanding of multiple jazz styles through a variety of listening and performance exercises. Prerequisite: MUSC-122. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-126 Lyric Diction I – Italian/Latin **2 Credits**

The first in a series of courses designed for singers and choral conductors who wish to improve their linguistic skills and knowledge of Italian/Latin, as applied through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), as well as expanding their knowledge of standard vocal repertoire. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-127 Lyric Diction II - English **2 Credits**

The second in a series of courses designed for singers and choral conductors who wish to improve their linguistic skills and knowledge of English, as applied through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), as well as expanding their knowledge of standard vocal repertoire. Prerequisite: MUSC-126. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-131-134 Major Ensemble – Chorus I, II, III, IV **1 Credit**

Each of these ensembles offers a performance-oriented exposure to both traditional and contemporary styles in each of their respective genres. Special attention will be given to those musicianship skills which are crucial to effective ensemble performance. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-135 Fundamentals of Musicianship and Keyboard Skills **3 Credits**

This class is designed to develop students' ability to match pitch, sing intervals, sing pitches of scales and chords, sight-sing simple written melodies with solfege syllables, perform simple rhythmic patterns, and take simple dictation. It is also designed to introduce students to basic keyboard skills including developing a comfortable hand position and ease of hand movement

on the keyboards. This course is designed for music major students with little or no musical backgrounds, and it will prepare students for lab work in MUSC-110L. Prerequisite: MUSC-100. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-141-144 Major Ensemble – Chamber Singers, I, II, III, IV **1 Credit**

Each of these ensembles offers a performance-oriented exposure to both traditional and contemporary styles in each of their respective genres. Special attention will be given to those musicianship skills which are crucial to effective ensemble performance. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-145 Music Technology in Society **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities/ Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

From pop music played by a toothbrush, to medieval chants used as cell phone ring tones, to orchestral pieces written to accompany video games, music is embedded in more aspects of people's day to day lives than ever before. This course, which is open to all interested students, will examine the use of technology in the creation and presentation of music through history and especially in today's world. Students will participate in the creation of music and sound projects, but are not required to have a music or technology background. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-151-154 Major Ensemble – Jazz Ensemble I, II, III, IV **1 Credit**

Each of these ensembles offers a performance-oriented exposure to both traditional and contemporary styles in each of their respective genres. Special attention will be given to those musicianship skills which are crucial to effective ensemble performance. Audition is required. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-158 Jazz Theory **3 Credits**

Jazz Theory is a one-semester course required of all students seeking a Certificate of Proficiency in Music Performance–Jazz Studies and suggested for those students interested in Jazz Theory. It continues the integrated approach to musical structure that combines written work, ear training, keyboard skills, and sight singing that was established in Music Theory I and II. Selected topics include the study of typical jazz chord structures, Major, melodic minor, diminished, and whole tone harmonic structure, slash chords, harmonic and melodic analysis,

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

blues forms, and re-harmonization. Prerequisite: MUSC-111. (4 hours weekly)

MUSC-159 Jazz History **3 Credits**

The purpose of this course is to examine the development of Jazz music from its origins to present day. Students will explore the different eras, styles, artists, literature and social issues associated with Jazz music. The class will include audio and video recordings to illustrate the stylistic differences and development of each era. Upon completion of this course, students will not only have a strong understanding of the history of Jazz music; they will also have improved listening skills for a greater appreciation of this American art form. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-161 Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice I **2 Credits**

Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice, Parts I and II, is a two-semester course designed to introduce the student to the profession of Music Therapy. In Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice, Part I, the student will study basic concepts of Music Therapy including definition, history, man as a musical being, the functions of music and the use of music as a treatment tool. Students will also study the concepts of the treatment process and research as it applies to music therapy. Students will begin a Music Therapy Professional Portfolio. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-162 Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice II **2 Credits**

Introduction to Music Therapy and Practice, Parts I and II, is a two-semester course designed to introduce the student to the profession of Music Therapy. As the second half of a two-part course, MUSC-162 is designed to explore the populations served by music therapists in greater depth and to introduce students to approaches upon which music therapy practices are based. Students will add papers, readings, observations and techniques pertinent to these populations in their Music Therapy Professional Portfolio. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-171-174 Major Ensemble – Guitar Ensemble I, II, III, IV **1 Credit**

Each of these ensembles offers a performance-oriented exposure to both traditional and contemporary styles in each of their respective genres. Special attention will be given to those musicianship skills which are crucial to effective ensemble performance. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-181-184 Major Ensemble – Specialized Instrumental Ensembles I, II, III, IV **1 Credit**

Each of these ensembles offers a performance-oriented exposure to both traditional and contemporary styles in each of their respective genres. Special attention will be given to those musicianship skills which are crucial to effective ensemble performance. (2-3 hours weekly)

MUSC-185 Instrumental Techniques – Brass **2 Credits**

This course introduces students to the brass instrument family. Students will learn about the instruments' historical and acoustical background as well as how to play each instrument. Basic concepts of teaching, methods and suggested materials for use, and techniques of individual and classroom instruction will also be introduced. Students should possess musicianship skills and proficiency on one or more instruments/voice. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-186 Instrumental Techniques – Woodwinds **2 Credits**

This course introduces students to the woodwind instrument family. Students will learn about the instruments' historical and acoustical background as well as how to play each instrument. Basic concepts of teaching, methods and suggested materials for use, and techniques of individual and classroom instruction will also be introduced. Students should possess musicianship skills and proficiency on one or more instruments/voice. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-187 Instrumental Techniques – Strings **2 Credits**

This course introduces students to the string instrument family. Students will learn about the instruments' historical and acoustical background as well as how to play each instrument. Basic concepts of teaching, methods and suggested materials for use, and techniques of individual and classroom instruction will also be introduced. Students should possess musicianship skills and proficiency on one or more instruments/voice. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-188 Instrumental Techniques – Percussion **2 Credits**

This course introduces students to the percussion instrument family. Students will learn about the instruments' historical and acoustical background as well as how to play basic rudi-

ments for each instrument. Basic concepts of teaching, methods and suggested materials for use, and techniques of individual and classroom instruction will also be introduced. Students should possess musicianship skills and proficiency on one or more instruments/voice. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-189 Functional Guitar Class I **2 Credits**

This is the first in a two-semester sequenced course. It is designed to address the specialized skill sets needed for music students wanting to pursue a major in music therapy or music education as well as for music therapists to meet the list of core competencies as defined by the American Music Therapy Association. This course can also serve as an introduction to guitar accompaniment for the general elective student. The course will cover functional aspects of guitar accompaniment as well as include historical facts, care of the guitar, tuning, chord chart and tablature reading, scales, stylistic approaches, chord theory, and group accompaniment. The goal of this class is to produce technical and accompaniment competencies utilizing tablature and chord charts with an emphasis on folk, blues, popular and multicultural idioms. (2 hours weekly)

MUSC-190 Functional Guitar Class II **2 Credits**

This is the second in a two-semester sequenced class. It is designed to address the specialized skill sets needed for music students wanting to pursue a major in music therapy or music education as well as for music therapists to meet the list of core competencies as defined by the American Music Therapy Association. It is also an introduction to guitar accompaniment for the general elective student. The course will continue advancing on the topics covered in the MUSC-189 with emphasis on standard notation reading, group accompaniment, advanced chord structures and finger picking approaches. The goal of this class is to produce technical and accompaniment competencies utilizing tablature, chord charts and standard notation with an emphasis on folk, blues, popular and multicultural idioms. Prerequisite: MUSC-189. (2 hours weekly)

MUSC-191 Class Voice I **2 Credits**

Open to all interested students. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have a basic understanding of the vocal function in singing. Equally important is the development of poise and self-confidence as a performer as well as overcoming symptoms of performance

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

anxiety. The main activity of this course is the development of the singing voice through exercise and song. The skills acquired in the class will serve as a foundation for more in-depth vocal study on the private level. (2 hours weekly plus additional independent practice time)

MUSC-192 Class Voice II **2 Credits**

Class Voice II will be a continuation of Class Voice I. Prerequisite: MUSC-191. (2 hours weekly)

MUSC-193 Class Piano I **2 Credits**

Open to all students, this course offers the student an opportunity to learn the basic principles of piano playing. Beginning with note reading, it progresses next to sight reading, technical exercises to aid in the development of skills used in the playing of the instrument, and ultimately, the addition of beginning piano repertoire. Small class size allows for individual attention and encourages independent progress. This class will also serve as a foundation for more in-depth study on the private level for those interested in pursuing further study. (3 hours weekly plus additional independent practice time)

MUSC-194 Class Piano II **2 Credits**

Class Piano II will be a continuation of Class Piano I. Prerequisite: MUSC-193. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-195 Class Guitar I **2 Credits**

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have a fundamental understanding of the basics of music reading and guitar playing. The main focus is the discipline of classical guitar technique and style with emphasis on ensemble music reading and individual development. Some instruction will be offered in other styles of guitar music. This class will serve as a foundation for more in-depth study on the private level. (3 hours weekly plus additional independent practice time)

MUSC-196 Class Guitar II **2 Credits**

This course is a continuation of Class Guitar I. Prerequisite: MUSC-195. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-197 Pre-Professional Experience I **2 Credits**

This course will serve as an orientation to the role of the music teacher in the school and community. It will aim to provide an introduction to music teaching for general music teachers and music specialists. It equips students with musical

skills and a range of learning experiences and teaching strategies for use in the classroom. Students will be introduced to both theoretical and practical aspects of music and to music curriculum practices and procedures. On-site school visits at elementary, middle and high school levels form the basis for discussion and exploration of all facets of the music education profession. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-198 Pre-Professional Experience II **2 Credits**

This course will serve as a continuation of MUSC-197 Pre-Professional Experience I and students will continue to explore the world of music education, through both theory and practice. It will continue laying a foundation for music education, focusing on secondary schools. It will equip students with musical skills and a range of learning experiences and teaching strategies for use in the secondary classroom. Regular on-site school visits at elementary, middle and high school levels form the basis for discussion and exploration of all facets of the music education profession. Prerequisite: MUSC-197. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-202 Music Literature in Context I **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course will blend both theoretical analyses of specific representative musical masterworks with an investigation into the works' historical and stylistic context. To this end, there will be 1) study of specific historical readings, 2) analytical and historical study of certain pivotal masterworks of music and their composers, 3) student analyses of these works with an aim to understanding their architectural and organic lifeblood, how the works functioned within their composers' oeuvre, and their historical context, and 4) student presentations of their findings. Prerequisite: MUSC-111. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-203 Music Literature in Context II **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course will blend both theoretical analyses of specific representative musical masterworks with an investigation into the works' historical and stylistic context from the classical through the Middle to Late Twentieth Century. To this end, there will be 1) study of specific historical readings, 2) analytical and historical study of certain pivotal masterworks of music and their composers, 3) student analyses of these works with an aim to understanding their architectural and organic lifeblood, how the works functioned within their composers' oeuvre, and their historical context, and 4) student presentations of their findings. Prerequisite: MUSC-202. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-207 Music Therapy Techniques **2 Credits**

This course provides the student with an introduction to methods and techniques of music therapy through lecture and classroom experiences. Students will learn basic principles upon which music therapy techniques have been developed and practice these techniques in the classroom with their peers. Prerequisite: MUSC-161 and MUSC-162. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-208 Music Therapy in Education **3 Credits**

Music Therapy in Education is designed to present and explore theoretical foundations as well as practical methods of the uses of music therapy in schools. This course will present an overview of music education and special education and examine the role of music therapy in schools. It is designed for music therapy students, music educators and special education teachers. Music therapy students will continue to expand their Music Therapy Professional Portfolios with papers, readings, observations and techniques. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-210 Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills III **4 Credits**

Third in the four-semester Music Theory sequence required of music majors, Theory III builds on the concepts of analysis and, writing studied in MUSC-111. The student will develop knowledge and understanding of advanced tonal analysis, altered non-harmonic tones and secondary dominants, augmented and Neapolitan sixth chords, foreign modulations and extended chords. The study of form will be continued through chosen examples. All facets of ear training, sight singing, and keyboard skills will be continued. Prerequisite: MUSC-111, Co-requisite: MUSC-210L. (4 hours lecture, 3 hours lab and additional practice time)

MUSC-211 Music Theory, Musicianship and Keyboard Skills IV **4 Credits**

The final course in the four-semester Music Theory sequence, Theory IV continues the study of harmonic concepts pursued in MUSC-210. The student will develop further knowledge and understanding of foreign modulations, extended chords, chromaticism, non-diatonic music and form through the study of the music of late nineteenth and twentieth century. An introduction to late Renaissance polyphony and eighteenth century counterpoint will also be included. The practice of sight singing, rhythm reading, melodic dictation, and keyboard skills will be

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

continued. Prerequisite: MUSC-210; Co-requisite: MUSC-211L. (4 hours lecture, 3 hours lab and additional practice time)

MUSC-217 Applied Music III **2 Credits**

Third semester of individual college level music study. Required for music major. Co-requisite: MUSC-217L. (1 one-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-218 Applied Music IV **2 Credits**

Fourth semester of individual college level music study. Required for music major. Co-requisite: MUSC-218L. (1 one-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-219 Applied Music III **1 Credit**

Third semester of individual study program. Co-requisite: MUSC-219L. (1 half-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-220 Applied Music IV **1 Credit**

Fourth semester of individual study program. Co-requisite: MUSC-220L. (1 half-hour lesson per week, one hour lab weekly)

MUSC-223 Musical Theatre Workshop **1 Credit**

This course is intended as a culminating course for the musical theater track in the theater major. Students will have the opportunity to use the skills learned in previous classes in an integrative environment where they will move, act, and express through the media of lyric and music. They will develop, rehearse, and perform assigned scenes from the standard musical repertoire, both in class and as part of a public performance either in a college production or musical revue. Students will also be coached by a professional in the field on preparing and performing an audition piece. Prerequisites: THET-102, DANC-115, and MUSC-118. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-223.

MUSC-224 Music Therapy Practicum I **1 Credit**

This two semester course sequence of MUSC-224 and MUSC-225 Music Therapy Practicum II provides exposure to the clinical practice of music therapy through on-site visits with board-certified music therapists working in various settings both on and off campus. To obtain vital "hands on" experience, students will participate in weekly clinical experiences. Written assignments and classroom discussions will allow the students to gain clarity and insight into the

practical experience of being a music therapist. Students will append their Music Therapy Professional Portfolios with practical techniques gained during clinical visits. Prerequisites: MUSC-161 and MUSC-162. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-225 Music Therapy Practicum II **1 Credit**

This two-semester course sequence (with MUSC-224 Music Therapy Practicum I) provides exposure to the clinical practice of music therapy through on-site visits with board-certified music therapists working in various settings both on and off campus. To obtain vital "hands on" experience, students will participate in weekly clinical experiences. Written assignments and classroom discussions will allow the students to gain clarity and insight into the practical experience of being a music therapist. Students will append their Music Therapy Professional Portfolios with practical techniques gained during clinical visits. Prerequisites: MUSC-224. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-226 Lyric Diction III - German **2 Credits**

The third in a series of courses designed for singers and choral conductors who wish to improve their linguistic skills and knowledge of German, as applied through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), as well as expanding their knowledge of standard vocal repertoire. Prerequisite: MUSC-127. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-227 Lyric Diction IV - French **2 Credits**

The fourth in a series of courses designed for singers and choral conductors who wish to improve their linguistic skills and knowledge of French, as applied through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), as well as expanding their knowledge of standard vocal repertoire. Prerequisite: MUSC-226. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-228 Audio Techniques I **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to audio recording, both the theory and practical applications. Through exercises and projects, students will study and work with the concepts and tools used in recording sound. Live recording and studio-based recording will both be emphasized. Prerequisite: MUSC-110, MUSC-110L, MUSC-111 and MUSC-111L. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-229 Audio Techniques II **3 Credits**

A continuation of Audio Techniques I, this course explores audio recording using advanced mixing and audio processing, as well as advanced aspects of the digital and audio workstation.

Students will utilize the tools and techniques of audio recording through exercises and projects in order to build experience and self confidence. All projects will be discussed in class in a supportive environment. Students are encouraged to make their final projects ambitious and collaborative with other students and programs. Prerequisite: MUSC-228. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-230 History of Western Art **Music I: Ancient Worlds to the Baroque** **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course will begin by introducing musical practices and thoughts of the ancient Greeks. Through a systematic and organized presentation of historical events, theoretical thoughts, musical practice, representative composers and their works, the students gain a comprehensive overview and knowledge in the unfolding stylistic development of Western Art Music through the Medieval Period to the middle of the Eighteenth century, commonly recognized as the end of the Baroque Period. Students enrolled in this class will be required to demonstrate a listening comprehension of the representative musical compositions covered in this class by completing an aural proficiency assessment successfully. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-231 History of Western Art **Music II: Classical to End of Nineteenth Century** **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Through a systematic and organized presentation of historical events, theoretical thoughts, musical practice, representative composers and their works, the students gain a comprehensive overview and knowledge in the unfolding stylistic development of Western Art Music from the Classical to the end of Nineteenth century. Students enrolled in this class will be required to demonstrate a listening comprehension of the representative musical compositions covered in this class by completing an aural proficiency assessment successfully. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-232 History of Western Art **Music III: The Twentieth Century** **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Through a systematic and organized presentation of historical events, theoretical thoughts, musical practice, representative composers and their works, the students gain a comprehensive overview and knowledge in the unfolding stylistic development of Western Art Music in the Twentieth century. Students enrolled in this class will be required to demonstrate a listening comprehension of the representative musical

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

compositions covered in this class by completing an aural proficiency assessment successfully. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-238 Music and Sound Creation I **3 Credits**

Musicians and composers use a variety of electronic instruments and computer-based tools to compose music and create sounds that are used in all types of media. In this course, students will learn to utilize computer-based tools along with music and sound creation techniques. Class will be held in a computer lab and coursework will be hands-on and project-based. Current commercial and artistic uses of electronic music and sound will be analyzed and critical listening skills developed. Creativity and compositional techniques will be discussed along with the concerns of professional working musicians and composers. Students will begin the process of creating their own palette of creation techniques and experiences in a supportive environment. Prerequisite: MUSC-110, MUSC-110L, MUSC-111 and MUSC-111L. (3 hours weekly)

MUSC-239 Music and Sound Creation II **3 Credits**

A continuation of Music and Sound Creation I, in this course, students will continue to build experience in the use of computer-based tools along with music and sound creation techniques to create projects for specific situations. Projects will be both individual and collaborative. Advanced topics in creativity will be discussed and students will be required to research advanced creation techniques. Students will begin to create music and sound files that can be used to start a professional portfolio. The two-semester sequence will culminate in a capstone project created by the student in collaboration with the instructor and fellow students. Prerequisite: MUSC-238. (3 hours weekly)

NURSING

NURS-099 Transition into Nursing I **1 Credit**

At the completion of this course the student will utilize major theoretical and clinical constructs required of a student in the Howard Community College Nurse Education Program. The course will focus on the framework of Responses to Stress and its application to written assignments, the approach to theory and to clinical functioning. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Nurse Education Program at a level higher than NURS-122/NURS-123.

NURS-103 Transition into Nursing II **6 Credits**

At the completion of this course, students will be capable of applying theory to provide safe care for patients with common health problems. Selection of nursing actions is directed at variations resulting from five major categories of patient responses to stress (immobility, obstruction, infection, bleeding and alterations in perception). Prerequisites: Admission into the LPN Pathway and completion of BIOL-204, ENGL-121, HMDV-200, PSYC-101, and Math Core.

NURS-110 Survival Tactics for Beginning Nursing Students **1 Credit**

This is a one-credit course designed to enhance student performance and success in the first clinical nursing course. Enrollment is limited to those students accepted into NURS-122/NURS-123. This course will introduce students to study and test-taking skills, which enhance success in courses which test application of theory. In addition, students will receive instruction in stress and time management. Students will also be introduced to collaborative learning, which is used extensively in the nursing curriculum.

NURS-122 Foundations of Nursing Practice **8 Credits**

The student will develop and attain attitudes, knowledge and skills, both interpersonal and psychomotor, which are necessary to assist the patient in meeting health care needs. The curriculum framework and influence of the stress-adaptation process on basic needs and nursing care is emphasized. The student will select general nursing actions and develop competencies required to deliver safe, technical nursing care to patients in long-term and acute care settings. Prerequisite: Formal admission into the ADN Program or PN Certificate option. Specific admission criteria exist for the accelerated program. Pre-requisites for ADN Nursing Program: BIOL-107, BIOL-203, CHEM 103, MATH-122, 138 or higher, Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-204, HMDV-200. Pre-requisites for PN Certificate option: BIOL-107, BIOL-203, MATH-105. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-204, HMDV-200. (5 hours theory, 3 hours lab)

NURS-123 Foundations of Nursing Practice for the Experienced Health Care Provider **7 Credits**

The student will develop and attain attitudes, knowledge and skills, both interpersonal and psychomotor, which are necessary to assist the patient in meeting health care needs. The

curriculum framework and influence of the stress-adaptation process on basic needs and nursing care is emphasized. The student will select general nursing actions and develop competencies required to deliver safe, technical nursing care to patients in long-term and acute care settings. Prerequisite: Formal admission into the ADN Program or PN Certificate option and specific health care experience requirements. Pre-requisites for ADN Nursing Program: BIOL-107, BIOL-203, CHEM 103, MATH-122, 138 or higher. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-204, HMDV-200. Pre-requisites for PN Certificate option: BIOL-107, BIOL-203, MATH-105. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL-204, HMDV-200. (5 hours theory, 2 hours lab)

NURS-134 Family Centered Nursing I **4 credits**

This course introduces the student to contemporary perspectives on the health care of women and the childbearing family. Students will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care to patients with both common and complex health care needs. Utilizing the curriculum framework, the student will examine patient responses to stress and will select nursing actions to meet patient needs. Prerequisites: NURS-122 or NURS-123, BIOL-204, HMDV-200. Pre- or Co-requisite: ENGL-121 and PSYC-101. (2.75 hours theory, 1.25 hours lab)

NURS-135 Medical-Surgical Nursing I **4 Credits**

Building on theoretical knowledge and clinical competencies from NURS-122 or NURS-123, the student will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care to patients experiencing complex health problems. Utilizing the curriculum framework, the student will examine patient responses to stress and will select general nursing actions to meet patient needs. Prerequisites: NURS-122 or NURS-123, BIOL-204, HMDV-200. Pre- or Co-requisite: ENGL-121 and PSYC-101. (2.5 hours theory, 1.5 hours lab)

NURS-140 Advanced Concepts in Practical Nursing **5 Credits**

This course will prepare the practical nurse student to provide care for individuals of all ages experiencing more complex health care problems resulting from the major responses to stress. The student will explore the role of the practical nurse in health care and utilize the steps of the nursing process to provide safe nursing care to a small group of patients. Experience in managing the care provided by auxiliary nursing personnel will be integrated into clinical assignments. Prerequisites: NURS-133 and NURS-135, PSYC-101, ENGL-121. (3 hours theory, 2 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NURS-170 Nursing Co-Op Work Experience **3 Credits**

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II.

NURS-230 Trends in Nursing **1 Credit**

This course provides the nursing student with an overview of the current trends and issues occurring in nursing and health care including health care financing and economics, the health care delivery system, legal and ethical issues, health policy and politics. Students will be challenged to examine how these issues and other current events shape nursing practice. Prerequisites: NURS-134 and NURS-135. (1 hour theory)

NURS-233 Nursing Care of Patients with Complex Health Problems II **4 Credits**

Building on theoretical knowledge and clinical competencies from NURS-134 and NURS-135, the student will gain greater proficiency in caring for patients experiencing complex health problems. The nursing process and other curricular structures will help the help students examine responses to stress (immobility, obstruction, infection, bleeding, and alteration in perception) and nursing interventions to meet the patient's needs. Students will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care to patients with an emphasis on caring, culture, management of care, interpersonal relationships, pathophysiology, teaching and learning, professional behavior, and clinical judgment. Prerequisites: NURS-134 and NURS-135, PSYC-101; Pre- or Co-requisite: SOCI-101. (2.15 hours theory, 1.85 hours lab)

NURS-234 Family Centered Nursing II **4 credits**

Building on theoretical knowledge and clinical competencies from NURS-134, the student will gain greater proficiency in caring for patients within the family unit. Nursing care is most effective when it is delivered with the belief that the family is the patient. The child is an essential member of the family unit. The curriculum framework will help students examine responses to and nursing interventions to meet the needs of the child and family. Students will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care with an emphasis on caring for children with a holistic approach to the family unit. Prerequisites: NURS-134 and NURS-135, PSYC-101. Pre- or Co-requisite: SOCI-101. (2.75 hours theory, 1.25 hours lab)

NURS-235 Nursing Care of Patients in Community and Mental Health Settings **4 Credits**

This course will introduce students to psychiatric mental health nursing and community-based nursing practice. Students will examine concepts specific to community and mental health nursing and apply the nursing process to clients experiencing an alteration in perception and clients requiring community support services. Students will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care to patients. Prerequisites: NURS-134 and NURS-135 or NURS-233 and NURS-234, PSYC-101. Pre- or Co-requisite: SOCI-101. (2.15 hours theory, 1.85 hours lab)

NURS-236 Advanced Concepts in Nursing **4 Credits**

At the completion of this course, students will be prepared to care for patients with diverse health needs. Theoretical study and clinical application of knowledge will focus on leadership and management in nursing to promote quality patient care outcomes. Students will develop competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care to patients with an emphasis on resources, culture, management of care, trends, communication, pathophysiology, professional behavior, and clinical judgment. Students will demonstrate their ability to competently care for a small group of patients within the nursing care team and in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: NURS-233 and NURS-234; Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS-230 (2.15 hours theory, 1.85 hours lab)

NURS-240 Medical-Surgical Nursing II **8 Credits**

Building on theoretical knowledge and clinical competencies from previous nursing courses, the student will gain greater proficiency in caring for patients experiencing complex health problems. Students will utilize the curriculum framework to plan and provide patient-centered care. Theoretical study and clinical application of knowledge will also focus on leadership and management in nursing to promote quality patient care outcomes. Students will demonstrate competencies required to administer safe, technical nursing care and gain experience in managing care for a small group of patients. At the completion of this course, students will be prepared to assume entry-level roles as associate degree nurses in caring for patients with diverse health needs. Prerequisites: NURS-234, NURS-235. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS-230 and Humanities, Arts & Literature Core Courses. (4.3 hours theory, 3.7 hours lab)

NUTRITION

NUTR-211 Nutrition **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course focuses on the basic concepts of nutrition and the application of nutritional principles to wellness across the lifespan. It will provide students with a general understanding of nutrition and health, the functions and importance of fats, carbohydrates, proteins, vitamins, and minerals, and the relationship between nutrition and exercise in weight management. Students will complete a detailed computerized dietary analysis project. (3 hours weekly)

NUTR-212 Food: Science and Technology **3 credits**

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic chemical, physical, and microbiological aspects of food and the integration of basic sciences in the food industry. Students will examine the scientific, technical, and practical aspects involved with the harvest, storage, manufacture, preservation, packaging, distribution, and marketing of food products. Discussion of current food controversies and scientific literature will be integrated throughout the course. (3 hours weekly)

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

OFFI-100 Office Machines **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use a business calculator with proficiency. The student will be able to add, subtract, multiply, divide, use whole numbers and fractions, do accumulative and constant multiplication and division, percentages, complements and chain discounts, gross and net profit, mark up, proration and interest problems. Emphasis is placed on the ability to take basic machine operations and apply them to practical business math problems. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year.

OFFI-102 Editing Skills **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will improve his or her proofreading and spelling skills and develop a business vocabulary. This will include learning proofreading techniques and capitalization, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and word usage principles. An intensive study of spelling rules is included. This course

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

does not take the place of an English course; it is a review (brush-up) of previously acquired skills. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class. Prerequisite: OFFI-177.

OFFI-104 Data Entry **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to input data in real-world applications while building alphanumeric keyboarding speed and accuracy. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work (except tests) may be done outside of class if student has compatible software. The student should have a minimum typing speed of 30 words a minute before starting this course.

OFFI-177 Grammar for Your Job **2 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the principles of English grammar in both spoken and written communications.

OFFI-201 Office Technology Work Experience **3 or 4 Credits**

See COOP-201 Cooperative Education Work Experience I.

OFFI-270 Medical Transcription Techniques **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to apply the fundamentals of medical transcription including document formats and grammar and punctuation rules when transcribing letters, chart notes, emergency room notes, history and physical exams, and operative and specialty reports. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class. Prerequisites: OFFI-290 and CMSY-102.

OFFI-275 Office Simulation **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use Word, Excel, Access, and Power Point to complete office simulation projects. This will include setting priorities, organizing tasks, problem solving and researching on the Web. In addition, general office procedures are included. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any

time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class. Prerequisites: CMSY-101, CMSY-103, CMSY-104, CMSY-116, and CMSY-126.

OFFI-279 Keyboarding **1 Credit**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to touch type and use correct keyboard technique. Speed and accuracy development are stressed. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All work for this course (except graded speed and accuracy tests) may be done outside of class.

OFFI-280 Legal Transcription and Terminology **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to transcribe legal material from prerecorded dictation while obtaining an overview of legal procedures and acquiring an in-depth knowledge of terminology. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. Approximately 50% of the work for this course may be done outside of class. Prerequisite: OFFI-281.

OFFI-281 Legal Document Preparation **2 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to prepare various legal forms and documents using Microsoft Word. Included is an introduction to legal terminology and procedures. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started at any time during the school year. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class if the student has compatible word processing software. Prerequisite: CMSY-104.

OFFI-290 Medical Terminology **2 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to spell and define medical prefixes, suffixes, and terminology peculiar to various medical specialties. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class.

OFFI-293 Beginning Medical Transcription **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to transcribe medical reports

from prerecorded, dictated material. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be done outside of class. Prerequisite: OFFI-270.

OFFI-297 Advanced Medical Transcription **3 Credits**

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to transcribe medical reports from prerecorded, dictated material that is more rigorous and covers more medical specialties and reports than the dictation in OFFI-293 Beginning Medical Transcription. This course may be completed in fewer than 14 weeks and may be started any time during the fall, winter, and spring semesters. All of the work for this course (except tests) may be completed outside of class. Prerequisite: OFFI-293.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy **3 Credits (Humanities Core)**

An introduction to world philosophy which begins with the western tradition and includes Asian and African philosophies as well as the voices of women philosophers and the peoples of the Americas. Focus is on major theories of reality (metaphysics), knowledge (epistemology), value (axiology), and logic. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-102 Introduction to Logic **3 Credits (Humanities Core)**

An introduction to both the practice and study of reason. Taking the essence of reason to be argument—a set of premises supporting a conclusion—the basic notions of validity, truth, soundness, strength and cogency will be studied and applied to ordinary language, culminating in a survey of what are known as informal fallacies. Two elements of formal symbolic logic will then be studied and practiced: categorical syllogism (Aristotelian and Boolean) and propositional logic (not including predicate logic). These elements have a distinctly mathematical feel; the final element of the course will return to a less formally rigorous study of inductive logic, scientific method and reason in general. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-103 Introduction to Ethics **3 Credits (Humanities Core)**

Upon completion of this course students will be familiar with most important ethical theories of Western philosophy. Students will have the

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

necessary tools to discuss and evaluate various contemporary moral issues, as well as a moral ethical stance. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-104 Introduction to Religious Studies

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

An introduction to the academic study of religion which explores the nature and variety of religious experience, the role of religion in the lives of individuals and communities, forms of ritual/rites/worship, the use of myths, symbols, and practices in guiding everyday living, religion's role in the construction of meaning, and the reciprocal relationship between religion and culture. Drawing on insights from the humanities and social sciences, this course is interdisciplinary in focus and worldwide in scope, covering religious experience in Asia, Africa, and the West. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-110 Introduction to Chinese Taoism

1 Credit

An interdisciplinary introduction to Chinese Taoism, using the methods and categories of philosophy but including the historical and cultural milieu of China, traditional Chinese landscape painting as expressive of Taoist philosophy and an examination of the wisdom texts Tao Te Ching and Chuang-tzu. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (1 hour weekly)

PHIL-111 Introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism

1 Credit

An interdisciplinary introduction to Japanese Zen Buddhism, using the categories and methods of philosophy but including the historical and cultural milieu of Japan, Zen painting, haiku, and sand gardens, and ancient, medieval, and modern Zen wisdom texts from around the world. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (1 hour weekly)

PHIL-112 Introduction to African Philosophy

1 Credit

An interdisciplinary introduction to African philosophy using the categories and methods of Western philosophy but including the historical and cultural milieu of Africa as well as African visual arts and proverbs, African drumming, dance, and song as repositories of and ways to express African philosophy. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (1 hour weekly)

PHIL-116 Fundamentals of Spiritual Awareness

3 Credits

This course, based on Eastern thought, will provide the student the tools to understand one's spiritual nature. Major topics include states of consciousness, the subconscious mind, thoughts and attitudes, death and dying. Students will learn the connection between the chakras (energy body) and the physical body. Various meditation and visualization techniques will be experienced. The student will also have the opportunity to explore intuition, dreams, and synchronicity. Upon completion of this course one will gain an understanding of spirituality, self-awareness, and self-responsibility. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-116.

PHIL-140 The Philosophy and Practice of Tai Chi

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide the student with the skills necessary to instruct the martial art of Tai Chi. The student will be provided with the means of developing the physical and teaching skills needed to instruct the Beijing or Simplified Form of Tai Chi for fitness and stress management. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-140.

PHIL-141 The Philosophy and Practice of Yoga

3 Credits

This introductory course in Yogic philosophy is unique in that it interweaves the intellectual and the experiential, so that the ancient yet timely truths and principles of Yoga are studied, explored, and practiced through Yoga postures, breath, awareness, reflection, writing, discussion, meditation, and action. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-141.

PHIL-201 Religions of the World

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

A study of the major religions of the world with emphasis on their origins, development, and significance in the modern world as well as their sacred texts. Focus is on Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-202 Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

Students will study ideas designed to help them improve their thinking skills of thinking critically, reasoning clearly, using language precisely, and creatively solving problems. The importance of solid evidence and logical reasoning will be

studied in a variety of contexts. Emphasis will also be on applying thinking skills to everyday practical problems, academic problems, personal problems, and social problems. Primary and secondary sources will be used from newspapers, books, television, and other media. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PHIL-230 Philosophy of the Martial Arts

3 Credits

This course will examine the philosophical bases of the martial arts of the world, including those of Ancient Greece and Rome, Southeast Asia, East Asia, Africa, South America, Europe, and North America. The impact various philosophical systems have had on the development of the martial arts will be investigated. Conversely, the influence martial arts may have had on the development of the philosophical systems themselves will be reviewed. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as EXSC-230.

PHIL-260 Film and Philosophy

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An exploration and comparison of philosophical approaches explored within the art form of film. Focus is on major theories of reality (metaphysics), knowledge (epistemology) and value (axiology) and on the canons of film studies. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-260.

PHOTONICS

PHOT-100 Introduction to Photonics

3 Credits

Introduction to Photonics explores the fundamentals of photonics theory including concepts, applications in the workplace, and career opportunities. Photonics is defined as the controlled flow of light particles (photons) used in the generation, manipulation, transport, detection, and use of light information and energy. This course will explore the production and nature of light including: the laws of reflection and refraction, theory of image formation, principles of wave optics (including interference, diffraction and polarization), fundamentals of fiber optic theory, principles of lasers and laser safety, and the basics of holography with image processing. Concepts will be reinforced through demonstrations, classroom activities, and takehome lab and written exercises. Throughout the course, emphasis will be placed on applications of photonics in medicine, transportation, manufacturing, communications, environmental monitoring and consumer devices. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-064. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PHOT-105 Optical Physics

4 Credits

This course covers basic optical theory (both geometric and physical (wave) optics) and its components. Geometrical optics deals with the treatment of light as a ray and will help the student to understand the basics of light reflection and refraction. These principles will be applied to the study of image formation, lenses, mirrors, aberrations, prisms, fibers, optical system design and optical instruments. Physical optics introduces the wave nature of light and the consequences of this behavior. Topics studied include interference, diffraction, polarization, interferometry, spectroscopy, etc. There will also be an introduction to: thin film coatings to enhance or suppress reflection; the operation of such devices as gratings, polarizers, quarter-wave plates, etc.; and the study of optical image processing and display devices. A lab component will parallel the lectures and provide hands-on experience handling optical equipment. In the laboratory, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use and interpret data to express mathematically and explain (often using a model) the physical phenomena involved. Prerequisites: MATH-143 or higher and PHOT-100. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHOT-200 Principles of Lasers

3 Credits

This course covers the basic principles of laser operations and applications with particular emphasis on laser safety. Beginning with an introduction to incoherent and coherent light sources, the structure of the atom, emission processes, and stimulated emission of radiation will be studied. Next, laser output characteristics and modification, laser materials and components, and common types of industrial lasers will be studied. Included is an overview of major industrial laser applications (e.g. Telecommunications). Safety and laboratory procedures are also covered. The lab experiments will closely follow, reinforce, and extend the classroom material. Prerequisites: MATH-143 or higher and PHOT-105. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHOT-205 Detection and

Measurement

3 Credits

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the various devices and techniques for evaluating optical systems. This course covers basic concepts of fiber optic measurement techniques. Measurement of power, spectrum analyzer, and wavelength meters will be used to measure optical spectral measurements. Topics include the applications and use of spectrometers, monochromators, spec-

trophotometers, and Michelson, Feby-Perot, Twyman-Green, Mach-Zender interferometers to measure wavelengths, absorption of wavelengths, defect in lenses, prisms, and flat plates. Hands-on lab will help the students to understand the concepts better. Prerequisites: ELEC-117 and PHOT-105. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHOT-210 Fiber Optics

Communications

4 Credits

This course provides the student with a theoretical and hands-on background in fiber optics communications. Topics will include a basic overview of light and optics, total internal reflection, basic waveguide propagation, singlemode, and multimode fiber, fiber optics loss mechanisms, splicing and termination, loss testing, OTDR usage, lasers and DWDM, and optical network design. Hands-on lab experience will help the students to understand the concepts better. Prerequisite: PHOT-105. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHOT-220 Advanced Topics in

Photonics

3 Credits

As the field of photonics rapidly evolves, new technologies will be introduced to keep the student abreast of the state of the art in the photonics industry. Students will be introduced to advanced topics, as per their area of interest, such as integrated optical devices, holography, advanced laser topics, optical switches, Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing (DWDM), etc., in a seminar format. Guest speakers will be invited to present and supplement the classroom seminars. Each student will be required to pursue individual areas of interest culminating in a mentored applications-oriented photonics project and presentation to the class. Emphasis is placed on selecting, planning, implementing, testing and presenting the project. Prerequisites: ELEC-213 and PHOT-200. (3 hours weekly)

PHYSICS

Also see listings in Astronomy and Geology.

PHYS-101 Technical Physical Science

4 Credits (Science Core)

This Technical Physics course is designed for technology majors such as BMET, Cardiovascular, Computer Support, Electronics, and Telecommunications Technology. It consists of basic scientific math and an integrated sequence of physical and chemical principles. This course will enable the student to become aware of, to identify, and to evaluate situations and/or prob-

lems in contemporary physical science which include: basic chemical and physical principles with applications to the human body; properties and states of matter; science measurement and dimensional plus statistical analysis techniques. Special emphasis is placed upon learning physics principles and solving mathematical problems in density/specific gravity, gas laws, solutions, pressure, work and energy, fluids, basic electricity, waves, sound, magnetism, and the atom. The laboratory program will allow the student to develop an understanding of the fundamental principles of the above mentioned areas, including problem solving, and their application to physical phenomenon observed. Prerequisite: MATH-061. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-103 Fundamentals of Physics I

4 Credits (Science Core)

Physics 103, a course designed mainly for science majors and pre-professional students, will enable the student to solve problems involving the major concepts in physics to include measurement: vector concepts; forces; mechanics (both statics and dynamics); fluids; heat concepts; and some thermodynamics. The students will develop the ability to interpret and apply the experimental laws and fundamental principles of physics to describe the behavior of the physical world. In the laboratory program, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use, and interpret data collected (often by MBL) to express mathematically and/or explain the physical phenomena observed. Pre- or Co-requisite: MATH-153, MATH-155 or higher. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-104 Fundamentals of Physics II

4 Credits (Science Core)

Physics 104, a course designed mainly for science majors and preprofessional students, will enable the student to solve problems involving the major concepts in physics to include wave motion, sound, electrostatics, electric currents, circuits, electronics, magnetism, electromagnetic interactions, nature and properties of light, optics, and some modern physics. The student will develop the ability to interpret and apply the experimental laws and fundamental principles of physics to describe the behavior of the physical world. In the laboratory program, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use and interpret data collected (often by MBL) to express mathematically and/or explain the physical phenomena observed. Prerequisites: PHYS-103, and MATH-143 and MATH-153, or MATH-155, or higher. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PHYS-106 Earth and Space Science **4 Credits (Science Core)**

This is a course designed for non-science majors which is a general survey of basic earth science and astronomy topics. This course will enable the student to learn basic concepts of soils, groundwater, weather and the hydrological cycle, urban geology, rocks and minerals, historical geology, plate tectonics, scale of the solar system, historical astronomy, basic motions of the earth plus celestial bodies, constellation identification, planet evolution and characteristics, space satellites, telescopes, the sun, stellar properties and evolution, and galaxies and cosmology. In the laboratory, the student will develop skill with basic equipment, laboratory techniques and procedures plus investigative skills to solve science-related problems. Field work will involve investigation of geology sites, constellation identification, and trips to local museums/planetariums. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-107 Physical Science **4 Credits (Science Core)**

PHYS-107 is a course designed for the Elementary Education A.A.T. students and the non-science major. It is a general survey of the contributions of physics and chemistry to man's understanding of basic physical science concepts and will expose the student to the basic scientific vocabulary. In laboratory, students will develop skill with equipment, laboratory techniques and procedures, plus lab investigative skills to solve physics and chemistry-related problems. The lab emphasis is on the application of basic physical science principles in studying and solving problems plus the operation of basic equipment. Basic math skills will be needed to illustrate some of these principles. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in MATH-070. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-110 General Physics I (Calculus) **4 Credits (Science Core)**

General Physics 110 is the first semester of a three-semester calculus-based physics course mainly for physics, physical science, engineering and related science majors. The course will enable the student to solve problems, using calculus methods when applicable, for the major concepts in physics to include: measurement; vector concepts; laws of motion, force, energy; principles of mechanics and statics; linear momentum; gravitation; oscillations; rotation; and vibrations. The student will develop the ability to interpret and apply the experimental laws and fundamental principles of physics to describe the behavior of the physical world. In the laboratory program, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use, and interpret data collected

(often by MBL) to express mathematically and/or explain the physical phenomena observed. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121; Pre- or Co-requisite: MATH-140 or MATH-181. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-111 General Physics II **(Calculus)**

4 Credits (Science Core)

General Physics 111 is the second semester of a three-semester, calculus-based physics course. The course will enable the student to solve problems, using calculus methods when applicable, for the major concepts in physics to include: heat; kinetic theory of gases; thermodynamics; waves; electrostatics; DC and AC circuits; magnetism; electromagnetic interactions, and electromagnetic radiation. The student will develop the ability to interpret and apply the experimental laws and fundamental principles of physics to describe the behavior of the physical world. In the laboratory program, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use and interpret data collected (often by MBL) to express mathematically and/or explain the physical phenomena observed. Prerequisite: PHYS-110; Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121; Pre- or Co-requisite: MATH-150 or MATH-182. (3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PHYS-112 General Physics III **(Calculus)**

3 Credits

General Physics 112 is the final semester of a three-semester calculus-based physics course. The course will enable the student to solve problems, using calculus methods when applicable, for the major concepts in physics to include: wave motion; sound waves; superposition; standing waves; advanced electromagnetic wave theory including Maxwell's Equations; geometric and some physical optics; special theory of relativity; and topics in modern physics. In the laboratory/recitation program, the student will develop the ability to appraise, use and interpret data collected to express mathematically and/or explain the physical phenomena involved. Prerequisite: MATH-150 or MATH-182 and PHYS-111, and eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLI-101 American Federal Government

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

The student will evaluate and critically analyze the following areas of American Government: first, the origins, principles and interpretation of the American Constitution including the tensions between federalism and nationalism; secondly, politics and the people: public opinion, political parties, elections and interest groups; thirdly, the institutions of government which include the presidency, congress, judiciary and federal bureaucracy; fourthly, issues in public policy including economic policy, foreign policy and social issues such as crime, energy, obscenity, and affirmative action. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

POLI-102 State and Local Government

3 Credits

The student will evaluate, debate, and critically analyze the public policies which emerge from the political processes of state and local government by examining the following: (1) the constraints on state and local governments in making and implementing policy; (2) the policy roles of the legislative, executive, judicial, and administrative branches; (3) the successes and failures of state and local governments in dealing with the following public policy areas - criminal justice, welfare, education, housing, transportation, and the environment; (4) the role of citizen influence on public policy and an examination of some alternatives to the conventional channels of state and local government. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

POLI-201 Comparative Government **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

The student will be able to compare and contrast the political, military, social, and economic characteristics of governments in three different environments. They are: nations in transition (developing Third World States to be selected in class); countries in a western democratic setting (United States, Britain and France) and post Cold War communist governments. The student will also be able to examine and evaluate modern political thought and ideologies such as rational philosophies; liberal and conservative doctrines; socialistic and Marxist ideologies; Fascism, anarchism, terrorism and nationalism. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

POLI-202 International Relations and Contemporary Foreign Policy **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences/Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the study of American foreign policy. The course will explore the nature of foreign policy, the idea of national interest, the historic impulses driving foreign policy in the US, the crucial historical challenges shaping American foreign policy, the institutional context of American foreign policy and will investigate the principle challenges facing American policy makers today and in the future. Prerequisite ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PORTUGUESE

PORT-101 Elementary Portuguese I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this introductory course, students learn to listen, speak, write and read at a basic level. They also learn about the diverse cultures of the Portuguese-speaking world. In class instruction focuses on oral/aural skill development. Writing and reading skills will be developed through assigned work. (4 hours weekly)

PORT-102 Elementary Portuguese II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

PORT-102 is a continuation of beginning Portuguese. Students continue to develop the four basic language skills, particularly oral communication. Students will look inside the cultures of the Portuguese speaking world. They will develop a project that reflects personal goals for learning Portuguese. (4 hours weekly)

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC-101 General Psychology **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

Through this introduction to the field of psychology, the student will be able to describe how psychologists do their research and gain an appreciation of how psychologists view people through studying the views of Freud, Skinner, and Maslow. The student will be able to summarize, interpret and evaluate psychological information, especially as it appears in films and non-technical articles. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to describe psychological concepts and facts on the major topics of psychology. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

PSYC-102 Advanced General Psychology **3 Credits**

After studying the topics of abnormal psychology, learning, psychological research methods, intelligence, social psychology, and aggression, the student will be able to objectively describe behavior, distinguish between normal and abnormal behavior, apply basic learning concepts and principles, critically evaluate secondary psychological sources, write a psychological research paper, identify important issues and problems concerning research, describe research on a variety of psychological topics and critique an article on a current social issue. This course is designed primarily for persons who are interested in taking additional psychology courses or wish an introduction to scientific psychology. Students may proceed through this course at their own pace. Prerequisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly)

PSYC-202 Social Psychology **3 Credits**

In addition to understanding and applying major concepts, facts, principles, and theories of social psychology, the student will be able to interpret, analyze and critically evaluate social psychological materials. The student will be able to explain the important research on these topics: T-groups, conformity, obedience, attraction, attitude change, cognitive dissonance, prejudice, and aggression. Students will study several social psychological topics of their own choosing. Prerequisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly)

PSYC-203 Abnormal Psychology **3 Credits**

Through this introduction to the field of abnormal psychology, the student will be able to describe both historical and current issues involved with defining and recognizing mental illness, to describe the causes of mental illness, to compare and contrast the major treatments of mental illness, and to describe some of the ways to prevent mental illness. In addition, the student will learn to be more critical of abnormal psychology information as found in the mass media. Prerequisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly)

PSYC-204 Adolescent Psychology **3 Credits**

This course is a description of adolescent development based on research and theory interrelating physical, psychological, intellectual and social changes during the teen years and the systems dealing with those changes. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Adolescent Development requirement for an initial certificate in Secondary Education. This course also meets the MSDE Human Growth and

Development requirement for an initial certificate in Generic Special Education Elementary/Middle and Generic Special Education Secondary/Adult. Prerequisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly)

PSYC-205 Women and Psychology **3 Credits**

This course will examine the history of women in psychology. Additionally, women's lives and experiences will be explored from a lifespan developmental perspective which includes psychological, social, and biological influences. Students will examine current research on a variety of topics and critically evaluate the literature. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly) Also listed as WMST-205.

PUBLIC HEALTH

PUBH-101 Introduction to Public Health

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

Introduction to Public Health is a survey course designed to introduce students to public health topics such as biostatistics, epidemiology, environmental and occupational health, behavioral health, health policy and administration, maternal and child health, and ethics. The course provides methodology for understanding health and health policy matters at a population level and exposes students to various occupations in the field of public health. Course content will include guest lecturers who serve in a public health field and possible site visits to Public Health institutions. (3 hours weekly)

PUBH-110 Health Care Reform: Cost and Efficacy

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will address the timely issue of health care reform, its goal and objectives, and the pros and cons associated with a national health care system. Topics of study and discussion will be: Is health care for all a reality that we can afford? Can everyone be expected to be served? Will everyone be required to accept the same level of care? What are the sacrifices Americans will be asked to make to ensure health care for all? Will quantity of those insured mean diminished quality of health care? (3 hours weekly)

PUBH-210 Epidemiology **3 Credits**

Epidemiology introduces students to the principles and methods public health practitioners employ to determine transmission, distribution,

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

occurrence, and detection of communicable and non-communicable diseases and injury within a population. Epidemiology provides evidence-based data which may point to an association between exposure and development of a disease, leading researchers to further investigate a cause-and-effect relationship through laboratory experiments (i.e. tobacco use and lung cancer). Public policy measures (i.e. smoking tobacco ban) and control of diseases (i.e. SARS) benefit from epidemiologic measures by providing population and individual risk estimates. Course content will include guest lecturers who employ epidemiologic principles in their public health work. Case studies of disease outbreaks will be highlighted (i.e. food-borne illness outbreak) to allow students to practice the methods used by epidemiologists. Prerequisite: MATH-138. (3 hours weekly)

PUBH-230 Health and the Disease Process **3 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of general pathophysiology of disease processes. It is designed for students enrolled in health programs and those interested in pursuing an advanced degree in the medical/allied health fields. Causes, signs and symptoms, incidence, treatment, and patient teaching are presented. Interventions to prevent disease and promote wellness are integrated into clinical situations. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-230.

PUBH-233 Introduction to Environmental Health **3 Credits**

This course examines the impact that environmental factors such as air, water, and food have on human health and well-being, and how people influence the quality of their environment. Students will learn about how human evolution and prosperity results in challenges associated with pollution, overpopulation, health economics, environmental policy, and other issues. Environmental health tools, such as epidemiology, toxicology, policy, and regulation will be applied to current issues of concern. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENST-233.

PUBH-260 Community Advocacy in Public Health **3 Credits**

This course provides students the opportunity to work directly with community-based organizations to develop practical and professional skills in the assessment, development, implementation, and evaluation of public health programming. Students will learn and demonstrate skills in community assessment and organization

techniques including: stakeholder identification, coalition-building, grass-roots advocacy, and the identification of funding sources. (3 hours weekly)

PUBH-280 Global Health **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course is designed to introduce students to: [1] current and emergent issues that affect the health of the global population, [2] indicators and tools used to assess population health, and [3] measures taken to address the burden of disease. The far-reaching goal of this course is to provide resources and information to motivate citizens to take action toward ensuring equitable global health care. (3 hours weekly)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

RADT-101 Introduction to Procedures **4 Credits**

Students will explore introductory aspects related to the science of radiologic technology. This course is an overview of the history of x-ray, career opportunities, medical and legal ethics associated with the practice of radiologic technology, death and dying, patient care management, and basic radiation protection. Pre-requisites: Eligibility for ENGL-121; MATH-131, -133, -135, -145 or higher; BIOL-101, BIOL-203, and -204. Pre- or Co-requisite: PHYS-101. (2.5 hours theory, 6 hours on-campus lab)

RADT-111 Radiologic Procedures I **4 Credits**

This course continues the study of terminology and techniques required to produce quality radiographs. Included are appropriate patient-care procedures, basic exposures, positioning techniques, principles of equipment use and radiation protection. Pre-requisite: RADT-101. Co-requisite: RADT-112. (2 hours theory, 4 hours on-campus lab)

RADT-112 Clinical Radiography I **4 Credits**

Supervised use of energized equipment in the on-campus laboratory and clinical laboratory centers to produce quality radiographic images of upper and lower extremities, chest and abdomen. Pre-requisite: RADT-101. Co-requisite: RADT-111. (16 clinical lab hours)

RADT-121 Radiologic Procedures II **3 Credits**

This course will continue the study of radiographic procedures in greater depth with the addition of radiographic examinations focusing on the vertebral column, thoracic cage, pelvic girdle, skull and body systems requiring the administration of contrast materials. Pre-requisite: RADT-111; RADT-112. Co-requisite: RADT-122; RADT-123. (2 hour theory, 8 hour college lab)

RADT-122 Clinical Radiography II **4 Credits**

Under supervision, students will use energized equipment in the on-campus laboratory and clinical laboratory centers to develop competency in positioning, producing and processing radiographic images to include the vertebral column, thoracic cage, pelvic girdle, skull and body systems requiring administration of contrast materials. Pre-requisite: RADT-111; RADT-112. Co-requisite: RADT-121; RADT-123. (16 clinical lab hours)

RADT-123 Imaging Equipment and Modalities **3 Credits**

This course introduces X-ray physics, circuitry and various types of radiographic equipment. Concepts of X-ray production, interaction of X-rays with matter, beam characteristics, image intensification and radiographic accessories. A review of image quality and the evaluation of radiographic equipment and accessories is emphasized. Content is designed to establish a knowledge base in radiographic, fluoroscopic, mobile and tomographic equipment and design. The course will also provide a basic knowledge of quality control. Pre-requisite: RADT-111; RADT-112. Pre- or Co-requisite: RADT-121; RADT-122. (3 hours theory)

RADT-212 Clinical Radiography III **6 Credits**

Under supervision, students will use energized equipment in the on-campus laboratory and clinical laboratory centers to develop competency in positioning, producing and processing radiographic images and studies to include mammography, myelography, sialography, arthrography, and other special procedures. The clinical focus will be on anatomy, special techniques, positioning, equipment, and image evaluation technique and quality assurance. Pre-requisite: RADT-121; RADT-122, RADT-123. (24 clinical lab hours)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

RADT-231 Radiologic Procedures IV **4 Credits**

This course is the study of advanced radiographic procedures with the addition of computed tomography, digital radiography, ultrasonography, magnetic resonance imaging, interventional radiography and computer applications in radiology. It includes study of pathologic disorders and their respective impact on radiography. Pre-requisite: RADT-212. Co-requisite: RADT-232. (2 hour theory, 8 hour on-campus lab)

RADT-232 Clinical Radiography IV **6 Credits**

Under supervision, students will use energized equipment in the on-campus laboratory and clinical laboratory centers to develop competency in positioning, producing and processing radiographic images and studies to include computed tomography, digital radiography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, and other complicated special procedures performed on ventricular, vascular and other body systems. Pre-requisite: RADT-212. Co-requisite: RADT-231. (24 clinical lab hours)

RADT-251 Radiation Biology and Protection **2 Credits**

This course presents principles of cell radiation and the responsibility of the radiographer to protect patients, personnel and the public from the effects of radiation. Content is designed to provide an overview of the principles of the interaction of radiation with living systems. Radiation effects on molecules, cells, tissues and the body as a whole are presented. Factors affecting biological response are presented, including acute and chronic effects of radiation. Additional topics included calculations of permissible radiation dosage and the effect of federal/state laws and regulations on radiation protection. Emphasis will also be placed on preparing students for the national certification examination. Pre-requisite: RADT-231; RADT-232. Co-requisite: RADT-252. (2 hour theory)

RADT-252 Clinical Radiography V **6 Credits**

This course is an advanced clinical practicum which will provide supervised experience in a clinical agency; comprehensive application of previously taught skills and concepts in preparation for entry into practice. Pre-requisite: RADT-231; RADT-232. Co-requisite: RADT-251. (24 hours clinical)

RETAILING

RETL-103 Retail Merchandising **3 Credits**

This class will acquaint students with the current world of retailing, giving a broad overview of retail store operations. It will involve a site visit to a local retailer, learning the use of current standard marketing techniques such as social networking and guerrilla marketing, goods pricing techniques, and reinforcement of the importance of an effective business plan. Also included will be the basic concepts of retailing, such as: historical and future perspectives, physical facility layouts, and team management principles. (3 hours weekly)

RETL-105 Fashion Merchandising **3 Credits**

Through this course students will learn some of the fundamentals of fashion theory and consumer demands, with emphasis on how these apply to the merchandising and retailing of fashion goods. Through class projects, students will engage in analyzing merchandising plans, store images, promotions and retail management philosophies. Students will also have the opportunity throughout the course to examine career opportunities in retailing/merchandising. (3 hours weekly)

RETL-201-202 Retail Work Experience I and II **3 or 4 Credits**

See COOP-201-202 Cooperative Education Work Experience I and II.

RUSSIAN

RUSS-101 Elementary Russian I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Russian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Russian language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Russian language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

RUSS-102 Elementary Russian II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Russian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Russian language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Russian language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

RUSS-201 Intermediate Russian I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Russian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Russian language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Russian language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

RUSS-202 Intermediate Russian II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Russian-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Russian language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Russian language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

RUSS-203 Advanced Intermediate Russian I

4 credits (Humanities Core)

In this literature-based, intermediate course, students will further develop skills in reading, comprehending, speaking, and writing. Grammatical concepts introduced in elementary and intermediate classes will be re-examined with the intension of expending them for use in conversation as well as in expressing ideas in writing in the form of a short essay. Content of the course will be determined by the literary works such as classical and contemporary short stories, folk tales, and poems by prominent Russian poets. Students will apply their speaking skills in conversations about the above literary works and presentations. (4 hours weekly)

RUSS-210 Russian Film

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course is an interdisciplinary study of Russian society and culture through the medium of film. The aim of the course is to show the interconnection between artistic expression and the historical, social, and cultural realities within Russia from the 1920s to the present. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-210.

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI-101 Introduction to Sociology **3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)**

Through this introduction to sociology, the student will develop an understanding of the basic concepts of sociology including culture, socialization, social stratification and social change and be able to apply these concepts to social problems and everyday life experiences. Students will be exposed to sociological information and ideas which will help them understand and clarify their own norms, values and attitudes. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-102 Social Problems

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

The general objective of this course is to give students a broad overview of contemporary problems both in America and around the world. This course will analyze social problems, both internationally and here in the United States using various sociological perspectives. We will use the tools of sociology—its analytical insights,

its theoretical frameworks, and its methods to ask questions about what constitutes a social problem, when does a social condition become problematic, who are advocating which strategies for solutions or social change. We will focus on three general classes of social problems: problems of social inequality and conflict, problems arising within specific social institutions (family life, education, crime, and health care), and problems arising from social change (environmental crises, population growth, and social upheaval). In each case, we will study what is known: (1) about the problem and recent trends therein, (2) its causes and consequences, and (3) individual and societal responses to the phenomenon. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-103 The Sociology of the Family **3 Credits**

The Sociology of the Family will introduce the student to the sociological study of the family. In part one of the course, we will examine the American family in historical and cross-cultural perspective, and in the process achieve a clearer understanding of what the family does and how it has changed. Part two will examine the various paths to family formation and the responsibilities and expectations we have as family members. In part three we will shift focus to the larger social forces that shape families and the implications this has for a social policy of the family. Finally we will turn to the stresses the contemporary family endures and the possibilities this holds for the future of the family. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-111 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Gender and Society **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

An interdisciplinary study of the construction of gender and its intersection with race and class in the United States. Based primarily in the social sciences and social history, this course also draws on the arts, media, and popular culture in examining the impact of gender on society. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as WMST-111.

SOCI-115 Emerging World Issues **3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course is an interdisciplinary/emerging issues class that will introduce the student to selected issues emerging in our changing world. This course, using social science methodologies, will examine the historical, social, political and economic origins and manifestations of the issue under examination through an interdisciplinary

exploration of film, art, literature, together with the economic, social, and social, and political infrastructures that drive the emerging global issue under study. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-130 Human Sexuality **3 Credits**

Through this introduction to the field of human sexuality, the student will be able to recall and describe historical and current research knowledge related to physiological, psychological, anthropological, and sociological aspects of human sexuality across the life span. Students will discuss and evaluate their own beliefs and values relevant to the topics of various types of sexual behavior, sexual problems and their treatments. In addition, the student will be able to describe important legal and ethical sexual issues. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-130.

SOCI-160 The Aging Process: Gerontology

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course will focus on the physiological, psychological and social changes that impact upon the aging population. In addition the student will focus on assessment and counseling skills relevant to preserving independence in the aged, and meeting the health needs of the aging population. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as AGNG-160.

SOCI-201 Minorities in American Society

3 Credits

Minorities in American Society will introduce students to a sociological investigation of the racial, ethnic and gender stratification system found in the United States. This course will introduce the student to concepts essential to the sociological analysis of the American stratification system such as prejudice, discrimination, minority, race, ethnicity and gender. This course will examine the historical process through which the American racial and ethnic stratification system was socially constructed, and it will examine the various theoretical perspectives that have emerged in the attempt to understand this historical process. It will also teach the student to apply these concepts and theories to an analysis of contemporary social problems and to his or her everyday life experiences. The student will be exposed to sociological information and ideas that will help him or her to understand and to critically analyze the world we live in. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SOCI-202 Urban Sociology

3 Credits

Urban Sociology is a lecture and discussion course in which the student will analyze the social relationships of man in his urban environment. The student will examine the way in which spacial and physical dimensions of urban areas have been shaped; describe the various life styles of urbanized man; analyze the growth, development and planning of suburbs and new towns; and examine a number of social problems facing urban America including effective government, zoning and land use, housing, education, urban planning and crime. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-203 Sociology of Sport

3 Credits

Through this course, the student will analyze contemporary sport using theoretical tools and research methods of sociology. The student will investigate the ways in which sport is shaped by social forces such as culture, economics, politics, stratification, globalization and consumerism. The student will also study the effects of sport on the larger society by examining sport's societal functions, its influence on social interaction, and its relation to various social problems including deviance and inequality. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-204 Social Change

3 Credits (Social and Behavioral Sciences Core)

This course is an opportunity for students to continue developing their sociological imagination as it relates to social change in society, both domestically and internationally. We will consider the social origins, purposes, and consequences of social change in contemporary societies, and will emphasize the ways in which change agents, trends, and social contexts, reproduce, reinforce, and challenge prevailing institutional relationships. This course will critically explore the evolution of social change by investigating topics that are both theoretical and practical in nature. The goal of this course is to expand an understanding of the dynamic relationships between the impetus for social change and the consequences of change as reflected in the communities in which we live and the global arena. Pre-requisite: Eligibility to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SOCI-225 Sociology of Conflict and Non-Violence

3 Credits

This course examines why humans engage in conflict, why violence is employed to resolve conflict and the nature and practice of non-

violent conflict resolution. Students will explore the social forces that produce conflict—including cultural, economic, and psychological—and the arenas in which conflict occurs—including family, community, nation and world. Within an interdisciplinary framework (using social sciences and humanities), students will learn the theoretical, historical, practical, and political aspects of violent and non-violent conflict. Special attention will be given to emerging social and global conflicts, including examination of how or if these conflicts might be resolved in a non-violent manner. Prerequisite: SOCI-101 or SOCI-102. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as CRES-225.

SPANISH

SPAN-101 Elementary Spanish I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Spanish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Spanish language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Spanish language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-102 Elementary Spanish II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Spanish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Spanish language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Spanish language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-201 Intermediate Spanish I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Spanish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Spanish language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Spanish language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-202 Intermediate Spanish II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Spanish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Spanish language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Spanish language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-203 Advanced Intermediate Spanish I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this content-based, intermediate course, students will further develop skills in comprehending and speaking Spanish. Grammatical concepts introduced in elementary and intermediate classes will be re-examined with the intention of expanding them for use in conversation. Content will be based on traditional themes, such as interpersonal relationships or the environment, on topics of current interest, such as the effect of globalization or technology on society and on cultural issues. Students will apply their speaking skills in conversations, debates, short presentations and interviews. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SPAN-204 Advanced Intermediate Spanish II

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this content-based course, students will further develop skills in writing and reading. Grammatical concepts introduced in elementary and intermediate classes will be reexamined with the intention of expanding them for use in both reading and writing. Content will be based on the themes of religion and politics, family and family roles and on changing values. Students will work with short stories and film as a basis for skill development. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-205 Spanish Through the Media

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this content-based, advanced intermediate course, students will further develop skills in comprehending and speaking Spanish. Learning will be based on current authentic Spanish media, including news from satellite channels, broadcast news, printed Spanish newspapers, computer-based materials, public lectures and current events. Grammatical concepts introduced in elementary and intermediate classes will be re-examined with the intention of expanding them for use in conversation. Students will apply their speaking skills in activities such as summarizing, rephrasing, transcribing and presenting. The fundamental goal of this course is to build fluency in all skills while developing an extensive vocabulary through media exposure. (4 hours weekly)

SPAN-220 Cultures of Mexico

3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

Students will explore the cultures of Mexico from the border culture to the valley, from the Yucatan-Peninsula to Chiapas. Students will see how the geography and history of Mexico have influenced family life, religion, art and literature, and the economy. (This course is open to all students and is highly recommended for those planning to study in Mexico during HCC's program in the winter term.) Taught in English; this course does not fulfill the world language sequence requirement. (3 hours weekly)

SPEECH

SPCH-105 Fundamentals of Public Speaking

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

Students will gain skill in public speaking and overcome visible nervousness when speaking in front of an audience. Students will learn how to

structure informative and persuasive messages for the maximum effect and will experience using audio-visual aids effectively. Students will practice critical listening in learning to evaluate the content, delivery and style of speeches. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SPCH-110 Interpersonal Communication

3 Credits (Humanities Core)

Students will learn basic theories of oral communication, studying the types of verbal exchanges each of us has every day. The course begins with an overview of the human use of communication, including perception (with emphasis on inter-gender and intercultural communication), listening, verbal and non-verbal language, and sending and receiving feedback. Students will practice communication skills in pairs and write extensively about their experiences. When a student's curriculum requires HMDV-100, it should be completed before this course is taken. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SPCH-115 Intercultural Communication

3 Credits

Using directed readings, stories, media and activities, this course is designed to increase students' sensitivity to other cultures, and just as importantly, increase awareness of their own cultural backgrounds and the contexts (social, cultural and historical) in which we live and communicate. This course is designed for students to explore communication differences and similarities when living and working with people of different ethnicity, race, sex and/or nationality. Through increased awareness and sensitivity, students will be able to articulate intercultural influences on communication. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

SPCH-142 Business Development and Sales for Emerging Leaders

3 Credits

Developing effective selling skills is important not only for professional salespeople but also for all of us who seek to persuade others. This course introduces the student to the basic skills used in business development and professional selling. Topics covered include how to prospect for potential clients, build effective relationships, assess an individual's needs, present specific solutions and negotiate agreements. Given the growing need for global competency among business professionals, this course will also look at cultural context and the implications for negotiating agreements. This is appropriate for those

interested in learning more about the profession of selling or for those who want to improve their ability to persuade others. Instruction is highly interactive with extensive use of oral and written communication and role play. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as BMGT-142.

SPCH-151 The Spoken Word

3 Credits

The course will focus on performing literary selections as spoken presentations with an emphasis on analyzing prose, poetry, dramatic literature, and children's literature in order to communicate its beauty, meaning, and emotional impact while emphasizing the oral and aural quality of the works. In addition, this course will empower individuals to feel more at ease making text-based presentations at public and private events. Especially recommended for all public performers, education, business and journalism /mass media majors and for those wishing to improve their delivery and articulation. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-151.

SPCH-160 Argumentation and Debate

3 Credits

The course includes skill training in reasoning and researching as well as presenting and defending positions effectively. Recommended for students seeking careers in law, business, teaching, or politics. Students will be taught the appropriateness and ethics of good argumentation. They will learn how to build arguments using effective evidence and reasoning while learning to recognize the fallacies of weak arguments. Argumentation skills will be applied for effective delivery in academic, legislative, judicial, and/or political debates. Students will enhance their skills by being videotaped and being required to review those tapes and turn-in a self-evaluation. Prerequisite: SPCH-105. (3 hours weekly)

SPCH-175 Business Communications

3 Credits

Communication skills are vital to the success of any employable person in today's competitive organizational environment. Those able to communicate an idea through interpersonal communication, technology, and writing will be better prepared to conduct themselves properly in an organizational setting. This course encompasses four primary facets of business communication applicable to any employment setting: business writing, interpersonal business communication, business etiquette and professionalism, and business communications utilizing technology. Students will be immersed in the business writing process, thus enabling them to plan, design,

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and ultimately author a number of documents applicable to today's organizational environment. Students will compose cover letters, resumes, thank you letters, and job acceptance letters in preparation for the job search process. Students will also learn how to function cohesively and communicate as a team through delivering a persuasive group presentation. Finally, course members will learn how companies leverage technology, such as web applications, social media, and other tools to better communicate internally as well as with customers. By the completion of this course, students will also maintain a firm understanding of the nuances of business etiquette, both domestically and internationally. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as BMGT-175.

SPCH-205 Intermediate Public Speaking **3 Credits**

Students will gain development of a marked degree of skill in the composition and delivery of various types of speeches. Students will obtain advanced training in speech delivery techniques in both a controlled classroom audience setting as well as presentations in corporate board rooms, orientation meetings, banquet halls, and public forums using complex and multi-media visual aids. Special emphasis on speeches related to the student's major vocational area. Prerequisite: SPCH-105. (3 hours weekly)

SPCH-260 Voice and Diction **3 Credits**

This course allows students to experience and understand the basic tools of communication, voice, and diction. Class exercises include relaxation, alignment, breathing, phonation, resonance, articulation, vocal range, and inflection. Students will develop a knowledge and sense of their own voice and speech expressing who they are and what they feel. Students will demonstrate mastery of the International Phonetic Alphabet through testing and several memorized performances. Prerequisite: THET-101 or THET-102. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as THET-260.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELE-100 Introduction to Telecommunications **3 Credits**

This course is designed to introduce to the student the theory, principles and applications of telecommunications technology. Students will receive an introduction to telecommunications regulations, communication methodology, communication theory, transmission techniques, coding schemes

and transmission media. This course includes software simulation, demo instructions of communication hardware, and applications which will enhance the understanding of communication concepts. (3 hours weekly)

TELE-200 Quality Control **3 Credits**

This course is designed for the student in the Photonics Technology program. The course introduces the student to (a) the principles, philosophies, and practices of Total Quality Management (TQM) and (b) the techniques of Statistical Quality Control, including fundamentals of probability and statistics, control charts for variables and attributes, and acceptance sampling. Prerequisite: MATH-070. (3 hours weekly)

TELEVISION AND RADIO

TVRD-126 Introduction to Journalism **3 Credits**

This course will provide a framework for the practical applications required to operate as a journalist in the twenty-first century. Students will discuss the role and responsibility of press in a free society and will benefit from the opportunity to evaluate popular journalistic mediums and their respective contents while applying their conclusions to their own decisions and styles as future journalists. They will take on the role of journalist as they adhere to the professional standards of news, feature, and opinion pieces for a magazine or newspaper. Finally, students will implement the writing process, from research, interviewing, and note taking through editing, proofreading, and potential publication. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-126.

TVRD-129 Mass Media **3 Credits**

The major forms of mass media are studied both historically and in their present forms. Emphasis is on the effects of radio, television, and film in our society. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

TVRD-130 Introduction to Video I **3 Credits**

This course will include the basic skills of video: direction, camera techniques, lighting and sound techniques, and editing techniques. The emphasis will be on producing short video segments using television field production techniques and design principles. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ARTT-130.

TVRD-131 Introduction to Video II **3 Credits**

This course will include the intermediate skills of video: producing, directing, camera techniques, lighting and sound techniques, and editing techniques. The emphasis will be on producing television shows using field and studio production techniques and design principles. Prerequisite: TVRD-130 or ARTT-130. (4 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ARTT-131.

TVRD-139 Principles of Film and Media Production **3 Credits**

This course is an interdisciplinary study of film and media production. Emphasis is on the overview of the various types of media production a film/video student could pursue in the commercial, corporate, or artistic world. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-139.

TVRD-150 Introduction to Radio I **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to the radio industry standards and production. Students will learn the basic workings of a radio station, programming, writing, recording, editing and announcing skills. Students will also learn about the different types of radio stations, the evolution of radio, and challenges of the future. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-151 Introduction to Radio II **3 Credits**

This course is an in-depth study of radio programming for news. Students will design, develop and produce a news format radio show. The emphasis will be on news gathering, story line up, writing and announcing the news. Students will work as a team throughout the semester. Prerequisite: TVRD-150. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-220 Introduction to Broadcasting **3 Credits**

This course is a survey and introduction that concentrates on the historical development, scope, and influence of radio and television in America. Discussion in the course will focus on the philosophy, structure, organization and operation of the broadcasting medium, and will acquaint students with the interrelationships of the industry to the audience, advertisers, and government regulators. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

TVRD-222 Sound and Lighting for Television **3 Credits**

This course will include complex skills used in television sound production and lighting. The

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

sound section will cover sound recording and editing using various microphone configurations, live microphone recording and mixing, and postproduction mixing. The lighting section will cover lighting design using special instruments, grip equipment, special effects, color correction and additive gels. The emphasis will be on working in small groups to create lighting designs for a variety of situations. Prerequisite: ARTT-130 or TVRD-130. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-223 Writing for Screen Narrative **3 Credits**

This course will teach the strategies and means to develop and execute narrative scripts with the primary focus on the short form narrative film. Emphasis is placed on the student's increasing ability to employ the tools of the craft, including but not limited to: story structure, mythic structure, plot, characterization, dialogue, format, story editing and revision. Conventional scriptwriting techniques will be covered as well as critical approaches to understanding these techniques. Elements of the feature film form will be studied, extrapolated and applied to shorter forms as well. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-223 and FILM-223.

TVRD-224 Writing for Radio and Multimedia **3 Credits**

This course is an overview and introduction to writing for ear and writing for multimedia productions as they relate specifically to radio. Students will write and voice original scripts using studio recording equipment, editing software, and multimedia software tools. Emphasis is on analysis of peer scripts as well as the scripts of professional productions, and on revision. Students create several projects with focus on audience demographics, research, script writing format, storyboarding and completing a multimedia production. Topics include news writing, interviewing, promos, PSAs, commercials, pitches, personal essays, blogging and audio slideshows. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-224.

TVRD-230 Television Production I **3 Credits**

This course will include the basic structure of dramatic television productions: script breakdown, casting, directing talent, as well as camera, sound, and lighting techniques for dramatic productions. Television majors will be working with students from THET-241, Acting for Television. Prerequisite: ARTT-131 or TVRD-131. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-231 Television Production II **3 Credits**

This course will include complex skills in dramatic television productions: script breakdown, casting, directing talent, as well as camera, sound, and lighting techniques for dramatic productions. Television majors will be working with students from THET-241, Acting for Television, and assembling production crews to complete short dramatic scenes. Prerequisites: TVRD-230 and TVRD-223 or ENGL-223. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-250 Radio Production I **3 Credits**

This course builds on the skills learned in Introduction to Radio I and II through hands-on radio production and programming. Students will work as a team in a real internet radio lab and will be able to produce and air a quality music-based radio show. Prerequisite: TVRD-151. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-251 Radio Production II **3 Credits**

This advanced course concentrates on information-based talk radio. Students will produce an NPR style feature, produce and publish a podcast, and conduct a one-hour talk show in the college radio lab. Students will work on interviewing skills and learn about different types of talk formats. The importance of research and show preparation will be discussed. Prerequisites: TVRD-250 and TVRD-224 or ENGL-224. (4 hours weekly)

TVRD-290 Television and Radio Internship I **3 Credits**

This internship combines classroom theory and work applications with on-the-job training. Students will learn how to make the transition from school to work. The internship is a practicum with measurable learning objectives designed to broaden the educational experience.

TVRD-291 Television and Radio Internship II **3 Credits**

This course is the second of two internship courses which combines classroom theory and work applications with on-the-job training. Students will continue to learn how to make the transition from school to work. The internship is a practicum with measurable learning objectives designed to broaden the educational experience. Prerequisite: TVRD-290.

THEATRE

THET-101 Introduction to Acting **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

An introduction to the actor's art through exercises, improvisations and scripted work designed to boost self confidence in oral and physical communication skills as well as foster imaginative responses to the creative theatre process. (3 hours weekly)

THET-102 Acting I **3 Credits (Fine Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is an introduction to the art and craft of acting, focusing on the actor's inner and outer resources including physical and vocal response, concentration, imagination, and sensory awareness. Also includes beginning-level work on character creation through improvisation, performance and script analysis. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

THET-120 Stage Management **3 Credits**

Students will learn and practice the basic principles of organizing a rehearsal process, managing appropriate procedures and regulations, and running the performances of a theatrical production. (3 hours weekly)

THET-125 Text Analysis **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

Students will develop the skills necessary for the analysis and interpretation of play scripts from a variety of global cultures as the basis for public performance, from the viewpoints of audience members and practitioners. Students will be introduced to various play types and structures as distinct from one another and requiring different types of analysis and appreciation. Introduction to research methods for contemporary performance, including reviews, critical interpretation, and research for production. Required for all theatre majors. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

THET-131 Theatre Appreciation **3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)**

This course is designed to help students not majoring in theatre develop an appreciation of the art form by understanding the relationship of theatre to society and diverse cultures. Students become familiar with components of stage art including play-writing, acting, directing, and design through practical experiences and viewing of live productions and films. Students will be prepared for greater enjoyment of theatre by developing a more critical eye for the many facets of the art form. (3 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

THET-135 Stagecraft

3 Credits

This course will allow the student to gain knowledge in the main disciplines of theatre, including scenery, lighting and projection, costume and makeup, sound, stage management and properties. Safe operation of power tools and back stage machinery, lighting equipment, audio equipment are also covered. (4 hours weekly)

THET-136 Lighting I

3 Credits

The purpose of this class is to enable students to safely work with basic stage lighting and projection equipment for the stage and provide a basic understanding of lighting technology along with new innovations in lighting and projection technology. This will include working with electrical wiring, hand and power tools, stage lights, computerized lighting consoles, projectors and media servers. Prerequisite: THET-135. (4 hours weekly)

THET-137 Sound I

3 Credits

The purpose of this class is to enable students to safely work with basic sound equipment for the stage and provide a basic understanding of audio technology along with new innovations in audio technology. This will include working with microphones, amplifiers, mixers, tape decks and equalizers. Prerequisite: THET-135. (4 hours weekly)

THET-151 The Spoken Word

3 Credits

The course will focus on performing literary selections as spoken presentations with an emphasis on analyzing prose, poetry, dramatic literature, and children's literature in order to communicate its beauty, meaning, and emotional impact while emphasizing the oral and aural quality of the works. In addition, this course will empower individuals to feel more at ease making text-based presentations at public and private events. Especially recommended for all public performers, education, business and journalism majors and for those wishing to improve their delivery and articulation. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL 121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SPCH-151.

THET-160, 161, 162, 163 Theatre Practicum

1 Credit

Students will practice their knowledge and skills in designated areas of theatre production. Hands-on experience with different phases of production is the method of instruction. Students will concentrate their efforts in one of the following

areas - lighting, sound, set construction, costuming, theatre management, stage management, directing, props, or acting. Acting is by audition only. The student may take theatre practicum four times for credit. Each registration should be for the next numbered course. Prerequisite: consent of instructor required. (2-3 hours weekly)

THET-177 Introduction to Stage Combat

2 Credits

This course will introduce students to the basics of safety and partnering techniques in unarmed, knife, broadsword, quarterstaff, and single sword combat for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these partnering skills in class performances. This class will also give an overview on stage combat styles around the world. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-177.

THET-190 Theatre History I

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

A study of the evolution of theatre from its ritual origins through Greek and Roman traditions, the medieval worlds of England and Japan, the Renaissance through Romanticism, examining Elizabethan and Jacobean drama, Restoration and Neo-Classical traditions, as well as the 17th and 18th century Italian, German, French, Spanish, and early American Theatre. Emphasis is on the play in performance reflecting the changing physical theatre, as well as the social, political, and artistic currents of each period. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

THET-191 Theatre History II

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

A study of the evolution of theatre from the development of Realism in the 19th century through the Theatre of the Absurd in the 1960's examining Naturalism, Idealism, Symbolism, Expressionism, and Surrealism, continuing to the highly diversified contemporary theatre from the 1960's to the present, with special attention to issues of diversity, access, the international avant-garde, and the impact of technology. Emphasis is on the play in performance reflecting the changing physical theatre, as well as the social, political, and artistic currents of the period. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

THET-202 Acting II

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

This course expands on the critical thinking and artistic skills initiated in Acting I, creating a dialogue between theory and practice through deeper character work and detailed script analysis combined with a disciplined approach

to the rehearsal process. Prerequisite: THET-102. (3 hours weekly)

THET-209 Modern Drama

3 Credits (Literature/Arts/ Humanities Core)

Modern Drama studies work written for European and American theater in the last and present century. Students discuss and appraise plays; identify basic elements which distinguish modern drama from earlier periods; evaluate performances of contemporary plays; and study what playwrights have said about the nature of drama. Students also discuss the impact of major philosophical and scientific achievements on dramatic material. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-209.

THET-216 Contemporary Drama: Topics in Diversity

3 Credits (Arts/Humanities/ Literature Core)

Contemporary Drama studies works written for European and American theater from 1950 until current practice. Students discuss and appraise plays; identify basic elements which distinguish contemporary drama from earlier periods; evaluate performances of contemporary plays; and study what playwrights have said about the nature of drama. Students are introduced to the formalist conventions and characteristics, terms and concepts, and critical theory of drama in order to master skills in interpretation, analysis, and critical evaluation. Students also discuss the impact of gender, race, culture, and sexual orientation studies on dramatic material. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-216.

THET-223 Musical Theatre Workshop

1 Credit

This course is intended as a culminating course for the musical theater track in the theater major. Students will have the opportunity to use the skills learned in previous classes in an integrative environment where they will move, act, and express through the media of lyric and music. They will develop, rehearse, and perform assigned scenes from the standard musical repertoire, both in class and as part of a public performance either in a college production or musical revue. Students will also be coached by a professional in the field on preparing and performing an audition piece. Prerequisites: THET-102, DANC-115 and MUSC-118. (3 hours weekly). NOTE: Also listed as MUSC-223.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

THET-241 Acting for Television

3 Credits

This class will prepare students to present themselves in a professional manner in any of the mass media. Voice, appearance, movement and the technical aspects of the mass media performance will be covered through comprehensive exercises and on-camera evaluation. Prerequisite: THET-102. (4 hours weekly)

THET-250 Shakespeare from Page to Stage

3 Credits (Literature/Arts/ Humanities Core)

Shakespeare from Page to Stage focuses on reading, analyzing and interpreting Shakespeare's plays as literary texts; understanding them as products of specific historical, cultural and artistic currents, and as performance text meant for production. Emphasis is given to the process that transforms literary text through production, informed by literary and theatrical elements. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-250.

THET-251 Shakespeare from Page to Screen

3 Credits (Literature/Arts/ Humanities Core)

This course focuses on reading, analyzing and interpreting Shakespeare's plays as they have been adapted to film; understanding them as products of specific historical, cultural and artistic currents, as performance text meant for production within the constraints of the medium of film. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-251 and ENGL-251.

THET-260 Voice and Diction

3 Credits

This course allows students to experience and understand the basic tools of communication, voice, and diction. Class exercises include relaxation, alignment, breathing, phonation, resonance, articulation, vocal range, and inflection. Students will develop a knowledge and sense of their own voice and speech expressing who they are and what they feel. Students will demonstrate mastery of the International Phonetic Alphabet through testing and several memorized performances. Prerequisite: THET-101 or THET-102. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SPCH-260.

THET-261 Dialects for the Actor

3 Credits

This course will explore how to improve the voice through warm-ups and phonetic articulation. The students will use this knowledge to aid

them in learning four different dialects: standard British, Cockney, variations of American Southern, and French. Students will demonstrate how to research a dialect, mark a text, and speak the dialect using the sounds that are character relevant. Students will perform a monologue for each dialect learned. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly)

THET-265 Acting Shakespeare

3 Credits

This course will introduce students to the acting techniques employed to perform the works of William Shakespeare. Topics will include scansion, voice and diction, period movement, historical overview, and stage to screen performances. Students will demonstrate their performance skills through memorized monologues and scenes. Students will participate in a public performance event at HCC, performing Shakespeare pieces learned in class. Prerequisite: THET-102 or ENGL-250 or THET-250 or ENGL-251 or THET-251. (3 hours weekly)

THET-270 Theatre Juried Auditions

1 Credit

This course is a capstone course for the performance theater track in the theater major. The course will be run as an independent study in which each student will be paired with a theater professional to prepare a resume and audition piece for both professional work and application to transfer institutions. The culmination of the course will be the presentation of the audition piece and resume to a jury comprised of departmental instructors and theater professionals. Students will meet for one hour each week with their instructor but will be expected to put significant time into their preparation outside of these meetings. Prerequisites: Current enrollment in or completion of THET-202. (1 hour weekly)

THET-273 Movement for the Actor

3 Credits

This course will focus on training actors to understand their own physical habits through spatial awareness exercises, Laban, Element, Lecoq, and Alexander terminology. The students will demonstrate these skills by studying the physical habits of other students in the class. The students will then apply this knowledge towards developing physical embodiments of characters in monologues and scenes. Students will also demonstrate their skills in Neutral and Character Mask work. Prerequisite: THET-102. (4 hours weekly)

THET-277 Intermediate Stage

Combat: Unarmed

2 Credits

This physically-intense course will reinforce safety and partnering techniques in unarmed combat for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these advanced partnering skills in class performances. Students will have the option of performing a Skills Proficiency Test in Unarmed for a Fight Master with the Society of American Fight Directors. If students pass, they receive a certificate of proficiency in Unarmed from the SAFD. Prerequisite: THET-177 or LFIT-177. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-277.

THET-278 Intermediate Stage

Combat: Single Sword

2 Credits

This physically-intense course will reinforce the safety and partnering techniques in flashy, Hollywood sword fighting for the stage. Students must work diligently to create a safe environment while portraying a character in a fight performance. Students will demonstrate these advanced partnering skills in class performances. Students will have the option of performing a Skills Proficiency Test in Single Sword for a Fight Master with the Society of American Fight Directors. If students pass, they receive a certificate of proficiency in Single Sword from the SAFD. Prerequisite: THET-177 or LFIT-177. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as LFIT-278.

TURKISH

TURK-101 Elementary Turkish I

4 Credits (Humanities Core)

In this foundational course, students will apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to be able to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Turkish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Turkish language to other relevant disciplines; and to begin using the Turkish language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

TURK-102 Elementary Turkish II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second-semester foundational course, students will advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to expand their ability to communicate at a basic level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information; to compare Turkish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Turkish language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Turkish language outside of the classroom in limited contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary that support it will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

TURK-201 Intermediate Turkish I **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this first intermediate-level course, students will further advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to refine their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in multiple tenses and contexts; to deepen the comparisons of Turkish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Turkish language to other relevant disciplines; and to expand their use of the Turkish language outside of the classroom in a variety of contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

TURK-202 Intermediate Turkish II **4 Credits (Humanities Core)**

In this second intermediate-level course, students will greatly advance their ability to apply four language skills – listening, speaking, writing, and reading – in order to further refine and expand their ability to communicate at an intermediate level by exchanging, interpreting, and presenting information in complex structures and contexts; to deepen further the comparisons of Turkish-speaking cultures' practices, perspectives, and products to students' own cultures; to connect the Turkish language to other relevant disciplines and current topics; and to expand their use of the Turkish language outside of the classroom in a variety of complex contexts. Content and supporting language structures and vocabulary will be theme-based, with outcomes measured in a variety of ways, including task-based activities

that support effective communication around the theme. (4 hours weekly)

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

WCOM-110 RF/Wireless Fundamentals **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will understand the fundamentals of Radio Frequency and Wireless technologies in the real world environment and how information is transmitted and received through that medium. An overview of many types of cellular communication systems will also be presented. Prerequisite: TELE-100. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

WCOM-120 Wireless Communications **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will understand the fundamentals of electromagnetic wave propagation in the real world environment and how information is transmitted and received through that medium. An overview of many types of wireless communication systems will be presented. The numerous problems in selecting the method of transmission and reception will be considered, and the impact of noise, power, and impedance on system performance will be addressed. Specific circuits unique to this branch of electronics will be examined. Pre- or Co-requisite: ELEC-213 and WCOM-110. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

WCOM-200 Wireless LANs **3 Credits**

Upon completion of this course, the student will apply the principles of wireless data communications, protocols, and standards related to Wireless Local Area Networking (WLAN). Topics include: RF Transmission, propagation, WLAN frequency bands, characteristics and uses of wireless network devices, compare and contrast with standard "wired" network device and WLAN implementations. Students will have hands-on experience in building, configuring, securing and troubleshooting basic and extended WLANs. Students will be qualified to administer and support different brands of wireless LAN hardware. This course prepares students to sit for Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA) certification. Prerequisite: CSCO-281. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

WCOM-220 Advanced Topics in Wireless Communications **3 Credits**

As the field of wireless industry rapidly evolves, new technologies will be introduced to keep the students abreast of the state of the art in the wireless communications industry. Students will be introduced to advanced topics, as per their area of interest, radio frequency, 3G implementation, WLAN implementation, new features and implementation of wireless security. Guest speakers will be invited to present and supplement the classroom seminars. Each student will be required to pursue individual area of interest culminating in a mentored applications-oriented wireless communications project and presentation to the class. Emphasis is placed on selecting, planning, implementing, testing and presenting the project. Prerequisite: WCOM-120 and WCOM-200. (3 hours weekly)

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WMST-111 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Gender and Society **3 credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

An interdisciplinary study of the construction of gender and its intersection with race and class in the United States. Based primarily in the social sciences and social history, this course also draws on the arts, media, and popular culture in examining the impact of gender on society. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as SOCI-111.

WMST-150 Women's Health **3 credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)**

This course will introduce students to a variety of women's health issues as well as the barriers faced by women striving to achieve a healthful lifestyle. Students will examine topics including: female sexual health and reproduction, exercise and eating behaviors, substance abuse, mental health and stress, and violence against women. This course is designed to support students in their personal exploration of attitudes, knowledge and values related to women's health and to assist them as they analyze their personal health behaviors. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HEED-150.

2011-2012 COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

WMST-193 Introduction to Women's Studies: Women, Art, and Culture
3 credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An introduction to the ideas and issues central to Women's Studies and feminism with emphasis on women's art and culture. The course will examine how women have been represented and how gender has been constructed in the dominant culture as well as the role of the arts and of women themselves in developing an alternative women's culture. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FINE-193.

WMST-205 Women and Psychology
3 Credits

This course will examine the history of women in psychology. Additionally, women's lives and experiences will be explored from a lifespan developmental perspective which includes psychological, social, and biological influences. Students will examine current research on a variety of topics and critically evaluate the literature. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as PSYC-205.

WMST-212 By and About Women
3 Credits (Literature/Humanities Core)

By and About Women studies literature written by female authors and/or about female characters. Students critically evaluate a variety of texts for form and technique. In addition, students analyze the validity of the female experience as portrayed in literature and are expected to gain insight into the challenges and power of women in literature and in life. This course is writing intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as ENGL-212.

WMST-225 Women in American History: Colonial Times to 1880
3 credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

An in-depth study of the lives and experiences of American women from the early seventeenth century to 1880. This course examines three major cultures—native, African and European as they met and mixed in colonial America with particular attention to women's experience in this cultural mixing. Focus will be on wealthy merchant families, slave holding planter families, indentured servants, slaves, factory workers, and immigrants and will include women's relationships with husbands, children and other women. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HIST-225.

WMST-227 Women in American History: 1880 to the Present
3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

An in-depth study of the lives and experiences of American women from diverse racial and ethnic groups from 1880 to the present. This course examines the experiences of women in the modern world from the end of the nineteenth century through the twentieth. Focus will be on the varying experiences of reformers, workers, organizers, and immigrants with particular attention to differences between married and single women and between those living in the cities and those living in rural areas. During this time period, women have gained the legal right to vote and run for office, regulate the size of their families, and receive equal pay for equal work. And yet women retain primary responsibility for housekeeping and child care. This course considers the roots of some of these contradictions. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HIST-227.

WMST-228 Women in European History: 1750 to the Present
3 Credits (Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues Core)

This course analyzes women's changing economic, family, and political roles from the eighteenth to the twentieth century. Topics include the effects of industrialization on women's work and status, the demographic revolution, and women's political activities in market riots, revolutions, and campaigns for women's rights. Prerequisite: ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as HIST-228.

WMST-270 Women and Film
3 Credits (Arts/Humanities Core)

An interdisciplinary study of women in film, this course will review a wide variety of movies written and/or directed by women, featuring women, and dealing with women's issues. This course draws on the arts, media, and popular culture in examining the impact of gender expectations on shaping societal roles. Prerequisite: Eligible to enroll in ENGL-121. (3 hours weekly) NOTE: Also listed as FILM-270.

College Staff

(Date after name indicates year of initial employment at Howard Community College)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Kathleen B. Hetherington (1999)

A.A.S., Community College of Philadelphia; B.S.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Villanova University; Ed.D., Widener University
President

Lynn C. Coleman, CPA (1986)

B.S., Michigan State University; M.B.A., Clark Atlanta University
Vice President of Administration and Finance

Thomas J. Glaser (2000)

A.A.S., Alfred State College; B.S., Empire State College; M.S., Syracuse University
Vice President of Information Technology

Cynthia J. Peterka (2007)

B.A., Florida State University, M.S., University of Utah; M.L.A., Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., University of Maryland College Park
Vice President of Student Services

Sharon J. Pierce (1990)

B.S., M.S.N., University of Maryland at Baltimore; Ed.D., Morgan State University
Vice President of Academic Affairs; Professor, Nursing

Sarah F. Angerer (2005)

B.A., Trinity College; M.A., Johns Hopkins University
Grants Coordinator/Writer

Stephanie Bender (2010)

M.B.A., University of Baltimore
Associate Director of Financial Aid Services

Randall R. Bengfort (1989)

B.S., B.A., Iowa State University; M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Director of Marketing and Communications

Michele S. Bilello (2000)

B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Capital Programs Administrator

Kimberly J. Bohnet (2011)

B.S., Northern University; M.P.A., Columbia University in the City of New York
Director of Basic Skills & Special Populations Program

Llatetra D. Brown (2004)

B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., New York University
Director of Student Life

Katrina M. Burton, CPA (2008)

B.B.A., Howard University
Director of Accounting-Business Services

Christele Noelle Cain (2005)

A.A., A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., Stevenson University
Director of International Education

Cherisse N. Carlin (2005)

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland, Baltimore County
Associate Director of Financial Aid Services

Janet L. Cullison, CPA (1983)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Maryland; M.B.A., Johns Hopkins University
Associate Vice President of Finance

Colleen T. D'Agrosa (2009)

B.A., University of Delaware
Associate Director of Development

Gail Doerr (2010)

B.S., Mercy College; M.S., Fordham University
Continuing Education Nursing & Allied Health Program Director

Michael T. Driscoll (2005)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.A., Hood College
Associate Registrar

Linda E. Emmerich (2007)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-Catonsville; A.B., Goucher College; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Director of Development Research & Special Projects

Jean M. Frank (1989)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Associate Director of Planning, Research & Organizational Development

Nancy S. Gainer (2008)

B.A., Regis College; M.A., Emerson College
Executive Director of Public Relations & Marketing

Camilo F. Garcia (2010)

B.A., John Jay College of Criminal Justice; M.Ed., The George Washington University
Registrar

Debra A. Greene (2008)

B.S., Howard University; M.A., New York University
Director, Academic Support Services

Barbara C. Greenfeld (1984)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Associate Vice President for Enrollment Services

Anna Hamilton (2003)

B.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Associate Director of Student Computer Support

JoAnn D. Hawkins (1982)

B.J., University of Texas; M.A., University of Southern California; Certified Program Planner (CPP)
Associate Vice President, Continuing Education/ Workforce Development

Michael G. Heinmuller (1996)

U.N.D., Rets Technical Center
Director, User & Network Services

Zoe A. Irvin (1982)

B.A., University of Maryland; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Mathematics; Executive Director of Planning, Research & Organizational Development

Beverly H. Johnson (1993)

B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Columbia University
Director of Technical Training & Business Services

COLLEGE STAFF

David C. Jordan (2008)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park;
M.B.A., University of Baltimore; Senior
Professional in Human Resources (SPHR)
Associate Vice President of Human Resources

Margaret J. Kahlor (1992)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A.,
University of Maryland Baltimore County;
M.A., American University; Certified Trainer in
Quantum Technique
*Executive Producer, Television Services
Director*

Patricia M. Keeton (1983)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., Johns
Hopkins University
Executive Director, Workforce Development

Susan Kramer (1991)

*Producing Artistic Director-Student Arts
Collective*

Cheoleon Lee (2009)

B.S., Kon-Kuk University; M.A., University of
Florida; Ph.D., University of California Riverside
Associate Director of Institutional Research

Sung H. Lee (1997)

B.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County;
Nortel Certification, Microsoft Certified
Professional, Microsoft Certified System
Engineer (MCSE)
Director of Student Computer Support

Mary A. Livingston (2007)

B.S., Lehigh University
Database/Systems Engineer

Janice L. Marks (1986)

B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., Bowie
State University; National Certified Counselor;
Maryland Certified Professional Counselor
*Associate Vice President for Student
Development*

Melissa L. Matthey (1981)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County;
M.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland
*Director of Development/Executive Director,
Educational Foundation*

Kenneth McGlynn (2008)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-
Catonsville
Director of Security Services

Alesia McManus (2010)

B.S., University of California-Davis; M.L.S.,
University of California Los Angeles
Director of the Library

Kimberly A. McNair (2003)

B.S., M.A., Towson University
*Director of Judicial Affairs & Executive
Associate to the Vice President of Student
Services*

Elizabeth H. Moss (2009)

B.A., Swarthmore College; J.D., University of
Maryland School of Law
Director of Procurement

Charles W. Nightingale (2002)

*Executive Director of Capital Projects and
Facilities*

Jefferson J. On (2003)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park; EMC
Proven Professional EMCPA Associate in
Information Storage and Management
Systems Engineer

Peter W. Phelps (1995)

B.S., M.E., Ohio University; M.B.A., Loyola
College; Certified Netware Engineer (CNE)
Network Administration Coordinator

Kimberley J. Pins (1999)

B.S., M.S., Iowa State University
Director, Children's Learning Center

Dorothy B. Plantz (1996)

B.A., State University of New York; M.A.,
Michigan State University
Director of Transfer

Richard W. Pollard (1996)

A.A., B.A., Saint Leo College; M.S., University
of Maryland University College
*Executive Director of Information Technology
Services*

Rebecca C. Price (1989)

B.A., Kansas State University; M.A., San Jose
State University
Director of English Language Learning Center

Alissa G. Putman (2001)

B.A., University of Maryland College Park;
Ph.D., University of Tennessee-Knoxville;
Licensed Psychologist
*Associate Director of Counseling and Career
Services*

Vidyanidhi D. Rege (2005)

B.S., Baltimore International College;
B.S., Bombay University; M.S., Rochester
Institute of Technology
*Director of Hospitality & Culinary Management
Program*

Diane E. Schumacher (1999)

B.S., Springfield College; M.Ed., Temple
University; Certificate, National
Association of Collegiate Women's
Athletic Association
Director, Athletics

Jane A. Sharp (2001)

B.A., St. Edwards University; M.S., Johns
Hopkins University
Marketing Manager

Eli Stav (2006)

A.A., Broward Community College; B.A.,
Florida Atlantic University; M.S., Kansas State
University
*Director of Testing and Campus Information
Services*

Michael Stebbins (2005)

B.F.A. M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-
Milwaukee
Producing Artistic Director, Rep Stage

Roger F. Stott (1999)

B.A., University of the South; M.P.M., University
of Maryland College Park; M.S., Towson
University
Web Enterprise Services Manager

Martha Sunderland (1994)

B.S. University of Maryland
Director of Accounting-Financial Services

Nancy E. Tarr Hart (2009)

B.A., College of Notre Dame of MD
Managing Director, Rep Stage

Christy Thomson (2001)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-
Catonsville; B.S., Towson University; M.A.,
Hood College
Associate Director of Admissions (Outreach)

Arla J. Webb (1977)

Director of Auxiliary Services

Minah Woo (2000)

B.S., Philadelphia College of Bible; M.A.,
Biblical Theological Seminary; M.A., College of
Notre Dame of Maryland
*Associate Director of English Language
Learning Center*

Caroline E. Wood (2007)

B.A., Drew University; M.S., McDaniel College
Associate Director of Testing

COLLEGE STAFF

Linda C. Wu (1999)

B.S. University of Maryland, M.S., Villa Julie College
Director, Administrative Information Systems

Karlyn K. Young (2001)

A.S., Owens Community College; B.S., University of Toledo; Senior Professional in Human Resources (SPHR); Organizational Coaching Certificate
Director of Human Resources

Erin M. Yun (2002)

B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.B.A., University College, University of Maryland
Director of Board Relations/Special Projects

PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL STAFF

Joan L. Abel (2009)

B.S.N., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.L.S., University of Maryland College Park
Laboratory Instructional Assistant

Sangita B. Aghera (2002)

A.A., Girl's Technology College
Customer Accounts Analyst

Jodi L. Allaire (2000)

A.A., Howard Community College
President's Office Technology Manager

Grace M. Anastasiadis (2007)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Maryland College Park
Student Arts Collective Artistic & Managing Coordinator

Brenda L. Anderson (1999)

Office Manager/Financial Aid Information Analyst

Althea D. Augoustatos (1990)

Basic Skills Program and Budget Assistant

Angela Denise Bailey (2004)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-Catonsville
Preschool Teacher

Jillian Kathleen Ball (2010)

Help Desk Technician

Mary O. Barton (2007)

A.A., Prince George's Community College; B.A., Towson University; M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary
ESL Intake/Assessment Specialist and Transitions Counselor

Sara M. Baum (1984)

B.S., University of Nebraska at Omaha; M.L.S., University of Maryland; Certified Program Planner (CPP); Certified in Teaching Occupational Spanish
Continuing Education Coordinator (Kids on Campus)

Bradford Beachum (2005)

A.A.S., Howard Community College
Senior UNS Computer and Network Support Technician

Daryl H. Beard (1988)

Audio/Visual Services Computer Specialist

Robin A. Becker-Cornblatt (2004)

B.A., Lafayette College; J.D., New York University
Assistant Director of Admissions (Nursing & Allied Health)

Lorraine Beegle (2004)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.B.A., The George Washington University
Human Resources and Risk Management Specialist

Emily E. Betz Close (2007)

B.A., American University; M.A., University of Akron
ELI Admissions Specialist

Dennis J. Bivens (1999)

A.A., Black Hawk College; B.A., University of Arkansas
Systems Support Technician

A. David Blachowicz (2008)

B.S., Towson University
Horowitz Center Technical Director

Andrea P. Black (2011)

B.S., University of Maryland, University College
Office Associate V

Anita M. Blake (2005)

B.A., University of Montana; M.B.A., University of New Haven
Assistant Director, Career Links Program

Scott A. Bohandy (1997)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
AV Equipment Services Manager

Simone H. Breuninger (2001)

A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
Office Supervisor

Janelle Marie Broderick (2003)

A.A., A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Horowitz Center Manager

Donna L. Brunne (1998)

B.A., Nipissing University
Executive Assistant to the VP of Academic Affairs

Brittany D. Budden (2006)

B.A., Vanderbilt University; M.Ed., Loyola University Maryland
Director of Service Learning

Debra Y. Butler (1999)

B.A., Goucher College
Technical Supervisor

Margaret J. Butler (1995)

Accounting Assistant, Continuing Education

Patricia A. Bylsma (2000)

B.A., University of Maryland
Assistant Director of Admissions (International)

Melissa L. Cahill (2000)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., Towson University; Professional in Human Resources (PHR)
Employment & Benefits Manager

Carolyn Cain (1980)

Academic Office Supervisor

Marjorie A. Cangiano (1989)

B.A., Bowling Green State University; Certified in Teaching Occupational Spanish
Continuing Education Coordinator (Lifelong Learning)

Mary Kay Casciaro (1985)

Athletic and Fitness Office Manager

Clara M. Casey (2008)

SCS Computer/Network Support Technician

COLLEGE STAFF

Apichart Chalungsooth (2002)

B.A., Payas University; M.A., Northern Illinois University
Library Technology & Systems Specialist

Dennis L. Collier (1986)

Facilities Operations Manager

Kevin M. Collins (1998)

Auxiliary Services Assistant

Linda L. Collins (2003)

Accounts Payable Coordinator

Jon S. Cooper (2008)

Nationally Registered Emergency Medical Technician Paramedic; Emergency Medical Services Educator
Basic Life Support Program Manager

Lori A. Crocken (2003)

A.A., Villa Julie College; B.S., Towson University
Preschool Teacher

Darrell A. Dale (2005)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park
Athletic and Facility Operations Services Technician

Maria R. D'Amato (2004)

Assistant Director of Development

Joyce A. Danzig (2006)

B.S., Frostburg State University
Foundation Accounting Specialist

Sandra K. Delaney (1999)

B.A., University of Colorado At Boulder
Business Training Contracts Specialist I

Heping Deng (2010)

B.A., Anhui Normal University; M.A., Jinan University; Ed.D., East Tennessee State University
Research Associate

Nicholas C. DeYoung (1996)

A.A.S., Howard Community College; B.S., Florida State University
Coordinator of Student Computer Support

Penny L. DeYoung (1995)

Payroll Specialist

Alaka S. Dharmadhikari (1986)

M.S., Bhopal University
Accounts Receivable, Cashiering & Collections Supervisor

Jason Dry (2003)

A.A., Montgomery College
Senior SCS Computer and Network Support Technician

Margaret J. Dunklee (1983)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park
Graphic Artist

Cindy V. Durham (1998)

A.A., Essex Community College; B.S., University of Baltimore; M.A., Bowie State University
Program Manager & Curriculum Design Specialist for Employee Development

Faith E. Dymont (2009)

B.A., Norwich University
Foundation Associate

Nassim Ebrahimi (2009)

B.S., B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.S., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University;
Research Associate

Carol A. Egan (2004)

B.S. B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.S., University of Phoenix
Programmer/Analyst

Bobby Chaunce Eldridge (2005)

Server Administrator

Jackie E. Ely-Boyd (2007)

B.S., University College, University of Maryland
Systems Administrator, Student Computer Support

Wendell E. Epps (2007)

Facility Set-Up Supervisor

Joanne L. Erickson (2000)

B.A., Frostburg State University; Certified Program Planner (CPP)
Continuing Education Coordinator of Marketing

Marilyn L. Estes (1988)

A.A., South Central Community College; B.S., Southern Connecticut State University; M.A., University of Connecticut; Certified Program Planner (CPP)
Manager of Career Programs and Community Development

Karen M. Evans (1979)

B.F.A., Maryland Institute, College of Art; Certificate in Foundations of Distance Education, University of Maryland University College
Instructional Technologist-Education Technology

Linda A. Evans (2007)

B.S., Frostburg State University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Basic Skills Workplace & Registration Coordinator

Yvonne Everett (1993)

A.A., Howard Community College; Mediation & Conflict Resolution and Restorative Dialogue Certificate
VPSS Office Executive Assistant

Jeffrey S. Fairbanks (2007)

B.M., M.F.A., California State University-Fullerton
Lead Instructional Technologist

Roxanne C. Farrar (1990)

B.F.A., Southern Methodist University; M.S., Southern Illinois University; Certified Program Planner (CPP)
Continuing Education Coordinator

Christine Ferraro (2008)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S.N., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Assistant Manager, Nursing & Health Laboratories

Kathy B. Fisher (1992)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., Towson University
Physical Sciences Laboratory Manager

Jenna L. Fletcher (2010)

B.A., The College of William and Mary in Virginia; M.A., Trinity University
Senior Testing Specialist

Sarah R. Francisco (2010)

B.A., Oklahoma State University; M.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Outreach)

Rodney A. Freeman (1996)

Painting Supervisor

Crystal S. French (1996)

A.S., Prince George's Community College; B.S., University of Maryland College Park
SCS Network Specialist - Gateway

COLLEGE STAFF

Sharon A. Frey (1984)

A.A., Catonsville Community College
Library Administrative Assistant

Suzanne M. Friedman (2003)

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
College Park
Assistant Director, Mental Health Counseling

Mary K. Fuller (1980)

Office Supervisor

Melodie Gale (2001)

B.A., M.S., Towson State University
*Assistant Director of Learning Assistance
Center/Retention Services*

Alexander A. Garcia (1997)

Senior SCS Network Administrator

Wanda W. Garcia (1994)

A.A., A.A.S., Howard Community College; B.S.,
Columbia Union College; Graduate Certificate
in Distance Education, University of Maryland
University College; Webmaster Certification
Series
Web Enterprise Engineer

Schnell R. Garrett (2006)

B.A., Kentucky State University; M.A., Bowling
Green State University
Assistant Director of Student Life

Ashley F. Gavidia (2009)

B.A., Wellesley College
ELI Information Specialist

Suzanne Rosch Geckle (2004)

B.S., University of Delaware; M.S., University of
Maryland College Park
*Student Labs Manager/Senior IT Help Desk
Technician*

Yonas B. Ghebregiabher (2010)

B.A., University of Asmara; M.S., University of
Arkansas Fayetteville
Research Associate

Willie J. Gibson (1997)

A.A., Miami Dade Community College; B.S.,
University of Florida
Network Engineer

Dennis M. Gilbert (2007)

B.B.A., M.B.A., Baruch College
Mediation Program Coordinator

Dorothy E. Gleit (1997)

B.A., M.S., Brooklyn College
Executive Program Assistant, Rouse Scholars

Teresa L. Graham (1998)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A.,
University Baltimore
Continuing Education Operations Analyst

Jennifer P. Gray (2005)

B.A., Mary Baldwin College
Transcript Evaluator

Karen R. Gregoire (2007)

A.A., Montgomery College
Administrative Office Associate

L. Dewey Grim (2003)

Assistant Textbook Manager

Patricia M. Grim (1985)

Supervisor, Print Shop

Deborah A. Gubisch (2005)

Payroll Manager

Regina M. Gulliford (2008)

Office Associate V

Farida P. Guzdar (1989)

B.A., University of Calcutta; B.S.; University of
Maryland University College
Executive Assistant to the President

Amy Haflett (2007)

B.S., M.Ed., Towson University; Early
Childhood Education Certification, Community
College of Baltimore County
Curriculum Specialist/Center Coordinator

Carla B. Hairston (2009)

B.A., Hood College; M.A., University of
Maryland Baltimore County
Web Site Development Specialist

Regina M. Hanlon (2006)

Office Associate V

Jason G. Harris (2005)

CER, Rets Technical Center
*SCS Computer and Network Support
Technician*

Kelvin L. Harris (2000)

A.A., Catonsville Community College; B.S.,
University of Baltimore
Evening/Weekend Services Administrator

Lori A. Hartley (2007)

B.A., Dickinson College; M.A., University
of Maryland College Park
*International Student Admissions Officer
& Academic Advisor*

Andrew David Hatcher (2007)

Help Desk Technician

Michael Anthony Hatcher (2004)

A.A., A.A., Howard Community College; B.S.,
University of Maryland Baltimore County
*Senior SCS Computer and Network
Support Technician*

Sheri S. Hawes (2007)

B.A., College of Notre Dame of MD; M.A.,
University of Baltimore
Co-op/Internship Manager

Arnette D. Haywood (1985)

Lifelong Learning Administrative Associate

Linda E. Heinbauch (1977)

A.A., Howard Community College
Office Supervisor

Susan C. Hellenbrand (2004)

B.S., University of Wisconsin Madison;
Microsoft Certified Application Specialist
Research Specialist

Errick M. Henlon (1992)

Teachers' Certification, Church Teachers'
Facility & Athletic Operations–Leagues &
Intramural Professional

Tabitha Y. Herry (2005)

B.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County;
M.S., Towson University
Senior Programmer/Analyst

Christopher W. Heston (2008)

A.A., Howard Community College
Staff Accountant–Business Services

Theresa M. Heston (1993)

Accounting Clerk–Financial Aid

Emily A. Hicks (2007)

B.A., Franciscan University of Steubenville
English Language Learning Center Instructor

Brigitte M. Hisky (2006)

B.S., Towson University
Reference Assistant

Raymond J. Hoffmann (2008)

Senior Producer/Director

Gail Robin Hollander (2004)

B.A., State University of New York at
Binghamton; M.L.S., University of Maryland
College Park
Reference/Information Literacy Librarian

COLLEGE STAFF

Marsha Holton (2008)

A.A., College of Southern Maryland; B.S., Columbia Union College
Cardiovascular Technology Clinical Coordinator

Anthony J. Hoos (1995)

A.A.S., Howard Community College; B.A., The Pennsylvania State University; M.S., University of Maryland University College
*Television Services Traffic Coordinator
Rep Stage Resident Videographer*

Travis L. Hopkins (1996)

A.A.S., Howard Community College
Design/Construction & Renovations Assistant

Sharon A. Hornak (1998)

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.A., University of Maryland
Business Training Contracts Specialist II

Lucy H. Hunter (1983)

B.S. Northwestern University; M.S. Johns Hopkins University
Reading Specialist/Advisor

Marie Janiszewski (2007)

B.S., Towson University; M.A., University of Louisville
*Assistant Director of Financial Aid,
Scholarships*

Marsha O'Neill Jenkins (2006)

Academic Office Supervisor

Richard G. Jenkins (1989)

Carpenter/Renovations Foreman

Danielle S. Johnson (2008)

A.B., University of Georgia; M.S., Georgia State University
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Nursing & Allied Health)

Zakia W. Johnson (2009)

B.A., M.Ed., University of Delaware
Counselor, Student Support Services

Julie M. Jones (2000)

A.A.S., Howard Community College; B.S., University of Maryland University College
Audience Services Manager and Website Designer

Maria G. Jones (2006)

B.A., Maryknoll College
Accounting Assistant for AR/Cashiering

Heather Joseph (2003)

Executive Assistant to the Vice President of Information Technology

Linda L. Kazanow (1999)

A.A.S., Howard Community College
Senior Programmer/Analyst

Vera Keiner (1997)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Illinois at Chicago
Biological Sciences Laboratory Manager

Bernard P. Kelly (1983)

Grounds Supervisor

Joan B. King (1994)

B.A., Swarthmore College; M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania
Assistant Director/Counselor, Student Support Services

Susan C. Kirker (1998)

B.A., Gettysburg College
Circulation Desk Manager

Delores Kiser-Mbah (2008)

B.A., M.A., Ed.D., Morgan State University
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Nursing & Allied Health)

Jeanette Kissel (1994)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., Towson University
Academic Advisor

Erin E. Kline (2003)

A.A., Howard Community College
Academic Office Supervisor

Julie E. Knox-Brown (1987)

B.S., Morgan State University; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati
Assistant Director of Advising

Beth Kolbe (2005)

A.A.S., Howard Community College
Preschool Teacher

Michelle L. Kreiner (2005)

A.A., The Community College of Baltimore County
Preschool Teacher

Amy Maria Krug (2006)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.L.S., University of Maryland College Park
Electronic Resources/Archives Librarian

Jyotsna S. Kshirsagar (1991)

B.A., University of Pune
Purchasing Assistant

Susan J. Kuipers (2002)

A.A., Orange Coast College
Cashiering Coordinator

Catherine LaFerriere (2005)

B.S., Carnegie Mellon University
Learning Assistance Center Math Specialist

Leigh A. Lawrie (2008)

B.A., University of Kansas; M.A., The George Washington University
Evening/Weekend Services Administrator

Carla M. Lawson (2007)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., Towson University; M.S., University of Baltimore
Acting Coordinator, Silas Craft Collegians Program

Katherine Marie Leite (2006)

B.A., Nazareth College Rochester; M.A., American University
English Language Learning Center Program Coordinator/Instructor

Stephanie L. Lemghari (2001)

A.A., Howard Community College; Certified Program Planner (CPP)
Data Evaluation & Report Specialist

Alisa A. Lewis (2009)

B.A., Roanoke College; M.A., Ohio State University
Loan Coordinator

Christine R. Lewis (2007)

B.A., Samford University; M.A., San Francisco State University; M.A., Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary
English Language Learning Center Instructor

Michele L. Lewis (2002)

Human Resources Information Specialist

Tricia Anissa Lewis (2006)

A.A., Howard Community College
Admissions & Advising Information Specialist (OE)

Robert R. Leyva (2007)

B.A., Mount Saint Mary's University
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Outreach)

Donna D. Lloyd (1990)

Office Supervisor

COLLEGE STAFF

Betty A. Logan (2000)

Business and Technology Program
Administrator

Portia N. Logan (1991)

B.S., Mississippi University for Women
Compensation & HRIS Manager

Linda L. Lowery (1983)

R.N., Saint Agnes School of Nursing
Textbook Manager

Meredith A. Lowman (2006)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., M.Ed.,
University of Maryland College Park
Intake/Assessment and Literacy Specialist

Gina M. Lyon (2006)

A.A., Howard Community College
Administrative Office Associate

Gregory M. MacPhee (1996)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A.,
Governors State University
Assistant Director of Advising-Technology

Kevin Christopher Maffey (2009)

B.A., University of Maryland, University
College
Information Specialist (Intake)

Noriko Maitland (2007)

M.A. Ed., University Northern Iowa; Microsoft
Certified Application Specialist for Office
Access 2007
International Student Admissions Officer &
Academic Advisor

Danielle J. Malloy (2008)

B.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland;
Final Cut Pro 7 Level 1 Apple Certified Pro
Studio/Field Production Specialist/Technician

Michael A. Malloy (1996)

A.A., Baltimore City Community College
SCS Computer and Network Support Technican

Dawn M. Malmberg (1994)

Office Associate V

Robert R. Marietta (1980)

B.A., Eckerd College; M.F.A., The George
Washington University
Facility Renovations, Sustainability, and Safety
Manager

Sarah Mariner (2011)

B.A., Morgan State; M.A., Tulane University
Interim Financial Aid Counselor

Melanie Martin (2005)

A.A., Villa Julie College
Preschool Teacher

Paul Martin (2002)

B.S., M.A., University of Maryland College
Park; National Certified Counselor (NCC)
Career Counselor

Joseph A. Mason (2001)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.A., Michigan
State University; Licensed Professional
Counselor
Assistant Director of Silas Craft Collegians
Program

Tijuana D. Mayo (2001)

A.A.S., Southside Virginia Community
College; B.S., Saint Paul's College
Records and Registration Specialist

Kentricia F. McCleese (2008)

A.A.S., University of the District of Columbia;
B.S., Columbia Union College
Radiology Technology Clinical Coordinator

Marjorie P. McDonald (2001)

Academic Office Supervisor

Laura Wells McHugh (2006)

B.A., M.Ed., University of Maryland College
Park
Rouse Scholars Freshman Coordinator

Kathleen M. McSweeney (1998)

B.A., Boston College, M.A., George Washington
University
Assistant Director of Disabled Student Services

Meltem Meral (2010)

Preschool Teacher

Carl A. Merritt (1999)

B.F.A., University of Maryland Baltimore
County; Final Cut Pro 7 Level 1 Apple Certified
Pro
Promotion/Producer Animation Graphic
Design

Susan L. Miller (1996)

Gateway Campus Administrator

William H. Moody (2005)

Chief Electrician

Eric S. Moore (2007)

Acting Master Theatre Electrician & Key
Technician

Melanie M. Moore (2002)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.B.A.,
College of Notre Dame of Maryland; 90-hr
Childcare Certification; Childcare Certification
I and II
Executive Office Associate

Melinda J. Moore (2002)

Executive Information Specialist

Geren W. Mortensen (2008)

Certificate, TESST
Crew Chief/Audio Engineer

Stephen P. Musselman (1985)

B.S., Frostburg State University
Assistant Director of Facility and Athletic
Operations

Nanette E. Muzlera-Mooney (1995)

A.A., Howard Community College
Executive Assistant to the Vice President of
Administration and Finance

Kristin L. Navarro (2006)

B.S., University of Wisconsin Madison; M.A.,
The Catholic University of America
Continuing Education Child Care &
Special Projects Specialist

Shirin Nazma (2005)

B.S., University of Dhaka; M.A., Ohio State
University; Ph.D., University of Illinois At
Chicago
Research Associate

Keith E. Neal (2009)

A+ Service Technician Certification
Electronics/Technology Laboratory Manager

Patricia Joanne Neal (2009)

A.A.S., Howard Community College
Emergency Medical Services Clinical
Coordinator

Thomas E. Nesor, Jr. (2003)

Chief Plumber

Mary E. Newberger (1996)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-
Catonsville; B.A., College of Notre Dame of MD
IT Services Administrator

Julie K. Newton (2008)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A.,
University of Maryland Baltimore County
Preschool Teacher

COLLEGE STAFF

Laura K. Nicholls (2006)

Direct Lending & Student Scholarships Analyst

Cheryl D. Nitz (1996)

R.N., B.S., University of Maryland
Nursing & Health Laboratory Manager

Nona G. Nourbakhsh (2008)

Preschool Teacher

Donna M. O'Brien (1983)

Accounting Analyst

Tonya M. Osmond (2003)

B.A., M.A., Virginia Tech; Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS), University of Maryland College Park; Licensed Clinical Professional Counselor (LCPC)
Assistant Director, Career & Employment Counseling

Elaine G. Ott (2005)

B.S., University of New Mexico
Senior Testing Specialist

Emily M. Bonham Owen (2005)

B.A., The College of William and Mary in Virginia; M.A., Hood College
Assistant Registrar

Julia L. Painton (2005)

B.A., Vassar College; M.A.T., Johns Hopkins University
Disabled Student Services Counselor

Tracie L. Palm (2005)

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Coordinator of Co-Curricular Programs

Christine N. Palmer (2010)

B.A., Trinity University
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Outreach)

Melissa Rachel Paper-Garthoff (2010)

B.F.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Research Specialist

Connie J. Pavlovsky (1991)

Program Assistant

Susan P. Pazornick (1999)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park
Admissions & Advising Information Specialist (Transcript Evaluation)

Trevor E. Plumley (2011)

Website Designer/Developer

Michael D. Popp (2004)

Maintenance Manager

Melissa M. Prinz (2008)

B.S., Bowling Green State University
Preschool Teacher

Patricia J. Quinn (2008)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.F.A., Northern Illinois University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Continuing Education/BTC Program Assistant

Lisa F. Ragland (2005)

B.S., The College of William and Mary in Virginia; M.S., Virginia Commonwealth University
Admissions & Academic Advisor (Nursing & Allied Health)

Linda E. Rampolla (2007)

A.A., Howard Community College
Office Manager

Carol L. Rea (2000)

Rider School Program Assistant

Linda K. Reed (1986)

Office Associate V

Cheryl M. Reynolds (1984)

A.A., Howard Community College
Financial Aid Specialist

Phillip Riggins (2009)

Environmental Services Manager

Olayta L. Rigsby (2007)

B.A., East Carolina University; M.A., SUNY at Buffalo University At Buffalo
Records, Registration, and Veterans' Affairs Coordinator

James F. Robbins (1984)

A.A., Howard Community College, B.S., University of Maryland
Admissions & Academic Advisor

Kathryn Boyer Rockefeller (2007)

B.S., McDaniel College; J.D., University of Maryland School of Law
Director, Mediation & Conflict Resolution Center

Loretta A. Rockwell (1988)

A.A., A.A., Howard Community College
Continuing Education Records & Registration Assistant-A

Irma I. Rosado (1997)

Counseling & Career Services Information Specialist

Linda Catalina Ruiz-Rojas (2005)

Continuing Education Records & Registration Assistant-B

Tara M. Rupp (2006)

B.O., B.S., University of Florida
Wellness Coordinator

Natalie S. Sanchez (2010)

B.A., Dominican University; M.A., Chicago State University
Interim Academic Advisor (Graduation & Transfer)

Linda Schnapp (1992)

B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College; M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Maryland
Assistant Director of Project Access

Cynthia Louise Schultz (2009)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Financial Aid Counselor

Nicholas K. Schuyler (2000)

SCS Network Administrator

Jane Scott (2002)

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Academic Advisor

Michael F. Scrivener (2007)

B.S., Towson University
Communications Specialist

Katherine M. Seagroves (1999)

B.S., North Carolina Wesleyan College; M.S., Middle Tennessee State University
Facility and Athletic Operations-Fitness Professional

Elizabeth M. See (2003)

B.S., York College of Pennsylvania
Research Analyst

Paul E. Setter (2008)

A.A., Broward College; B.S., Excelsior College
Senior Testing Specialist

COLLEGE STAFF

Parul K. Shah (2004)

M.A., University of Maryland College Park;
M.S., Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda
LAC Tutor Coordinator

Anjna Sharma (1998)

A.A., Howard Community College; A.A.S., B.S.,
B.Ed., M.A., Panjabi University
Programmer/Analyst

Narinder Sharma (2002)

B.S., Kanpur University
Welcome Center Supervisor

Neetika Sharma (2003)

A.A., A.A., A.A., Howard Community College;
B.S., Towson University
Gateway Technology Program Administrator

Christine B. Sharpe (2008)

B.A., American University; M.A., University of
Maine At Augusta
ESL Program Assistant and Instructor

Robin C. Shipman (2000)

A.A., A.A., Howard Community College
Preschool Teacher

Margaret J. Skaggs (2000)

B.A., Ladycliff College; M.Ed., Columbus
College
Basic Skills Instructional Specialist

Jane F. Small (1995)

B.A., Stonehill College
*Coordinator of Transcript Evaluation & Degree
Audit*

Mark C. Smedley (2007)

A.A., Howard Community College
Acting Production Coordinator

Michael A. Smith (1977)

Engineering Supervisor

Valerie T. Smith (1996)

A.A., Essex Community College
Senior Network Administrator

Michael Snell (1992)

Evening Engineer

Scott Peter Stefanoski (2010)

B.A., University of Phoenix; M.S., Johns
Hopkins University
Information Assurance Laboratory Manager

Jae Hyun Suh (2000)

B.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County
*Senior SCS Computer and Network Support
Technician*

Eva Surowiec (2002)

M.S., University of Agriculture and Technology
*Admissions & Advising Information Specialist
(Academic & Transfer)*

Justyna Maria Surowiec (2011)

*Admissions & Advising Information Specialist
(Transfer & Articulation)*

Christi R. Sutton (2007)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Creative Services Coordinator

James Henry Symanek (2010)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A.,
University of Baltimore
Financial Aid Counselor

**Christopher Michael Taddeo
(2008)**

*UNS Computer and Network Support
Technician*

Jacqueline L. Taylor (2001)

A.A., Howard Community College
Development Associate

Clinton T. Thomas (2007)

HVAC Mechanic III

Scott M. Thomas (2000)

*Lead UNS Computer and Network Support
Technician*

Rocio I. Toledo (2008)

A.A., Howard Community College
Preschool Teacher

Vicky L. Trail (1976)

Publications Assistant

Margaret W. Tricoli (2005)

B.S.N., Dyouville College
Clinical Coordinator

Audrey B. Tutko (2006)

A.A., Catonsville Community College
*Records, Registration, & Veterans' Affairs
Office Supervisor*

J. Lee Tydings (2007)

B.A., University of Baltimore
Gift Processor

Veronica H. Uhland (2010)

B.S., Towson University; M.S., McDaniel
College
Disability Support Services Counselor

Karen Vadnais (1992)

B.A., University of Delaware; M.A., Towson
University
*HCC-TV Senior Producer/Director; Coordinator
of TV and Radio Academic Programs*

Raymond G. Vaughan (2011)

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Lynda L. Verzier (1995)

A.A., Catonsville Community College
Scheduling and Information Specialist

Kiran Vidyasagar (2002)

A.A.S., Anne Arundel Community College
Financial Aid Information Analyst

Lynn P. Voyton (2005)

B.A., University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill;
M.A., Loyola College
Graduation and Commencement Specialist

Pamela L. Wallentiny (2008)

B.A., Bowie State University; M.S., Loyola
University Maryland
Retention Specialist

Chun-I Wang (2005)

B.S., Central Connecticut State University; M.S.,
Texas A&M University College Station
ESL Information Specialist

Margaret Ramsay Wedde (2003)

B.B.A., Temple University
Academic Office Supervisor

Jay A. Weinrich (2005)

Electronic Maintenance Technician

Jeffrey C. Wible (2006)

CER, Rets Technical Center
Network Engineer II

Jonathan M. Wiley (2004)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
International Enrollment Information Specialist

Michelle Renee Wilson (1988)

Mailroom Supervisor

Christine D. Witmer (2007)

B.A., Ohio University; M.S., McDaniel College
English Language Learning Center Instructor

COLLEGE STAFF

Paula A. Wolkowitz (2005)

B.S., Russell Sage College; M.A.T., Lynchburg College; Certified Program Planner
Lifelong Learning Coordinator

Andre A. Wright (1986)

Facility Services Manager

Brandon Lawrence Yerrid (2006)

Audio/Visual Computer Technician

Martha E. Zilvetty (2004)

Preschool Teacher

FACULTY

James A. Adkins (1999)

B.A., M.A., University of Maryland College Park; M.F.A., Maryland Institute, College of Art
Professor, Art; Coordinator, Studio Arts

Betty B. Anderson (2001)

B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University; Graduate Certificate, George Washington University
Associate Professor, Mathematics

Ella J. Angell (2006)

A.A., Greenfield Community College; B.S.N., Columbia Union College; M.S.N., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Margaret R. Armitage (1976)

A.B., The Catholic University of America; M.S., St. Bonaventure University; National Certified Counselor (N.C.C.)
Professor, Psychology

Gabriel B. Ayine (1995)

B.S. University of Cape Coast; M.Phil., University of Ghana; Ph.D. Howard University; Graduate Certificate, George Washington University
Professor, Mathematics

Rebecca E. Bafford (2006)

B.A., James Madison University; M.F.A., The George Washington University
Associate Professor, Art; Director, Art Galleries

Russell L. Baker (1991)

B.S., M.S., Fredonia State College
Professor, Mathematics

Lyudmila Bard (2007)

B.S., M.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Assistant Professor, Biology

Renee B. Barger (2008)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.F.A., George Mason University
Assistant Professor, Dance; Coordinator of Dance

Anjula Batra (2000)

B.A., Wellesley College; M.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Associate Professor, Business and Computers; Coordinator, Portfolio Assessment

Robin Bauer (2002)

B.A., Stetson University; M.A., University of Colorado at Boulder
Associate Professor, Spanish

David A. Beaudoin (2003)

B.F.A., Frostburg State University; M.F.A., University of Baltimore
Associate Professor, Digital Arts; Associate Division Chair, Arts & Humanities; Director, Visual & Digital Arts

Archiena R. Beaver (2010)

B.S., Hampton University; M.S.N., University of Virginia
Instructor, Nursing

James E. Bell (1971)

A.B., Ph.D., University of Minnesota
Professor, Psychology

Darrin K. Berkley (2006)

B.A., Colgate University; M.A., Millersville University
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Cheryl L. Berman (1987)

B.A., M.A., University of Maryland
Professor, World Languages

Hanael Bianchi (2007)

B.A., Franciscan University of Steubenville; M.A., University of Connecticut; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America
Assistant Professor, History

John Bouman (1983)

B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.A., University of Maryland
Professor, Economics

Barbara Brickman (2001)

B.A., York College of Pennsylvania; M.A., University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Arts & Humanities; Coordinator, Speech & Creative Arts

William Brown (1994)

B.S., Morgan State University; M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Chemistry

David Buck (2007)

B.S., Baptist Bible College; M.Ed., Temple University
Associate Professor, English; Director of Distance Learning

Guy G. Bunyard (1993)

B.S., Stanford University; M.A., California State University, Long Beach
Professor, Mathematics

Angel C. Burba (1999)

B.S., M.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County; Certificate: Public Policy Administration
Associate Professor, Emergency Medical Services; Paramedic and EMS Program Director

Georgene A. Butler (1992)

B.S.N., University of Maryland School of Nursing; M.S., University of Maryland; Ph.D., University of Maryland Baltimore
Professor, Nursing; Division Chair, Health Services

Frederick W. Campbell (2005)

A.A., Baltimore City Community College; B.A., University of Baltimore; M.A., Villanova University
Associate Professor, History

Kasi S. Campbell (1984)

B.S., Indiana University of P.A.; M.A., University of Connecticut
Associate Professor, Theatre; Coordinator, Performance Theatre Program

Jerrold I. Casway (1971)

B.A., M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Maryland
Professor, History; Division Chair, Social Sciences/Education; Director, Rouse Scholars Program

Bhuvana Chandran (2007)

M.D., University of Madras
Assistant Professor, Biology

Gregory Murray Coldren (2010)

B.A., James Madison University; M.S., Northwestern University
Instructor, Mathematics

COLLEGE STAFF

Peter D. Collier (2003)

B.F.A., M.A., Maryland Institute, College of Art
Assistant Professor, Art

Gregory Murray Coldren (2010)

B.A., James Madison University; M.S.,
Northwestern University
Instructor, Mathematics

Barbara G. Cooper (1991)

B.A., M.A., University of Maryland; Ph.D.,
University of Maryland College Park
Professor, English

Pamela M. Cornell (1978)

B.S., M.A.C.T., S.C.T., Murray State University;
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Certificate
in Coaching for Professional and Personal
Mastery
*Professor, Human Development and
Psychology; Director, Salas Craft Collegians
Program*

Kyle A. Coughlin (2010)

B.A., University of Maryland College Park;
M.S., D.O., Peabody Institute
*Instructor, Music; Coordinator, Winds & Jazz
Music Program*

Andrea D. Dardello (1993)

M.A., B.A., Mississippi State University; Ph.D.,
University of Maryland, College Park; Certified
Professional Coach
Professor, English

Valerie L. Davies (2003)

B.S., M.S., George Mason University
Associate Professor, Nursing

Evelyn Del Rosario (2008)

B.A., M.A., J.D., University of Baltimore
Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice

Jessica DiPalma (2003)

B.S.N, Trinity College of Quezon City,
Philippines; M.S. University of Maryland
Associate Professor, Nursing

Claudia S. Dugan (2010)

B.A., Intranational University Mexico; B.A.,
M.A., College of Notre Dame of MD
Instructor, Spanish

Jacqueline U. Dzubak (2009)

B.S., M.A., University of Maryland Baltimore
County
Instructor, English

Mark Edelen (2010)

B.S., M.S., University of Maryland College Park
Instructor, Physics/Engineering

John C. Esenwa (2000)

B.S., University of Nigeria; M.B.A., University
of Lagos, M. Engr., University of Maryland
College Park
Associate Professor, Mathematics

Rachael L. Farrell (2008)

A.A., College of Southern Maryland; B.S.N.,
University of Phoenix; M.S.N., Walden
University
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Patrick L. Finley (1987)

B.G.S., University of Maryland; M.A., George
Washington University; Ph.D., University of
Maryland College Park
Professor, Health and Life Fitness

William L. Fisher (2008)

A.S., Gwynedd-Mercy College; B.S.,
Pennsylvania College of Technology; M.Ed.,
Penn State Harrisburg
*Associate Professor, Cardiovascular Technology;
Director, Cardiovascular Technology*

Assefa Z. Fisseha (2009)

A.A.S., Ambo College of Agriculture; A.A.S.,
Montgomery College; B.S., Mekelle State
University; M.S., International Institute for Geo-
Information; Science and Earth Observation
Instructor, Radiologic Technology

Greg E. Fleisher (2005)

B.S., Shepherd College; M.S., North Carolina
State University
*Associate Professor, Sociology; Assistant
Director of Rouse Scholars Program*

Scott Foerster (2003)

B.A., Harvey Mudd College; M.S., Claremont
Graduate School
Assistant Professor, Engineering

Susan H. Frankel (1982)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., Johns
Hopkins University
Professor, English

Daniel Friedman (1970)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., Syracuse
University
*Professor, Chemistry; Division Chair, Science
and Technology*

Mary Beth E. Furst (2007)

B.B.A., M.B.A., Loyola College
Assistant Professor, Business

Yifei Gan (1992)

B.F.A., M.F.A., Southwest China Teachers
University; M.S., University of Tennessee
Professor, Art

Jennifer F. Garner (2008)

B.A., College of Wooster; M.A., Western
Connecticut State University
Assistant Professor, English

Margaret H. Garroway (1991)

B.A., State University of New York At
Binghamton; M.Ed, Northeastern University;
Ph.D., College of Notre Dame of MD
Associate Professor, English

Evelyn F. Gary (2007)

B.S., SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
SUNY Downstate Medical Center; M.A.,
Metropolitan College of New York
Associate Professor, Radiologic Technology

Michael P. Giuliano (2010)

B.S., M.A., Johns Hopkins University
*Assistant Professor, Film/Interdisciplinary
Studies*

Brian E. Gray (1997)

B.S., University of Michigan; M.A., University
of Montana
Professor, Mathematics

Mark H. Grimes (1993)

B.A., Frostburg State University; M.A., West
Virginia University
Associate Professor, English

Rita Guida (1986)

B.A., University of Maryland; M.M.S., Loyola
College
Professor, English

Yoseph Gutema (1993)

B.S., Pacific University; M.S., University of
Idaho; Ph.D., Washington State University
Associate Professor, Economics

Lensa Hailu (2008)

B.A., Mt. Holyoke College; M.A., Ph.D.,
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh
Assistant Professor, Sociology

COLLEGE STAFF

Tara J. Hart (1997)

B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland College Park
Professor, English; Division Chair, English/World Languages

Lee L. Hartman (1980)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.A., M.L.A., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Arts & Humanities

Roger R. Hartman (1993)

B.A., Indiana University; B.S.E.E., Sec. Cert., Cleveland State University; Diploma, Engineering Science, Westinghouse School Applied Engineering; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Associate Professor, Mathematics

Michael Heffren (2000)

B.A., King's College; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University
Professor, Social Sciences

David M. Hinton (1992)

A.A., Rets Technical Training Center; B.S., University of Phoenix
Associate Professor, Computer Aided Design

Golnaz Honarpisheh (2011)

B.S., Tehran Polytechnic University; M.S., University of Maryland, University College
Instructor, Network Security

Stephen J. Horvath (1997)

B.S., M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Professor, English; Associate Vice President of Academic Affairs

Claudette Jacobs (2010)

B.S., M.S., University of Maryland Baltimore County; D.O., Johns Hopkins University
Instructor, Nursing

Jeanette M. Jeffrey (2002)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-Catonsville; B.S., Towson University; M.S., M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Public Health and Nutrition

Elizabeth K. Johnson (2009)

B.S.N., University of Pennsylvania; M.S.N., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Instructor, Nursing

David M. Karn (2004)

B.S., M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's University
Associate Professor, Business and Management

Joanne F. Kearns (2005)

B.S., Villanova University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University; Microsoft Certified Application Specialist for Office Outlook, Excel, Word 2007
Associate Professor, Office Technology

Brian F. Kelley (2008)

B.A., Southern Connecticut State University; M.B.A., Johns Hopkins University; Certified Public Accountant (CPA)
Assistant Professor, Accounting

Kathleen M. Kenney (2001)

B.S., M.Ed., Towson University
Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education

Deborah P. Kent (1994)

B.M., M.M., Mississippi College; D.M.A., The Peabody Conservatory of the Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Music; Coordinator, Vocal Music Program

Sunhee Kim (2007)

B.S., M.S., Sogang University; Ph.D., University College, University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Judith E. Kizzie (2005)

B.A., St. Ambrose University; M.B.A., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Iowa; Certified QM Peer Review
Associate Professor, Business

Stacy L. Korbelak (2008)

B.A., University of Michigan Ann Arbor; M.A., Johns Hopkins University
Assistant Professor, English

James S. Kraft (2008)

B.S., SUNY at Stony Brook; M.S., Brown University; Ph.D., University College, University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Fran P. Kroll (1990)

B.A., University of Florida; M.A., George Washington University
Professor, Teacher Education; Director of Teacher Education

Beverly A. Lang (1993)

A.A., Community College Baltimore County-Catonsville; B.S.N., University of Baltimore; M.S.N., Johns Hopkins University; Adult Nurse Practitioner (ANP)
Professor, Nursing

Frederic L. Lang (2007)

B.A., Drake University; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Valerie E. Lash (1982)

A.A. Essex Community College Baltimore; B.A., M.A., The Catholic University of America; M.A., Morgan State University
Professor, Theatre; Division Chair, Arts & Humanities; Founding Director, Rep Stage

Sylvia Lee (2010)

B.A., University of Maryland College Park; M.F.A., Sarah Lawrence College
Instructor, English

Richard L. Leith (2008)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, English

William E. Lowe (2002)

B.A., Appalachian State University; M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
Assistant Professor, English

Juliette Ludeker (2010)

B.F.A., Kutztown University; M.A., West Chester University of Pennsylvania
Instructor, English

Dorothy E. Luquette (2003)

B.S. Northeastern University; B.S., M.S. Towson University
Associate Professor, Biology

Sharon K. Lyon (2002)

B.S., College of William & Mary; M.S., University of North Carolina
Professor, Physical Science

Barbara F. Maestas (2005)

B.A., Elmira College; M.A., Western New Mexico University
Assistant Professor, Teacher Education

Jennifer M. Male (2006)

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University
Assistant Professor, Theatre and Stage Movement; Coordinator of Musical Theatre and Stage Movement

Sandra R. Mallare (2000)

A.A.S., Jamestown Community College; B.S., M.S., State University College of New York
Associate Professor, English

COLLEGE STAFF

Dorothea C. Malloy (2010)

B.A., University of Massachusetts Boston; M.S., University of Baltimore
Assistant Professor, Accounting

Vladimir G. Marinich (1970)

B.A., City College of New York; M.A., New York University; C.A.S., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, History

Ryna Marie May (2006)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Baltimore; M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, English

Hsien-Ann Meng (2007)

B.Mus., M.M., M.M., Peabody Institute; D.M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, Music; Director of Music

Paula J. Mikowicz (1989)

B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Associate Professor, Mathematics

Donna L. Minor (2011)

B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Associate Professor, Nursing; Associate Division Chair, Health Sciences

Helen B. Mitchell (1974)

B.A., Hood College; M.Ed., M.M.S., Loyola College; Ph.D., University of Maryland
Professor, Philosophy; Director of Women's Studies

Jessica Moody Lann (2011)

B.S., Coppin State University; M.S., Morgan State University
Instructor, Nursing

Lynette Mooney (2007)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park; B.S., M.A., Towson University
Assistant Professor, Art History; Coordinator, Art History, Architecture & Interior Design

Susan Morgan (2006)

A.A., Cuyahoga Community College; B.S., Cleveland State University; Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
Assistant Professor, Chemistry

Donna M. Musselman (1990)

B.S.N., University of Maryland at Baltimore; M.S.N., Medical College of Virginia of Virginia Commonwealth University; Graduate Certificate, Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Nursing

Benjamin C. Myers (2002)

B.M., University of Hartford; M.M., D.M.A., New England Conservatory of Music
Associate Professor, Music; Coordinator, Strings Music Program

Ellen D. Nichols (2006)

B.S.N., Vanderbilt University; M.S., Michigan State University
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Vinitha A. Nithianandam (1989)

B.E. University of Madras; M.S., University of Scranton; CISCO Remote Access, Multilayer Switching & Internetwork Troubleshooting Certifications; Certified CISCO Network Professional; Certified Computer Forensics Examiner
Professor, Computer Support Technology and Electronics/Telecommunications

Elizabeth M. Noble (2005)

B.S., Salem State College; M.A., College of Notre Dame of MD; Certified Integral Coach
Associate Professor, Entrepreneurial and Coaching Studies

Patrick J. O'Guinn (1993)

B.S., San Jose State University; J.D., University of California, Hastings College of Law; Mediation Certificate
Professor, Criminal Justice and Business Law

Jude C. Okpala (1997)

B.A., Bigard Memorial Seminary; M.A., Howard University; Ph.D., Howard University
Associate Professor, English

Jeremy N. O'Roark (2006)

B.A., University College, University of Maryland; M.A., Pennsylvania State University Berks Campus
Assistant Professor, English

Debby Paul (2009)

B.A., Armed Forces Medical College; M.S.N., University of Hartford; M.A., Annamalai University
Instructor, Nursing

Jennifer L. Penniman (1995)

B.S., M.Ed., University of Maryland College Park
Professor, Mathematics

Russell A. Poch (1972)

B.S., Western Illinois University; M.S., Michigan State University; A.G.S., University of Maryland College Park
Professor, Physical Science

Rita E. Pyuzza (2007)

B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Maryland School of Nursing
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Stephanie B. Quentero (2000)

B.S., Salisbury State University; Microsoft Certified Application Specialist for Office Word 2007
Assistant Instructor, Office Technology

David S. Rader (2000)

B.S., Ohio State University
Associate Professor, Technology

Ann M. Repka (2003)

B.S., St. Joseph's University; Ph.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania
Assistant Professor, Biology

Frances D. Reynolds (2006)

B.S.N., University of Virginia; M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Pedram Sadeghian (2007)

B.A., Transylvania University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Louisville
Assistant Professor, Computer Science

Abdelrahim Salih (2007)

B.S., M.A., University of Khartoum; Ph.D., University of Bayreuth
Associate Professor, Arabic

Bernadette B. Sandruck (1991)

B.S., Towson University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University; Ed.D., University of Maryland College Park
Professor, Mathematics; Division Chair, Mathematics

Sarah C. Saxer (2007)

B.A., Furman University; M.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County
Associate Professor, ESL

COLLEGE STAFF

Sharon L. Schmickley (1980)

B.S., Springfield College; M.S., Southern Connecticut State University; Certified Integral Coach

Professor, Computer Systems; Division Chair, Business and Computer Systems

Dale Schnepf (2005)

A.A., Essex Community College; B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.S., University College, University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Computer Systems

Maureen E. Schuler (2007)

B.A., University College, University of Maryland; Ph.D., University College, University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Psychology and Human Development

Laura C. Sessions (1997)

A.A., Anne Arundel Community College; B.A., University of Maryland College Park; M.S.N., Johns Hopkins University; Certified Nurse Educator
Professor, Nursing

John A. Siebs (2001)

B.S., University of Oregon; M.A., University of Michigan; Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA); Cisco Academy Instructor (CCAI)
Assistant Professor, Technology

Patricia R. Sipe (1994)

B.S.N., Russell Sage College; M.Ed., Teachers College, Columbia University; Certified Nurse Educator (CNE)
Professor, Nursing

Jennifer L. Stanford (1997)

B.S.N., George Mason University; M.S.N., University of Maryland
Professor, Nursing

Janene C. Starr (2002)

B.S., University of Maryland College Park; M.S., Towson University
Associate Professor, Photography; Coordinator of Photography

Consuelo F. Stewart (1991)

B.S., Towson University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Mathematics

Jennifer A. Stott (2008)

B.S., Vanderbilt University; M.S., University of South Florida
Assistant Professor, Physical Science

Jean E. Straka (2004)

B.S., M.S., Northern Illinois University
Professor, Nursing

William L. Straube (2005)

B.A., Knox College; Ph.D., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, Biology

Kristina J. Suter (1999)

B.M., Mansfield State College; M.M., Michigan State University; D.M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Professor, Music; Coordinator, Piano Music Program

Catherine W. Sutton (1998)

B.A., The Catholic University of America; M.B.A., Loyola College; Microsoft Office Specialist Master
Professor, Office Technology

Jean M. Svacina (1999)

B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois
Professor, English as a Second Language; Associate Division Chair, English and World Languages

Susan Keach Sweeney (1981)

B.A., Upsala College; M.A., University of Maryland; Senior Professional in Human Resources (SPHR); Mediation Certification; Certification in Coaching and Organizational Learning; Certification for Professional and Personal Mastery
Associate Professor, Human Development

Mark Tacyn (2005)

B.A., Manhattan College; M.A., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, History

Loretta Tokoly (2005)

B.S., Canisius College; M.S., M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., Temple University
Associate Professor, Mathematics

Caroline E. Torcaso (2006)

B.S., Georgetown University; Ph.D., University College, University of Maryland
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Patricia J. Turner (1974)

B.A., University of Maryland; M.S., Towson University
Professor, Anatomy/Physiology; Associate Division Chair, Science and Technology

Patricia Van Amburg (1988)

B.A., Nazareth College; M.M.S., Loyola College
Professor, English

Kristy M. Vernille Blocklin (2009)

B.S., State University of New York Fredonia; M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Maryland College Park
Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Ezekiel A. Vifansi (2001)

B.A., Franklin College; M.A., University of Leeds; Ph.D., Purdue University
Assistant Professor, English

Philip J. Vilaro (1993)

B.A., Penn State University; M.A., Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University
Professor, Sociology

Rozaliya Volynskiy (2002)

M.S., Magnitogorsk State University
Professor, Computer Science

Janice A. Weinberger (1999)

B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., George Washington University
Assistant Professor, Biology

Gregory J. Wentz (2008)

A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
Assistant Professor, Culinary Arts

Martha J. Westhaver (1996)

B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.A., University of Baltimore
Associate Professor, Arts & Humanities; Director of Humanities & Interdisciplinary Arts

Lisa A. Wilde (2000)

B.A., Carleton College; M.F.A., D.F.A., Yale School of Drama
Associate Professor, Theatre; Director of Theatre Arts; Rep Stage Literary Manager & Resident Dramaturg

Jane M. Winer (1979)

B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Arizona
Professor, Art & Humanities

Angela H. Wood (2006)

M.A., The Pennsylvania State University
Associate Professor, English

Wei Xie (1997)

B.S., Shandong Medical University; M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City
Assistant Instructor, Chemistry/Physics

COLLEGE STAFF

Amelia Yongue (2002)

B.A., University of North Carolina; B.A., East Carolina University; M.A., Georgetown University
Assistant Professor, English

Laura Y. Yoo (2005)

B.A., Boston College; M.A., Georgetown University
Assistant Professor, English

ADJUNCT FACULTY

On a rotating basis, adjunct faculty who have made a long-term contribution to HCC will be highlighted in this section.

Robin Allen-Klein (2002)

B.A., University of Southern California; M.Ed., University of California Los Angeles
Adjunct Instructor, English

Aaron Altscher (2007)

B.S., M.B.A., University of Mary Washington
Adjunct Instructor, Business and Entrepreneurship

James Bailey (2001)

A.A., Essex Community College; B.A., Towson State University; M.M., Peabody Institute of the Johns Hopkins University
Adjunct Instructor and Coordinator, The Music Institute

Gail Baptiste (2005)

B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin Stevens Point
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Nutrition

Susan Beare (1995)

B.A., Elmira College; M.S., Long Island University
Adjunct Instructor, Continuing Education and Workforce Development

Marie Bergbauer (2004)

B.A., Saint Joseph's University; M.Ed., Temple University
Adjunct Instructor, English

Andrew Bowie (2003)

B.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County; A.A., Community College of Baltimore County-Catonsville
Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Karen Brandt (2003)

B.S., M.S., Towson University
Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Jack Bridner (1996)

B.S., Frostburg State College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
Senior Adjunct Instructor, History

Linda Bunyard (2004)

B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.S., University of Memphis
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Nutrition

Michael Crane (2004)

A.A., Arundel Institute of Technology
Adjunct Instructor, Cisco

Laura Cripps (2008)

M.A., University of Durham; Ph.D., University of Leicester
Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology and Geography

Katharina Criston (2004)

B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago; M.A., University of Illinois, Urbana
Senior Adjunct Instructor, German

Pam J. Dello-Russo (1992)

B.S., Pace University; M.A., Johns Hopkins University
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Education

Carol DiSciullo (1994)

B.A., University of Rhode Island
Adjunct Instructor, Office Technology

Lawrence J. Fischer (1994)

M.S., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Louisiana State University
Senior Adjunct Instructor, History

Sebastian Fonseka (2003)

B.S., University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka; M.S., University of Texas at El Paso; Ph.D., Arizona State University
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Science

Nancy Frank (1993)

B.S., University of Connecticut; M.S., McDaniel College
Master Adjunct Instructor, Life Fitness

David Goodwin (2003)

B.A., M.F.A., University of Baltimore
Senior Adjunct Instructor, English

Michael Giuliano (1989)

B.A., M.A., Johns Hopkins University—Writing Seminars
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Film & Interdisciplinary Arts

Iveta Hagelis (2003)

B.A., Goucher College; M.B.A., University of Maryland College Park
Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language

Donovan M. Haxton (2000)

B.S., University of Iowa
Adjunct Instructor, Astronomy and Physics

Patricia Hemler (2007)

A.A., Baltimore City Community College; B.S.N., Coppin State University
Adjunct Instructor, Continuing Education and Workforce Development

Barry J. Hollander (2001)

BSEE, Newark College of Engineering; M.P.A., American University
Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

William Kight (2010)

B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.S., University of Maryland University College; Ph.D., Walden University
Adjunct Instructor, Network Security

Grace Lee (1999)

B.S.E.E., University of Maryland College Park; B.A., M.A., University of California at Berkeley
Master Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Charles B. Leonard, Jr. (2001)

A.B., Rutgers University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Maryland at Baltimore
Master Adjunct Instructor, Biological Sciences

Yulan Liu (2008)

M.A., Washington Bible College
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Chinese

Margaret Jean Lyons (1998)

B.S., Westminster College; M.A., Ohio State University
Master Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Deanna Marquart (2004)

B.A., Messiah College
Adjunct Instructor, Anatomy & Physiology

Kathleen May (2006)

B.A., College of Notre Dame of MD
Adjunct Instructor, Continuing Education and Workforce Development

Brandon McCoy (2008)

B.F.A., Marshall University; M.F.A., Catholic University of America
Adjunct Instructor, Acting

COLLEGE STAFF

Brenda Tompkins McDade (1992)

B.S., Texas Southwestern
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Biology

David Milburn (2009)

A.A.S., Baltimore International College
Adjunct Instructor, Culinary Management

Robert Muir (2008)

B.A., Boston University; M.B.A., Baruch College
Adjunct Instructor, Business

Kathleen Mulhall (1998)

B.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland; M.A., University of Kentucky
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Cynthia Nicodemus (2006)

B.A., Frostburg University; M.S., Capella University
Master Adjunct Instructor, Psychology

Krista O'Brien (2005)

B.A., Niagara University; M.Ed., Towson University
Senior Adjunct Instructor, English

Michael O'Donnell (2008)

M.A., University of Missouri; M.S., Carnegie-Mellon University; M.P., George Washington University
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Candace Parker (2003)

B.A., Goucher College; M.P.H., George Washington University
Adjunct Instructor, Health Education

Nancey Parker (2004)

B.S., University of Pittsburgh; B.S., M.S., University of Maryland
Master Adjunct Instructor, Biology

Marcela Phillips (2006)

A.A.S., Howard Community College; B.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County
Adjunct Instructor, Continuing Education and Workforce Development

Christopher Probst (2009)

M.A., Reformed Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of London
Adjunct Instructor, History

Eugene Rose (1999)

B.S., Temple University; M.A., College of Notre Dame
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics

Robert Roth (2000)

B.S., University of Missouri; M.S., John F. Kennedy University
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Health and Human Services

Michael Routh (2001)

Electrical Engineering Certificate, TESST College
Adjunct Instructor, Computer Repair

Louise Sattler (2003)

B.A., Delaware State University; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University
Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language

Virginia Sine (2003)

B.S.N., Johns Hopkins University; M.S., University of Maryland at Baltimore
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Nursing

Morteza Tadayon (1998)

B.S., M.S., University of Louisville Kentucky
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Computer Repair

Michelle Tomkinson (2004)

B.A., Duke University; M.A., University of California at Berkeley
Senior Adjunct Instructor, English

Harry Traurig (1997)

B.A., Washington College; J.D., University of Baltimore
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice

Raymond P. Villard (1980)

B.A., State University of New York; M.S., Boston University
Adjunct Instructor, Astronomy

Robert A. Wasilewski (2000)

A.A., Montgomery Community College; M.A., University of Maryland College Park
Senior Adjunct Instructor, Economics

Bruce Woodward (2007)

B.S., Towson State University; M.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art
Adjunct Instructor, Art

Alena Yanushka-Ray (2004)

M.A., Belarusian State Pedagogical University, Minsk
Adjunct Instructor, Russian

EMERITI

Dwight A. Burrill (1981)

B.A., MacMurray College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Miami
President Emeritus

Mark M. Canfield (1972)

B.A., Denison University; M.A.T., Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., University of Maryland
Professor Emeritus, Sociology

Mary Ellen F. Duncan (1998)

B.S., St. John's University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut
President Emeritus

Mary Patricia English (1995)

B.A., University of Baltimore; M.S., Central Michigan University; Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist R.T.R. (CV)
Professor Emeritus, Cardiovascular Technology

Mary W. Gardner (1986)

B.S., University of Maryland University College; C.P.A.
Professor Emeritus, Accounting

Bernadene C. Hallinan (1971)

B.S., M.S., Elmira College; R.N., St. Joseph's Hospital
Professor Emeritus, Allied Health

Mary Alice Jost (1987)

A.A., Immaculata College of Washington; A.A., Howard Community College; B.S., M.S., Towson University
Professor Emeritus, Biology

Virginia K. Kirk (1971)

B.A., M.A., Michigan State University; M.A., University of Baltimore
Professor Emeritus, Humanities; Director, Distance and Alternative Learning

Donna B. Kirkley (1970)

A.A., Averett College; B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., University of Maryland
Professor Emeritus, Speech

Judith A. Law (1975)

A.S., Robert Morris Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Akron; Microsoft Office 2000 Master Instructor
Professor Emeritus, Office Technology

COLLEGE STAFF

Robert I. Levene (1971)

B.S., University of Scranton; M.A., University of Nebraska; M.S., Shippensburg State College; Ed.D., The George Washington University
Professor, History

Carolyn B. Lovell (1980)

B.A., Goucher College; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Professor Emeritus, English

Lawrence H. Madaras (1970)

B.A., Holy Cross College; A.M., Ph.D., New York University
Professor Emeritus, History

Martha A. Matlick (1971)

Diploma, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing; B.S., M.S., St. John's University; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

Ruby Kay Meyers (1984)

B.S., Mary Washington College; M.S., George Washington University; M.S., Johns Hopkins University
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

Rebecca W. Mihelcic-Chapman (1986)

B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Kansas State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
Professor Emeritus, Business; Coordinator of International Education

Bruce M. Reid (1970)

A.A., Howard Community College; B.S.E.E., Milwaukee School of Engineering; M.S.E., Johns Hopkins University
Professor Emeritus, Biomedical/Electronics

Ronald X. Roberson (1989)

B.A. Morgan State University; M.F.A., Maryland Institute, College of Art
Professor Emeritus, Art; Vice President of Academic Affairs

Emily T. Slunt (1976)

B.S.N., Johns Hopkins University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Maryland
Professor Emeritus, Nursing; Division Chair, Health Sciences

Alfred J. Smith, Jr. (1969)

B.S., University of Buffalo; M.A., Columbia University; Ed.D., Indiana University
President Emeritus

Sharon B. Stewart (1982)

B.A., Skidmore College; M.Ed., Johns Hopkins University; M.B.A., Loyola College
Professor Emeritus, Computer Systems

Peggy L. Walton (1981)

B.A., Wheaton College; M.Ed., Rutgers University; Ph.D., Union Institute; Certified Life Coach
Professor Emeritus, English

Linda D. Wiley (1990)

B.S., M.S., Towson University; M.Ed., West Chester University
Professor Emeritus, English





Melanie

Destination:
Event Planner

Melanie has had the unique perspective of being both a student and an employee of Howard Community College.

Melanie was briefly a student at HCC before job demands interrupted her educational goals. Years later she joined the staff of HCC, and with the financial incentive of employee educational benefits and the support of her colleagues, Melanie was able to complete her associate's degree by working at the college during the day and staying for classes at night.

But Melanie didn't stop there. Through the Laurel College Center, a community of college's and universities founded by HCC and Prince George's Community College, Melanie began working on her bachelor's degree. "The location of LCC was very convenient and the faculty and staff of both LCC and HCC were extremely supportive," she says.

Through the LCC's program, Melanie earned her bachelor's degree in business from the College of Notre Dame of Maryland. "I've always received the support needed as an employee and student at HCC to continue to pursue my educational goals," she says. "I truly did get there from here!"

GetThere

Curriculum Advisory Committees

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY

LYNN BODE—Executive Director of Surgical Services, Adventist HealthCare
MIKE BROWN—Cath Lab Staff Technologist, St. Joseph's Hospital Cardiac Catheterization Lab
SARI CALDWELL—Clinical Outcome Specialist, American College of Cardiology
MICHAEL COLE, RTR (CV), RCIS—Director, Cardiology Services, Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
DOROTHY DANCE—CEO, AMI Cardiac Monitoring Inc.
PATTY ENGLISH, RTR (CV), MS, RCIS—Retired HCC Faculty
MARSHA HOLTON—Adjunct Faculty, Howard Community College
DANIELLE JACKSON, RCIS—Supervisor, Cardiac Lab, 4 A Cardiac Catheterization Lab, Washington Hospital Center
MARY LAPPE, RN—Director of Cardiovascular Services, St. Agnes Hospital
CAROLINE MALFARA, RN, BSN, CCRN—Director, Cardiac Cath Lab/Transcare, Prince George's Hospital Center
PATRICIA MILLER, RN, MS, CCRN—Cardiovascular Lab Manager, Howard County General Hospital
CHERYL NITZ, RN—Lab Manager, Howard Community College
TINA ORR—Washington Hospital Center
KERRY PREWITT—Cardiologist, Midatlantic Cardiovascular Associates
BERNARD ROBINSON—Sinai Hospital
DANIEL SAGE—Clinical Director, Children's National Medical Center Cardiac Catheterization Lab
JOEL SANDLER, MBA, BSN, RN—Senior Director, Cardiovascular Center, George Washington University Hospital
ERIC YOUNG—Washington Hospital Center

COMPUTER FORENSICS

JOHN J. (JACK) O'BRIEN, CFCE—Special Agent/Cyber Investigator, Counterintelligence Technical Protection Team, Cyber Counterintelligence Activity
WILLIAM McMAHON—Police Chief, Howard County Police Department
TODD TAYLOR—Deputy State's Attorney, Howard County State's Attorney's Office
JESSE VARSALONE—Computer forensics senior professional, Defense Computer Forensics Laboratory

JEFFREY DEWBERRY—Forensic Analyst, US Government
FELICIA A. DIPRINZIO, ENCE, ACE—Computer Forensics Examiner, Criminal Investigations Division, Harford County Sheriff's Office

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

LEE ARBETMAN—Executive Director, Street Law, Inc.
BOBBIE FINE, Esquire—Adjunct Instructor, Howard Community College
DAVID MAXSAM—Adjunct Faculty, Howard Community College
WILLIAM McMAHON—Police Chief, Howard County Police Department
TODD TAYLOR—Deputy State's Attorney, Howard County State's Attorney's Office
HARRY TRAUIG—Adjunct Faculty, Howard Community College

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

FRAN BEALL—Program Coordinator, Howard County Public School Employees' Child Development Program
LINDA BEHSUDI—Education Program Manager, Howard County Office of Children's Services
LAURIE COLLINS—Instructional Facilitator, Howard County Public School System
LISA DAVIS—Coordinator, Early Childhood Programs, Howard County Public Schools
BUNNY EGERTON—General Manager for Youth Services, Columbia Association
DOROTHY ERNST—Licensing Specialist, Maryland State Department of Education, Office of Child Care
MARILYN ESTES—Howard Community College Continuing Education and Child Care Scholarship Coordinator
GERRY FEILD—Director, Hilltop Child Care Center
CAROLYN GAST—Head of Children's and Teen's Programming, Howard County Library
JEAN GRINSPOON—Consultant, Community Representative
BARBARA McCREADY—Licensing Supervisor, Maryland State Department of Education, Office of Child Care
KIMBERLEY PINS—Director, Howard Community College Children's Learning Center
ELLEN RAPPAPORT—Executive Director, Bet Yeladim, Inc.

JOAN SATTLER—Associate Professor, College of Notre Dame of Maryland
PAT SCULLY—Early Childhood M.A.T. Coordinator, UMBC
LOUIS VALENTI—Regional Manager, Maryland State Department of Education, Office of Child Care
OCIE WATSON-THOMPSON—Associate Professor/Chairperson, Department of Early Childhood Education, Towson University
DEBBIE YARE—Program Manager, Howard County Office of Children's Services
ANNE YENCHKO—Director, Judy Center and Even Start Partnerships
JOANN YOUNG—Administrator, The Young School Early Education Program

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ANGIE BENNETT, MS, EMT-P—ALS Coordinator, Maryland Fire and Rescue Institute
CHUCK BOON—Chief Compliance Officer, LifeStar Response
SHAWN BRAST—Howard County General Hospital
KENNETH BROWN—Primary Instructor Paramedic Pathways Program, Howard County Fire and Rescue
JOHN BUTLER—Deputy Chief, EMS Operations, Howard County Fire and Rescue
DEB FLEISCHMANN—Director of Administrative Services, Howard County General Hospital
JANA McATEE—Program Alumnus
DWIGHT POLK, MSW, EMT-P—Program Director EMT-P Program, Department of EHS
KEVIN SEAMAN, MD—Medical Director for Howard County Fire and Rescue and HCC EMS Program
ALAN SHANKROFF—LifeStar Response Maryland State Fireman's Association representative
Commercial Ambulance Service representative

CURRICULUM ADVISORY COMMITTEES

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

JEFF AGNOR—Partner, Davis, Agnor, Rapaport & Skalny, LLC
AARON ALTSCHER—HCC adjunct instructor
TODD ARTERBURN—Partner, The Rainmaker Group
BRIAN DUGGAN—Babson College
GLENN FALCAO—President, Falco Investments
PAM KLAHR—President, Howard County Chamber of Commerce
BECKY MANGUS—Owner, The Business Monthly & Maryland Entrepreneur Quarterly
LYNN MATSON—Partner, Turf Equipment and Supply
BRIAN MESHKIN—President, Meshkin Ventures
MICHAEL MOBLEY—Executive Director, Jim Rouse Entrepreneurial Fund (j-ref)
LAURIE REUBEN—Owner, Cheshire Consulting Group, LLC
JUDY SMITH—Northrup Grumman

HOSPITALITY

RACHELINA BONACCI—Executive Director, Howard County Tourism—Inc.
JOE BARBERA—Owner, Aida Bistro & Deli
MICHAEL BIRCHENALL—Editor and Publisher, Foodservice Monthly
LAURIE COLLINS—Coordinator, ProStart Hospitality Program, Howard County Public Schools
KATHY DONNELLY—Business Development Manager, Carnival Cruise Lines
ELAINE HEILMAN—Instructor-Hospitality & Tourism Program, Howard County Application & Research Lab
ANNE JOHNSON—General Manager, Belmont Conference Center

KAREN S. JUSTICE—Executive Director, Maryland Tourism Education Foundation
BOB KERR—Educational Services, Choice Hotels International
BILL KING, ERIC KING—The Crab Shanty Restaurant
JENNY KURDLE—Chief Administrative Officer, MICROS Systems, Inc.
SUSAN E. LOMBARDI—District Manager, Sodexo Campus Services
DAVID N. LYCETT—CES Hospitality, LLC
MUKESH MAJMUDAR—President and CEO, Star Hotels, Inc.
JORDAN NAFTAL
GARY REHAUT—Director of Good & Beverage, Baltimore Marriott Waterfront
KHALED SAID—VP Operations & Owner's Consultant, Best Western Hotel & Conference Center
ED SHERWIN—President, Sherwin Food Safety
CHEF MICHELE TERSIGUEL—Executive Chef, Tersiguel's Restaurant
MARSHALL WESTON—Interim President/ CEO, Restaurant Association of Maryland

NURSING

STACEY BREIDENSTEIN—Associate Vice President, Provider Contracting & Institutional Relations
JANET MOYE CORNICK, EdD
GAIL M. DOERR—Continuing Education Nursing and Allied Health Program Director
JUDITH A. FEUSTLE, MEd, ScD, RN—Associate Dean, Nursing Education, Stevenson University
JUDITH HORENSKY, RN, MS—Consultant, Home Care
BARBARA FEAGA LARIMORE—Health Director, Association of Retarded Citizens

ANN MECH, MS, JD—Assistant Professor of Nursing, Coordinator for Legal Services, University of Maryland
ROXANNE MORAN, PhD, RN—Instructor, Stevenson University
BETTY O'CONNOR—Patient Care Manager, Harbor Hospital
LISETTE K. OSBORNE, RN, MSN, CRNP—Bureau of Community and Family Health, Howard County Health Department
PATRICIA OWENS—Manager of Therapeutic Recreation and Volunteer Coordinator, Athelas Institute
EUGINIA POWELL, PhD, RN—Director of Education & Research, St. Agnes Hospital
NANCY PREGNAR, ScM, RN, BC—Clinical Nurse Educator, Montgomery General Hospital
JEAN TROTTER, RN, MS—health Care Consultants
RICHARD WEISENHOF, PhD—Coordinator for Educational Technologies/Media, Howard County Public Schools
JEAN WILSON, RN, MSN—Institute of Notre Dame

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

JOHN DUNN—Imaging Manager, Howard County General Hospital
MARIE KELLY—Radiographer and Supervisor for Interventional Studies, Maryland General Hospital
CHERYL NITZ—Nursing & Health Lab Manager, Howard Community College
ROGER NORTH—Radiographer, Kernan Medical Center
CHARLENE SIMS—Radiology Manager, Bon Secours Hospital

INDEX

A

Academic Advising, 46
Academic Amnesty, 43
Academic Freedom, 40
Academic Honesty, 43
Academic Information, 35
Academic Persistence, 41
Academic Probation, 42
Academic Procedures, 40
Academic Standards, 42
Academic Support, Counseling and Career Services, 47
Academic Suspension, 42
Academic Warning, 42
Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for Hospital Trainees, 121
Accounting, 93, 177
Accreditation, 1
Actuarial Sciences, 141
Admissions, 45
Admissions Policies and Procedures, 15
Adult Learners, 16
Advanced Placement Exam, 38
Advising, Student, 46
Affirmative Action, 1
Aging Services, 122, 178
Alumni Association, 2
American Sign Language, 178
American Studies, 160
Anthropology, 161, 179
Arabic, 117, 179
Architectural and Construction Management, 142, 180
Art, 72, 181
Art History, 73
Arts, 7
Arts Administration, 74
Arts and Humanities Division Programs, 72-91
 Art, 72
 Art History, 73
 Arts Administration, 74
 Communications Studies, 76
 Dance Performance, 77
 Digital Arts, 78
 Film and Video Pre-Production, 79
 Film Studies, 80
 Graphic Design, 80
 Interdisciplinary Studies, 81
 Liberal Arts, 82
 Music, 83
 Music History, 83
 Music Performance-Jazz, 84
 Music Performance-Voice, 84
 Music Technology, 85
 Music Therapy, 86
 Philosophy and Religious Studies, 86
 Photography, 87
 Television and Radio, 87
 Theatre, 88
 Theatre/Performance, 90
 Theatre/Technical, 90
 Transfer Studies, 91
Associate Degrees, 35
Astronomy, 186
Athletic Training, 123
Athletics, 50
Attendance Policy, 40
Audio Recording, 85
Audit, 41

B

Baking and Pastries, 94
Basic Skills, 57
Bioinformatics, 143, 186
Biology, 186
Biomedical Engineering, 145, 188
Biotechnology, 145
Board of Trustees, ii, 2
Business, 188
Business Administration, 94

Business in the Virtual Environment, 96
Business Management, 95
Business Management in the Virtual Environment, 95
Business Training, 57
Business and Computer Systems Division Programs, 92-118
 Accounting, 93
 Baking and Pastries, 94
 Business Administration, 94
 Business Management, 95
 Business in the Virtual Environment, 96
 Casino Management, 96
 Certified Bookkeeping, 97
 Computer Science, 97
 Culinary Management, 98
 E-Commerce Designer, 99
 E-Commerce/E-Business, 99
 Entrepreneurship, 100
 Financial Planning, 102
 Food and Beverage Management, 102
 Hospitality Management, 103
 Information Systems Management-Office Systems, 104
 Information Systems Management-Programming/
 Technical Systems, 104
 Information Technology, 105
 International Business, 106
 Internet Professional, 107
 Legal Office Assistant, 107
 Lodging Management, 108
 Medical Transcriptionist, 109
 Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Window
 Server 2003, 109
 Network Engineer, 110
 Network Security, 111
 Network Security Administration, 112
 Office Assistant, 113
 Office Automation Specialist, 113
 Office Technology, 114
 Professional Coaching, 115
 Professional Cooking, 116
 Professional Organizational Coaching, 116
 Retailing, 117
 Software Applications Specialist, 117
 Web Developer, 118
 Webmaster, 118

C

Calendar, iii
Campus Crime Reports, 11
Cancellation of Courses, 42
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis, 123
Cardiovascular Technology, 124, 190
Career Links, 48
Career Services, 47
Casino Management, 96, 103
Certificate of Proficiency, 35
Certified Bookkeeping, 97
Challenge Exams, 38
Change of Address, 4
Chemical Dependency, 132
Chemistry, 191
Child Care Services, 47
Chinese, 192
Cisco, 105, 146, 193
Closing of College, Emergency, vii, 4
Clubs, 50
Code of Conduct, 7
College Level Examination Program, 38
College Maps, 295-296
College Profile, 1
Communications Studies, 76
Community Health, 130
Complementary Medicine and Holistic Health, 131
Composition, 85
Computer-Aided Design, 146, 194
Computer Engineering, 147
Computer Forensics, 162, 194
Computer Science, 97
Computer Services, 6

Computer Support Technology, 148
Computer Systems, 195
Computer Technology Forensics, 106
Conflict Resolution, 161, 200
Continuing Education, 57
Cooperative Education, 48, 201
Core Requirements, 61
Costs, 23
Counseling, Career, 48
Counseling, Personal, 48
Course Codes, 65
Course Descriptions, 177-270
 Accounting (ACCT), 177
 Aging Services (AGNG), 178
 American Sign Language (AMSL), 178
 Anthropology (ANTH), 179
 Arabic (ARAB), 179
 Architectural and Construction Management (ARCM), 180
 Art (ARTT), 181
 Astronomy (ASTR), 186
 Bioinformatics (BFMT), 186
 Biology (BIOL), 186
 Biomedical Engineering (BMET), 188
 Business (BMGT), 188
 Cardiovascular Technology (CARD), 190
 Chemistry (CHEM), 191
 Chinese (CHNS), 192
 Cisco (CSCO), 193
 Computer-Aided Design (CADD), 194
 Computer Forensics (CFOR), 194
 Computer Systems (CMSY), 195
 Conflict Resolution (CRES), 200
 Cooperative Education (COOP), 201
 Criminal Justice (CRIM), 201
 Culinary Management (CMGT), 202
 Dance (DANC), 203
 Economics (ECON), 209
 Education (EDUC), 210
 Electronics (ELEC), 213
 Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic (EMSP), 214
 Engineering (ENES), 215
 English (ENGL), 216
 Entrepreneurship (ENTR), 220
 Environmental Science (ENST), 222
 Exercise Science (EXSC), 222
 Farsi (FARS), 223
 Film (FILM), 223
 Financial Planning (FNPL), 225
 Fine Arts (FINE), 226
 First-Year Experience (FYEX), 227
 French (FREN), 227
 Geography (GEOG), 227
 Geology (GEOL), 228
 German (GERM), 228
 Greek (GREK), 228
 Health Care (HEAL), 229
 Health Education (HEED), 229
 Hebrew (HBRW), 232
 Hindi (HNDI), 233
 History (HIST), 233
 Horticulture (HORT), 235
 Hospitality Management (HMG), 236
 Human Development (HMDV), 237
 Human Services (HUMS), 239
 Humanities (HUMN), 239
 Interior Design (INDS), 240
 Italian (ITAL), 240
 Korean (KORE), 241
 Life Fitness (LFTT), 241
 Mathematics (MATH), 244
 Meteorology (METO), 246
 Microsoft (MSFT), 246
 Music (MUSC), 248
 Nursing (NURS), 253
 Nutrition (NUTR), 254
 Office Technology (OFFT), 254

INDEX

Course Descriptions (*cont'd*)

Philosophy (PHIL), 255
Photonics (PHOT), 256
Physics (PHYS), 257
Political Science (POLI), 258
Portuguese (PORT), 259
Psychology (PSYC), 259
Public Health (PUBH), 259
Radiologic Technology (RADT), 260
Retailing (RETL), 261
Russian (RUSS), 261
Sociology (SOC), 262
Spanish (SPAN), 263
Speech (SPCH), 264
Telecommunications (TELE), 265
Television and Radio (TVRD), 265
Theatre (THET), 266
Turkish (TURK), 268
Wireless Communications (WCOM), 269
Women's Studies (WMST), 269
CPA Examination, Preparation for, 93
Credit for Prior Learning, 37
Credit Free Division, 57
Criminal Justice, 162, 201
Culinary Management, 98, 202
Curricula, 61
Curriculum Advisory Committees, 289
Curriculum Profile, 66
CustomClass, 41, 57

D
Dance, 203
Dance Performance, 77
Dean's List, 39
Developmental Disabilities, 132
Developmental English and Mathematics, 61
Dietetics, 136
Digital Arts, 78
Directory for Assistance, vii
Disabled Student Services, 48
Distance Learning, 36
Diversity Statement, 61
Diversity Studies, 81
Dropping Classes, 40
Drug and Alcohol-Free Campus, 13

E
Early Childhood Development, 163
Early Childhood Education, 164
Early Closing Policy, 4
Early Enrollment, 16
Early Entrance, 45
E-Commerce Designer, 99
E-Commerce/E-Business, 99
Ecological Technology Design, 151
Economics, 209
Education, 210
Educational Technology Services (Audio Visual), 6
Educational Foundation, 2
Electives, 64
Electrical Engineering, 149
Electronics, 213
Electronics Technology, 149
Elementary Education, 165
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic, 125, 129, 214
Employment Counseling, 48
Engineering, 150, 215
English, 120, 216
English as a Second Language, 57
English/World Languages Division Programs, 119-120
 Arabic, 119
 English, 120
 Spanish, 120
Entrepreneurship, 100, 220
Environmental Science, 151, 222
Equal Opportunity, 1
Excelsior College Consortium, 46
Exercise Science, 126, 222

F

Faculty, 280
Farsi, 223
Fees, 23
FERPA, 2
Film, 223
Film and Video Pre-Production, 79
Film Studies, 80
Financial Aid, 29, 47
Financial Literacy, 28
Financial Planning, 95, 102, 225
Fine Arts, 226
Fine Arts Studies, 82
Fines, 24
First-Year Experience, 227
Food and Beverage Management, 102, 103
Food Science, 137
Foundation, HCC Educational, 2
French, 227
Freshman Focus, 45

G

Game Room, 50
Gaming and Simulation Design, 78
General Education and Liberal Learning, 40
General Education Requirements, 61
General Educational Development (GED), 57
General Studies, 166-168
Geography, 227
Geology, 228
German, 228
Gerontology, 122
Gifted and Talented Students, 16
Global Economics, 168
Grade Point Average, 43
Grading System, 42
Graduation Petitions, 35
Graphic Design, 80
Greek, 228

H

HCC-TV, 7
Health Care, 229
Health Care for the Professional, 128
Health Care Management, 130
Health Career Clinical Programs, 17
Health Education, 130, 229
Health Sciences Division Programs, 121-140
 Accelerated Cardiovascular Program for Hospital Trainees, 121
 Aging Services, 122
 Athletic Training, 123
 Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis, 123
 Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals, 124
 Cardiovascular Technology-Invasive Technologist, 124
 Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic, 125
 Exercise Science, 126
 Exercise Science-Martial Arts Studies, 127
 Exercise Science-Personal Training, 128
 Health Care for the Professional, 128
 Health Care Management, 130
 Health Education, 130
 Human Services, 131
 Licensed Practical Nursing, 133
 LPN Pathway Sequence, 134
 Nursing, 134
 Nursing-Accelerated, 135
 Nutrition, 136
 Physical Therapist Assistant, 137
 Public Health, 138
 Radiologic Technology, 138
 Respiratory Care, 139
 Surgical Technology, 139
Hebrew, 232
Help Desk Support and Application Development, 148
High School Students, 16, 45
Hindi, 233
History, 169, 233

Home Schooled Students, 16
Honor Societies, 39
Honors, Graduation with, 39
Honors Programs, 39
Horticulture, 151, 235
Hospitality Management, 103, 236
Human Development, 237
Human Services, 132, 239
Humanities, 239
Hybrid Courses, 37

I

Incomplete Grades, 42
Information Systems Management, 104
Information Technology, 105
Insurance, Medical, 4
Interdisciplinary Arts Administration, 75
Interdisciplinary Studies, 81
Interior Design, 240
International Baccalaureate Exam, 38
International Business, 106
International Citizens, 20
International Studies, 169
Internet Professional, 107
Internetworking Support, 148
Internships, 48
Interpersonal and Organizational Communications, 77
Italian, 240

J

Job Assistance, 47
Journalism and Media Communications, 76

K

Kids on Campus, 57
Korean, 241

L

Late Opening Policy, 4
Laurel College Center, 6
Learning Assistance Center, 48
Learning Outcomes Assessment and Accountability, 40
Legal Office Assistant, 107, 114
Letter of Recognition, 35
Liberal Arts, 82
Library, 6
Licensed Practical Nurse, 133
Life Fitness, 241
Life Science, 152
Loans and Scholarships, 31
Lodging Management, 103, 108
LPN Pathway Sequence, 134

M

Maps, 295-296
Martial Arts, 127
Massage Therapy, 129
Master List, Programs of Study, 70
Mathematics, 141, 244
Mathematics Division Programs, 141
 Mathematics, 141
Media Arts Administration, 75
Mediation & Conflict Resolution Center, 6
Medical Insurance, 4
Medical Transcriptionist, 109
Mental Health, 132
Meteorology, 246
Microsoft, 246
Microsoft Networking, 148
Military Personnel and Veterans, 17
Mission Statement, 1
Multimedia Design, 79
Music, 83, 248
Music History, 83
Music Performance, 84
Music Technology, 85
Music Therapy, 86
Musical Theatre Performance, 88

INDEX

N

NA Grade, 41
Network Engineer, 110
Network Security, 111
Network Security Administration, 112
New Student Orientation, 45
Non-Credit Courses, 57
Nondiscrimination, equal opportunity and affirmative action, 1
Notary Services, 6
Nursing, 133-136, 253
Nursing Acceleration Challenge Exam, 139
Nutrition, 136, 254
Nutritional Science, 137

O

Office Assistant, 113, 114
Office Automation Specialist, 113
Office Technology, 114, 254
Online Courses, 36

P

Parking, 4
Pay for College, 23
PC Maintenance, 152
PC/Network Hardware/iNet, 105
Performance, 89
Performing Arts Administration, 75
Personal Counseling, 48
Personal Training, 126, 128
Philosophy, 255
Philosophy and Religious Studies, 86
Photography, 87
Photonics, 153, 256
Physical Science, 154
Physical Therapist Assistant, 137
Physics, 257
Placement Testing, 35
Police Science, 170
Political Science, 258
Portuguese, 259
Pre-Allied Health, 154
Pre-Dentistry, 155
Pre-Medical Technology, 155
Pre-Medicine, 156
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology, 156
Pre-Optometry, 157
Pre-Pharmacy, 157
Pre-Veterinary Medicine, 158
Probation, 42
Professional and Business Communications, 76
Professional Baking and Pastries, 98
Professional Coaching, 115
Professional Cooking, 98, 116
Professional Cooking and Baking, 98
Professional Organizational Coaching, 116
Proficiency Exams, 38
Program Selection, 61
Programming, 105
Programs of Study, 72-175
Accounting, 93
Accounting-Preparation for the CPA Exam, 93
Actuarial Sciences (Mathematics Option), 141
Aging Services, 122
Aging Services Management Option, 122
American Studies, 160
Anthropology, 161
Arabic, 117
Architectural and Construction Management, 142
Art, 72
Art History, 73
Art History Research Option, 73
Art History Research/Studio Option, 74
Arts Administration, 74
Athletic Training, 123
Audio Recording (Music Technology Option), 85
Baking and Pastries (Culinary Management Certificate), 94

Programs of Study (cont'd)

Bioinformatics, 143
Biomedical Engineer Field Technician, 144
Biomedical Engineer Specialist, 144
Biomedical Engineering, 145
Biotechnology, 145
Business Administration, 94
Business in the Virtual Environment (Certificate), 96
Business Management, 96
Business Management in the Virtual Environment Option, 95
Cardiac Monitoring and Analysis, 123
Cardiovascular Program, Accelerated, for Hospital Trainees, 121
Cardiovascular Technology (Health Care for the Professional Option), 128
Cardiovascular Technology for Health Care Professionals, 124
Cardiovascular Technology-Invasive Technologist, 124
Casino Management (Certificate), 96
Casino Management (Hospitality Management Option), 103
Certified Bookkeeping, 97
Chemical Dependency (Human Services Option), 132
Cisco (Information Technology Option), 105
Cisco Certified Networking, 146
Communications Studies, 76
Community Health (Health Education Option), 130
Complementary Medicine and Holistic Health (Health Education Option), 131
Composition (Music Technology Option), 85
Computer Engineering, 147
Computer Forensics (Criminal Justice Option), 162
Computer Science, 97
Computer Support Technology, 148
Computer Technology Forensics (Information Technology Option), 106
Computer-Aided Design Technology, 146
Conflict Resolution, 161
Criminal Justice, 162
Culinary Management, 98
Dance Performance, 77
Developmental Disabilities (Human Services Option), 132
Dietetics (Nutrition Option), 136
Digital Arts, 78
Diversity Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option), 81
Early Childhood Development, 163
Early Childhood Education, 164
Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education, 165
Ecological Technology Design (Environmental Science Option), 151
E-Commerce Designer, 99
E-Commerce/E-Business, 99
Electrical Engineering, 149
Electronics Technology, 149
Elementary Education, 165
Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education, 166
Emergency Medical Technician (Health Care for the Professional Option), 129
Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic, 125
Engineering, 150
English, 120
Entrepreneurship (A.A., A.A.S., Certificate, Letter of Recognition), 100
Environmental Science, 151
Exercise Science, 126
Exercise Science-Martial Arts Studies, 127
Exercise Science-Personal Training, 128
Film Studies, 80
Film and Video Pre-Production, 79
Financial Planning (Certificate), 102
Financial Planning (Business Management Option), 103
Fine Arts Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option), 82
Food and Beverage Management (Certificate), 102

Programs of Study (cont'd)

Food and Beverage Management (Hospitality Management Option), 103
Food Science (Nutrition Option), 137
Gaming and Simulation Design (Digital Arts Option), 78
General Studies, 166
General Studies-Business/Technology Emphasis, 167
General Studies for Certificate Students, 167
General Studies-Science Emphasis, 168
Gerontology (Aging Services Option), 122
Global Economics, 168
Graphic Design, 80
Health Care for the Professional, 128
Health Care Management, 130
Health Education, 130
History, 169
Horticulture, 151
Hospitality Management, 103
Human Services, 132
Information Systems Management-Office Systems, 104
Information Systems Management-Programming/Technical Systems, 104
Information Technology, 104
Interdisciplinary Arts Administration Option, 75
Interdisciplinary Studies, 81
International Business, 106
International Office Assistant (Office Technology Option), 114
International Studies, 169
Internet Professional, 107
Interpersonal and Organizational Communication Option, 77
Journalism and Media Communications Option, 76
Legal Office Assistant (Certificate, Letter of Recognition), 107
Legal Office Assistant (Office Technology Option), 114
Liberal Arts, 82
Life Science, 152
Lodging Management (Certificate), 108
Lodging Management (Hospitality Management Option), 103
LPN Pathway Sequence, 134
Martial Arts (Exercise Science Option), 127
Massage Therapy (Health Care for the Professional Option), 129
Mathematics, 141
Media Arts Administration Option, 75
Medical Transcriptionist, 109
Mental Health (Human Services Option), 132
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Windows Server 2003, 109
Multimedia Design (Digital Arts Option), 79
Music, 83
Music History (Letter of Recognition), 83
Music Performance-Jazz (Letter of Recognition), 84
Music Performance-Voice (Letter of Recognition), 84
Music Technology, 85
Music Therapy (Letter of Recognition), 86
Musical Theatre Performance (Theatre Option), 88
Network Engineer, 110
Network Security, 111
Network Security Administration (A.A.S., Certificate), 111
Nursing, 134
Nursing-Licensed Practical Nursing (Certificate), 133
Nursing, Accelerated, 135
Nutrition, 136
Nutritional Science (Nutrition Option), 137
Office Assistant (Office Technology Option), 114
Office Assistant (Certificate), 113
Office Automation Specialist, 113
Office Management/Supervision (Office Technology Option), 114
Office Technology, 114
PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis, 152
PC/Network Hardware/iNet (Information Technology Option), 105

INDEX

Programs of Study (*cont'd*)

Performance (Theatre Option), 89
Performing Arts Administration Option, 75
Personal Training (Exercise Science Option), 126
Philosophy and Religious Studies, 86
Photography, 87
Photonics Technology, 153
Physical Science, 154
Physical Therapist Assistant, 137
Police Science, 170
Pre-Allied Health, 154
Pre-Dentistry, 155
Pre-Medical Technology, 155
Pre-Medicine, 156
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology, 156
Pre-Optometry, 157
Pre-Pharmacy, 157
Pre-Veterinary Medicine, 158
Professional and Business Communications Option, 76
Professional Baking and Pastries (Culinary Management Option), 98
Professional Coaching (A.A.S., Certificate), 115
Professional Cooking (Certificate), 116
Professional Cooking (Culinary Management Option), 98
Professional Cooking and Baking (Culinary Management Option), 98
Professional Organizational Coaching, 116
Programming (Information Technology Option), 105
Psychology, 170
Public Health, 138
Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics Option, 141
Radio Production (Television and Radio Option), 88
Radiologic Technology, 138
Radiologic Technology (Health Care for the Professional Option), 129
Respiratory Care, 139
Retailing, 117
Secondary Education, 171
Secondary Education–Chemistry, 171
Secondary Education–English, 172
Secondary Education–Mathematics, 172
Secondary Education–Physics, 173
Secondary Education–Spanish, 173
Social Sciences, 174
Sociology, 174
Software Applications Specialist, 117
Spanish, 119
Speech and Written Communications Option, 77
Sports and Fitness Management (Exercise Science Option), 126
Sports Coaching (Exercise Science Option), 126
Surgical Technology, 139
Teacher Education Professional Training, 175
Technical Theatre (Theatre Option), 89
Telecommunications Technology, 159
Television and Radio, 87
Television and Radio Production (Television and Radio Option), 88
Television Production (Television and Radio Option), 87
Theatre, 88
Transfer Studies, 91
Video/Multimedia Design (Digital Arts Option), 79
Visual Arts Administration Option, 75
Webmaster, 118
Web Design (Digital Arts Option), 79
Web Developer (Certificate), 118
Web Development (Information Technology Option), 105
Wireless Communications Technology, 159
Women's Studies (Interdisciplinary Studies Option), 82
Psychology, 170, 259
Public Health, 138, 259
Pure Mathematics, 141

Q

Quality Point Average, 42

R

Radio Production, 88
Radiologic Technology, 129, 138, 260

Readmission, 21
Records, 2, 47
Refunds, Tuition, 25
Registration and Enrollment, 41
Repeat Policy, 43
Respiratory Care, 139
Retailing, 117, 261
Retention Services, 48
Rouse Scholars Program, 39, 45
Russian, 261

S

Schoenbrodt Honors Program, 39
Scholarships and Loans, 31
Science and Technology Division Programs, 142-159
Architectural and Construction Management, 142
Bioinformatics, 143
Biomedical Engineer Field Technician, 144
Biomedical Engineer Specialist, 144
Biomedical Engineering, 145
Biotechnology, 145
Cisco Certified Networking, 146
Computer-Aided Design Technology, 146
Computer Engineering, 147
Computer Support Technology, 148
Electrical Engineering, 149
Electronics Technology, 149
Engineering, 150
Environmental Science, 151
Horticulture, 151
Life Science, 152
PC Maintenance (A+ Certification) with Network Emphasis, 152
Photonics Technology, 153
Physical Science, 154
Pre-Allied Health, 154
Pre-Dentistry, 155
Pre-Medical Technology, 155
Pre-Medicine, 156
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology, 156
Pre-Optometry, 157
Pre-Pharmacy, 157
Pre-Veterinary Medicine, 158
Telecommunications Technology, 158
Wireless Communications Technology, 159
Secondary Education, 171-173
Semester Schedule, 42
Senior Citizen, Tuition Waiver for, 27
Services for Students with Disabilities, 48
Sexual Harassment, 12
Silas Craft Collegians Program, 45
Smoking on Campus, 5
Social Sciences, 174
Social Sciences/Teacher Education Division Programs, 160-175
American Studies, 160
Anthropology, 161
Conflict Resolution, 161
Criminal Justice, 162
Early Childhood Development, 163
Early Childhood Education, 164
Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education, 165
Elementary Education, 165
Elementary Education/Elementary Special Education, 166
General Studies, 166
General Studies-Business/Technology Emphasis, 167
General Studies for Certificate Students, 167
General Studies-Science Emphasis, 168
Global Economics, 168
History, 169
International Studies, 169
Police Science, 170
Psychology, 170
Secondary Education, 171
Secondary Education–Chemistry, 171
Secondary Education–English, 172

Social Sciences/Teacher Education Division

Programs (*cont'd*)
Secondary Education–Mathematics, 172
Secondary Education–Physics, 173
Secondary Education–Spanish, 173
Social Sciences, 174
Sociology, 174
Teacher Education, 175
Sociology, 174, 262
Software Applications Specialist, 117
Spanish, 119, 263
Speech, 264
Speech and Written Communications, 77
Sports and Fitness Management, 126
Sports Coaching, 126
Staff, 271
Statewide Instructional Programs, 59
STEM Learning Community, 39
Student Academic Complaint Procedures, 40
Student Government Association, 49
Student Health and Insurance, 4
Student ID Cards/Numbers, Identity Protection, 4
Student Injuries, 4
Student Judicial Process, 9
Student Life, 49
Student Newspaper, 50
Student Program Board, 49
Student Records, Confidentiality, 2
Student Residency, 3
Student Responsibilities, 64
Student Support Services, 48
Surgical Technology, 139
Suspension, 42

T

Teacher Education, 175
Technical Theatre, 89
Telecommunications, 265
Telecommunications Technology, 159
Television and Radio, 87, 265
Television and Radio Production, 88
Television Production, 87
Test Center, 49
Theatre, 88, 266
Theatre/Performance, 90
Theatre/Technical, 90
Traffic Rules and Regulations, 4
Transcripts and Enrollment Verification, 3
Transfer Evaluations, 19
Transfer Information and Advising, 19, 46
Transfer Policies, 51
Transfer Studies, 91
Tuition and Fees, 23
Tuition Payment Plan, 26
Tuition Refunds, 25
Tuition Waivers, 27
Turkish, 268

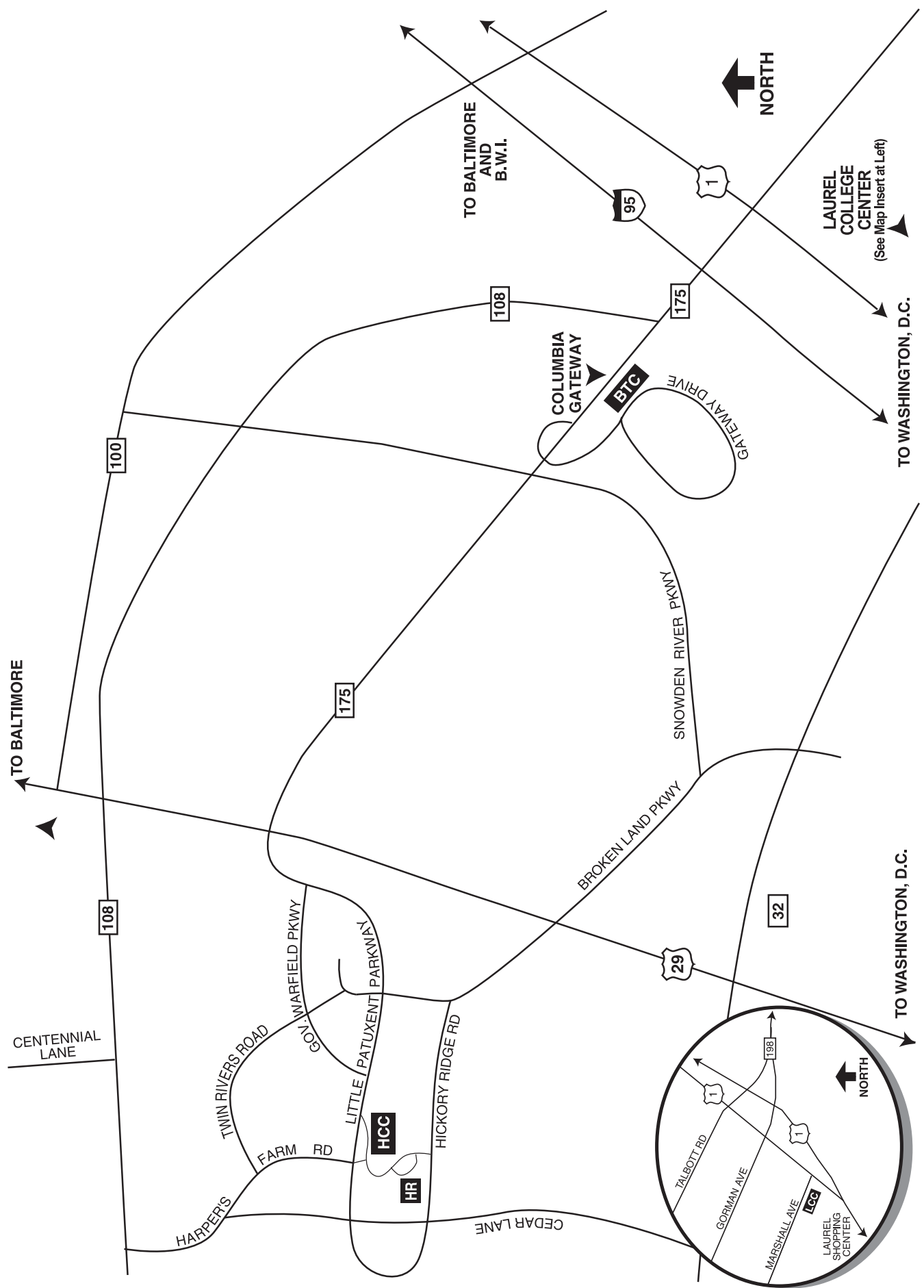
V

Veterans Affairs, 47
Veterans Benefits, 26
Video/Multimedia Design, 79
Vision Statement, 1
Visiting Students, 20
Visual Arts Administration, 75
Vocational Support Services, 48

W

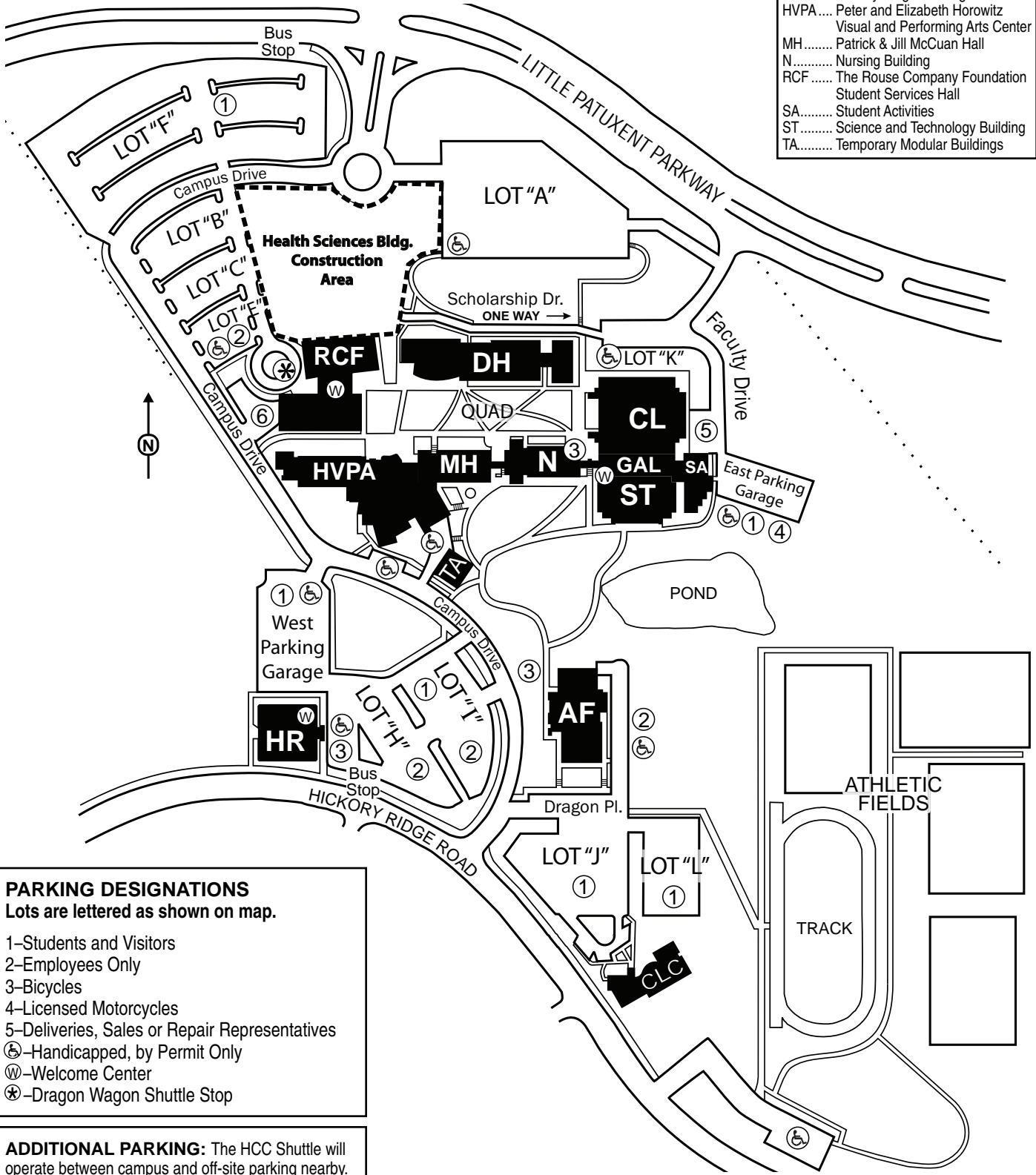
Web Design, 79
Web Developer, 118
Web Development, 105
Webmaster, 118
Website, vii, 36
Welcome and Information Center, 5, 47
Wellness Center, 50
Wireless Communications, 159, 269
Withdrawal from Classes, 41
Women's Studies, 82, 269

COLLEGE LOCATION



COLLEGE MAP

BUILDING LOCATION CODES	
AF	..... Athletic & Fitness Center
CL	..... James Clark Jr. Library Hall
CLC	..... Children's Learning Center
DH	..... Mary Ellen Duncan Hall for English, Languages & Business
GAL	..... Dwight A. Burrill Galleria
HR	..... Hickory Ridge Building
HVPA	..... Peter and Elizabeth Horowitz Visual and Performing Arts Center
MH	..... Patrick & Jill McCuan Hall
N	..... Nursing Building
RCF	..... The Rouse Company Foundation Student Services Hall
SA	..... Student Activities
ST	..... Science and Technology Building
TA	..... Temporary Modular Buildings



- PARKING DESIGNATIONS**
Lots are lettered as shown on map.
- 1-Students and Visitors
 - 2-Employees Only
 - 3-Bicycles
 - 4-Licensed Motorcycles
 - 5-Deliveries, Sales or Repair Representatives
 - ♿-Handicapped, by Permit Only
 - Ⓜ-Welcome Center
 - ⊛-Dragon Wagon Shuttle Stop

ADDITIONAL PARKING: The HCC Shuttle will operate between campus and off-site parking nearby. Visit www.howardcc.edu/park for information.